Holy Bible

Aionian **Edition**®

Indian Standard Version Nagamese

Nagamese Bible

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®
Indian Standard Version Nagamese
Nagamese Bible

Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0 International, 2018-2025
Source text: eBible.org
Source version: 4/18/2025
Source copyright: Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0
Bridge Connectivity Solutions Pvt. Ltd., 2019

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 5.1.9 (Pro) on 6/3/2025
100% Free to Copy and Print
TOR Anonymously
AionianBible.org

Published by Nainoia Inc, https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net
All profits are given to https://CoolCup.org

We pray for a modern Creative Commons translation in every language
Translator resources at https://AionianBible.org/Third-Party-Publisher-Resources
Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc
Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

Nagamiz at AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aïdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aïdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is eternal! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to eternal life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Please understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a highlighted note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read at AionianBible.org, with Android, and with TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal and purple is the color of royalty! All profits are given to CoolCup.org.

History

Nagamiz at AionianBible.org/History

06/21/75 - Two boys, P. and J., wonder if Jesus saves all and pray.
04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
12/07/16 - Nainoia Inc established as non-profit corporation.
01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
09/15/18 - Aionian Bible dedicated as J. and J. pray again.
10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as another J. and J. pray.
10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.
12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
01/23/22 - Volunteers celebrate with pie and prayer.
02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEPBible.
02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.
02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 142 languages.
05/01/24 - 370 translations now available in 164 languages.
08/05/24 - 378 translations now available in 165 languages.
08/18/24 - Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, if source allows.
10/20/24 - Gospel Primer handout format.
11/24/24 - Progressive Web Application off-line format.
01/28/25 - All profits are given to CoolCup.org.
03/12/25 - 382 translations now available in 166 languages.
05/04/25 - 393 translations now available in 175 languages.
05/27/25 - 462 translations now available in 229 languages.

Table of Contents

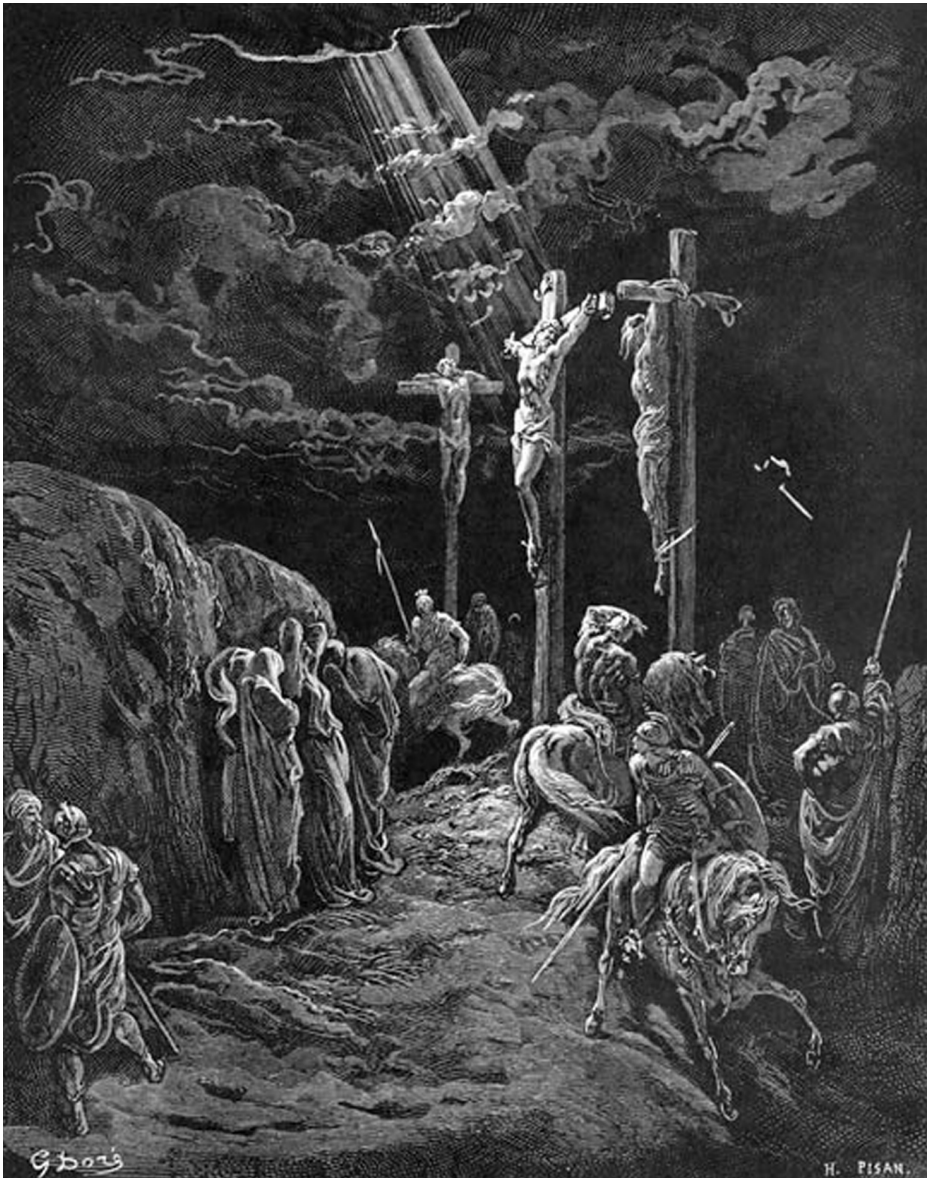
NEW TESTAMENT

Matthew 1
Mark 31
Luke 48
John 78
Acts 100
Romans 129
1 Corinthians 142
2 Corinthians 155
Galatians 164
Ephesians 169
Philippians 173
Colossians 176
1 Thessalonians 179
2 Thessalonians 182
1 Timothy 184
2 Timothy 188
Titus 191
Philemon 193
Hebrews 194
James 204
1 Peter 207
2 Peter 211
1 John 214
2 John 218
3 John 219
Jude 220
Revelation 222

APPENDIX

Reader's Guide
Glossary
Maps
Destiny
Illustrations, Doré

NEW TESTAMENT



Titia Jisu koise, “Baba, taikhan ke maph kori dibi, taikhan ki korise etu taikhan najane.”
Pichete taikhan Jisu laga kapra to chithi kheli kene bhag korise.
Luke 23:34

Matthew

1 Abraham laga chokra, David laga chokra, Jisu
Khrista laga purbo khandan laga likhi kene rakha
kitab. **2** Abraham, Isaac laga baba hoise, aru Isaac,
Jacob laga baba hoise, aru Jacob, Judah aru tai laga
bhai-kokai khan laga baba hoise. **3** Judah pora Perez
laga baba, aru Zerah pora Tamar laga baba, Perez
pora Hezron laga baba hoise, aru Hezron, Ram laga
baba hoise. **4** Ram, Amminadab laga baba hoise, aru
Amminadab, Nahshon laga baba hoise, aru Nahshon,
Salmon laga baba hoise. **5** Salmon, Boaz laga baba
hoise, etu to Rahab logot pora hoise, aru Boaz, Obed
laga baba Ruth logot pora hoise, aru Obed, Jesse
laga baba hoise. **6** Jesse, Raja David laga baba
hoise, aru David, Solomon laga baba, Uriah laga maiki
logot pora hoise. **7** Solomon pora Rehoboam laga
baba hoise, aru Rehoboam pora Abijah laga baba
hoise, aru Abijah pora Asa laga baba hoise. **8** Asa
pora Jehoshaphat laga baba hoise, aru Jehoshaphat
pora Joram laga baba hoise, aru Joram pora Uzziah
laga baba hoise. **9** Uzziah pora Jotham laga baba
hoise, aru Jotham pora Ahaz laga baba hoise, aru
Ahaz pora Hezekiah laga baba hoise. **10** Hezekiah
pora Manasseh laga baba hoise, aru Manasseh pora
Amon laga baba hoise, aru Amon pora Josiah laga
baba hoise. **11** Josiah pora Jechoniah aru tai laga
bhai-kokai khan laga baba hoise jitia taikhan ke
Babylon desh te dhurikene loi jaise. **12** Babylon te loija
pichete, Jechoniah pora Shealtiel laga baba hoise,
aru Shealtiel pora Zerubbabel laga baba hoise. **13**
Zerubbabel pora Abiud laga baba hoise, aru Eliakim
pora Azor laga baba hoise. **14** Azor pora Zadok laga
baba hoise, aru Zadok pora Achim laga baba hoise,
aru Achim pora Eliud laga baba hoise. **15** Eliud pora
Eleazar laga baba hoise, aru Eleazar pora Matthan
laga baba hoise, aru Matthan pora Jacob laga baba
hoise. **16** Jacob pora Joseph laga baba hoise, jun
laga maiki Mary asele, jun pora Jisu ke jonom dise,
aru Khrista koi kene matise. **17** Etu karone, sob
khandan Abraham pora loi kene David tak choudah
khandan thakise, aru David pora loi kene jun khan ke
Babylon te loi jaise aru Jisu Khrista laga jonom etu
tak choudah khandan thakise. **18** Jisu Khrista laga
jonom eneka pora hoise. Tai laga ama, Mary Joseph
ke shadi kori bole kotha milai loise, kintu tai duijon
shadi nohua age te, Pobitro Atma dwara bacha pet te
bukhi ja jani jaise. **19** Kintu Joseph, tai laga mota,
ekjon dharmik manu asele aru sob manu age te taike
bodnam nadibo nimite, tai lukaikene taike chari bole
bhabona kori loise. **20** Jitia tai eitu khan bhabi thakise,
Probhu laga ekjon sorgodoth tai laga sapna te ahise,
aru eneka koise, “Joseph, David laga chokra, Mary
ke tumi laga maiki kori bole bhoi na koribi, kele koile
juntu ekjon bacha tai laga pet te bukhikena ase etu
Pobitro Atma pora ase. **21** Tai ekjon chokra bacha
ke jonom dibo, aru tumi tai laga naam Jisu rakhibo,
kelemane Tai he Tai laga manu khan ke taikhan laga
paap pora bachai lobo.” **22** Isor pora bhabobadi khan
dwara kowa kotha khan pura hobole karone eitu khan
sob tineka he hoi jaise. Eneka likha ase, **23** “Huni bhi,
ekjon kumari maiki pora tai laga pet te bacha bukhi
bo aru ekjon chokra ke jonom dibo, aru taikhan Tai
laga naam Immanuel” rakhibo- etu motlob ase, “Isor
amikhan logote ase.” **24** Etu pichete Joseph ghumai
thaka pora uthijaise aru ki kotha Isor laga sorgodoth
pora hukum dise tai etu manise aru Mary ke tai laga
maiki bonai loise. **25** Kintu tai laga maiki pora bacha
jonom nohua tak, tai laga usorte janai aru tai bacha
laga naam Jisu matise.

2 Jitia Herod raja thakise, etu somoite Judea desh
laga Bethlehem town te Jisu jonom hoise. Aru
gyaan thaka manu khan purab phale thaka desh pora
jonom laga kotha huni kene Jerusalem te ahise, **2**
aru eneka hudise, “Yehudi khan laga Raja hobole
jonom huwa to kot te ase? Kilekoile amikhan Tai laga
tara purab te dikhise, aru amikhan Taike aradhana
kori bole ahise.” **3** Kintu jitia Herod raja etu hunise,
tai aru tai logote Jerusalem te thaka khan sob laga
mon chinta hoise. **4** Etu pichete Herod raja pora
mukhyo purohit aru niyom likha manu khan ke eke
logote mati kene hudise, “Khrista to kun jagate jonom
hobo?” **5** Taikhan taike koise, “Judea laga Bethlehem
te, kele koile etu he bhabobadi khan pora Isor kotha
te likhise, **6** ‘Kintu tumi Bethlehem, Judah desh te
thaka, Apnikhan Judah desh laga cholawta khan pora
komti nohoi, Kilekoile apnikhan majot pora ekjon raja
ulabo, Jun Ami laga Israel manu khan ke Rokhiya kori
cholai loijabo.’” **7** Etu pichete, Herod pora lukaikene
gyaani manu khan ke kotha korise aru tara ki homoi
te ulaise etu bhal pora jani loise. **8** Etu pichete tai
gyaani manu khan ke Bethlehem te eneka koi kene
pathaise, “Jabi aru bhal pora etu bacha ke bisari bhi.
Kitia apnikhan taike pabo, amike kobi, kele koile Moi
bhi ta te jai kene Taike aradhana koribo.” **9** Raja laga
kotha khan huna pichete, taikhan jai jaise, aru sabi,
taikhan juntu tara purab te dikhise etu eke tara aru
dikhise aru taikhan etu tara laga piche jaise. Etu tara
taikhan age-age jai kene bacha thaka jaga uporte
rukhi jaise. **10** Jitia taikhan tara ke dikhise, taikhan

bisi khushi hoi kene rukhibo. 11 Titia taikhan ghor
bhitor te ghusi se chutu bacha ke Tai laga ama Mary
pora dhuri thaka dikhise. Taikhan athukari kene Taike
aradhana korise. Taikhan khushi pora taikhan laga
khajana khan khuli kene suna, aru dhona, aru bhal
gundh laga tel khan daan korise. 12 Kintu Isor pora
taikhan laga sapna te Herod logote wapas najabi koi
kene hoshiar kori dise, etu nimite dusra rasta pora
taikhan nijor desh te wapas jai jaise. 13 Kintu taikhan
jai ja-a pichete, Isor laga sorgodoth sapna te ahikena
Joseph ke koise, "Uthibi, bacha aru ama ke loi kene
Egypt te polai jabi aru ami nokuwa tak ta te thakibi,
kele koile Herod Raja pora etu bacha ke mora bole
bisari bole ase." 14 Titia utu rati te, Joseph uthikena
bacha aru ama ke loi kene Egypt desh te polai jaise.
15 Tai Herod namora tak ta te he thakise. Juntu kotha
Isor laga bhabobadi pora koi disele, etu pura hoi
jaise, "Egypt pora Ami laga chokra ke mati loise." 16
Jitia Herod gyaani manu khan pora taike thogaise
koi kene janise, tai bisi khong uthise. Etu nimite tai
laga sipahi khan ke pathaikena jiman dui saal pora
niche mota bacha Bethlehem te ase, sobke morai
dibole hukum dise. Kilekoile utu somoite Jisu jonom
koi kene dui saal ase koi kene Herod khobor paikena
thakise. 17 Bhabobadi Jeremiah pora ki kotha koi dise
eitu khan sob pura hoi jaise, juntu eneka likha asele,
18 "Ramah town te ekta awaj hunise, Bisi mon dukh
koi kene kandi thakise, Rachel tai laga bacha nimite
kandi thakise, Aru kunke bhi tai laga mon shanti
koribo diya nai kele koile taikhan nathaka hoi jaise."
19 Aru jitia raja Herod mori jaise, sabi, Isor laga ekjon
sorgodoth, Joseph to Egypt te thaka somoite tai laga
sapna te ahise, 20 aru eneka koise, "Uthikena bacha
aru tai laga ama ke loi kene Israel desh te jabi, kele
koile jun manu bacha ke mora bole thakise taikhan
morise." 21 Etu pichete Joseph uthikena, bacha aru
ama ke loi jaise, aru Israel laga desh te jaise. 22
Kintu jitia tai hunise Herod laga chokra Archelaus
he Judea laga raja ase, titia, tai ta te jabole bhoi hoi
jaise. Hoilebi Isor pora tai laga sapna te hoshiar kori
dise, aru etu jaga chari kene, tai Galilee jagate jaise.
23 Aru Nazareth laga sheher te jaise aru ta te thaki
jaise. Eneka pora, juntu bhabobadi khan pora Isor
laga kotha koi dise etu pura hoi jaise, juntu asele,
Taike Nazareth laga manu koi kene matibo.

3 Etu somoite Baptizma diya John ahise aru Isor
laga kotha prochar kori kene Judea laga sunsan
jagate ahise, 2 aru eneka koise, "Mon ghura bhi, kele
koile sorgo laga rajyo to usorte ahi jaise." 3 Kilekoile
bhabobadi Isaiah pora tai laga he kotha koi diya
eneka likha ase, "Ekjon kunba sunsan jaga pora hala
kori ase, 'Isor laga rasta taiyar koribi, Tai laga rasta
sidha koribi." 4 Etiya, John to uth janwar laga chuli
pora bona kapra lagai aru komor te chamra laga peti
pora bandhe. Aru tai pango aru jongol laga mou pani
he khai. 5 Titia Jerusalem sheher, aru pura Judea
desh, aru Jordan Nodi laga sob jaga pora manu khan
taike lok kori bole ahe. 6 Taikhan laga paap shikar
kora pichete, John pora Jordan Nodi te taikhan ke
baptizma di thakise. 7 Kintu tai logot bisi Pharisee aru
Sadducee khan baptizma lobole ahi thaka dikhise,
aru tai taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan saph laga bacha
khan, kun koise tumikhan Isor laga khong pora polabo
karone? 8 Etu nimite, mon ghura laga bijon apnikhan
laga kaam pora dikhai dibi. 9 Apnikhan laga monte
'Amikhan laga purbojo Abraham ase' eneka nabhabi
bhi. Moi tumikhan ke koi ase Isor to etu pathor khan
loi kene Abraham laga khandan bonabo pare. 10
Kintu sob ghas khan kati bole kuthar to age pora
taiyar hoi kene ase. Juntu ghas bhal phol nadhure
etu ghas ke katikena jui te phelai dibo. 11 Moi to
tumikhan ke pani pora he baptizma dibo. Kintu Jun
ami laga pichete ahi ase, Tai to ami pora bisi hokti
thaka ase, Tai laga chapal moi dhori bole layak nai.
Tai tumikhan ke Pobitro Atma aru jui pora baptizma
dibo. 12 Tai dhaan kati bole dao loi kene ahi ase, sob
dhaan ke dhaan ghor te joma kori kene ghas khan
ke kitia bhi khotom nohobole jui te phelai dibo." 13
Etu pichete Jisu Galilee jaga pora ulaikena baptizma
lobole Jordan Nodi te John logot ahise. 14 Hoilebi
John to Jisu ke rukhabole bisi kosis korise, aru eneka
koise, "Ami he Apuni laga hath pora baptizma lobo
lage, hoilebi Apuni he moi logote ahise?" 15 Kintu
Jisu taike eneka koise, "Etiya karone to eneka koridi
bhi, kele koile Amikhan bhi dharmikta kaam sob pura
korile he thik ase." Etu pichete John pora kotha mani
loise. 16 Jitia Jisu baptizma loi kene pani pora ulaise,
sorgo pora ekta pohor ahise aru Isor laga Atma kopu
chiriya nisena hoi kene Tai uporte rukhi jaise. 17 Etu
pichete, sabi, ekta awaj sorgo pora koise, "Etu Ami
laga bisi morom thaka Putro ase. Ami Tai uporte bisi
khushi ase."

4 Etu pichete Jisu ke Atma pora ekta sunsan jagate
loi jaise juntu jagate saitan pora taike porikha
koribo. 2 Aru chalis din aru chalis rati Jisu upwas
korise, etu karone Tai bhuk lagi jaise. 3 Titia porikha
kora jon ahikena Taike eneka koise, "Apuni Isor laga
Putro ase koile, etu pathor khan ke roti hobole kobi."
4 Kintu Jisu taike jowab dikena koise, "Isor kotha te
eneka likhi kene ase, 'Manu to khali bhaat khaikena

jinda nathake, kintu Isor laga mukh pora ula kotha te
he jinda thakibo.'" 5 Etu pichete saitan pora Jisu ke
pobitro sheher te loi jaise aru mondoli laga sob pora
uporte khara koribo dise, 6 aru Taike koise, "Apuni
Isor laga Putro ase koile, yate pora nijorke nichete
phelai dibi, kele koile Isor laga kotha te eneka likha
ase, 'Tai pora Tai laga duth khan ke hukum dikene
Apuni ke bachai lobo,' Aru, 'Taikhan laga hath pora
Apuni ke dhuri lobo, Aru Apuni laga theng ke pathor
pora bhi jokhom nahobo.'" 7 Jisu taike eneka koise,
"Aru Isor kotha te etu bhi likhi kene ase, 'Apuni laga
Probhu Isor ke porikha na koribi.'" 8 Aru, saitan pora
Jisu ke untcha pahar te loi jaise aru Taike prithibi laga
rajyokhan laga dangor mohima thaka dikhai dise. 9
Saitan pora Taike koise, "Apuni moike athukari kene
aradhana korile, eitu khan sob ami Apnike di dibo." 10
Titia Jisu pora taike koise, "Yate pora jai jabi, Saitan!
Kilekoile Shastro te eneka likhi kene ase, 'Tumikhan
khali Probhu, tumi laga Isor ke he aradhana koribi,
aru khali Taike he sewa koribi.'" 11 Titia saitan Taike
chari kene jai jaise, aru sabi, sorgodoth khan ahi kene
Taike modot korise. 12 Jitia John ke dhurise koi kene
Jisu khobor paise, Tai Galilee jagate wapas jai jaise.
13 Tai Nazareth sheher chari kene Galilee Samundar
laga usorte thaka, Capernaum town te jaise, etu jaga
to Zebulun aru Naphtali laga majot te ase. 14 Isaiah
bhabobadi dwara Isor kotha pora kowa pura hobole
karone eitu khan sob eneka hoise, 15 "Zebulun laga
mati aru Naphtali laga mati, Sagar phale, Jordan
paar kori kene, Porjati khan laga Galilee! 16 Utu
manu khan jun andhera te bohi thake taikhan dangor
ekta ujala dikhise, Aru jun khan mora laga chaya aru
jagate bohi thake, Taikhan uporte ekta pohor dikhai
dise." 17 Utu somoi pora he Jisu prochar kori bole
shuru hoise aru koise, "Mon ghura bhi, kele koile
sorgo laga rajyo to usor hoise." 18 Jitia Tai Galilee
Nodi phale berai thakisele, Tai Simon junke Peter koi,
aru tai laga bhai Andrew khan ke maas dhora jaal loi
kene samundar te phelai thaka dikhise, kele koile
taikhan maas dhora manu thakise. 19 Jisu taikhan ke
koise, "Ahibi, Ami laga piche koribi, aru Moi tumikhan
ke manu dhori bole bonai dibo." 20 Loge-loge taikhan
laga maas dhura jaal khan phelai dise aru Jisu laga
piche kori bole shuru hoise. 21 Jitia Jisu ta te pora jai
thakise, tai duijon bhai ke dikhise, James, Zebedee
laga chokra, aru tai laga bhai John Tai ekta naw te
taikhan laga baba Zebedee logote maas dhura jaal
khan milai thakise. Jisu taikhan ke matise, 22 Aru etu
loge-loge taikhan laga naw aru baba ke chari kene
Jisu laga piche korise. 23 Titia Jisu Galilee laga sob
jagate berai jaise, synagogue khan te sikhaise, aru
rajyo laga susamachar prochar korise, aru sob kisim
laga ghao bemar aru bemar manu khan ke changai
korise. 24 Tai laga khobor sob Syria jagate punchi
jaise, aru manu khan Jisu usorte kisim-kisim bemar
pora dukh pai thaka khan, gaw bhitor te bhoot huma
khan, murgi-bemar thaka khan, aru jothor bemar
thaka khan sobke loi kene anise. Aru taikhan ke Jisu
pora changai kori dise. 25 Aru Galilee, Decapolis,
Jerusalem, Judea, aru Jordan pora bhi dur thaka sob
jaga pora manu khan Jisu logot ahise.

5 Bhir bisi dangor hoija pora, Jisu to ekta tilla uporte
uthijaise. Tai ta te boha pichete, tai laga chela
khan bhi Tai usorte ahise. 2 Aru Jisu pora Tai laga
chela khan ke eneka koi kene sikhaise, 3 "Atma te
dukhia thaka khan dhonyo ase, Kilekoile sorgo laga
rajyo taikhan nimite ase. 4 Dukh koi kene thaka khan,
taikhan dhonyo ase, Kilekoile taikhan laga mon aram
kori dibo. 5 Nomro hoi kene thaka khan dhonyo ase,
Taikhan prithibi laga adhikari hobo. 6 Dharmikta nimite
bhuk aru pyaas thaka khan dhonyo ase, Taikhan ke
bhorta kori dibo. 7 Dayalu thaka manu khan dhonyo
ase, Taikhan daya pabo. 8 Mon sapha thaka khan
dhonyo ase, Taikhan Isor ke dikhibo. 9 Shanti nimite
kaam kora khan dhonyo ase, Taikhan ke Isor laga
bacha khan koi kene matibo. 10 Dharmikta nimite
dukh pai thaka khan dhonyo, Sorgo laga desh to
taikhan nimite ase. 11 Tumikhan dhonyo ase jitia
Ami laga naam nimite manu khan pora tumikhan ke
gali dibo, dukh digdar dibo aru misa misi bodnam
dibo. 12 Monte bisi khushi hobi kele koile sorgote
tumikhan nimite bisi dangor inam rakhi kene ase. Jun
bhabobadi khan tumi laga age te ahisele, taikhan ke
bhi eneka dukh digdar dise. 13 Tumikhan etu prithibi
laga nimok nisena ase. Kintu nimok laga swadh
haraise koile, kineka tai laga swadh to arubi anibo?
Etu to eku kaam laga nohoi jai, kintu etu ke phelai
dibo aru manu khan pora chipai dibo. 14 Tumikhan
etu prithibi laga puhor ase. Ekta sheher ke pahar
uporte bonaile lukabo napare. 15 Nohoile bhi manu
khan tai laga saaki julai kene kiba ekta dabba pora
bondh kori kene narakhe, kintu etu saaki ke khamba
te rakhikena pura ghor ke ujala kori bole diye. 16 Tumi
laga pohor ke eneka ujala kori dibi manu khan age
te, titia taikhan tumi laga bhal kaam khan sob dikhi
jabo aru tumi laga Baba Isor jun sorgote ase, Taike
mohima dibo. 17 Moi Isor laga niyom aru bhabobadi
khan ke khotom kori dibo nimite ahise eneka nabhabi
bi. Moi khotom kori dibole aha nohoi, kintu eitu khan
sob pura kori dibo nimite ahise. 18 Kilekoile moi hosa
pora tumikhan ke koi ase jitia tak prithibi aru akas

khan khotom nohoi, ekta dagi nohoile ekta chutu
kotha bhi naharabo, jitia tak etu kotha khan sob pura
nohoi. **19** Etu nimite, kun pora etu niyom aru hukum
khan bhangabo aru dusra khan ke bhi eneka kori
bole sikhabo, taikhan laga naam bhi sorgo laga rajyo
pora hatai dibo. Kintu kun pora etu hukum aru niyom
sob rakhe, taike sorgo laga rajyote mohan matibo. **20**
Etu nimite Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, tumikhan laga
dharmikta to niyom likha khan aru pharisee khan pora
bhi bhal hobo lage, eneka nohoile tumikhan sorgo
laga rajyote ahibo na paribo. **21** Tumikhan hunise
utu purana somoite eneka koi dise, 'Morai diya kaam
na koribi,' aru, 'Jun pora manu ke morai taikhan Isor
laga bisar te ahibo.' **22** Kintu Moi tumikhan ke koi
ase, sob manu jun khan tai nijor bhai ke gusa kore,
tai logot Isor laga bisar ahibo, aru nijor bhai ke eneka
kowa khan to sabha age te bisi digdar hobo, 'Tumi
kaam nathaka manu!' Aru tai norok laga jui te juli bo
jodi ekjon pora tai bhai ke eneka koi, 'Tumi murkho
manu!' **(Geenna g1067)** **23** Etu karone, jitia tumi Isor laga
age te daan dibole ane, aru bhai ke kiba biya korise
koi kene monte ahise koile, **24** tumi laga dhun khan
bedi usorte chari dibi. Aru poila jai kene tumi laga
bhai logote mon milai lobi, etu pichete ahikena Isor
ke daan dibi. **25** Kunba tumike bisar ghor te loijabo
koi ase koile, naja-a age te tai logote kotha milai
lobi, kele koile ekbar bisar ghor te jaise koile tai pora
tumike ukil laga hathte di dibo, aru ukil pora tumike
sipahi khan logote di dibo aru sipahi khan pora tumike
bondhi ghor te rakhidibo. **26** Hosa pora Ami tumikhan
ke koidi ase, tumi bondhi ghor pora bahar naulabo
jitia tak tumi laga dhar sob tirai nadibo. **27** Tumikhan
eneka kowa hunise, 'Bebichari na koribi.' **28** Kintu Moi
tumikhan ke koidi ase, jun manu ekjon mahila ke biya
kaam kori bole bhabi loi, tai mon bhitor te bebichar
kori loise. **29** Jitia ekta suku pora tumike biya kaam
koribo di ase, utu suku ke ulaikene dhur te phelai
dibi. Kilekoile gaw te ekta biya saman nimite pura
gaw norokte ja pora to, ekta suku nathaki kene jinda
thaka he bhal hobo. **(Geenna g1067)** **30** Tumi laga ekta
hath pora paap kaam kori ase koile, etu ke kati kene
phelai dibi. Kilekoile pura gaw norokte ja pora, ekta
hath nathaki kene jinda thakile he bhal ase. **(Geenna
g1067)** **31** Eneka bhi koi kene ase, 'Jun mota tai laga
maiki ke chari bole mon ase, tai pora chari diya laga
chithi likhi kene tai laga maiki ke dibole lage.' **32** Kintu
Moi tumikhan ke etu koidi ase, jun mota dusra maiki
logote bebichar kori bole tai laga maiki ke chari diye,
taike bebichari maiki bonai di ase. Aru jun manu pora
etu chari diye maiki ke shadi koribo, tai bhi bebichar
kori loise. **33** Aru, tumikhan poila jamana te huni
kene thakibo, 'Misa kotha nimite kosom nakhabi,
kintu ji kosom Probhu logote korise etu purah koribi.'
34 Kintu Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, tumi laga kosom
nimite, sorgote thaka laga naam nalobi, kele koile
etu Isor laga singhason ase; **35** prithibi laga naam
nalobi, kele koile etu Isor laga theng rakha jaga ase;
Jerusalem laga naam nalobi, kele koile etu mohan
Raja laga desh ase. **36** Aru nijor laga naam loi kene
kosom nakhabi, kele koile tumi nijor laga chuli ke
boga nohoile kala kori bole hokti nai. **37** Kintu tumi
laga kotha 'Hoi to, hoi' kobi, aru 'Nohoi to Nohoi'
kobi. Kintu etu pora aru bisi kotha kora khan to sob
biya khan pora ase. **38** Tumikhan hunise eneka koi
kene ase, 'Suku laga bodli suku, aru daat laga bodli
daat.' **39** Kintu Moi koi ase, tumike kunba golti kora
manu ke badla lobole na koribi. Hoilebi, jun manu
tumike mukh laga ekta phale thapor mare, tumi laga
dusra phale bhi mari bole dibi. **40** Kunba manu bisar
ghor te jabole itcha hoi aru tumi laga kapra pindhi loi,
taike apuni laga chador bhi di dibi. **41** Kunba manu
khan pora tumike ek kilometer jabole koile, tumi tai
logote dui kilometer jabi. **42** Jun manu tumike kiba
mangile taike di dibi, aru jun manu tumike kiba dhar
lobole mange, taike mana na koribi. **43** Tumikhan
hunise eneka koi kene, 'Tumi laga ghor usorte thaka
manu ke morom koribi aru tumi laga dushman ke
ghin koribi.' **44** Kintu Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, tumi
laga dushman ke morom koribi, aru jun khan tumike
dukh-digdar di ase, taikhan nimite prathana koribi, **45**
eneka korile tumikhan sorgote thaka Baba laga bacha
khan hobo. Kilekoile Tai laga suryo to biya manu
aru bhal manu ke bhi diye, aru borkhon pani to biya
manu aru bhal khan ke bhi diye. **46** Jitia tumikhan
khali morom kora khan ke morom kore, etu to ki labh
pabo? Kilekoile poisa utha manu khan bhi eneka
kore nohoi? **47** Tumikhan khali tumi laga bhai khan
he mane koile, etu kori kene tumi ki dangor kaam
korise? Isor ke najana khan bhi dusra khan ke eneka
kore nohoi? **48** Etu nimite, tumikhan ekdom thik hobo
lage, jineka tumikhan laga sorgo Baba Isor thik ase.

6 Etiya bhal pora bujhi lobi, tumikhan manu ke dikha
bole nimite bhal kaam na koribi, nohoile sorgote
thaka Baba Isor pora tumikhan ke eku inam nadibo. **2**
Jitia tumikhan kunba ke modot di ase koile, sob manu
ke hunai kene hala na koribi, kele koile Pharisee
khan bhi manu khan ke dikha bole nimite mondoli
khan te aru rasta khan te hala kore. Hosa pora Moi
koidi ase, taikhan laga inam taikhan paikena ase. **3**
Kintu tumikhan jitia daan diye, tumi laga dyna hath ki
kori ase tumi laga baya hath ke janibole nadibi, **4**

titia tumi daan diya to kun bhi najanibo. Kintu tumi
laga Baba jun sob sai ase tumike lukai kene inam
dibo. **5** Jitia tumikhan prathana kore, kopoti khan kora
nisena nahobi, kele koile taikhan mondoli khan te
aru rasta kinar khan te dikha bole karone prathana
kore. Hosa pora Moi koidi ase, taikhan laga inam to
taikhan pabo. **6** Kintu, jitia tumikhan prathana kore,
ghor bhitor dorja bondh koribi aru lukai kene tumi
laga Baba ke prathana koribi. Titia tumi laga Baba jun
tumike sai ase, Tai tumike inam dibo. **7** Jitia tumikhan
prathana kore, Porjati khan nisena bisi kotha nakobi,
kele koile taikhan bhabe eneka koile taikhan laga
kotha huni lobo. **8** Taikhan nisena na koribi, kele
koile tumi laga Baba tumi ki mangi bole ase etu age
pora jani ase. **9** Etu nimite, eneka prathana koribi:
'Amikhan laga Baba jun sorgote ase, Apuni laga
naam pobitro hoi kene untcha hobi. **10** Apuni laga
sorgo ahibole dibi. Apuni laga itcha hobole dibi, etu
prithibi te jineka sorgote ase. **11** Amikhan ke hodai din
laga kha luwa dibi. **12** Amikhan laga dhar khan maph
kori dibi, Jineka ami pora amikhan laga dhar thaka
khan ke maph kori dise. **13** Amikhan ke porikha te giri
bo nadibi, kintu biya jon pora amikhan ke bachai lobi.'
14 Kilekoile jitia tumikhan pora dusra manu khan laga
golti khan maph kore, tumi laga sorgote thaka Baba
bhi tumikhan ke maph kori dibo. **15** Kintu jitia tumikhan
dusra manu khan ke maph nakore, tumi laga sorgote
thaka Baba bhi tumikhan laga golti maph nakoribo. **16**
Jitia tumikhan upwas rakhe, kopoti khan kora nisena
mon dukh laga chehera nadikhabi, kele koile taikhan
to manu khan ke dikhabo nimite taikhan laga chehera
biya kori kene dikhai, aru taikhan nijor laga inam pai
loise. **17** Kintu, jitia tumi upwas rakhe, tumi nijor laga
matha te tel hali lobi aru chehera ke dholai lobi, **18**
titia manu khan tumike saikene najanibo tumi upwas
kori ase, kintu khali tumi laga Baba he janibo; aru
tumi laga Baba jun sob sai ase, Tai he tumike inam
dibo. **19** Nijor nimite eku dhun joma na koribi, juntu
jagate tumi laga sob dhun puka aru kira pora khotom
kori dibo, aru jun jagate chor khan bhangai kene chor
kori lobo. **20** Hoilebi, nijor laga sob dhun sorgote
joma koribi, juntu jagate napuchibo aru pukakhan
pora khotom nakoribo, aru chor khan bhanga bole na
paribo. **21** Kilekoile jun jagate tumi laga dhun ase,
ta te tumi laga mon bhi thakibo. **22** Suku to tumi
laga gaw te saaki nisena ase. Etu nimite, jitia tumi
laga suku to thik thakibo, tumi laga gaw purah te
puhor thakibo. **23** Kintu jitia tumi laga suku te letera
thakibo, tumi laga pura gaw bhi letera thakibo. Etu
nimite, juntu pohor tumi bhitor te ase, etu to andhera
ase koile, utu andhar to kiman bhi dangor ase! **24**
Kun manu bhi duita malik ke sewa koribo na paribo,
kele koile tai ekjon malik ke morom koribo aru ke
ghin koribo, nohoile ekjon ke mon dibo aru dusra ke
mon nadibo. Tumi Isor aru dhun ke sewa koribo na
paribo. **25** Etu karone, Moi koi ase, nijor laga jibon
nimite chinta na koribi, ki khabo nohoile- nohoile tumi
laga gaw nimite, nohoile ki kapra pindhibo. Kha luwa
pora bhi jibon to dangor nohoi naki, aru kapra pora
bhi tumi laga gaw he dangor nohoi naki? **26** Akas
uporte chiriya khan ke sabi. Taikhan kheti bhi nakore,
aru kheti bhi nakate, nohoile taikhan laga ghor te
joma nakore, kintu tumi laga sorgote thaka Baba
pora taikhan ke sob khilai. Tumikhan etu chiriya khan
pora bhi bisi dangor ase nohoi? **27** Kintu tumikhan
jun bisi chinta kore, etu pora tumikhan laga jibon ke
lamba koribo pare naki? **28** Tumikhan kele kapra
nimite iman chinta kori ase? Kheti te phul thaka khan
laga bhabi sabi, taikhan kineka phule. Taikhan eku
kaam nakore, aru kapra bhi nabonai. **29** Titia bhi
Ami koi ase, Solomon ekjon dangor raja hoi kene
bhi, taike eitu khan nisena kapra lagai diya nai. **30**
Kintu jodi Isor pora kapra pindhai dibole pare, etu
kheti te thaka phul khan jun aji ase aru kali kati kene
chulah te julai diye, titia hoile Tai tumikhan ke bhi bisi
kapra pindhai dibo na paribo naki, tumi komti biswas
thaka manu khan? **31** Etu nimite, bisi chinta kori kene
eneka nakobi, 'Amikhan ki khabo?' Nohoile, 'Amikhan
ki pindhibo?' **32** Kilekoile Isor najana khan pora eitu
khan he bisare, aru sorgote thaka Baba Isor pora
tumikhan ki lage, Tai sob jani ase. **33** Kintu poila Tai
laga sorgo rajyo aru dharmikta bisaribi aru eitu khan
sob saman tumikhan ke Tai pora dibo. **34** Etu karone,
kali nimite chinta na koribi, kele koile kali to tai nijor
he chinta koribo. Hodai dinte tai nijor laga biya din
thake.

7 Dusra ke bisar na koribi, tinehoile tumike bhi bisar
nakoribo. **2** Ki kotha pora tumi bisar kore, tumike
bhi etu pora bisar koribo, aru ki loi kene tumi hisab-
kitab kore, tineka he tumike bhi hisab-kitab hobo. **3**
Kintu kele tumi laga bhai laga suku te sukha pata
chutu thaka to sai ase, hoilebi tumi nijor laga suku te
dangor khuri thaka to nadikhe? **4** Nohoile kineka tumi
laga bhai ke koi, 'Amike tumi laga suku te sukha pata
chutu thaka to sapha koribo dibi,' jitia apuni nijor laga
suku te ekta dangor khuri thaki kene? **5** Tumi kopoti
khan! Poila nijor laga suku te dangor khuri thaka to
sapha kori lobi, aru etu pichete tumikhan bhal pora
dikhi kene bhai laga suku te sukha pata chutu thaka
to sapha kori bole paribo. **6** Juntu pobitro ase eitu
khan kutta khan ke nadibi, aru tumi laga heera moti loi

kene jongol gahori khan ke nadibi. Kilekoile taikhan
laga theng pora chipai dibo, aru ghurikena tumikhan
laga gaw ke kamuri kene tukra kori dibo. 7 Mangi
bhi, aru tumikhan ke dibo. Bisaribi, aru tumikhan pai
jabo. Dorjate maribi, aru tumikhan nimite khuli dibo.
8 Kilekoile jun mange, taikhan pai; aru jun bisare,
taikhan pai; aru jun dorjate mare, taikhan nimite khuli
diye. 9 Nohoile bhi kunba manu ase naki tumikhan
majote, jun laga bacha pora khabole roti mangile, tai
laga baba pora pathor diye naki? 10 Nohoile bacha
pora maas khabole mangile, tai laga baba pora saph
dibo naki? 11 Etu nimite, tumikhan kiman biya hoilebi
nijor bacha ke bhal saman khan diye, tinehoile tumi
laga Baba kun sorgote ase, Tai aru bisi bhal saman
tumikhan manga to nadibo naki? 12 Etu nimite, sob
te, dusra manu khan pora tumi ki lage, thik eneka
tumi bhi dusra khan ke koribi, kele koile etu to niyom
pora aru bhabobadi khan pora koi diya ase. 13 Ekdom
huru rasta pora ghusi bhi. Kelemane juntu dorja bisi
dangor hoi, etu to khotom kori diya rasta te loijai, aru
bisi manu etu rasta te jabole kore. 14 Kilekoile jibon
laga rasta to bisi huru ase aru dorja ekdom chutu
ase. Etu nimite khali kunba khan he etu rasta pai. 15
Misa bhabobadi khan pora hoshiar thakibi, jun khan
mer nisena kapra pindhi kene dikhai, kintu bhitor te
taikhan ekdom bhuk lagi thaka rong kutta janwar khan
ase. 16 Taikhan laga kaam laga phol pora tumikhan
jani jabo. Dusra manu kata ghas pora angur ke joma
nakore, aru nohoile kata ghas pora dimoru khan ulai
naki? 17 Etu nisena, sob bhal ghas khan bhal phol
dhure, kintu biya ghas khan biya phol dhure. 18 Ekta
bhal ghas pora biya phol dhoribo napare, nohoi lebi
ekta biya ghas pora bhal phol dhoribo napare. 19
Juntu ghas bhal phol nadhure etu ghas ke katikena jui
te phelai dibo lage. 20 Etu pichete, tumikhan tai laga
phol pora jani jabo. 21 Sob manu jun Moike 'Probhu,
Probhu' koi kene mate, taikhan sorgo desh te huma
bole nohoi, kintu jun manu sorgote thaka Baba Isor
laga itcha kore, taikhan he huma bole paribo. 22 Bisi
manu khan utu dinte kobo, 'Probhu, Probhu, amikhan
Apuni laga naam te bhabobani kora nai naki, aru
Apuni laga naam te biya atma khan ke khedai diya
nai naki, aru Apuni laga naam te asurit kaam khan
kora nai naki? 23 Titia Ami Khuli Kena taikhan ke
koi dibo, 'Moi tumikhan ke kitia bhi jana nai! Moi
laga usor pora jai jabi, tumikhan biya laga niyom
kora khan!' 24 Etu nimite, sob manu jun Ami laga
kotha khan hune aru eitu khan sob mane, taikhan
ekjon gyaani manu nisena ase jun pathor uporte ghor
bonaise. 25 Bisi dangor hawa aru pani ahikena, aru
purah pani pora bhorta kori loise, hoilebi etu ghor
ke gira bole para nai, kele koile etu ghor to pathor
uporte bonaise. 26 Kintu kun manu Ami laga kotha
hune aru namane taikhan murkho manu ase jun balu
laga uporte ghor bonai. 27 Dangor borkhon ahise, aru
ban pani pora bhorta hoi jaise, aru hawa pora etu
ghor ke hilai kene girai dise, aru pura ghor ke khotom
kori diye." 28 Etu pichete jitia Jisu etu kotha khan koi
kene khotom korise, Tai pora sikhai diya kotha huni
kene sob manu asurit hoi jaise. 29 Kilekoile Tai sikhai
diya to niyom likha khan pora sikha nisena nohoi,
kintu ekjon adhikar thaka manu nisena koi thakise.

8 Jitia Jisu pahar pora namikene ahise se, dangor
manu laga bhir pora Tai laga piche korise. 2 Aru
sabi, ekjon korhi bemar thaka manu Jisu laga usorte
ahise aru Tai age te matha jhukikena eneka koise,
"Probhu, Apuni itcha ase koile, Apuni moike sapha
kori bole paribo." 3 Jisu tai usorte jai kene taike
chuikena koise, "Moi laga itcha ase. Sapha hobi."
Aru etu loge-loge tai laga bemar sapha hoi jaise. 4
Etu pichete Jisu taike koise, "Sabi, etu kunke bhi
nakobi. Kintu jabi aru tumi laga purohit khan ke dikhai
dibi aru Moses pora hukum diya kori lobi, titia etu
dusra khan nimite tumi laga gawahi hobo." 5 Jitia
Jisu Capernaum jagate ahi loise, ekjon Rome laga
henapoti Tai usorte ahise aru koise, 6 "Probhu, ami
laga kaam kora nokor jothor bemar koi kene ghumai
ase aru tai bisi dukh te ase." 7 Jisu taike koise, "Moi
ahibo aru taike bhal kori dibo." 8 Kintu henapoti pora
taike eneka jowab dise, "Probhu, Apnike ami laga
ghor te mati bole sorom ase, kintu khali Apuni laga
kotha koi dibi aru ami laga nokor to bhal hoi jabo. 9
Kilekoile ami bhi ekjon adhikari thaka manu ase, aru
ami nichete sipahi khan ase. Ami taikhan ke eneka
hukum diye, 'Jabi', aru tai jai, aru dusra ekjon ke,
'Ahibi,' aru tai ahe, aru nokor ke, 'Eneka koribi,' aru
tai kore." 10 Kintu jitia Jisu etu hunise, Tai asurit
hoi jaise aru Tai laga piche aha manu khan ke koi,
"Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, Moi kitia bhi
etu nisena iman dangor biswas thaka manu purah
Israel desh te dikha nai. 11 Kintu Moi tumikhan ke koi
ase, purab aru paschim desh khan pora bisi manu
ahibo, aru taikhan aram kori kene Abraham, Isaac,
aru Jacob, usorte sorgo laga rajyote bohibo. 12 Kintu
rajyo laga bacha khan ke andhera jagate phelai dibo,
juntu jagate khali daat kamurikena kanda he thakibo."
13 Titia Jisu etu henapoti ke koise, "Jabi! Jineka tumi
biswas korise, etu nisena he hobo dibi." Aru thik
utu homoi te tai laga nokor bhal hoi jaise. 14 Jitia
Jisu pora Peter laga ghor te ahise, Peter laga maiki
laga ama bukhar pora bemar hoi kene ghumai thaka

dikhise. 15 Jisu pora tai laga hath choise aru titia
bemar taike chari kene jaise. Etu pichete tai uthikena
Jisu ke kha luwa sewa kori bole shuru hoijai. 16 Jitia
saam hoi thakise, manu khan Jisu usorte biya atma
humai kene thaka manu khan ke loi kene anise. Tai
laga kotha pora sob biya atma khan ke khedai dise
aru sob bemar thaka manu khan ke changai kori
dise. 17 Etu nisena juntu kotha khan bhabobadi Isaiah
koi dise, eitu khan sob purah hoi jaise, "Tai nijor he
amikhan laga sob bemar khan loi loise aru amikhan
laga sob ghao khan nijor bukhi loise." 18 Jitia Jisu
pora Tai usorte dangor bhir joma hoi kene dikhise,
Tai dusra khan ke Galilee laga Samundar laga dusra
phale jai jabi koi kene hukum dise. 19 Etu pichete
niyom likha manu Tai logote ahise aru koise, "Shika
manu, Apuni kot jai ami bhi Apuni pichete jabo." 20
Jisu taike koise, "Shial khan chenda bhitor te thake,
chiriya khan pata pora bona ghor te thake, kintu Manu
laga Putro nimite thaki bole jaga nai." 21 Jisu laga
ekjon chela pora taike koise, "Probhu, moike poila
ekbar ghor te jai kene ami laga baba ke kobor dikena
ahibole dibi." 22 Kintu Jisu taike koise, "Moi laga piche
koribi, aru mora manu khan ke taikhan nijorke kobor
dibole dibi." 23 Jitia Jisu naw bhitor te bohi loise, tai
laga chela khan sob Tai piche korise. 24 Aru sabi,
ekta dangor andhi nodi pora uthibole shuru hoise,
aru purah naw to hawa aru pani pora hiliai thakise.
Kintu Jisu to ghumai thakise. 25 Titia chela khan Tai
usorte ahise aru eneka koi kene uthai dise, "Probhu,
amikhan ke bacha bhi; amikhan mori bole ase!" 26
Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan biswas komti thaka
khan kele bhoi khai ase? Etu pichete Tai uthikena
nodi aru hawa pani ke hukum dise. Titia sob chup-
chap hoi jaise. 27 Kintu sob manu asurit koi kene
koise, "Etu ki kisim laga manu ase, hawa aru pani tak
Tai laga kotha mane?" 28 Jitia Jisu samundar paar
kori kene Gadarene laga desh te punchise, duijon
manu jun logote biya atma ghusikena thakise, Jisu ke
lok korise. Taikhan koboristan pora ulaikena ahise aru
bisi khechera huwa pora manu khan etu rasta pora
nabira hoise. 29 Sabi, taikhan hala kori kene koise,
"Amikhan Apuni ke ki kori dibo, Isor laga Putro? Apuni
homoi napuncha age te aha laga motlob to amikhan
ke bisi dukh dibole ase naki?" 30 Utu somoite dur
nohoi kene kunba gahori dana khai thakisele. 31 Aru
biya atma khan Jisu ke anurodh kori kene koise,
"Apuni amikhan ke khedai dibole ase koile, amikhan
ke gahori khan laga gaw te ghusi bo dibi." 32 Titia
Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Jabi!" Etu hukum diya pichete
sob biya atma khan ulaise aru gahori laga gaw bhitor
te ghusi jaise; aru sabi, etu sob gahori pahar upor
pora polaikena nodi te girikena panite dubi mori jaise.
33 Kintu juntu gahori saithaka manu khan sheher te
polaikena sob manu khan ke khobor dise. 34 Sabi,
pura sheher laga manu khan Jisu ke lok kori bole ulai
ahise. Jitia taikhan Jisu ke dikhise, taikhan Jisu ke
anurodh korise aru etu jaga pora jai jabole koise.

9 Titia Jisu naw te uthi loise aru nodi paar korise,
aru tai nijor laga town, Capernaum te ahi jaise. 2
Sabi, manu khan ekjon jothor bemar thaka manu ke
chatai te ghumai thaka ke loi anise. Jitia Jisu taikhan
laga biswas dikhise, tai jothor bemar manu ke koise,
"Putro, mon dangor koribi. Tumi laga paap sob maph
kori dise." 3 Titia sabi, niyom likha manu khan taikhan
majote koise, "Etu manu Isor laga biya kotha koi
ase." 4 Kintu Jisu taikhan laga bhabona janikena
koise, "Tumikhan ki hisab te mon bhitor te biya kotha
bhabona kori ase? 5 Kilekoile, kuntu he asan ase,
'Tumikhan laga paapkhan sob maph kori dise,' na,
'Uthibi aru berabi' etu thik ase? 6 Kintu tumikhan
ke jonai dibole, Manu laga Putro ke etu prithibi te
adhikar dikena ase manu laga paapkhan maph kori
bole, ..." Etu pichete Tai etu manu ke koise, "Uthibi,
tumi laga chatai lobi, aru nijor laga ghor te jabi." 7
Titia etu manu uthise aru nijor ghor te jai jaise. 8 Jitia
manu khan etu dikhise, taikhan asurit hoise aru Isor
ke mohima dise, jun he manu khan ke eneka adhikar
dise koi kene. 9 Jitia Jisu etu jaga paar hoi kene jai
thakise, tai Matthew koi kene ekjon manu ke dikhise,
jun poisa utha laga jagate kaam kori thakise. Tai pora
taike koise, "Ami laga piche koribi." Aru tai uthise aru
Jisu laga piche korise. 10 Aru eneka hoise, jitia Jisu
Matthew laga ghor te bohi kene bhat khabole hoise,
sabi, bisi poisa utha manu khan aru dusra paapi
manu khan bhi ahise aru Jisu aru tai laga chela khan
sob eke logote khaise. 11 Jitia kunba Pharisee khan
etu dikhise, taikhan Jisu laga chela khan ke hudise,
"Kile apnikhan laga malik to poisa utha aru dusra
paapi manu khan logote milikena khai ase?" 12 Jitia
Jisu etu hunise, Tai koise, "Jun laga gaw sob thik ase,
taike bemar bhal kora manu nalage, khali jun khan
bemar ase taikhan ke lage. 13 Kintu tumikhan jabi aru
sikhibi Isor laga kotha te etu laga motlob ki ase: 'Ami
to tumikhan boli diya to nalage, hoilebi daya kora to
Moi laga itcha ase.' Kilekoile Ami dhormik khan ke
mati bole aha nohoi, kintu paapi manu khan karone
ahise.'" 14 Aru ek din, John laga chela khan Tai logote
ahikena koise, "Kile Pharisee aru amikhan upwas
kore, kintu Apuni laga chela khan to nakore?" 15 Jisu
taikhan ke jawan dise, "Shadi te aha khan mon dukh
hoi kene shadi kora jon logote thake naki? Kintu utu

din ahibo jitia shadi kora jonke taikhan pora loijabo,
aru etu pichete taikhan upwas lobo. 16 Kun manu bhi
ekta notun kapra ke purana kapra logote silai kene
nalagai, kele koile etu kapra laga silakhan sob ulai
jabo, aru bisi biya pora phati jabo. 17 Nohoi lebi manu
khan purana angur ros ke notun chamra laga jola
te nadhale. Nohoile, chamra jola to phati jabo, aru
angur ros to pura giri jabo aru chamra jola pura biya
hoi jabo. Hoilebi, taikhan notun chamra jola te notun
angur ros hale, eneka hoile duita bhi bhal thakibo."
18 Jitia Tai eitu khan taikhan ke koi thakise, sabi,
ekjon sahab ahise aru Jisu age te matha jhukise. Tai
koise, "Moi laga chukri etiya mori jaise, kintu Apuni
ahibi aru tai uporte Apuni laga hath lagai dibi, aru
tai jinda hoi jabo." 19 Etu pichete Jisu uthise aru tai
logote jaise, aru Tai laga chela khan bhi piche ahise.
20 Sabi, ekjon mahila jun baroh saal pora khun jai
thaka bemar pora dukh pai thakise, tai Jisu laga piche
ahikena Tai laga kapra kinar te chuise. 21 Kilekoile
etu mahila pora tai nijorke koise, "Khali Tai laga kapra
chuile, ami bhal hoi jabo." 22 Kintu Jisu piche ghurise
aru taike saikene koise, "Chukri, mon dangor kori lobi;
apuni laga biswas pora bhal hoise." Aru utu homoi te
etu mahila ke changai paise. 23 Titia Jisu utu daruga
laga ghor te punchise, aru Tai pora basuri baja manu
khan aru dangor bhir joma hoi kene hala kori thaka
dikhise. 24 Tai koise, "Jai jabi, kele koile etu chukri
mora nai, kintu tai ghumai ase." Kintu etu manu khan
Jisu ke hasi di thakise. 25 Jitia joma koi kene thaka
manu khan sobke bahar te pathai dise, Tai ghor bhitor
te ghusi se aru etu chukri ke hath pora dhurise, aru
etu chukri uthijaise. 26 Aru etu laga khobor utu desh
sob te punchi jaise. 27 Jisu jitia berai jai thakise,
duijon andha manu tai piche korise. Taikhan hala
kori kene koise, "Amikhan ke daya koribi, David laga
Putro!" 28 Jitia Jisu ghor te punchise, andha khan
tai usorte ahise. Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan
biswas kore na nai ami etu koribo pare koi kene?"
Taikhan koise, "Hoi, Probhu." 29 Aru Jisu taikhan
laga suku chuise, aru koise, "Tumikhan laga biswas
hisab te hoi jabi," 30 aru taikhan laga suku khuli jaise.
Jisu pora taikhan ke kara pora hukum dikene eneka
koise, "Sabi etu kotha khan kunke bhi janibo nadibi."
31 Kintu etu duijon manu bahar te ulai jaise aru sob
desh te etu laga khobor koi dise. 32 Tai duijon jai
thaka somoite, sabi, ekjon bhoot atma ghumai kene
ghunga thaka manu ke Jisu usorte anise. 33 Jitia
bhoot atma ke khedai dise, tai kotha kori bole parise.
Sob manu dikhi kene asurit hoise, aru koise, "Eneka
asurit kaam to kitia bhi Israel desh te dikha nai!" 34
Kintu Pharisee khan eneka koise, "Bhoot atma laga
cholawta huwa nimite, tai bhoot atma ke kheda bole
pari ase." 35 Jisu sob sheher khan aru bosti khan te
berai kene jaise. Tai mondoli khan te jai kene rajyo
laga susamachar khan sikhai thakise aru sob biya
bemar khan ke bhal korise. 36 Jitia Tai manu joma koi
kene thaka dikhise, Tai bisi morom lagise, kele koile
taikhan bisi dukh aru chinta hoi kene thakise, jineka
mer khan laga ekjon rokhiya nathaka nisena. 37 Etu
pichete Jisu taikhan laga chela khan ke koise, "Dhan
bisi pakki kene ase, kintu kati bole manu komti ase.
38 Etu nimite, joldi Probhu ke prathana kori bhi, titia
Tai kaam kori bole manu khan ke pathai dibo."

10 Jisu tai laga baroh ta chela khan sobke matise
aru taikhan ke atma khan kheda bole aru sob
bemar khan bhal kori bole adhikar dise. 2 Etiya etu
baroh ta chela khan laga naam khan eneka thakise.
Poila, Simon -junke Peter koi kene mate-, aru tai
laga bhai Andrew; James, Zebedee laga chokra,
aru tai laga bhai John; 3 Philip, aru Bartholomew;
Thomas, aru Matthew ekjon poisa utha manu; James,
Alphaeus laga chokra, aru Thaddaeus; 4 Simon ekjon
Zealot, aru Judas Iscariot, jun Jisu ke thogabo. 5 Aru
baroh ta jon chela khan ke Jisu pora pathai dise. Tai
bujhai kene koise, "Porjati manu khan laga rasta te
najabi, aru Samaria nogor bhitor te naghusi bhi. 6
Kintu harai ja-a mer khan jun ase Israel laga ghor,
taikhan logot jabi; 7 aru jitia tumikhan jai, prochar kori
kene kobi, 'Sorgo laga rajyo usor ahi ase.' 8 Bemar
khan ke bhal koribi, mora khan ke uthai dibi, kusto
bemar thaka khan ke sapha kori dibi, aru biya atma
khan ke khedai dibi. Eku daam naterai kene paise,
eku daam noloikena dibi. 9 Suna, chandi, nohoile
pitol khan eku nabukhibi. 10 Eku jola nadhuribi jai
thaka somoite, nohoile duita kapra, nohoile chapal,
nohoile lathi nadhuribi, kele koile kaam kora khan
ke hajira pabo lage. 11 Kuntu sheher nohoile bhi
bosti te tumikhan jai, utu jagate ekjon bhal manu
ke bisaribi, aru jitia tak tumi chari kene najai, tai
laga ghor te he thakibi. 12 Jitia tumi tai laga ghor te
ghuse, taike salam koribi. 13 Aru etu ghor to thik
hoile, tumikhan laga shanti ta te thakibo dibi. Kintu
jodi ghor to thik nohoi, tinehoile shanti to wapas
tumikhan laga hobo. 14 Judi utu ghor te tumikhan ke
ghusibole nadiye, aru utu sheher manu khan pora
tumikhan laga kotha nahune, tinehoile etu jaga chari
bhi aru tumi laga theng te dhula khan jharikena jai
jabi. 15 Hosa pora Moi koi ase, jitia Isor laga bisar
kora din ahibo, etu dinte etu sheher to Sodom aru
Gomorrah town khan pora bhi bisi lobole napara
laga saja pabo. 16 Sabi, Ami tumikhan ke ekta mer

nisena rong kutta janwar khan majote pathai ase,
etu nimite saph nisena gyaani thakibi aru kabotar
nisena norom thakibi. 17 Eneka manu khan pora
hoshiar koi kene thakibi! Kilekoile taikhan tumikhan
ke sabhakhan te loijabo, aru taikhan laga mondoli
bhitor te tumikhan ke marikena sajai dibo. 18 Etu
pichete Ami nimite tumikhan ke Governor aru raja
khan laga age te anibo, dusra khan aru Porjati khan
ke ekta gawahi nisena dikhai dibole. 19 Jitia taikhan
tumikhan ke taikhan hathte di dibo, titia tumikhan ki
kobo lage etu karone chinta na koribi, kele koile thik
somoite ji kobo lage etu sob tumikhan ke koi dibo.
20 Kilekoile tumikhan pora nakobo, kintu Baba laga
Atma pora he tumikhan nimite koi dibo. 21 Bhai pora
he kokai ke phasai dibo, aru baba pora nijor bacha
ke. Bacha khan ama baba khan logote jhagara koribo
aru taikhan ke morai dibole koribo. 22 Moi laga naam
nimite tumikhan ke sob pora ghin koribo. Kintu jun
khan dukh digdar puwa homoi sob khotom nohua tak
dhorjo kori kene thakibo pare, taikhan he bachibo.
23 Jitia taikhan pora etu sheher te tumikhan ke biya
pora digdar dibo, dusra jagate polai jabi, kele koile
Ami hosa pora tumikhan ke koi ase, Manu laga Putro
naha age te tumikhan Israel laga sob sheher khan te
jai kene khotom kori bole na paribo. 24 Ekjon chela tai
laga guru pora dangor nohoi, nohoi lebi ekjon nokor
malik pora dangor nohoi. 25 Ekjon chela tai laga guru
nisena hoile etu he thik ase, aru ekjon nokor tai laga
malik nisena hoile he thik ase. Judi taikhan etu ghor
malik ke Beelzebul koi kene mate koile, kiman bhi
biya pora tai laga ghor manu khan ke matibo! 26 Etu
karone taikhan ke bhoi nakhabi, kele koile lukaikene
thaka eku nai juntu ke janai nadibo, aru juntu janai
dibole pare, etu ke lukai kene rakhibo na paribo. 27
Ji kotha Ami pora tumikhan ke andhera te koi ase,
tumikhan pora dinte koi dibi, aru ji kotha tumikhan
norom pora kan te huni pai ase, ghor laga sobse
untcha jagate uthikena jor pora sobke hunai dibi.
28 Jun khan manu ke morai diye eitu khan ke bhoi
na koribi kele koile taikhan tumikhan laga jibon ke
morai dibole napare. Hoilebi, Isor ke bhoi koribi Jun
he tumikhan laga gaw aru jibon ke bhi khotom kori
dibole pare. **(Geenna g1067)** 29 Ekta chutu chandi pora
duita ghor chiriya ke kini bole napare naki? Titia bhi
tumikhan laga Baba pora najanikena ekta chiriya bhi
matite giribole nadiye. 30 Kintu tumikhan laga matha
te chuli thaka khan sob ginti kori kene ase. 31 Etu
karone bhoi na koribi. Tumikhan ke ghor laga chiriya
pora bhi bisi morom kore. 32 Etu karone jun manu
sob manu khan laga age te Moi laga naam shikar
koribo, Ami bhi tai laga naam sorgote thaka Ami laga
Baba age te shikar dibo. 33 Kintu jun manu pora
sob manu laga age te Ami laga naam noloi, Ami bhi
tai laga naam sorgote thaka Ami laga Baba age te
nolobo. 34 Ami etu prithibi te shanti dibole aha nohoi.
Ami shanti loi kene aha nai, kintu talwar loi kene
ahise. 35 Kilekoile Ami aha to chokra ke tai laga baba
pora alag kori dibole, aru ekjon chukri ke tai laga
ama pora alag kori dibole, aru ekjon buari ke tai laga
sasuma pora alag kori dibole ahise. 36 Ekjon mota
laga dushman khan nijor ghor manu khan he hobo.
37 Jun manu tai nijor baba aru ama ke Ami pora bisi
morom kore tai Ami laga chela hobo na paribo; aru
jun tai njior chokra nohoi lebi chukri ke Ami pora bhi
bisi morom kore, tai Ami laga chela hobo na paribo.
38 Jun manu tai laga nijor Cross to uthaikene moi laga
piche nahe, tai Ami laga chela hobo na paribo. 39 Jun
manu tai nijor jibon to bacha bole itcha kore tai harai
jabo. Kintu jun manu Moi nimite tai laga jibon diye, tai
to aru wapas pabo. 40 Jun manu tumike grohon kore,
tai Moike bhi grohon kore, aru jun tumike grohon
kore, Isor, jun pora Amike pathaise, Taike bhi grohon
kore. 41 Jun manu ekjon bhabobadi khan ke grohon
kore, tai bhabobadi laga inam pabo, aru jun manu
dhormik manu ke grohon kore, tai dhormik manu laga
inam pabo. 42 Jun khan etu chutu dukhiya ekjon ke
Ami laga chela ase koi kene ek kup thanda pani khilai
dibo, hosa pora Ami koi ase, tai to hosa pora bhi tai
laga inam to naharabo."

11 Eneka hoise jitia Jisu tai laga baroh jon chela
khan ke niyom khan bujhai diya pichete, tai
ta te pora ulaikena taikhan laga sheher te jai kene
prochar kori bole aru sikhai dibole jai jaise. 2 Etu
homoi te John bondhi ghor te thakise, tai Khrista laga
kotha huni paise, aru tai tai laga chela khan ke ekta
jankari dibole pathaise 3 aru Taike hudise, "Apuni
ahibole thaka Jon ase naki, na amikhan dusra ke
bisaribo?" 4 Jisu pora jowab dikene koise, "Jabi aru
John ke koi dibi tumikhan ki hunise aru dikhise. 5
Andha manu khan dikhibole paise, lengera khan bera
bole parise, kusto bemar thaka khan sapha hoi jaise,
behera khan huni bole paise, morija khan jinda hoise,
aru gorib manu khan susamachar huni loise. 6 Jun
manu Amike dikhikena biya panai tai to asis paise." 7
Jitia taikhan jaise, Jisu pora bhir ke John laga kotha
kori bole shuru hoise, "Tumikhan balu laga jagate ki
sabole jaise- panite ulai thaka ghas ke hawa pora hilai
diya to? 8 Aru tumikhan ta te ki sabole jaise- ekjon
manu norom kapra lagai kene thaka ke? Hosa bhi,
jun khan norom kapra lagai, taikhan to raja khan laga
ghor te he thake. 9 Aru tumikhan ki sabole ta te jaise-

ekjon bhabobadi? Hoi, Ami tumikhan ke koi ase, tai
ekjon bhabobadi pora bhi bisi ase. 10 Etu tai ase, jun
karone eneka Isor kotha te likhi kene ase, ‘Sabi, Ami
pora tumikhan laga chehera age te Ami laga khobor
diya manu pathai ase, jun pora tumikhan nimite rasta
taiyar koribo.’ 11 Ami hosa pora tumikhan ke koi
ase, tumikhan majote Baptizma diya John nisena
kun ama pora bhi jonom diya nai. Hoilebi sorgo laga
rajyote thaka sob pora kaam nathaka manu bhi tai
pora bisi dangor ase. 12 Baptizma diya John laga din
pora loi kene etiya tak, sorgo laga rajyo to mara-mari
khan pora dukh paise, aru jhagara pora joborjosti kori
kene chingi loise. 13 Kilekoile John naha age te sob
bhabobadi khan aru niyom khan laga bhabobani hoi
thakise; 14 aru jodi tumikhan lobole itcha ase koile,
tai to Elijah ase jun ahibole thakise. 15 Jun laga kan
khan ase, taikhan ke huni bole dibi. 16 Ki logote etu
yug laga manu khan ke tulona koribo? Bacha khan
bajar te bohi kene thaka nisena, jun ekjon pora ekjon
ke mati thake 17 aru koi, ‘Amikhan pora apnikhan
karone shadi laga basuri bajaise, aru apnikhan nacha
nai. Amikhan mon dukh hoise aru apnikhan mon dukh
laga suku pani bhi ula nai.’ 18 Kilekoile John to pani
aru kha luwa khaikena aha nohoi, aru taikhan koise,
‘Tai logot te bhoot ase.’ 19 Manu laga Putro to pani
aru kha luwa kori kene ahise aru taikhan koise, ‘Sabi,
tai to bisi khai aru ekjon sharabi ase, poisa utha aru
paapi manu khan laga sathi ase!’ Kintu gyaan to tai
laga bacha pora he dikhai dibo.” 20 Pichete Jisu jun
to jagate tai laga asurit kaam khan dikhai dise, etu
sheher khan laga manu khan ke gali dibole shuru
korise, kele koile taikhan mon ghuraikena thaka nai.
21 “Chorazin, tumike hai ase! Bethsaida, tumike hai
ase! Juntu kaam tumikhan nimite korise, eneka kaam
Tyre aru Sidon nimite korise koile, taikhan poila pora
bosta laga kapra aru jui laga koila lagai kene mon
ghuri lobole thakise. 22 Kintu Moi tumikhan ke koi ase,
Isor pora bisar kora dinte tumikhan pora bhi Tyre aru
Sidon nimite he bisi aram hobo. 23 Tumi, Capernaum,
tumikhan ke sorgo uporte uthibole nadibo, na uthibo
dibo? Tumikhan ke Hades te namai dibo. Kilekoile
tumikhan ke koi diya nisena jodi Sodom te bhi asurit
aru dangor kaam korise koile, taikhan aji bachikena
thakibo thakise. **(Hadēs g86)** 24 Kintu Moi tumikhan ke
koi ase, bisar laga dinte tumikhan pora bhi Sodom
nimite he aram hobo.” 25 Etu somoite Jisu pora jowab
dise aru koise, “Ami Apuni ke mohima di ase, Baba,
Sorgo aru prithibi laga Probhu, kele koile Apuni eitu
khan gyaani aru buja manu khan pora lukaikene
rakhise, aru chutu bacha khan ke dikhai dise. 26
Hoi, Baba, kele koile etu to Apuni laga suku age te
thik ase. 27 Sob kaam khan moi laga bharosa te
Baba pora rakhidise; aru kun bhi Putro ke najane
khali Baba he nohoile, aru kun bhi Baba ke najane
khali Putro he nohoile, aru utu manu junke Putro pora
basikena dikhai dibo. 28 Ami usorte ahibi, jun manu
etu prithibi laga dukh chinta bukhi bo napari kene dabi
kene ase, aru Moi tumikhan ke aram dibo. 29 Ami
laga kotha khan lobi aru Ami pora sikhibi, kele koile
Ami laga mon to nomro aru shanti ase, aru tumi laga
jibon nimite aram pabo. 30 Kilekoile Ami laga kotha
khan aram ase aru ami laga boja bisi halka ase.”

12 Utu somoite, ek Bisram dinte, Jisu dhaan kheti
paar hoi kene jai thakise. Tai laga chela khan
bhuk lagi thaka pora dhaan laga guti ulaikena khabole
shuru korise. 2 Jitia Pharisee khan etu dikhise, taikhan
Jisu ke koise, “Sabi, Apuni laga chela khan Bisram
nimite niyom te nathaka kaam kori ase.” 3 Kintu Jisu
taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan kitia bhi Isor kotha te
purah nai David pora ki korise, jitia tai aru tai logot
thaka manu khan bhuk lagise? 4 Tai Isor laga ghor
te jaise aru Isor nimite rakhikena thaka roti khaise,
juntu tai nimite nohoile tai logote thaka manu khan
nimite khabole niyom te nai, kele koile khali purohit
khan he ta te pora khabo pare. 5 Nohoile tumikhan
Moses laga niyom te purah nai naki Bisram laga
dinte mondoli te thaka purohit khan Bisram din laga
niyom bhangai kintu taikhan ke etu golti ase koi kene
nadhure? 6 Kintu Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, mondoli
pora bhi dangor jon to yate ase. 7 Jodi tumikhan
etu laga motlob janikena thaki ase, ‘Moi daya kora
he itcha ase aru bolidan diya nohoi,’ koile tumikhan
golti nathaka khan ke golti ase koi kene namatibo. 8
Kilekoile Manu laga Putro he Bisram Din laga Probhu
ase.” 9 Etu pichete Jisu ta te pora ulaise aru taikhan
laga mondoli te ghusi se. 10 Sabi, ta te ekjon manu
thakise jun laga hath sukhikena thakise. Pharisee
khan pora Jisu ke eneka koi kene hudise, “Bisram
dinte bemar bhal kori diya to niyom ase naki?” Taikhan
Jisu ke golti dibole nimite hudise. 11 Jisu taikhan ke
koise, “Kun manu tumikhan majote ase, jun logote
khali ekta mer he ase, aru jitia utu mer to Bisram
dinte ekdom niche chenda te giri jai koile, tai utu mer
ke nauthabo naki? 12 Tinehoile mer pora bhi manu
khan kiman bhi kimti ase! Etu nimite Bisram dinte
bhal kaam kora thik niyom ase.” 13 Etu pichete Jisu
utu manu ke koise, “Tumi laga hath ke sida koribi.”
Jitia tai hath sida korise, aru jineka dusra hath nisena,
etu hath bhi bhal hoi jaise. 14 Kintu Pharisee khan ta
te pora ulai jaise aru jai kene taikhan kineka kori kene
Jisu ke morai dibo etu kotha khan kori thakise. 15 Jitia

Jisu eitu khan janibole paise, Tai ta te pora ulai jaise.
Bisi manu Tai piche korise, aru Tai sobke bhal kori
dise. **16** Aru manu khan ke Tai janai dibole hoshiar
kori dise, **17** titia Isor pora bhabobadi Isaiah dwara
kowa kotha khan pura hobole karone eitu khan sob
tineka he hoi jaise, **18** “Sabi, etu Ami laga noukar ase
junke Ami basi loise; Ami laga morom thaka ekjon,
junke Moi laga jibon pora khushi ase. Moi Tai uporte
Moi laga Atma rakhidibo, Aru Tai pora Porjati khan
ke ajad kori dibo. **19** Tai biya napabo nohoile bhi jor
pora nakandibo; Nohoile bhi kun bhi rasta khan te Tai
laga awaj nahunibo. **20** Tai ekta tera koi kene thaka
pani-ghas bhi bhangai nadibo; Tai khotom hobole
thaka jui ke bhi bhutibole nadibo, Jitia tak Tai bisar ke
age loi kene jiti noloi, **21** aru Tai laga naam uporte
he Porjati khan asha thakibo.” **22** Etu pichete kunba
ekjon andha aru gunga, bhoot pora bandi kene thaka,
Jisu usorte loi anise. Jisu pora taike changai kori
dise, aru tai kotha kori bole aru sabole pari jaise. **23**
Sob manu khan dikhikena asurit hoise aru koise, “Etu
manu to David laga Putro ase nohoi?” **24** Kintu jitia
Pharisee khan asurit kaam to huni bole paise, taikhan
koise, “Etu manu to Saitan laga raja, Beelzebul laga
takot pora kaam kori ase, nohoile bhoot khan khedai
dibo na paribo.” **25** Kintu Jisu taikhan laga bhabona
jani thakise aru taikhan ke koise, “Juntu rajyo taikhan
nijor majote apatti thake, etu rajyo to bhangi jai, aru
juntu sheher nohoile bhi ghor to nijor majote apatti
thake, etu bhangi jai. **26** Etu nimite jodi Saitan pora
Saitan ke khedai dile, tai nijor bhirodh te bhag koi
kene ase. Kineka kori kene tai laga rajyo to khara
koribo? **27** Aru jodi Moi Beelzebul laga hokti loi kene
bhoot khan ke khedai, tinehoile ki hokti pora tumikhan
laga bacha khan bhoot khan ke khedai? Etu karone,
taikhan pora tumikhan ke bisar koribo. **28** Kintu jodi
Ami Isor laga Atma pora bhoot khan ke khedai diye,
tinehoile Isor laga rajyo tumikhan uporte ahikena
ase. **29** Nohoile kineka ekta takot thaka manu ke age
nabandi kene utu ghor te ghusi kene saman khan
chor koribo paribo? Poila takot manu ke bandibo
lagibo etu pichete he tai laga saman khan chor koribo
paribo. **30** Jun Ami logote nohoi tai Amike apatti kore,
aru jun Ami logote joma nakore taikhan sob ephale-
uphale hoi jabo. **31** Etu karone Moi tumikhan ke koi
ase, sob paap aru hinsa kotha kora khan maph kori
dibo, kintu jun manu Atma ke hinsa kore taike maph
nadibo. **32** Jun manu pora Manu laga Putro ke apatti
koribo tai maph pabo. Kintu jun manu Pobitro Atma
ke apatti koribo, tai kitia bhi maph napabo, etu yug
te bhi, aru ahibole thaka yug te bhi. **(aiōn g165)** **33**
Ekta bhal ghas to bhal phol dhuri bo, nohoile biya
ghas pora to biya phol he dhuri bo, kele koile phol
pora he ghas ke janibole pare. **34** Saph laga bacha
khan, tumikhan biya hoi kene, kineka bhal kotha koi?
Kilekoile mon bhitor te ki ase, mukh pora etu he koi.
35 Bhal manu laga monte bhal saman khan joma kora
nimite bhal khan he ulai, aru biya manu laga monte
biya saman khan joma kora nimite biya khan he ulai.
36 Moi apnikhan ke koi ase jun manu misa-misi kotha
kobo, taikhan bisar dinte etu laga hisab-kitab dibo
lagibo. **37** Tumikhan laga kotha para he tumi laga
bisar hobo, aru tumi laga kotha pora he tumi bodnam
hobo.” **38** Etu pichete kunba Pharisee aru niyom
likha khan Jisu ke eneka koise, “Shika manu, Apuni
pora ekta chihna amikhan sabole itcha ase.” **39** Kintu
Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise aru koise, “Ekta biya aru
biswas nathaka jamana laga manu khan he chihna
sabole bisare. Kintu eku bhi chihna dikhai nadibo
khali bhabobadi Jonah laga chihna he sabo dibo.” **40**
Kilekoile Jonah to tin din aru tin rati ekta dangor maas
laga pet bhitor te thakise, etu nisena Manu laga Putro
bhi tin din aru tin rati prithibi laga bhitor te thakibo.
41 Nineveh sheher te thaka manu khan bisar dinte
etu jamana laga manu khan logote khara koribo aru
bodnam dibo. Kilekoile taikhan to Jonah laga kotha
huni kene mon ghuraise, aru sabi, ekjon Jonah pora
bhi bisi dangor yate khara ase. **42** Sheba laga Rani
bisar dinte etu jamana laga manu khan logote uthi
kene bodnam dibo. Tai prithibi laga sob pora dur jaga
pora ahikena Solomon laga gyaani kotha huni bole
ahise, aru sabi, ekjon Solomon pora bhi dangor yate
khara ase. **43** Jitia ekta letera atma manu laga gaw
pora bahar ulai jai, tai pani nathaka jaga pora paar
kore aru aram kori bole bisare, kintu jaga napai. **44**
Etu pichete tai koi, ‘Juntu jaga pora moi ulaikene
ahise etu ghor te wapas jabo.’ Jitia tai ghuri ahe, tai
ghor to khali aru sob sapha paise aru ghor te sob thik
tak rakhi kene thaka dikhise. **45** Titia tai ta te pora
ulaikene tai pora bhi bisi biya sat-ta atma khan ke loi
kene ahise aru eke logote thaki jaise. Titia etu manu
laga halat to poila pora bhi aru bisi biya hoijai. Thik
etu nisena etu jamana laga manu khan ke bhi eneka
hobo. **46** Jitia Jisu bhir khan ke kotha koi thakise,
sabi, Tai laga ama aru bhai khan bahar te khara kori
Jisu ke lok kori bole bisari thakise. **47** Ekjon Taike
koise, “Sabi, Apuni laga ama aru bhai khan bahar te
khara ase, Apuni ke kotha kori bole bisari ase.” **48**
Kintu jun manu taike khobor disele Jisu taike koise,
“Kun Moi laga ama ase aru kun Moi laga bhai khan
ase?” **49** Titia chela khan phale Tai laga anguli ishara
kori kene Jisu koise, “Sabi, eitu khan Ami laga ama
aru bhai khan ase! **50** Kilekoile jun manu Moi laga

sorgote thaka Baba laga itcha kore, etu he Moi laga
bhai, aru Moi laga bhoini, aru Moi laga ama ase."

13 Utu dinte Jisu ghor pora ulaikena nodi kinar te
bohi thakise. **2** Dangor bhir joma hoi kene Tai
usorte bohi jaise, etu nimite Tai naw uporte uthise, aru
sob manu nodi kinar te khara korise. **3** Etu pichete
Jisu taikhan ke dristanto khan bisi koise. Tai koise,
"Sabi, ekjon kheti kora manu dhaan bijon hali bole
jaise. **4** Jitia tai kheti te bijon phelai thakise, kunba
bijon rasta kinar te girise, aru chiriya khan ahikena
sob khai dise. **5** Kunba bijon to bisi pathor thaka
jagate girise, aru joldi uthijaise, kele koile mati olop
thakise. **6** Kintu jitia gham ulaise, etu ulai thaka ghas
ke julai dise, kele koile etu ghas laga shikor thaka
nai, etu karone sob sukhi jaise. **7** Kunba bijon khan
kata ghas majot te girise. Aru etu ghas to olop dangor
hoise, hoilebi kata ghas pora morai dise. **8** Kunba
bijon khan bhal matite girise aru bhal ghas hoi kene
bhal guti dhurise, kunba eksoh guti, kunba te saathi
guti aru kunba te trista guti dhurise. **9** Jun manu laga
kaan ase, taikhan ke huni bole dibi." **10** Titia Jisu
laga chela khan Tai usorte ahise aru hudise, "Apuni
kele bhir khan ke dristanto pora kotha koi ase?"
11 Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan ke sorgo rajyo
laga bujhi bo napara kotha khan bujhi bole gyaan
dikena ase, kintu taikhan ke diya nai. **12** Kilekoile
jun manu logot olop ase, taike aru bhi dibo, aru tai
logote bhorta thakibo. Kintu jun manu logote nai,
tai logote ki ase etu bhi loi lobo. **13** Etu karone Moi
taikhan ke dristanto pora kotha kore: Taikhan dikhi
ase, kintu taikhan sabole napare; aru taikhan huni
ase, kintu taikhan huni kene bhi bujhi bo napare.
14 Taikhan nimite to Isaiah laga bhabobani to purah
hoise, juntu eneka koi ase, 'Tumikhan hosa pora bhi
hunibo, kintu janibole na paribo; Tumikhan hosa pora
bhi dikhibo, kintu bujhi bole na paribo. **15** Kilekoile etu
manu khan laga mon to khali hoise, Aru taikhan huni
bole tan kori loise, Aru taikhan laga suku bondh kori
loise, Eneka korile taikhan suku pora nasabo nimite,
Nohoile taikhan kaan pora nahunibo nimite, Nohoile
taikhan laga mon pora nabujibo nimite, Kilekoile
eneka kori kene taikhan aru bhi mon naghurabo
nimite, Aru Moi taikhan ke bhal kori nadibo nimite.'
16 Kintu asis te ase tumikhan laga suku, kele koile
taikhan dikhi ase; aru tumikhan laga kaan, kele koile
taikhan huni ase. **17** Moi hosa pora koi ase tumikhan
ke bisi bhabobadi aru pobitro manu khan to tumikhan
ki dikhi ase, eitu khan sabole mon thakise, hoilebi
taikhan dikhibole panai. Tumikhan ki kotha huni ase,
taikhan bhi huni bole mon thakise, kintu taikhan huni
bole panai. **18** Etu nimite kheti kora manu bijon phela
laga dristanto etu laga ki motlob ase huni bhi aru
bujhibi. **19** Jitia kunba manu rajyo laga kotha hune
kintu bujhi bole napare, tinehoile biya Jon ahe aru ki
tai laga monte bijon hali kene ase etu chingi kene
loijai. Etu bijon to rasta kinar te phelai diya bijon ase.
20 Juntu bijon pathor uporte phelaise, etu to eneka
manu ase jun kotha huni loi aru loge-loge khushi
pora grohon kore, **21** kintu kotha khan tai laga mon
bhitor te najai, etu nimite khali olop somoi nimite he
rakhe. Jitia etu kotha nimite biya aru dukh-digdar pa-
a somoi ahe, tai ekbar te he giri jai. **22** Juntu bijon
kata ghas khan majote phelaise, etu to eneka manu
ase jun kotha to hune, hoilebi etu jamana laga kaam
aru dhun sompoti ke mon diya nimite kotha ke dabai
kene rakhe, aru etu kotha pora bhal guti nadhure.
(aiōn g165) **23** Juntu bijon bhal matite phelaise, etu to
eneka manu ase jun kotha to hune aru bujhi loi. Tai
dangor koi kene bhal guti dhure, kunba te eksoh guti
dhore, kunba te sathi aru kunba te trista." **24** Jisu
taikhan ke dusra dristanto koise. Tai koise, "Sorgo
laga rajyo to ekjon manu nisena ase jun tai laga kheti
te bhal bijon phelai. **25** Kintu jitia manu khan ghumai
jai, tai laga dushman khan ahikena gehu laga kheti
te biya ghas laga bijon khan phelai aru jai-jai. **26**
Jitia kheti te gehu khan dangor koi kene guti ulabole
shuru hoise, titia biya ghas khan bhi dangor hoijai. **27**
Etu mati malik laga nokorkhan ahi kene taike koi,
'Sahab, apuni to bhal bijon kheti te lagase nohoi?
Nohoile kineka kori kene etu biya ghas khan ulaise?'
28 Etu pichete tai pora taikhan ke koise, 'Dushman
pora eneka kore.' Nokorkhan taike koise, 'To apuni
itcha ase koile amikhan jai kene jongol khan sapha
kori dibo?' **29** Mati malik pora taikhan ke koi, 'Nai.
Kilekoile jitia tumikhan biya ghas khan tanibo, tai
logote gehu laga ghas bhi tani kene ulai dibo pare. **30**
Etu nimite duijon ke bhi eke logote dangor koribo dibi,
kheti kata somoi naha tak. Jitia kheti kata somoi hobo
titia moi kata manu khan ke kobo, "Poila biya ghas
khan tani kene ulai lobi aru eke logote bandhi kene
rakhibi julai dibo nimite, kintu gehu khan ke dhaan
ghor te joma kori rakhibi.'" **31** Etu pichete Jisu aru
ekta dristanto taikhan ke koise. Tai koise, "Sorgo laga
rajyo to ekta sorso laga bijon nisena ase jineka ekta
manu pora loi kene kheti te phelai de. **32** Etu bijon to
hosa pora bhi sobse huru ase sob bijon majote. Kintu
jitia tai dangor hoi, bagan laga ghas khan pora bhi
tai he dangor hoijai. Tai ekta dangor ghas hoijai, aru
akas laga chiriya khan ahe aru etu ghas laga daal
khan te ghor bonaikena thake." **33** Jisu taikhan ke
aru alag dristanto koise. "Sorgo laga rajyo to khomir

nisena ase, jineka ekta maiki pora etu khomir ke loi
kene tin bhag atta te milai diye jitia tak etu atta to
phuli najai." 34 Eitu khan sob kotha Jisu pora manu
khan ke dristanto pora he koi dise; aru Tai ekta kotha
bhi dristanto nacholai kene kowa nai. 35 Eitu khan
sob age te bhabobadi pora koi diya kotha khan sob
purah hobole nimite, Tai koi dise, "Dristanto khan
pora he Moi mukh khuli bo. Ki kotha etu prithibi laga
bhetimul te lukaikene ase eitu khan sob Moi koi dibo."
36 Etu pichete Jisu manu khan ke chari kene ghor te
jaise. Tai laga chela khan Tai logote ahikena, eneka
koise, "Amikhan ke kheti te biya ghas laga dristanto
to bujhai dibi." 37 Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Jun bhal
bijon to phelai, tai to Manu laga Putro ase. 38 Prithibi
to kheti ase; aru bhal bijon khan to rajyo lage bacha
khan ase. Biya ghas to biya jon laga bacha khan
ase, 39 aru jun dushman pora biya hissi se eitu khan
saitan ase. Kheti kata somoi to yug khotom huwa
somoi ase, aru kheti kata manu khan to sorgodoth
khan ase. (aiōn g165) 40 Etu karone, jineka biya ghas
khan ke joma kori kene jui te julai dise, yug ses huwa
dinte bhi eneka hobo. (aiōn g165) 41 Manu laga Putro
pora Tai laga sorgodoth khan ke pathabo, aru taikhan
pora Tai laga rajyo pora paap aru biya kaam kora
khan ke joma kori kene bahar te ulai dibo. 42 Taikhan
pora eitu khan sobke jui laga chulah te phelai dibo,
juntu jagate kandi thaka aru daat kamuri thaka he
hobo. 43 Etu pichete dharmik manu khan Baba laga
rajyote suryo nisena ujala hobo. Jun laga kan ase,
tai hunibo dibi. 44 Sorgo laga rajyo to ekta kheti te
khajana lukaikene thaka nisena ase, jitia ekjon manu
pora etu pai, tai etu ke aru bhi lukai diye. Kilekoile tai
mon khushi hoijai, aru tai laga dhun sompoti sob bikiri
kori kene etu kheti kini loi. 45 Aru, sorgo laga rajyo to
ekjon vyapari manu kimti laga moti khan bisari thaka
nisena ase. 46 Jitia tai bisi kimti thaka ekta moti pai,
tai laga sob dhun sompoti bikiri kori kene etu kini
loi. 47 Aru bhi, sorgo laga rajyo to samundar te jaal
phela nisena ase, aru sob kisim laga maas dhura
nisena ase. 48 Jitia jal to maas pora bhorta hoi jaise,
taikhan etu loi kene samundar kinar te rakhe. Etu
pichete taikhan bhal maas basi kene boxsa te joma
kore, aru kaam nathaka maas khan sob phelai diye.
49 Thik eneka, etu yug ses huwa dinte bhi eneka
hobo. Sorgodoth khan ahibo aru biya manu khan
ke dhormik khan pora alag kori dibo. (aiōn g165) 50
Taikhan ke jui laga chulah te julai dibo, juntu jagate
khali kandi thaka aru daat kamuri thaka he hobo.
51 Apnikhan eitu khan sob bujise na nai?" Jisu laga
chela khan Taike koise, "Hoi." 52 Etu pichete Jisu
taikhan ke koise, "Etu karone sob niyom likha manu
khan jun sorgo rajyo laga chela hoi jaise, eitu khan
utu manu ase jun ekta ghor laga malik nisena ase."
53 Etu pichete jitia Jisu etu dristanto khan koi kene
khotom hoise, Tai ta te pora ulai jaise. 54 Aru Tai nijor
town Nazareth te jaise aru mondoli te manu khan
ke sikhai thakise. Jisu laga kotha huni kene taikhan
asurit hoi jaise aru taikhan majote koi thakise, "Kot
pora etu manu iman asurit gyaan aru hokti paise?
55 Etu manu to ekjon barhoi laga chokra nohoi? Tai
laga ama to Mary nohoi? Tai laga bhai khan James,
Joseph, Simon aru Judas khan nohoi? 56 Tai laga
bhoini khan to amikhan logote ase nohoi? To kineka
kori kene Tai eitu khan jani paise?" 57 Taikhan Jisu
ke biya paise. Kintu Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Ekjon
bhabobadi ke tai nijor desh aru tai nijor parivar pora
bhi sonman nakore." 58 Tai asurit kaam khan bisi kora
nai kele koile taikhan laga biswas nathaka nimite.

14 Utu din khan te, raja Herod Jisu laga khobor
huni bole paise. 2 Tai laga daruga khan ke
koise, "Etu Baptizma diya John ase; tai mora pora
jinda hoise. Etu karone etu hokti khan tai logote kaam
kori ase." 3 Kilekoile Herod to John ke dhurikena
thakise, taike bandi se aru bondhi ghor te Herodias,
tai laga bhai Philip laga maiki pora kowa nimite
rakhise. 4 Kilekoile John pora taike koise, "Apuni etu
maiki ke lobole niyom hisab te nai." 5 Herod to John
ke morai dibole mon thakise, kintu tai manu khan ke
bhoi lagi thakise, kele koile manu khan pora John
to ekjon bhabobadi ase koi kene mani thakise. 6
Kintu jitia Herod raja laga jonom din ahisele, Herodias
laga chukri sob manu majote nach kori kene Herod
raja ke khushi kori dise. 7 Etu dikhi kene, Herod raja
kosom khaise tai ki mangibo etu sob taike dibo. 8
Herodias pora tai laga chukri ke age pora ki mangibo
etu sob sikhai dise, etu chukri Herod ke koise, "Moike
ekta thali te Baptizma diya John laga matha dibi." 9
Herod etu huni kene bisi mon dukh hoise, kintu tai
sob manu age te kosom kha nimite, tai ki mangise
etu taike di dibole hukum di dise. 10 Herod pora
manu ke pathaise aru John laga matha kati dise. 11
Aru John laga matha thali te rakhi kene etu chukri
ke dise kun jai kene tai laga ama ke dise. 12 Etu
pichete John laga chela khan ahi kene tai laga gaw
loi jaise aru mati bhitor te hali dise. Aru taikhan jai
kene ki hoise etu sob Jisu ke koi dise. 13 Jitia Jisu etu
khobor hunise, tai utu jaga pora ulaikena naw te kunbi
nathaka jagate Tai ekla jai jaise. Jitia manu khan etu
huni paise, taikhan laga sheher chari kene theng
pora Jisu laga piche kori jaise. 14 Aru Jisu manu laga
dangor bhir thaka dikhise. Taikhan ke bisi morom

lagise aru bemar khan ke bhal korise. 15 Jitia saam
hobole shuru hoise, Tai laga chela khan Taike koi,
“Etu jagate kunbi nathake aru eku bhi napai, aru ene
bhi deri hoise. Manu khan ke jabole dibi, titia taikhan
nijor bosti te jai kene kha luwa khabole kini lobo.” 16
Kintu Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Taikhan najaile bhi hobo.
Taikhan ke kiba khabole dibi.” 17 Tai laga chela khan
Taike koise, “Amikhan logote eku bhi nai, khali pansta
roti aru duita maas he ase.” 18 Jisu koise, “Eitu khan
loi kene anibi.” 19 Etu pichete Jisu manu khan ke
olop ghas thaka jagate bohi bole koise. Tai etu pansta
roti aru duita maas loise, aru sorgo phale saikene,
asirbad dise aru etu roti bhangai kene Tai laga chela
khan ke dise, aru taikhan pora sob manu khan ke
bhag kori dise. 20 Aru sob pet bhorta khaise. Pichete
chela khan jai kene bachi kene thaka roti baroh ta
tukri te joma korise. 21 Ta te 5,000 manu nisena mota
manu khan khaise, bacha aru maiki khan ke chari
kene. 22 Aru etu huwa loge-loge, Tai laga chela khan
ke naw bhitor te bohibo dise aru taikhan ke nodi laga
dusra phale pathai dise. Aru Jisu to taikhan logot
najai kene manu khan ke nijor ghor te jai jabole koise.
23 Jitia Tai sob manu khan ke pathai dise, Tai ekla
pahar uporte jaise aru prathana korise. Tai saam tak
etu jagate ekla thakise. 24 Kintu utu somoite hawa
bisi mara nimite naw to nodi laga majote punchi jaise,
kele koile etu hawa to ulta phale mari thakise. 25
Ekdum phojurte Jisu nodi uporte berai kene taikhan
logote ahise. 26 Kitia Tai laga chela khan Taike pani
uporte bera dikhise, taikhan bisi bhoi khai kene koise,
“Etu ekjon bhoot ase,” aru bisi bhoi pora hala korise.
27 Kintu Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Mon dangor koribi,
etu Moi ase! Bhoi na koribi.” 28 Peter pora Jisu ke
jowab dise aru koise, “Probhu, jodi etu Apuni ase,
titia amike pani upor pora Apuni logot ahibole hukum
dibi.” 29 Jisu koise, “Ahibi.” Titia Peter naw pora
uthise aru Jisu usorte pani uporte berai kene jaise.
30 Kintu jitia Peter pora dangor hawa mara dikhise,
tai bhoi khai jaise. Jitia tai dubi bole shuru hoise, tai
hala kori kene koise, “Probhu, amike bacha bhi!” 31
Loge-loge te Jisu Tai laga hath sida korise, aru Peter
ke dhuri loise, aru taike koise, “Tumi komti biswas
manu, tumi kele chinta korise?” 32 Etu pichete Jisu
aru Peter naw bhitor te jaise, aru hawa mara to rukhi
jaise. 33 Etu pichete naw bhitor te chela khan Jisu
ke aradhana korise, eneka koi kene, “Hosa pora bhi
Apuni to Isor laga Putro ase.” 34 Jitia taikhan nodi
paar kori loise, taikhan Gennesaret town koi kene
ekta jagate ahise. 35 Jitia ta te laga manu khan Jisu
ke chini loise, taikhan usorte thaka sob manu khan
ke khobor kori dise, aru sob bemar manu khan ke
Jisu logot loi anise. 36 Taikhan Jisu laga kapra chubo
nimite bhik mangi kene Taike hudise, aru jiman manu
Taike chuise, taikhan sob bhal hoi jaise.

15 Etu pichete Pharisee aru niyom likha manu
khan Jerusalem pora Jisu usorte ahise. Taikhan
koise, 2 “Kile Apuni laga chela khan bura khan
banai diya niyom khan bhangai thake? Kile taikhan
hath nadholai kene roti khai.” 3 Jisu taikhan ke
jowab dikene koise, “Tinehoile kele tumikhan bhi nijor
laga niyom nimite Isor laga niyom khan bhangai? 4
Kilekoile Isor pora hukum dise, eneka koise, ‘Nijor
laga baba aru ama ke sonman dibi,’ aru ‘Jun tai nijor
baba aru ama laga biya kotha koi, tai hosa pora bhi
moribo.’ 5 Kintu tumikhan koi, ‘Jun khan nijor baba
nohoile bhi ama ke koi, “Ki modot apnikhan moi pora
pabole ase eitu khan etiya pora Isor ke daan dibo,’”
6 utu manu to tai laga baba ke sonman nadile bhi
hobo. Eneka kori kene tumikhan Isor laga kotha ke
hisab nathaka kori dise, tumikhan laga niyom manibo
nimite. 7 Dhungi khan! Isaiah pora thik koise, jitia
tumikhan nimite tai bhabobani korise, 8 ‘Etu manu
khan Moike mukh pora he sonman kore, Kintu taikhan
laga mon to Moi pora bisi dur te ase. 9 Taikhan Moike
aradhana kora to misa-misi ase, Kile mane manu
pora bana niyom khan taikhan nijor laga niyom nisena
sikhai thake.’” 10 Etu pichete Jisu pora joma hoi kene
thaka manu khan ke mati kene koise, “Huni bhi aru
bujhi bhi- 11 Ki saman manu laga mukh te ghuse etu
pora manu ke letera nakore. Kintu, ki to mukh pora
bahar te ulai, etu pora he manu ke letera kori diye.”
12 Etu pichete chela khan ahi kene Jisu ke koise,
“Apuni jane na nai etu Pharisee khan jitia Apuni laga
kotha hunise, taikhan khushi panai koi kene?” 13 Jisu
pora taikhan ke koise, “Sob ghas juntu sorgote thaka
Ami laga Baba pora rupa nai, eitu khan sobke mati
bhitor pora tani kene phelai dibo.” 14 Taikhan ke ekla
chari bhi, taikhan nijor andha koi kene andha manu
ke rasta dikhai ase. Jitia ekta andha manu pora dusra
andha manu ke rasta dikhai, tai duijon bhi nala te
giri bo.” 15 Peter jowab dikene Jisu ke koise, “Etu
dristanto laga motlob to bujhai dibi.” 16 Jisu koise,
“Tumi etiya tak nabuji kene ase? 17 Tumi najane,
ki jinis mukh bhitor pora ghusi kene pet te jai, etu
he pichete latrine kori kene bahar ulai koi kene? 18
Kintu ji kotha khan mukh pora ulai eitu khan mon
pora ulai. Eitu khan pora he manu ke letera kore.
19 Kilekoile mon pora he biya bhabona, manu morai
diya, bebichari, chor kora, misa gawahi, aru hinsa
kora eitu khan ulai. 20 Eitu khan pora he manu khan
ke letera kore. Kintu hath nadholai kene kha pora

manu ke letera nakore." 21 Etu pichete Jisu ta te pora
ulai jaise, aru Tyre aru Sidon sheher phale jaise. 22
Sabi, ta te ekjon Canaan laga mahila utu jaga pora
ulaikene ahise. Tai hala kori kene koise, "Moi uporte
daya koribi, Probhu, David laga Putro! Moi laga chukri
gaw bhitor te bisi biya bhoot pora bandhi kene ase."
23 Kintu Jisu taike ekta jowab bhi diya nai. Tai laga
chela khan ahi kene Taike anurodh koise, "Etu mahila
ke khedai dibi, kele koile tai amikhan phale hala kori
ase." 24 Kintu Jisu jowab dikene koise, "Kunba nimite
moike patha nohoi, kintu Israel laga ghor laga harai
ja mer khan nimite ase." 25 Kintu etu mahila ahise
aru athukari kene Tai age te matha niche kori kene
koise, "Probhu, amike modot koribi." 26 Tai jowab
dikene koise, "Bacha khan laga roti loi kene kutta
khan ke phelai kene diya to thik nohoi." 27 Tai koise,
"Hoi, Probhu, kintu kutta bacha khan bhi tai malik
laga thali pora tukra gira khan khai." 28 Etu pichete
Jisu etu mahila ke koise, "Maiki, tumi laga biswas to
bisi dangor ase; tumi laga ki khushi ase thik eneka
he hobo dibi." Aru tai laga chukri utu somoite bhal
hoi jaise. 29 Jisu utu jaga ke chari kene Galilee Nodi
usorte jaise. Etu pichete Tai pahar uporte jaise aru
ta te bohise. 30 Bisi manu joma koi kene Tai usorte
ahise. Taikhan logote lengra, andha, juthor rugi bemar
thaka, aru gunga khan, aru kisim bemar thaka manu
khan ke loi kene ahise. Taikhan Jisu laga theng usorte
anise aru Jisu pora taikhan ke bhal kori dise. 31 Titia
manu khan sob asurit hoise jitia taikhan kotha koribo
napara khan kotha korise, lengera khan beraise, aru
andha khan dikhi bole paise. Taikhan sob Israel laga
Isor ke mohima dise. 32 Tai laga chela khan ke mati
kene Jisu koise, "Etu manu khan nimite moi laga
monte morom ase, kele koile taikhan tin din pora moi
logote thakise aru taikhan ke khila bole eku bhi nai.
Moi taikhan ke nakhilai kene pathai dibole mon nai,
nohoile matha ghuri kene giri jabo pare." 33 Tai laga
chela khan Taike koise, "Etu nisena khali jagate kote
pora amikhan iman bisi roti bisari kene manu khan ke
khila bo?" 34 Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan logote
kiman roti ase?" Taikhan koise, "Sat-ta, aru chutu
maas khan olop ase." 35 Etu pichete Jisu manu khan
ke matite bohibi koise. 36 Tai sat-ta roti aru maas
ke loise, aru dhanyavad diya pichete, roti bhangai
kene chela khan ke dise. Aru chela khan pora manu
khan ke bhag kori dise. 37 Sob khaise aru pet bhorta
hoise. Aru taikhan bacha roti sob joma korise aru sat-
ta tukri bhorta hoise. 38 Sob milaikena char hajar
mota khan thakise, maiki aru bacha khan ke chari
kene. 39 Etu pichete sobke nijor ghor te pathai dise
aru Jisu ekta naw te uthi kene Magadan te jaise.

16 Etu pichete, kunba Pharisee aru Sadducee khan
ahi kene Jisu ke porikha koribo nimite Taike
akas pora kiba ekta asurit kaam kori kene taikhan
ke dikhai dibi koise. 2 Kintu Jisu taikhan ke jowab
dise, aru koise, "Jitia saam hoi, tumikhan koi, din to
bhal hobo, kele koile akas to lal ase. 3 Aru phojurte,
aji din biya hobole ase, kele koile akas to lal ase
aru niche hoi ase. Tumikhan akas te saikene din
kobo pare, kintu tumikhan bhal biya din laga somoi
saikene kobo napare? 4 "Biya aru biswas nathaka yug
laga manu khan he chihna khan sabole bisare, kintu
chihna khan dikhai nadibo khali Jonah laga chihna
he pabo." Etu pichete Jisu ta te pora ulai jai. 5 Jitia
chela khan nodi paar kori kene dusra phale punchi
jaise, taikhan roti lobole pahorise. 6 Jisu taikhan ke
koise, "Sai thakibi aru Pharisee aru Sadducee khan
laga khomir pora hoshiar hoi jabi." 7 Titia chela khan
nijor majote kotha kori thakise, eneka koi kene, "Etu
eneka hoise kele koile amikhan roti lobole pahorise."
8 Jisu taikhan laga bhabona jani thakise aru koise,
"Tumi biswas komti thaka khan, kele tumikhan nijor
majote roti pahora nimite ase koi kene kotha kori
ase? 9 Tumikhan etiya bhi buja nai nohoile bhi yaad
nai kineka Moi pansta roti 5,000 manu nimite dise,
aru kiman ta tukri bachi kene joma korise? 10 Nohoile
bhi sat-ta roti 4,000 manu nimite dise, aru kiman ta
tukri bachi kene joma korise? 11 Kineka kori kene
tumikhan buja nai Moi roti laga kotha kowa nohoi
koi kene? Pharisee aru Sadducee laga khomir pora
hoshiar thakibi." 12 Etu pichete taikhan bujhi jaise Jisu
to roti te khomir thaka pora hoshiar hoija bhi kowa
nohoi, kintu Pharisee aru Sadducee khan laga kotha
sikhai diya pora hoshiar thakibi koi thakisele. 13 Etu
pichete jitia Jisu Caesarea Philippi town usorte ahise,
Jisu Tai laga chela khan ke hudise, "Manu khan pora
Manu laga Putro ke kun koi kene mate?" 14 Taikhan
koise, "Kunba koi John Baptizma diya jon, kunba,
Elijah, aru kunba Jeremiah, aru ekjon bhabobadi." 15
Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Kintu tumikhan Moi kun ase
koi kene bhabe?" 16 Simon Peter pora jowab dikene
koise, "Apuni to Khrista ase, jinda Isor laga Putro."
17 Jisu taike jowab dikene koise, "Tumi asis paise,
Simon Bar Jonah, kele koile manu pora tumike dikhai
diya nohoi, kintu Moi laga Baba jun sorgote ase Tai
pora he dikhai dise. 18 Moi etu bhi tumike koi ase,
tumi Peter ase, aru etu pathor uporte Moi laga girja
bonabo. Aru Hades laga hokti pora etu girja ke eku
koribo na paribo. (Hadēs g86) 19 Moi tumike sorgo rajyo
laga chabi khan dibo. Tumi junke prithibi te bandhi
bo, sorgote bhi etu bandhi bo, aru juntu prithibi te
chari bo, sorgote bhi etu chari dibo." 20 Etu pichete

Tai chela khan ke hukum dise kunke bhi Tai to Khrista
ase nokobi koi kene. 21 Utu somoi pora loi kene, Jisu
Tai laga chela khan ke Tai Jerusalem te jabo lagibo,
aru ta te bura manu khan, aru mukhyo purohit khan
aru niyom likha khan pora Taike bisi dukh dibo aru
morai dibo, aru tin din pichete mora pora jee uthibo
laga kotha khan koi diya shuru hoise. 22 Etu pichete
Peter pora Jisu ke kinar te loi jaise aru gali dibole
shuru hoise, eneka koi kene, "Eitu khan Apuni pora
dur hobo dibi, Probhu; eitu khan Apuni ke hobole
nadibi." 23 Kintu Jisu ghuri kene Peter ke koise, "Moi
laga pichete jabi, Saitan! Tumi Ami laga rasta bondh
kori ase, kele koile tumi Isor laga kaam nimite hisab
nakore, kintu manu khan laga kaam ke hisab kore."
24 Etu pichete Jisu tai laga chela khan ke koise, "Jun
Ami laga piche koribo mon ase, tai nijorke chari bo
lagibo, nijor laga Cross lobi, aru Moi laga piche koribi.
25 Kilekoile jun manu tai nijor jibon to bacha bole kore
tai harai dibo, aru jun manu Ami nimite nijor jibon
to harai dibo tai pabo. 26 Kilekoile ekjon manu laga
ki labh ase jitia tai sob duniya to pai jai, kintu nijor
jibon to harai diye? Ekjon manu jibon pabo nimite tai
ki daam dibo paribo? 27 Kilekoile Manu laga Putro
to Tai laga Baba laga mohima pora sorgodoth khan
logote wapas ahibo. Etu pichete Tai sob manu ke
taikhan laga kaam hisab te inam dibo. 28 Moi hosa
pora apnikhan ke koise, tumikhan majote kunba yate
khara ase jun namora age te Manu laga Putro ke Tai
laga rajyo loi kene akas te ahi thaka dikhibo."

17 Choi din pichete Jisu tai logote Peter, James
aru tai laga bhai John ke loise, aru taikhan nijor
pora ekta untcha pahar uporte jaise. 2 Aru Jisu nijorke
taikhan age te alag ekjon kori kene dikhaise. Tai laga
chehera suryo nisena ujala dikhaise, aru Tai laga
kapra khan puhor nisena boga hoi jaise. 3 Sabi, ta te
taikhan logote Moses aru Elijah ulaikene Jisu logote
kotha kori thakise. 4 Peter jowab dikene Jisu ke koise,
"Probhu, amikhan yate thaka to bhal ase naki. Apuni
itcha ase koile, Moi etu jagate aram kori bole chaat
bonabo- ekta Apuni nimite, aru ekta Moses nimite,
aru ekta Elijah nimite." 5 Jitia tai kotha kori thakise,
sabi, ekta ujala badal taikhan ke bondh kori dise, aru
etu badal pora ekta awaj ulaikena eneka koise, "Etu
Moi laga bisi morom Putro ase, jun uporte moi bisi
khushi ase. Tai laga kotha huni bhi." 6 Jitia tinjon
chela khan etu hunise, taikhan bisi bhoi kori kene
matite girise aru nijor chehera mati phale saise. 7 Etu
pichete Jisu ahise aru taikhan ke chui kene koise,
"Uthibi aru bhoi na koribi." 8 Etu pichete taikhan suku
uthaikene saise, kintu taikhan khali Jisu he nohoile
dusra kunke bhi dikha nai. 9 Taikhan jitia pahar upor
pora nami ahi thakise, Jisu taikhan ke hukum dise,
eneka koi kene, "Etu laga sapna kunke bhi nakobi
jitia tak Manu laga Putro mora pora arubi jinda nohoi
jai." 10 Tai laga chela khan Taike eneka koi kene
hudise, "Tenehoile kele kunba niyom likha manu khan
Elijah he poila ahibo lage koi?" 11 Jisu taikhan ke
jowab dikene koise, "Elijah hosa pora bhi ahibo aru
sob to thik kori dibo. 12 Kintu Moi tumikhan ke koi
ase, Elijah to poila pora ahi jaise, kintu taikhan taike
chini bole para nai. Ulta, tai uporte ki kori bole itcha
thakise taikhan etu kori dise. Thik eneka he, Manu
Laga Putro bhi taikhan laga hathte bisi dukh pabo."
13 Titia he chela khan bujise Tai John Baptizma laga
kotha taikhan ke kori thakise koi kene. 14 Jitia taikhan
manu joma hoi thaka jagate ahise, ekjon manu Tai
usorte ahise, Tai age te athukari se, 15 aru koise,
"Probhu, moi laga chokra uporte daya koribi, kele
koile tai pagla hoi kene ase, aru bisi dukh pai ase.
Kilekoile tai khali jui uporte giri thake, aru khali panite
ghusi thake. 16 Moi taike Apuni laga chela khan
usorte ani sele, kintu taikhan bhal kori bole para nai."
17 Jisu jowab dikene koise, "Biswas nathaka aru biya
jamana laga manu khan, aru kiman deri nimite Moi
tumikhan logote thakibo lagibo? Kiman deri tumikhan
ke dhorjo koribo? Taike Moi laga samne te anibi." 18
Jisu pora bhoot atma ke khedai dise, aru etu atma tai
laga gaw pora ulai jaise, aru utu somoite etu chokra
to bhal hoi jaise. 19 Etu pichete Jisu laga chela khan
lukai kene Taike koise, "Kile amikhan bhoot ke kheda
bole para nai?" 20 Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Kile mane
tumikhan laga biswas komti thaka nimite. Moi hosa
pora tumikhan ke koi ase, jodi tumikhan sorso dana
nisena hoilebi biswas thakile, tumikhan etu pahar ke
kobo, 'Yate pora hati kene ta te jabi,' aru etu hati jabo,
aru tumikhan nimite eku bhi napara kaam nohobo.
21 Kintu eitu khan sob to, prathana aru upwas pora
nohoile dusra eku pora na paribo." 22 Jitia taikhan
Galilee te thakise, Jisu Tai laga chela khan ke koise,
"Manu laga Putro ke manu khan laga hath di dibo, 23
aru taikhan pora Taike morai dibo, aru tin dinte Taike
mora pora uthai dibo." Etu huni kene chela khan bisi
mon dukh hoise. 24 Jitia taikhan Capernaum jagate
punchise, ekjon manu jun dui taka chandi poisa utha
manu Peter usorte ahise aru koise, "Apnikhan laga
Shika manu to dui taka chandi poisa to diye na nai?"
25 Tai koise, "Hoi." Jitia Peter ghor te ghusi loise, Jisu
taike poila kotha korise, eneka koi kene, "Tumi ki
bhabe, Simon? Kun logot pora prithibi laga raja khan
poisa uthai? Taikhan laga bacha khan pora na dusra
khan pora?" 26 Jitia tai koise, "Dusra khan pora," Jisu

taike koise, “Tinehoile bacha khan nimite ene to eku
daam nai.” 27 Kintu amikhan nimite poisa utha manu
ke paap koribo nadibo, etu nimite nodi te jabi, ekta
maas dhura kata phelabi aru juntu maas ke poila pai
etu ke loi kene anibi. Jitia tumi maas laga mukh khuli
loi, ta te charta chandi pabo. Lobi aru jai kene poisa
utha manu ke tumi aru Ami nimite bhi dibi.”

18 Utu somoite Jisu laga chela khan Tai usorte
ahise aru koise, “Tinehoile kun sorgo laga
rajyote sobse dangor ase?” 2 Jisu pora Tai usorte
ekta bacha ke mati kene taikhan majote bohise, 3 aru
koise, “Moi hosa pora tumikhan ke koi ase, jitia tak
apuni chutu bacha khan nisena nohoi, tumikhan ekjon
bhi sorgo laga rajyote ghusi bole na paribo. 4 Etu
karone, jun manu nijorke ekta bacha nisena chutu
koribo, tai he sorgo laga rajyote sobse dangor ase. 5
Jun manu chutu bacha khan ke etu nisena Moi laga
naam te ahibole diye tai Moike pai jai. 6 Kintu jodi etu
bacha khan majote ekjon bhi Moike biswas kore, aru
kunba manu utu bacha ke paap kaam kori bole diye
koile, utu manu nimite dangor pathor tai laga gola
te bandhi kene nodi te dubi le he bhal hobo. 7 Etu
prithibi laga manu khan ke bisi morom lage, juntu
kaam khan nimite taikhan paap kori ase. Eitu khan
sob purah hobo lage, kintu utu manu khan uporte
aru dangor sajai hobo jun etu paap kaam hobole
di ase. 8 Jodi tumi laga hath nohoile theng nimite
tumike girai de koile, etu ke kati dibi aru tumi laga
gaw pora phelai dibi. Tumi nimite duita hath aru theng
thaki kene norokte ja pora to gaw te hath nohoile
theng nathaki kene sorgote ja to he bhal hobo. **(aiōnios
g166)** 9 Jodi tumi laga suku nimite paap koribo diye
koile, ulai dibi aru tumi laga gaw pora phelai dibi.
Kilekoile tumi nimite duita suku thaki kene norokte
ja pora to gaw te ekta suku thaki kene sorgote ja
he bhal hobo. **(Geenna g1067)** 10 Hoshiar thakibi, etu
chutu bacha khan eku kaam nai koi kene nabhabi
bhi. Kilekoile Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, taikhan laga
sorgodoth khan pora Moi laga sorgote thaka Baba
laga chehera hodai sai thake. 11 Kilekoile Manu laga
Putro to harai ja khan nimite ahise. 12 Tumikhan ki
bhabona ase? Jodi ekjon manu logote eksoh mer
khan ase, aru ekta harai jaise koile, tai ninyanve mer
khan ke pahar te chari kene, ekta harai ja ke bisaribo
nohoi? 13 Jodi tai pai jai, Moi hosa pora koi ase, utu
ninyanve mer khan pora bhi harai ja ekta pai ja-a
nimite bisi khushi hobo. 14 Thik etu nisena, Sorgote
thaka Baba laga itcha nohoi eitu khan nisena ekjon
chutu hoile bhi harai jabole. 15 Jodi tumi laga bhai
pora tumi uporte paap korise koile, jabi aru tai laga
golti koi dibi, tai aru tumi ekla duijon majote. Jodi
tai tumi laga kotha hune koile, tumi laga bhai ke jiti
loise. 16 Kintu jodi tai tumi laga kotha nahune koile,
ekjon duijon ke tumi logote loijabi, eneka hoile duijon
tinjon manu pora ki hoise, eitu khan taikhan laga
mukh pora jani jabo. 17 Aru jodi taikhan laga kotha
khan bhi nahune koile, girja ke etu laga kotha to koi
dibi. Jodi tai girja laga bhi kotha nahune koile, taike
ekjon Porjati aru poisa utha manu nisena chari di bhi.
18 Moi hosa pora koi ase tumikhan ke, ki jinis khan
prithibi te bandibo etu sorgote bhi hobo; aru ji jinis
khan prithibi te chari bo etu sorgote bhi hobo. 19
Aru bhi Moi hosa pora tumikhan ke koise, jodi duijon
majote mon mili kene ki karone hoile bhi mangise
koile, taikhan nimite Moi laga Baba jun sorgote ase
eitu khan kori dibo. 20 Kilekoile juntu jagate duijon
tinjon Moi naam te joma kore, taikhan majote Moi
ase.” 21 Etu pichete Peter ahise aru Jisu ke koise,
“Probhu, kiman bar moi laga bhai ami uporte paap
kaam koribo aru taike maph dibo? Sat bar tak?” 22
Jisu taike koise, “Moi tumike sat bar tak koribo kowa
nai, kintu sattar laga sat bar tak. 23 Etu karone sorgo
laga rajyo to ekjon raja nisena jun tai laga kaam kora
manu logote hisab-kitab kori bole itcha kori loise. 24
Jitia tai hisab-kitab kori bole shuru hoise, tai usorte
ekjon nokor ke loi anise, jun tai logot pora dos hajar
talent pabo thakise. 25 Kintu tai logote eku pora bhi
baki tirabole thaka nai, etu pora malik pora tai aru tai
laga maiki bacha khan aru taikhan logot ki thakise
etu sob bikiri koridi kene dhar tirabole hukum dise.
26 Etu huni kene nokor matite girise aru malik age
te athukari kene mangise, ‘Malik, amike olop somoi
dibi, aru ami apuni ke sob tirai dibo.’ 27 Aru malik
tai laga kotha huni kene morom lagi jaise, aru tai
laga dhar maph kori dise aru taike chari dise. 28
Kintu, jitia etu nokor bahar te ulaise, tai logote ek sou
denarii dhaar luwa nokor ke dikhise. Tai utu nokor ke
gola te jor pora dhori kene eneka koise, ‘Moi laga ki
dhar ase etu tirabi.’ 29 Etu pichete utu nokor nichete
girise aru taike kandi kene maph mangise, eneka koi
kene, ‘Amike olop somoi dibi, aru ami apuni ke sob
tirai dibo.’ 30 Kintu utu age laga nokor to eneka kori
bole itcha thaka nai. Ulta, tai jaise aru bondhi ghor
bhitor te hali dise, jitia tak tai laga dhar natirai. 31 Etu
karone jitia dusra nokorkhan etu dikhise, taikhan bisi
mon biya hoise, aru jai kene malik ke ki hoise etu sob
koi dise. 32 Etu pichete etu nokor laga malik taike
matise, aru koise, ‘Tumi mon kala thaka nokor, moi
tumi laga dhar khan sob maph kori dise, kele koile
tumi kandi kene moike maph manga nimite. 33 Tumi
bhi nijor manu ke daya koribo para nai, jineka moi

tumi uporte daya korise?' 34 Aru malik gusa thakise
aru taike sajai diya manu laga hathte dise, jitia tak
tai baki khan natirai. 35 Etu nisena Moi laga sorgote
thaka Baba bhi tumikhan ke eneka koribo, jitia tak
tumikhan nijor bhai kokai khan ke maph nakoribo."

19 Aru eneka hoise, jitia Jisu eitu khan koi kene
khotom hoise, tai Galilee pora ulaise, aru Jordan
nodi laga paar thaka Judah jagate ahise. 2 Aru bisi
manu khan tai laga piche-piche ahise; aru Tai ta te
taikhan ke changai korise. 3 Pharisee khan bhi tai
usorte ahise, taike porikha kori bole lagise, aru taike
koise, "Ki nimite hoile bhi ekjon manu tai laga maiki
ke chari bole niyom ase na nai? 4 Aru Tai jowab te
taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan Isor kotha te purah nai,
Tai jun prothom te sristi bonaise, taikhan ke mota
aru mahila bonaise? 5 Aru koise, 'etu nimite ekjon
manu baba aru ama ke chari bo, aru tai laga maiki
logote jabo: aru tai duijon ekta sharir hoi jabo.' 6
Eneka pora taikhan aru duita nohoi, hoile bhi ekta
sharir hoijai. Etu nimite Isor ki eke logote milai dise,
manu khan etu ke alag na koribi." 7 Taikhan koise,
"Tinehoile kele Moses koise chara-chari laga ekta
kagos likhi bole, aru taike chari dibole?" 8 Tai taikhan
ke koise, "Kilekoile tumikhan laga mon to bisi tan
ase etu nimite Moses pora tumikhan laga maiki chari
dibole koise: hoile bhi age te eneka thaka nai. 9 Aru
Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, jun bhi tai laga maiki ke
chari bo, khali bebichar kotha karone chari kene, aru
dusra ke shadi koribo, tai bebichar laga kaam kore:
aru jun utu pora chari diye maiki ke shadi koribo, tai
bebichar laga kaam kore." 10 Tai laga chela khan
taike koise, "Ekjon manu tai laga maiki logote eneka
ase koile, shadi nakora he bhal ase." 11 Hoile bhi tai
taikhan ke koise, "Sob manu khan etu kotha ke lobole
na paribo, khali taikhan ke chari kene jun khan ke etu
dise. 12 Kilekoile ta te kunba hijira khan asele, jun
khan taikhan laga ama laga pet pora he eneka jonom
hoise: aru ta te kunba hijira thakise jun khan ke manu
khan pora hijira bonaise: aru ta te kunba hijira khan
thakise jun khan sorgo laga desh nimite nije ke hijira
bonaise. Tai jun etu ke lobole pare, taike lobole dibi."
13 Etu pichete, dusra khan pora Tai usorte chutu-
chutu bacha khan ke anise, Tai laga hath taikhan
uporte rakhi kene asirbad koribo nimite, kintu chela
khan pora taikhan ke gali dise. 14 Hoile bhi Jisu
pora baroh jonke koise, "Bacha khan ke ahibole dibi,
Ami logote ahibole taikhan ke narukhabi, kele koile
sorgo laga rajyo taikhan nisena pora he ase." 15 Aru
Jisu pora taikhan uporte hath rakhise aru taikhan ke
asirbad dise, aru ta te pora jai jaise. 16 Sabi, ekjon
manu Jisu usorte ahise aru hudise, "Shika manu,
moi anonto jibon pabo nimite ki bhal kaam koribo
lagibo?" (aiōnios g166) 17 Jisu taike koise, "Tumi kele
Moike bhal to ki ase koi kene hudi ase? Khali Ekjon
he bhal ase, kintu jodi tumi sorgote ghusi bole mon
ase koile, Isor laga niyom khan mani bhi." 18 Etu
manu Taike koise, "Kuntu niyom?" Jisu koise, "Morai
nadibi, bebichar kaam na koribi, chor nakuribi, misa
gawahi nadibi, 19 Ama aru baba ke sonman koribi,
aru ghor usorte thaka manu ke morom koribi jineka
nijorke kora nisena." 20 Aru etu jawan manu pora
Taike koise, "Eitu khan sob ami mani loise. Aru ami ki
koribo lagi ase?" 21 Jisu taike koise, "Jodi tumi pura
thik hobole itcha ase koile, jabi, tumi logote ki ase
sob bikiri kori dibi aru gorib manu khan ke di dibi, aru
sorgote tumi laga dhun sompoti pabo; aru ahibi, Ami
laga piche koribi." 22 Kintu jitia etu jawan Jisu ki koise
huni loise, tai mon dukh hoi kene jai jaise, kele koile
tai logote bisi dhun sompoti thakise. 23 Jisu tai laga
chela khan ke koise, "Moi hosa pora tumikhan ke
koi ase, ekjon dhuni manu nimite sorgo laga rajyote
ghusi bole digdar ase. 24 Arubi Moi tumikhan ke koi
ase, ekjon dhuni manu Isor laga rajyote gusa pora
to ekta uth bhiji laga chenda bhitor pora paar kori
kene ghusa to he asan hobo." 25 Jitia chela khan
etu hunise, taikhan bisi asurit hoise, eneka koi kene,
"Tinehoile kunkhan he bachibo?" 26 Kintu Jisu taikhan
ke saise aru koise, "Manu khan nimite etu napara
kaam ase, kintu Isor nimite sob pare." 27 Etu pichete
Peter jowab dikene Taike koise, "Sabi, amikhan sob
chari kene Apuni laga piche korise. Amikhan nimite ki
thakibo?" 28 Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Moi hosa pora
tumikhan ke koi ase, notun jamana te jitia Manu laga
Putro pora Tai laga singhason te bohibo, tumikhan
jun Ami laga piche korise, tumikhan bhi baroh ta
singhason te bohibo, aru Israel desh laga baroh ta jat
ke bisar koribo. 29 Sob manu jun ghor khan, nohoile
bhai kokai khan, nohoile didi bhoini khan, nohoile
baba, nohoile ama, nohoile bacha khan, nohoile kheti
khan, Ami laga naam nimite chari diye koile, taikhan
ki chari dise etu pora bhi eksoh bar bisi pabo aru
namora jibon to pai lobo. (aiōnios g166) 30 Kintu bisi
manu jun age te ase taikhan piche hoi jabo, aru piche
khan age hoi jabo.

20 Sorgo rajyo to ekjon mati malik nisena ase, jun
phojurte bahar ulaikene tai laga kheti nimite
manu bisari bole jaise. 2 Jitia tai kaam kora manu
khan logote ek dinte ek denarius pora kotha milai loi,
tai kaam kora manu khan ke kheti te pathaise. 3 Aru
tai nou baji nisena te bahar te jaise, aru dusra hajira

kora manu khan eku kaam napai kene ene khara
thaka dikhise. 4 Aru taikhan ke koise, ‘Tumikhan bhi
angur bagan te jabi, aru ki thik ase ami tumikhan ke
dibo.’ 5 Aru taikhan jaise. Arubi tai baroh baji nisena
te bahar te jaise aru eneka he korise. 6 Aru tin baji
nisena te tai bahar te jaise, aru dusra khan ke ene
khara thaka dikhise, aru taikhan ke koise, ‘Tumikhan
pura din kele yate ene khara ase?’ 7 Taikhan taike
koise, ‘Kilekoile kun manu bhi amikhan ke hajira te
luwa nai.’ Taike koise, ‘Tumikhan bhi angur bagan te
jabi.’ 8 Eneka para jitia saam hoise, angur bagan laga
malik pora imandar ke koise, ‘Hajira kora khan ke
mati bhi, aru taikhan laga hajira dibi, pichete aha pora
prothom ula tak.’ 9 Aru jitia taikhan ahise jun khan ke
pans baji nisena te hajira te rakhise, taikhan ke ekta
poisa dise. 10 Hoile sobse poila ahikena kaam kora
khan bhabise taikhan bisi pabo; kintu taikhan bhi ek
taka he paise. 11 Aru taikhan ghor laga malik ke biya
paikena kiba kibi kobole lagise. 12 Koise, ‘eitu khan
pichete ahikena ek-ghanta he kaam korise, hoile bhi
apuni taikhan ke bhi amikhan nisena he korise, jun
khan sob kaam korise aru din laga gorom loise.’ 13
Hoile bhi tai taikhan bhitor te ekjon ke jowab dise, aru
koise, ‘Sathi, Ami tumikhan ke eku bhi golti kora nai:
tumi ami logote ek poisa te monjur hoise nohoi? 14
Tumi laga ki ase lobi, aru nijor rasta jabi: Ami piche
aha khan ke bhi iman he dibo, jiman tumikhan ke
dibo. 15 Na ami laga ki ase etu pora ami khushi koribo
na paribo naki? Na tumi suku juli ase, kele koile ami
bhal ase?’ 16 Eneka pora piche khan poila hobo, aru
poila piche hobo: kele koile bisi ke matise, hoile bhi
olop ke he bisarise.” 17 Aru Jisu Jerusalem te jai
thaka homoi te rasta te Tai laga baroh ta chela khan
ke alag pora loise aru taikhan ke koise, 18 “Sabi,
Amikhan Jerusalem te jai ase: aru Manu laga Putro
ke mukhyo purohit khan laga hathte aru niyom likha
khan laga hathte di dibo. Aru taikhan Taike mora bole
laga faisla hunai dibo, 19 aru Taike sorom dikena
mora bole, aru Cross te mari dibole nimite Porjati
khan laga hathte di dibo: aru tisra dinte Tai aru bhi
jee uthibo.” 20 Etu pichete, Zebedee laga maiki aru
tai duijon laga chokra khan Jisu usorte ahise, aru
matha niche kori kene Jisu ke ekta kiba mangibole
ahise. 21 Aru Tai koise, “Apuni ki mangi ase?” Tai
taike koise, “Monjur hobi Apuni laga desh te ami
laga etu duita chokra, ekjon Apuni laga dyna phale,
aru ekjon Apuni laga baya phale bohibo dibi.” 22
Hoile bhi Jisu jowab dise aru chokra duijon ke eneka
hudise, “Tumikhan nabuje tumikhan ki mangi ase.
Tumikhan utu kup pora khabole paribo juntu pora Ami
khabole ase, aru eneka baptizma lobole paribo jineka
baptizma pora ami baptizma lobole ase?” Taikhan
taike koise, “Amikhan paribo.” 23 Aru Tai taikhan
ke koise, “Jineka hoile bhi tumikhan Ami laga kup
pora khabole ase, aru eneka baptizma lobole ase
jineka baptizma pora Ami baptizma lobole ase: hoile
bhi Ami laga dyna aru baya phale bohi bole to Ami
dibole laga nohoi, hoile bhi etu taikhan ke dibole ase
jun khan nimite Ami laga Pormeshwar Baba pora
jaga bonai kene rakhise.” 24 Aru jitia dos jon chela
khan pora etu hunise, taikhan etu duita bhai uporte
nije ke dangor banabole kosis kora nimite bisi biya
paise. 25 Hoile bhi Jisu taikhan ke tai usorte matise,
aru koise, “Tumikhan jani ase Porjati laga rajakhan
taikhan uporte takot cholai thakise, aru taikhan jun
khan dangor ase taikhan dusra khan uporte takot
cholai thakise. 26 Hoilebi tumikhan bhitor te eneka
hobole nohoi: hoilebi jun bhi tumikhan bhitor te dangor
hobole mon ase, taike tumikhan laga nokor hobole
dibi. 27 Aru tumikhan bhitor te jun pora sobse age
hobole mon ase, taike tumikhan laga nokor hobole
dibi. 28 Thik jineka Manu laga Putro sewa lobole
aha nohoi, hoile bhi sewa kori bole ahise, aru bisi
nimite tai laga jibon ke daan dibole ahise.” 29 Aru
taikhan jitia Jericho sheher pora ulaise, ekta dangor
bhir Tai piche korise. 30 Aru, rasta kinar te bohi kene
thaka duita andha manu, jitia taikhan hunise Jisu ta
te pora jai ase, hala kori bole lagise, koise, “Probhu,
David laga Putro, amikhan uporte daya koribi.” 31
Aru bisi manu khan taikhan ke gali kori bole lagise
chup thakibi koi kene, kintu taikhan aru bhi bisi jor
pora hala kori bole lagise, koise, “Amikhan uporte
morom koribi, Oh Probhu, David laga Putro.” 32
Aru Jisu thik ta te rukhise, aru taikhan ke matise,
aru koise, “Tumikhan ki lagi ase juntu ami tumikhan
nimite kori bole paribo?” 33 Taikhan Taike koise,
“Probhu, amikhan laga suku khuli dibi.” 34 Etu nimite
Jisu taikhan uporte morom lagise, aru taikhan laga
sukukhan chuise: aru ekbar te taikhan laga suku pora
dikhi bole paise, aru taikhan Tai laga piche korise.

21 Jitia Jisu aru tai laga chela khan Jerusalem te
punchise aru Bethphage te ahise, Oliv Pahar
te, titia Jisu duita chela ke pathaise, 2 taikhan ke
eneka koi kene, “Tumikhan laga usorte thaka bosti
te jabi, aru tumikhan loge-loge ekta gadha aru tai
laga puwali ke bandi kene thaka dikhibo. Taikhan ke
khuli kene Ami logote anibi. 3 Jodi kunba manu etu
nimite kiba hudise koile, eneka koi dibi, ‘Probhu pora
lagi ase,’ aru utu manu pora apnikhan ke eku bhi
nakobo.” 4 Aru juntu kotha bhabobadi khan pora Isor
kotha koi disele, eitu khan purah hoise. Tai eneka

koise, 5 “Zion laga chukri khan ke koi dibi, ‘Sabi,
tumi laga Raja tumi logote ahi ase, Nomro hoi kene
gadha uporte- Ekta jawan gadha laga puwali uporte.”’
6 Etu pichete chela khan jaise aru jineka Jisu pora
koise, thik eneka he korise. 7 Taikhan gadha aru tai
laga puwali ke loi kene anise aru taikhan laga uporte
chador urai dise, aru Jisu taikhan uporte bohise. 8
Jerusalem te jai thaka somoite, bisi manu khan nijor
laga bahar kapra bichai dise, aru kunba khan to ghas
laga pata kati kene rasta pura te bichai dise. 9 Etu
pichete Jisu laga age te aru pichete jai thaka manu
khan hala korise, eneka koi kene, “Hosanna David
laga Putro ke! Asis te ase jun Probhu laga naam loi
kene ahi ase! Hosanna sob pora uporte!” 10 Jitia Jisu
Jerusalem te ahise, pura sheher Taike dikhi kene
asurit hoise aru taikhan majote eneka koise, “Etu kun
ase?” 11 Aru manu khan jowab dise, “Etu Jisu ase
Galilee laga Nazareth te thaka ekjon bhabobadi.” 12
Etu pichete Jisu Jerusalem laga mondoli te jaise. Tai
ta te saman bikiri kora aru kini thaka khan sobke
khedai dise, aru poisa bodli kora khan laga mez ulta
kori dise aru chiriya bikiri kora manu khan ke bahar te
khedai dise. 13 Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Isor kotha te
eneka likhi kene ase, ‘Moi laga ghor to Prathana laga
ghor koi kene matibo,’ kintu tumikhan etu ke chor
laga ghor bonai dise.” 14 Etu pichete suku andha
aru theng lengra khan Jisu logote girja te jaise, aru
Tai taikhan ke bhal kori dise. 15 Kintu jitia mukhyo
purohit aru niyom likha manu khan Jisu laga asurit
kaam khan kora, aru bacha khan mondoli bhitor te,
“Hosanna David laga Putro ke,” koi kene hala kora
hunise, taikhan bisi ghusa hoise. 16 Taikhan Jisu ke
koise, “Taikhan ki koi ase Apuni huni ase na nai?”
Jisu taikhan koise, “Hoi! Kintu tumikhan kitia bhi Isor
kotha te purah nai naki, ‘Chutu bacha khan laga mukh
pora prosansa kori bole Apuni sikhai dise’?” 17 Etu
pichete Jisu taikhan ke chari kene Bethany nogor te
jaise aru etu rati ta te ghumai se. 18 Phojurte jitia Jisu
Jerusalem sheher te wapas jaise, Tai bhuk lagi jaise.
19 Rasta kinar te ekta dimoru ghas dikhise, Tai ghas
usorte jaise aru khali pata khan he dikhise. Tai etu
ghas ke koise, “Aji pora tumi laga ghas te kitia bhi
phol nadhuribi,” aru loge-loge etu ghas sukhi jaise.
(aiōn g165) 20 Jitia Tai laga chela khan etu dikhise,
taikhan asurit lagi kene taikhan majote hudi thakise,
“Kineka kori kene etu ghas phat sukhi jaise?” 21
Jisu taikhan ke jowab dikene koise, “Moi hosa pora
koi ase, jodi tumikhan duita mon nohoi kene biswas
thakile, khali etu ghas ke kora nisena he nohoi kintu
tumikhan ekta pahar ke bhi kobole paribo, ‘Uthi bhi
aru samundar te ghusi bhi, aru eneka he hobo. 22
Jodi tumi biswas kore, tumi prathana te ki mangibo
etu pai jabo.” 23 Jitia Jisu girja ghor te ahi kene sikhai
thakise, mukhyo purohit aru girja laga bura manu
khan Tai usorte ahise, eneka koi kene, “Ki hisab pora
apuni eneka kori ase, aru kun pora apuni ke adhikar
dise?” 24 Jisu taikhan ke jowab dikene koise, “Moi
bhi tumikhan ke ekta kotha hudibo. Jodi tumikhan etu
laga jowab dise koile, Ami bhi tumikhan laga jowab
dibo. 25 John pora manu khan ke baptizma diya to
kun laga adhikar pora dise? Sorgo pora na manu
khan pora?” Taikhan nijor majote eneka kotha koise,
“Jodi amikhan ‘Sorgo pora’ koile, Tai amikhan ke
kobo, ‘To kele tumikhan taike biswas kora nai?’ 26
Kintu jodi amikhan ‘manu khan pora’ koise koile, etu
manu khan pora amikhan ke biya pabo, kele koile
taikhan sob John ke ekjon bhabobadi ase koi kene
mane.” 27 Etu pichete taikhan Jisu ke jowab dikene
koise, “Amikhan najane.” Jisu bhi taikhan ke koise,
“Ami bhi tumikhan ke Ami kun laga adhikar pora kori
ase etu nakobo. 28 Kintu tumikhan ki bhabe? Ekjon
manu laga duita chokra thakise. Tai poila dangor
chokra ke koise, ‘Putro, aji jai kene angur laga kheti
te kaam koribi.’ 29 Tai laga chokra pora jowab dikene
koise, ‘Moi nakoribo,’ kintu olop somoi pichete tai
jai kene kaam korise. 30 Etu pichete tai laga dusra
chokra ke bhi tineka koise. Kintu tai jowab dikene
koise, ‘Moi jabo, malik,’ kintu tai janai. 31 Duijon
chokra majote kun pora baba laga itcha korise?”
Taikhan koise, “Poila chokra pora.” Jisu taikhan ke
koise, “Hosa pora Moi koi ase, tumikhan pora bhi
poisa utha manu aru bebichari kora khan he poila
Isor laga rajyote ghusi bo. 32 Kele koile John to
tumikhan logote dharmikta pora ahise, kintu tumikhan
taike biswas kora nai. Kintu poisa utha manu khan
aru bebichar kora khan he taike biswas korise. Kintu
tumikhan, etu dikhikena bhi, tumikhan mon ghura
nai aru taike biswas kora nai. 33 Huni lobi aru dusra
dristanto ke. Ta te ekjon manu thakise, ekjon mati
malik. Tai angur laga kheti korise, tai bera lagai dise,
aru angur ros chipai kene ulabole laga gadda khundi
se, aru kheti ke sabole nimite untcha chang ghor
bonaise, aru dusra manu khan angur laga kheti koribo
nimite bhara dise. Etu pichete tai dusra desh te jai
jaise. 34 Jitia angur kati bole somoi ahise, tai kunba
nokorkhan ke pathai kene kheti kora khan ke tai laga
kheti laga angur mangi bole pathai. 35 Kintu jitia utu
kheti kora khan nokorkhan ke lok paise, taikhan ekjon
nokor ke marise, aru ekjon ke morai dise, aru ekjon
ke pathor marikena morai dise. 36 Arubi, malik pora
dusra nokorkhan ke pathaise, poila patha pora bhi
bisi pathai, kintu kheti kora manu khan utu nokorkhan

poila te kora nisena etu nokorkhan ke bhi kore. 37
Etu pichete, utu malik tai nijor laga chokra ke pathai,
eneka koi kene, 'Taikhan Moi laga chokra ke sonman
koribo.' 38 Kintu jitia kheti kora manu khan tai laga
chokra ke dikhise, kheti kora khan nijor majote koi,
'Malik hobole thaka to etu ase. Ahibi, amikhan taike
morai dibo aru tai laga sompoti laga malik hoi jabo.'
39 Eneka hoi kene taikhan pora taike dhori loise, aru
angur laga kheti te loi kene morai de. 40 Etiya, jitia
utu kheti laga malik ahe, Tai pora utu kheti kora manu
khan ke ki koribo?" 41 Taikhan Jisu ke koise, "Tai utu
manu khan ke biya pora khotom kori dibo, aru kheti
to dusra khan ke kheti kori bole di dibo, aru taikhan
pora Taike kheti kata somoite taikhan laga kheti te ula
bostu ani dibo." 42 Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan
kitia bhi Isor kotha pura nai, 'Ekta pathor junke ghor
bona manu pora phelai diye, Etu pathor he sob ghor
laga asol pathor hoijai. Etu to Isor pora he ase, Aru
etu to amikhan laga suku te ekdom bhal ase?' 43 Etu
karone Ami tumikhan ke koi ase, tumikhan logot pora
Isor laga rajyo to loijabo aru utu desh ke di dibo jun
bhal phol dhure. 44 Jun khan etu pathor uporte giri
bo tai bhangi kene mihin hoi jabo. Kintu jun manu
uporte etu giri bo, taike chipai dibo." 45 Jitia mukhyo
purohit aru Pharisee khan Tai laga dristanto hunise,
taikhan bujhi jaise Tai taikhan laga kotha kori ase koi
kene. 46 Taikhan Jisu ke dhori bole bisari thakise,
kintu taikhan manu khan ke bhoi khai thakise, kele
koile manu khan Jisu ke ekjon bhabobadi ase koi
kene mani thakise.

22 Jisu jowab dise aru taikhan ke dristanto pora
kotha korise, eneka koi kene, 2 "Sorgo laga
rajyo eneka ase jineka ekjon raja pora tai chokra laga
shadi nimite kha luwa khan taiyar korise. 3 Raja pora
nokorkhan ke pathaikena shadi te mata manu khan
ke bisari bole dise, kintu kunbi ahibole mon thaka
nai. 4 Aru bhi raja pora tai laga dusra nokorkhan ke
eneka koi kene pathaise, 'Jai kene shadi te mata
manu khan ke kobi, "Sabi, Ami pora kha luwa bonai
kene ase. Moi laga bhal guru aru mosto saguli khan
ke morai dise, aru sob to taiyar hoi kene ase. Shadi
laga kha luwa kori bole ahibi.'" 5 Kintu taikhan mon
diya nai aru jai jaise, kunba kheti kori bole, aru kunba
nijor dukan te jai jaise. 6 Aru kunba to raja laga
nokorkhan ke dhori loise, aru sorom dibole laga kaam
korise, aru morai dise. 7 Raja bisi khong uthise, aru
tai laga sipahi khan ke pathaise aru tai laga nokor ke
morai diya manu khan ke morai dise aru taikhan laga
sheher ke julai dise. 8 Etu pichete tai laga nokorkhan
ke koise, 'Shadi laga kha luwa taiyar hoise, kintu jun
manu khan ke matise, taikhan shadi te ahibole thik
nohoi. 9 Etu nimite rasta khan te jabi aru tumikhan
junke lok pai taikhan sobke shadi laga bhat khabole
mati bhi.' 10 Etu pichete raja laga nokorkhan rasta
khan te jaise aru jiman bhal aru biya manu khan ke
lok paise, taikhan sobke joma kori kene anise, aru
shadi laga ghor te manu khan pora bhorta hoise.
11 Kintu jitia raja ahikena manu khan ke saise, tai
ekjon manu ke shadi laga kapra napindi kene thaka
dikhise. 12 Aru raja pora taike koise, 'Sathi, tumi shadi
laga kapra napindi kene kineka yate ahise?' Kintu
etu manu eku bhi kobole para nai. 13 Etu pichete
raja pora tai laga nokorkhan ke koise, 'Etu manu
laga theng aru hath bandhi bhi, aru andhera jagate
phelai dibi, juntu jagate tai khali kandi thakibo aru
daat kamuri thakibo.' 14 Bisi manu khan ke mati
sele, kintu khali kunba khan ke he basi loise." 15 Etu
pichete kunba Pharisee khan jaise aru Jisu ke Tai
nijor laga kotha pora phasai dibole taikhan kotha kori
thakise. 16 Etu pichete taikhan laga chela aru Herod
laga manu khan ke milai kene Jisu logote pathaise.
Taikhan koise, "Shika manu, amikhan jane Apuni to
hosa ase, aru Apuni Isor laga hosa rasta pora sikhai
diye. Kun laga kotha bhi apuni hisab nakore, kele
koile Apuni to manu laga chehera nasai. 17 Tinehoile
amikhan ke kobi, Apuni ki bhabe? Caesar ke poisa
diya to thik niyom ase na nai?" 18 Kintu Jisu taikhan
laga biya chal jani jaise aru koise, "Tumi kopoti khan
kele Moike porikha kori ase? 19 Amike kar diya laga
chandi poisa to dikha bhi." Etu pichete taikhan ekta
chandi poisa anikena Jisu ke dise. 20 Jisu taikhan
ke dikhai kene koise, "Etu kun laga noksa aru naam
ase?" 21 Taikhan Jisu ke koise, "Caesar laga." Etu
pichete Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Tinehoile ki to Caesar
laga ase etu taike dibi, aru ki to Isor laga ase eitu
khan Isor ke dibi." 22 Jitia taikhan etu hunise, taikhan
asurit hoise. Etu pichete taikhan Jisu ke chari kene
jaise. 23 Eke dinte kunba Sadducee khan, jun khan
punoruthan te biswas nakore, taikhan Jisu usorte
ahise. Taikhan Jisu ke eneka hudise, 24 "Shika manu,
Moses pora koise, 'Jodi kunba manu bacha nathaki
kene mori jai, tai laga bhai to tai laga maiki ke shadi
koribo lage aru tai laga kokai nimite bacha jonom
dibo lage.' 25 Etiya, taikhan majote satta bhai kokai
khan thakise. Poila, dangor kokai shadi korise aru
mori jaise. Bacha nathaka karone, etu maiki ke mora
manu laga dusra bhai nimite rakhidise. 26 Etu pichete
dusra bhai bhi eneka he korise, aru dusra bhai bhi,
eneka kori kene pura sat-ta bhai koikai shadi korise.
27 Sob bhai kokai khan morija pichete, utu maiki bhi
mori jai. 28 Etiya, mori kene jinda huwa dinte, sat-ta

bhai kokai majote, tai kun laga maiki hobo? Kilekoile
taikhan sob etu maiki ke shadi kori sele." 29 Kintu
Jisu taikhan ke jowab dikene koise, "Tumikhan golti
ase, kelemane tumikhan shastro najane aru Isor laga
hokti bhi najane. 30 Kilekoile mori kene jinda huwa
manu khan shadi nakore aru shadi nimite nadiye.
Hoilebi, taikhan duth khan nisena sorgote thake. 31
Kintu, mori kene jee utha laga kotha to, tumikhan
Isor laga kotha koi diya te pura nai naki, eneka koi
kene thaka, 32 'Moi Abraham, Isaac, aru Jacob laga
Isor ase?' Isor to mora manu khan laga Isor nohoi,
kintu jinda manu khan laga Isor ase." 33 Jitia joma
hoi kene thaka manu khan Jisu laga sikhai diya kotha
hunise, taikhan asurit hoise. 34 Kintu jitia Pharisee
khan Jisu pora Sadducee khan laga mukh chup kori
diya hunise, taikhan eke logote mili kene joma hoise.
35 Taikhan majote, ekjon ukil, Jisu ke porikha kori bole
ekta kotha hudise- 36 "Shika manu, sob niyom laga
majote, kuntu niyom he sob pora dangor ase?" 37
Jisu koise, "'Tumi laga Isor ke pura mon pora, aru
pura atma, aru pura bhabona pora morom koribi.'
38 Etu he sob pora dangor aru poila niyom ase. 39
Aru dusra niyom to eneka ase- 'Nijorke morom kora
nisena tumi laga ghor usor manu khan ke bhi morom
koribi.' 40 Jiman niyom aru bhabobadi khan laga
kotha khan ase, etu duita niyom uporte khara ase."
41 Etiya, jitia Pharisee khan sob joma hoi kene thaka
somoite, Jisu taikhan ke ekta kotha hudise. 42 Tai
koise, "Tumikhan Khrista ke ki bhabe? Tai kun laga
Putro ase?" Taikhan koise, "David laga Putro." 43 Jisu
taikhan ke koise, "Tinehoile kineka kori kene David to
atma te Taike probhu koi kene mate, eneka koi kene,
44 'Isor pora moi laga Probhu ke koise, "Moi laga dyna
hathte bohibi, Jitia tak Moi tumi laga dushman khan
ke tumi laga theng nichete na ane'"? 45 Jodi David
pora Khrista ke 'Probhu' matise, tinehoile kineka Tai
David laga chokra hobo?" 46 Kun bhi Jisu ke ekta
jowab bhi dibole para nai, aru utu din pora kun bhi
Taike ekta kotha bhi nahuda hoise.

23 Etu pichete Jisu tai laga chela aru joma hoi
kene thaka manu khan ke kotha korise. 2 Tai
koise, "Niom likha khan aru Pharisee khan Moses
boha jagate bohe. 3 Etu karone taikhan ki hukum
diye tumikhan etu koribi, aru sai thakibi. Kintu taikhan
laga kaam hisab te na koribi, kele koile taikhan mukh
pora koi, hoile bhi kaam pora nakore. 4 Taikhan juntu
saman bhari hoi eitu khan bandhi diye aru bukhi bole
digdar hoijai, aru manu khan laga kandha te rakhi
diye. Kintu taikhan nijor laga anguli bhi uthabole itcha
nakore. 5 Taikhan dikha bole nimite he bhal niyom
khan kore. Kilekoile taikhan matha te chamra laga
boksa dangor bonai kene bandhe, aru taikhan kapra
laga rusi khan dangor kore. 6 Taikhan bisi sonman
pa-a jagate kha luwa kora khushi pai, aru mondoli te
bisi sonman pa jagate bohe. 7 Aru bajar te taikhan ke
ekdom salam diya aru 'Rabbi' koi kene manu khan
pora mata khushi pai. 8 Kintu tumikhan ke 'Rabbi' koi
kene matibo dibo nalage kele koile khali ekjon he
Shika manu ase, aru tumikhan sob bhai kokai ase. 9
Aru tumikhan ke 'Baba' koi kene matibo nadibi, kele
koile tumikhan laga khali ekjon he Baba Isor ase, jun
sorgote ase. 10 Tumikhan ke 'Shika manu' koi matibo
nadibi, kele koile tumikhan laga hikhok to Khrista
he ase. 11 Kintu tumikhan majote kun bisi dangor
ase tai to tumi laga nokor hobo. 12 Jun khan nijorke
uthai thake taike nomro kori dibo, aru jun khan nijorke
nomro koribo taike uthai dibo. 13 Kintu, O niyom likha
khan aru Pharisee khan, tumi kopoti khan ke hai ase!
Tumikhan dusra manu khan nimite sorgo rajyo bondh
kori diye. Kilekoile tumikhan nijor naghuse, aru ghusi
bole thaka dusra khan ke bhi ghusi bole nadiye. 14
O niyom likha khan aru Pharisee khan, tumi kopoti
khan ke hai ase! Kilekoile tumikhan bidhowa khan ke
thogai kene taikhan laga ghor chingi loi. Etu pichete
girja te jai kene manu khan ke dikha bole lamba
prathana kore. Tumikhan uporte sobse biya sajai
hobo. 15 O niyom likha khan aru Pharisee khan, tumi
kopoti khan ke hai ase! Kilekoile tumikhan samundar
pora aru dusra desh khan te jai kene tumikhan laga
dhorom mani bole mon ghura bo diye, aru jitia tai
tumikhan laga niyom to mani loi, tumikhan taike poila
pora bhi aru bisi norok laga bacha bonai de. **(Geenna g1067)** 16 Tumikhan ke hai ase, tumikhan andha hoi
kene rasta dikhai thaka khan, tumikhan jun koi, 'Jun
manu mondoli laga naam loi kene kosom khai, etu
eku nohoi. Kintu jun manu mondoli laga suna chandi
laga naam loi kene kosom khai, tai etu kosom rakhibo
lage.' 17 Tumi murkho aru andha manu khan! Kuntu
sob pora dangor ase, suna chandi na utu mondoli jun
pora suna chandi khan ke pobitro bonai? 18 Aru, 'Jun
manu bedi laga kosom khai, etu eku nohoi. Kintu jun
manu Isor laga bedi te daan thaka laga kosom khai,
tai etu kosom manibo lagibo.' 19 O Tumikhan murkho
aru andha manu khan! Kuntu sob pora dangor ase,
utu daan khan na Isor laga bedi jun pora etu daan ke
pobitro bonai diye? 20 Etu karone, jun manu Isor laga
bedi laga kosom khai, tai etu aru etu logote thaka
sob saman khan laga kosom khai loi. 21 Jun ekjon
mondoli laga kosom khai, tai etu mondoli aru mondoli
ghor te thaka Isor laga kosom khai loi. 22 Aru jun
sorgo laga kosom khai, tai Isor laga singhason aru

Tai usorte boha khan sob laga kosom khai loi. 23
O niyom likha khan aru Pharisee khan, tumi kopoti
khan ke hai ase! Kilekoile tumikhan pudina, aru pata,
aru dhaniya laga dos bhag di thake, aru bisi ujon
thaka niyom, faisla, maph, aru biswas laga kotha
khan ke chari diye- eitu khan bhi kori bole laga asele,
hoilebi dusra khan bhi nakorikena nacharibo lage.
24 Tumikhan andha cholawta khan, jun khan makhi
dikhile ghin lage, aru ekta uth-janwar ke khai loi. 25 O
niyom likha khan aru Pharisee khan, tumi kopoti khan
ke hai ase! Kilekoile tumikhan kup aru thali laga bahar
phale sapha kori thake, hoile bhi bhitor te to joborjosti
pora luwa aru lalchi pora bhorta ase. 26 Tumi andha
Pharisee, poila kup aru thali laga bhitor te ki ase etu
ke sapha koribi, titia eitu khan laga bahar khan bhi
nijor pora sapha hoi jabo. 27 O niyom likha khan aru
Pharisee khan, tumi kopoti khan ke hai ase! Kilekoile
tumikhan chuna mara pathor laga kobor nisena ase,
juntu bahar pora sundur dikhe, hoile bhi bhitor te mora
manu khan laga hardi khan, aru sob moila khan pora
bhorta ase. 28 Thik eneka nisena tumikhan bhi bahar
pora manu khan usorte hosa te thaka nisena dikhe,
hoilebi bhitor te misa misi aru paap pora bhorta ase.
29 O niyom likha khan aru Pharisee khan, tumi kopoti
khan ke hai ase! Kilekoile tumikhan utu bhabobadi
khan laga kobor khan bonaise, aru utu dharmikta te
thaka manu khan laga pathor laga kobor ke sundur
pora korise, 30 Aru koise, 'Amikhan baba laga baba
khan laga homoi te amikhan thakise koile, amikhan
etu bhabobadi khan laga khun phelai diya te bhag
nolobole thakise.' 31 Eneka pora tumikhan nije pora
he koi ase tumikhan taikhan laga bacha khan ase
jun khan pora bhabobadi khan ke morai dise. 32 Etu
nimite tumikhan baba laga baba khan laga hisab
ke tumikhan bhorta koribi. 33 Tumikhan saph khan,
saph laga khandan khan, kineka pora tumikhan norok
laga sajai pora polabole paribo? **(Geenna g1067)** 34 Etu
nimite, sabi, Ami tumikhan ke bhabobadi aru gyaani
aru niyom likha khan ke pathai ase. Kunba khan ke
tumikhan pora morai dibo aru Cross uporte maribo,
aru kunba khan ke tumikhan Isor laga kotha kora
ghor te tumikhan pora chabuk pora maribo aru ekta
sheher pora dusra sheher laga bahar te khedai dibo.
35 Eneka pora tumikhan uporte prithibi te jiman hosa
te thaka khan ase taikhan laga khun ahibo, hosa te
thaka Abel laga khun pora shuru kori kene Barachias
laga chokra Zacharias laga khun tak, junke tumikhan
pobitro jaga aru bedi majot te morai disele. 36 Hosa
pora ami tumikhan ke koidi ase, eitu khan sob aji-kali
laga yug uporte ahibo. 37 Jerusalem, Jerusalem, tumi
jun khan bhabobadi khan ke morai diye aru jun khan
ke tumikhan logot pathai diye taikhan ke bhi tumikhan
pathor mari dise! Kiman bar Moi tumi laga bacha
khan ke milai dibole itcha thakise, jineka ekta murgi
ama tai laga bacha khan ke tai laga pakhi nichete
joma kore, kintu tumikhan ahibole itcha thaka nai! 38
Sabi, tumikhan laga ghor pora tumikhan ke ekla chari
dibo. 39 Kilekoile Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, etiya pora
tumikhan Amike nadikhibo jitia tak tumikhan eneka
nakoi, 'Tai asis te ase jun Probhu laga naam pora
ahise.'"

24 Jisu mondoli laga bahar te ulaikene nijor rasta
te jai thakise. Tai laga chela khan Tai usorte
ahikena mondoli ghor dikhai thakise. 2 Kintu Tai jowab
dise aru taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan etu sob dikhi
ase na nai? Moi hosa pora koi ase, etu sob pathor
khan matite phelai dibo. Ekta pathor bhi ekta uporte
thakibo nadibo, sobke bhangai kene girai dibo." 3
Jitia Tai Oliv Pahar te bohi thakise, Tai laga chela
khan lukai kene ahise, eneka koi kene, "Amikhan ke
kobi, eitu khan kitia hobole ase? Apuni aru ahibole
thaka aru etu duniya laga somoi khotom hobole laga
din to, kineka pora amikhan ke dikhai dibo?" **(aiōn
g165)** 4 Jisu jowab dise, "Hoshiar thakibi, kun pora
bhi tumikhan ke thogabole nadibi. 5 Kilekoile bisi
manu ami laga naam loi kene ahibo. Taikhan kobo,
'Moi Khrista ase,' aru bisi manu khan ke thogai dibo.
6 Tumikhan larai kora aru larai hobole thaka laga
khobor hunibo. Hoilebi tumikhan chinta na koribi,
kele koile prithibi khotom nohua age te eitu khan
sob purah hobo lage. 7 Ekta desh pora dusra desh
ke bhirodh koribo, aru ekta rajyo pora dusra rajyo
ke hinsa koribo. Utu somoite bisi jagate khabole
nathakibo aru mati khan bisi hili bo. 8 Kintu eitu khan
sob to bacha jonom hobole nimite bikhabole shuru
huwa he ase. 9 Etu pichete tumikhan ke taikhan pora
saja dibo aru morai dibo. Tumikhan ke sob desh khan
pora Ami laga naam nimite ghin koribo. 10 Etu pichete
bisi manu laga biswas harai jabo, aru ekjon-ekjon ke
thogabo aru ghin koribo. 11 Misa bhabobadi khan bisi
ulabo aru bisi manu ke thogai dibo. 12 Kilekoile niyom
namana khan bisi hoi jabo, aru bisi manu laga morom
to thanda hoi jabo. 13 Kintu jun hekh tak biswas te
thakibo, taikhan he bachibo. 14 Etu sorgo rajyo laga
bhal khobor to pura prithibi te ekta gawahi hoi kene
pura desh te prochar koribo. Etu pichete hekh din to
ahibo. 15 Etu karone, jitia tumikhan ghin laga kaam
pora khotom kori diya dikhibo, juntu kotha bhabobadi
Daniel pora koi disele, tumikhan pobitro jagate khara
kori kene dikhibo"- kun puri ase tai bujhi lobi, - 16
"Etu pichete jun khan Judea te ase taikhan ke pahar

uporte polabole dibi, 17 jun manu ghor uporte ase,
taike ghor laga saman khan lobole nichete jabole
nadibi, 18 aru jun kheti te ase taike ghor te jai kene
chador lobole nadibi. 19 Kintu, utu dinte jun khan pet
te bacha nohoile bhi dudh khai thaka bacha khan
logote ase, taikhan bisi dukh pabo! 20 Prathana koribi
eneka to thanda din nohoile Bisram dinte eitu khan
nahobole nimite. 21 Etu pichete dangor dukh digdar
din ahijabo, etu somoite kitia bhi napa laga dukh
khan pabo, aru etu nisena dukh kitia bhi aru nahibo.
22 Jitia tak utu din khotom nahobo, ekjon manu bhi
nabachibo. Kintu basi luwa manu khan laga prathana
pora he etu dukh din khan ke khata kori dibo. 23 Etu
pichete jodi kunba pora tumike koi, 'Sabi, Khrista
yate ase!' Nohoile bhi, 'Tai ta te ase!' Taikhan ke
biswas na koribi. 24 Kile mane misa Khrista aru misa
bhabobadi khan ahibo aru asurit kaam khan kori
kene dikha bo, tumikhan ke thogabo, parile Isor pora
basi kene thaka khan ke bhi. 25 Sabi, Ami tumikhan
ke etiya pora he eitu khan koi dise. 26 Etu karone,
jodi taikhan pora tumikhan ke koi, 'Sabi, Tai eku bhi
nathaka jagate ase,' eneka jagate najabi. Nohoile bhi,
'Sabi, Tai ghor bhitor te ase,' eneka khan biswas na
koribi. 27 Kilekoile jineka bhijili purab pora ujala hoi
aru phat kori kene paschim tak jule, thik etu nisena
Manu laga Putro bhi eneka ahibo. 28 Juntu jagate
janwar khan mori kene thake, etu jagate mangso
kha chiriya khan joma hoi. 29 Kintu loge-loge dukh
digdar din khan pichete, suryo to andhera hoi jabo,
aru chand to ujala nadiya hoi jabo, aru tara khan akas
pora giri jabo, aru sorgo laga hokti to hili jabo. 30 Etu
pichete Manu laga Putro aha din laga chihna akas te
dikhai dibo, aru sob prithibi laga jati khan kandibo.
Taikhan Manu laga Putro ke purah hokti aru dangor
mohima pora akas laga badal te aha dikhibo. 31 Tai
pora Tai laga sorgodoth khan ke dangor bajana pora
awaj kori kene prithibi te pathabo, aru taikhan Isor
pora basi luwa manu khan ke prithibi laga char kona
pora joma kori lobo. 32 Etu dristanto to dimoru laga
ghas pora sikhi lo bhi. Jitia tai laga daal khan norom
hoijai aru notun pata khan ulai ahe, titia tumikhan jani
jai gorom din ahi ase. 33 Thik eneka, jitia eitu khan
dikhibo, tumikhan jani jabi Manu laga Putro to dorja
usorte punchi ase. 34 Moi hosa pora tumikhan ke
koi ase, etu yug khotom nohobo jitia tak eitu khan
sob pura hoi najai. 35 Akas aru prithibi to harai jabo,
kintu Moi laga ekta chutu kotha bhi naharabo. 36
Kintu kitia utu din aru somoi ahibo, kun bhi najane,
sorgodoth khan bhi najane, nohoile Putro bhi najane,
khali Baba ekla he jane. 37 Kineka Noah laga dinte
hoise etu nisena Manu laga Putro aha din bhi eneka
hobo. 38 Kilekoile utu somoite bhi, Noah pora naw
bhitor te naghusa din tak, manu khan nisa-pani khai
thakise, shadi kori thakise aru shadi koridi thakise, 39
aru taikhan eku jani kene thaka nai aru jitia ban-pani
ahise, taikhan sobke pani pora loi jaise- etu nisena
Manu laga Putro aha din bhi etu nisena ahibo. 40
Etu pichete duijon manu kheti te thakibo- ekjon ke
loijabo, aru ekjon ke chari dibo. 41 Duijon maiki mil te
chawal khundi thakibo- ekjon ke loijabo, aru ekjon
ke chari dibo. 42 Etu karone nijor jagate taiyar hoi
kene thakibi, kele koile tumi najane kuntu dinte tumi
laga Probhu ahibo. 43 Kintu etu jani kene thakibi,
jodi ghor laga malik to kuntu somoite chor ahibo etu
jani thakile, tai to taiyar hoi kene thaki bole asele aru
etu chor ke tai laga ghor bhitor te ghusi bole nadibo
thakise. 44 Etu karone tumikhan bhi taiyar thakibi,
kele koile Manu laga Putro to tumikhan nabhaba
somoite ahibo. 45 Etu nimite, kun sob pora thik aru
gyaan thaka nokor ase, junke tai laga malik pora
biswas rakhi kene tai kha luwa thik somoite dibole
aru ghor laga kaam sabole nimite rakhikena ase? 46
Utu nokor asis pabo jitia tai laga malik ahikena taike
kaam kori thaka dikhibo. 47 Hosa pora Moi tumikhan
ke koi ase utu malik pora Tai laga ki ase etu sob utu
nokor laga jimedari te rakhidibo. 48 Kintu jodi etu biya
nokor mon bhitor te koi, 'Moi laga malik to deri pora
ahibo,' 49 aru tai dusra nokorkhan ke mari bole shuru
hoijai, aru modhu kha manu khan logote mili kene
nisa-pani khai, 50 aru tai nabhaba aru najana somoite
tai laga malik ahijai. 51 Etu pichete tai laga malik taike
saja dibo aru dhongi manu khan logote rakhidibo, aru
ta te khali kanda aru daat kamura he hobo.

25 Aru, etu somoite, sorgo laga rajyo to dosta
chukri nisena ase jun taikhan laga saaki loi kene
taikhan laga mota hobole thaka khan ke lok kori bole
jaise. 2 Pans jon to murkho thakise aru pans jon to
gyaani thakise. 3 Kilekoile utu pansta chukri taikhan
laga saaki to loise, kintu taikhan tel lobole borton
to pahori jaise. 4 Hoilebi utu pansta gyaani chukri
khan to borton te tel hali kene taikhan logot saaki bhi
loi jaise. 5 Jitia taikhan logot shadi kori bole thaka
mota ahibole deri hoise, taikhan sob neendh lagi
kene ghumai jaise. 6 Kintu rati laga majote ta te ekta
awaj hunise, 'Sabi, shadi koribo thaka mota ahise!
Jabi aru taikhan ke lok koribi.' 7 Etu pichete chukri
khan sob uthi kene taikhan laga sakhi julai se. 8 Kintu
murkho chukri khan gyaani chukri khan ke koise,
'Amikhan ke apnikhan laga tel olop dibi kelemane
amikhan laga saaki to bhuti jabole ase,' 9 Kintu utu
gyaani chukri khan jowab dikene koise, 'Amikhan aru

apnikhan nimite bhi napuncha hoi jabo, etu pora to jai
kene tel bikiri kora manu pora nijor nimite kini lobi.' **10**
Jitia taikhan kini bole jaise, shadi kora mota khan
punchi kene ghor bhitor te jaise, aru jun khan taiyar
thakise taikhan logote shadi kori bole jaise, aru dorja
bondh kori dise. **11** Etu pichete utu murkho chukri
khan ahi kene koise, 'Malik, malik, amikhan nimite
bhi dorja khuli bhi.' **12** Kintu tai jowab dikene koise,
'Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, Moi tumikhan
ke najane.' **13** Etu karone saikene thakibi, kele koile
kuntu din nohoile bhi kuntu somoite Manu laga Putro
wapas ahibo tumikhan najane. **14** Kile mane etu to
ekjon manu safar te jai thaka nisena ase. Tai nijor
laga nokorkhan ke matise aru taikhan ke Tai laga
dhun khan dise. **15** Ekjon ke pansta talents dise,
dusra ke duita talents dise, aru ekjon dusra ke ekta
talent dise. Tai sobke taikhan laga kaam hisab te
dise, aru joldi kori kene taikhan laga safar nimite ulai
jai. **16** Jun manu ke pansta bordan disele tai jai kene
kaam te cholai se aru tai aru bhi pansta bordan bisi
paise. **17** Etu nisena junke duita bordan disele tai
bhi duita bordan aru bhi paise. **18** Kintu juntu nokor
ke ekta bordan disele, tai jai kene mati khundi kene
malik pora diya poisa to rupai dise. **19** Etiya, bisi
din pichete nokorkhan laga malik to wapas ahe aru
taikhan ke bordan diya laga hisab khan mange. **20**
Pansta bordan pa-a nokor ahi kene aru bhi pansta
bordan bisi kori kene tai laga malik ke dise. Tai koise,
'Malik, apuni amike pansta bordan dise. Kintu sabi,
moi etu dui guna bisi kori dise.' **21** Tai laga malik taike
koise, 'Bisi bhal korise, bhal aru imandar nokor! Tumi
bisi imandar pora kaam khan korise. Moi tumike sob
kaam khan sabole jimedari di ase. Ahibi aru tumi
laga malik logote khushi koribi.' **22** Dusra nokor junke
duita bordan disele tai ahikena koise, 'Malik, apuni
amike duita bordan dise. Kintu sabi, moi aru duita bisi
bordan kori dise.' **23** Tai laga malik taike koise, 'Bisi
bhal korise, bhal aru imandar nokor ase! Tumi bisi
imandar pora kaam khan korise. Moi tumike sob kaam
khan sabole jimedari di ase. Ahibi aru tumi laga malik
logot te khushi koribi.' **24** Etu pichete ekta bordan pa-
a nokor ahikena koise, 'Malik, moi jani ase apuni bisi
kara manu ase. Apuni juntu jagate bijon naphelai ta
te guti khan joma kore, aru juntu jagate kheti nakore
ta te kheti kate. **25** Moi bhoi khai thakise, etu karone
moi jai kene mati bhitor te lukai kene rakhise. Sabi,
apuni ki dise etu yate ase.' **26** Kintu tai laga malik
jowab dikene taike koise, 'Tumi mon kala aru alsi kora
nokor, tumi jani ase, moi juntu jagate bijon naphelai ta
te guti khan joma kore, aru juntu jagate kheti nakore
ta te kheti kate. **27** Etu karone moi laga poisa to poisa
ghor te dise koile bhal hobole thakise, aru jitia moi
wapas ahibo moi laga poisa logote munafa bhi pabo
thakise. **28** Etu karone, tai laga hath pora bordan
khan loi lobi aru jun logote dosta bordan ase taike di
dibi. **29** Kilekoile jun manu khan bisi ase- taike aru bhi
dibo- ekdom bhorta pora aru bhi dibo. Kintu jun manu
khan logote eku bhi nai, taikhan logote ki ase eitu
khan bhi tai pora chingi loi lobo. **30** Etu kaam nathaka
nokor ke andhera jagate phelai dibi, juntu jagate
khali kandi thaka aru daat kamuri thaka he hobo.'
31 Jitia Manu laga Putro tai laga mohima aru pura
sorgodoth khan logote ahibo, etu pichete Tai laga
mohima laga jagate bohibo. **32** Tai laga age te sob
desh khan joma hobo, aru Tai manu khan ke ekjon
pora dusra jonke alag koribo, jineka roikhya pora
mer aru saguli ke alag kori diye. **33** Tai mer khan ke
Tai laga dyna hath phale rakhibo aru saguli khan ke
baya hath phale rakhibo. **34** Etu pichete Raja pora Tai
laga dyna hathte thaka manu khan ke koise, 'Ahibi,
Moi laga Baba pora tumikhan ke asis dikene ase,
juntu rajyo tumikhan nimite prithibi bona somoite rakhi
sele, etu tumikhan laga hoise. **35** Kilekoile Moi bhuka
thakise aru tumikhan Moike khilai se; Moi pyaas lagi
thakise aru tumikhan Moike pani khabole dise; **36**
Moi eku kapra pindhi kene thaka nai aru tumi moike
pindhibole dise; Moi bemar aru bondhi ghor te thakise
aru tumi moike sabole ahise.' **37** Etu pichete dharmik
khan Taike jowab dikene kobo, 'Probhu, amikhan kitia
Apuni bhuk lagi thaka dikhise aru khilai se? Nohoile
Apuni pyaas laga homoi te Apuni ke pani dise? **38** Aru
amikhan kitia Apuni ke nachina manu ase koi kene
loi jaise? Nohoile bhi kapra pindhibole nathaka dikhi
kene kapra pindhai dise? **39** Aru amikhan kitia Apuni
ke bemar ase nohoile bhi bondhi ghor te ase koi kene
Apuni usorte ahise? **40** Etu pichete Raja pora jowab
dikene taikhan ke kobo, 'Hosa pora Moi tumikhan
ke koi ase, ki kaam tumi Moi laga bhai khan nimite
korise, tumi Moi nimite he korise.' **41** Etu pichete Tai
bhi kobo Tai laga baya hath phale thaka manu khan
ke, 'Moi laga usor pora dur hoi jabi, tumi paap manu
khan, khotom nohua jui te jabi juntu jaga biya atma
aru tai laga duth khan nimite bonaise, **(aiōnios g166)** **42**
kele koile Moi bhuk lagi thakise, kintu tumikhan Moike
eku bhi khabole diya nai; Moi pyaas lagi thakise,
kintu tumikhan Moike pani bhi khabole diya nai; **43**
Moi nachina manu thakise, kintu tumikhan Moike
mata nai; kapra pindhibole thaka nai, kintu tumikhan
Moike kapra pindhi diya nai; bemar aru bondhi ghor
te thakise, kintu tumikhan Moike sabole aha nai.' **44**
Etu pichete taikhan bhi jowab dikene kobo, 'Probhu,
amikhan kitia Apuni ke bhuka, pyasa, bahar manu,

kapra pindhibole nathaka, bemar, bondhi ghor te,
eneka kora dikhise aru Apuni ke sewa kora nai? **45**
Etu pichete Tai jawab dikene kobo, ‘Hosa para Moi
tumikhan ke koi ase, ji kaam tumi Moi laga manu
khan nimite kora nai tumi Moi nimite bhi kora nai.’ **46**
Titia Jisu eneka koise, “Eitu khan kitia bhi khotom
nohua saja pabo, kintu dharmik khan anonto jibon
pabo.” **(aiōnios g166)**

26 Jitia Jisu sob kotha khan koi kene khotom
korise, Tai chela khan ke koise, **2** “Tumikhan
jani kene ase dui din pichete Nistar utsov din ahi
ase, aru Manu laga Putro ke Cross te morai dibole di
dibo.” **3** Etu pichete mukhyo purohit aru bura khan
sob ahikena moha purohit Caiaphas laga ghor te eke
logote joma hoise. **4** Taikhan sob kineka kori kene
Jisu ke dhoribo aru chalak pora Taike morai dibo, etu
bhabona kori thakise. **5** Kilekoile taikhan majot te
eneka koi thakise, “Utsov laga somoite nohoi, nohoile
etu nimite manu khan majote jhagara ulabo pare.” **6**
Jitia Jisu Bethany bosti te ekjon bemar manu Simon
koi kene tai laga ghor te thakise, **7** aru Tai mez te
bohi thakise, ekjon mahila Jisu usorte bisi daam laga
tel ke ekta mati laga kolsi te hali kene anise, aru tai
Jisu laga matha te hali dise. **8** Kintu jitia Jisu laga
chela khan etu dikhise, taikhan ghusa hoi kene koise,
“Eneka nuksan kora laga motlob to ki ase? **9** Eitu
ke bisi daam pora bikiri kori kene gorib manu khan
ke dibo paribole thakise.” **10** Kintu Jisu, etu sob jani
kene, taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan kele etu mahila ke
digdar di ase? Tai moi nimite bhal kaam kori dise. **11**
Kilekoile tumikhan logote gorib manu khan to hodai
thakibo, kintu Moi tumikhan logote hodai nathakibo.
12 Kitia etu mahila pora Moi laga gaw uporte te tel hali
dise, tai Moike kobor te nadhala age te taiyar koridi
ase. **13** Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, jitia etu
bhal khobor pura prithibi te prochar hobo, etu mahila
pora ki korise tai laga yaad te etu kotha koribo.” **14**
Etu pichete baroh jon chela majote ekjon chela, Judas
Iscariot, tai mukhyo purohit khan logot jaise, **15** aru
koise, “Apuni khan moike ki dibole itcha kori ase, jodi
moi apnikhan nimite Jisu ke thogai diye?” Titia taikhan
trista chandi laga sikka ulaikene taike dise. **16** Aru utu
somoi pora Judas to kineka kori kene Jisu ke thogai
dibo etu bisari thakise. **17** Etiya, khomir nathaka
roti laga nakha-a utsov laga poila dinte Jisu laga
chela khan eneka koi kene ahise, “Apuni kuntu jagate
amikhan Nistar purbb laga khana kori bole nimite jaga
taiyar koribo dibo itcha ase?” **18** Jisu koise, “Sheher
te jai kene kunba ekjon manu logote jabi aru taike
kobi, ‘Malik pora koise, “Moi laga somoi usor hoi ase.
Moi tumi laga ghor te Nistar purbb khana Moi laga
chela khan nimite rakhibo.”’” **19** Aru chela khan eneka
he korise aru taikhan Nistar purbb nimite khana taiyar
kori loise. **20** Jitia saam hoise, Jisu tai laga baroh jon
chela khan logote khabole bohise. **21** Aru jitia taikhan
khai thakise, Jisu koise, “Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke
koi ase, tumikhan majot te ekjon pora Amike thogai
dibo.” **22** Taikhan huni kene bisi mon dukh hoise, aru
sob chela khan ekjon pichete ekjon eneka hudibole
shuru hoise, “Probhu, hosa pora moi nohoi na?” **23**
Jisu jowab dikene koise, “Etu ekjon kun Moi logote
mili kene ekta thali te khaise, tai pora he Moike thogai
dibo. **24** Manu laga Putro jabo lagibo, jineka Tai nimite
Isor kotha te likhi kene ase. Kintu utu manu ke bisi
hai ase jun pora Manu laga Putro ke thogabole ase!
Tai nimite to jonom nohua he bhal hobole ase.” **25**
Etiya Judas, kun Jisu ke thogabole thakise, jowab
dikene koise, “Rabbi, hosa pora moi nohoi na? Jisu
taike koise, “Tumi nijor pora he koi dise.” **26** Jitia
taikhan khai thakise, Jisu roti loi kene Isor ke asirbad
dikena bhangai se. Aru chela khan ke dikene koise,
“Lobi, aru khabi. Etu Moi laga gaw ase.” **27** Titia,
Jisu kup to loise aru Isor ke dhanyavad dise, aru
taikhan ke eneka koi kene dise, “Tumikhan sob etu
kup pora pi lobi. **28** Kilekoile etu Moi laga khun dwara
vachan ase, etu pora sob manu paap pora khyama
pabo. **29** Kintu Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, Baba laga
rajyote Moi etu notun angur phol laga ros tumikhan
logot napia tak, etu angur ros to aru napibo.” **30** Jitia
taikhan atma laga gana kori loise, taikhan ulaikene
Oliv Pahar te jaise. **31** Etu pichete Jisu taikhan ke
koise, “Tumikhan sob aji rati moi nimite biswas te
giri jabo, kele koile Isor kotha te eneka likhi kene
ase, ‘Moi mer roikhya kora manu ke morai dibo Aru
sob mer khan alag-alag jagate polai jabo.’ **32** Kintu
Moi mora pora uthija pichete, Moi tumikhan laga age
Galilee te jabo.” **33** Kintu Peter jowab dikene Jisu
ke koise, “Jodi sob manu Apuni ke chari le bhi, moi
Apuni ke kitia bhi nacharibo.” **34** Jisu taike koise,
“Hosa pora Moi tumike koi ase, aji rati te, murga
phojurte hala nakora age te, tumi Moike tin bar najane
kobo.” **35** Peter Jisu ke koise, “Jodi moi Apuni logote
moribo lage koile bhi, moi kitia bhi Apuni ke najane
nakobo.” Aru sob chela khan bhi eneka eke kotha
koise. **36** Etu pichete Jisu taikhan logote Gethsemane
koi kene ekta jagate jaise, aru chela khan ke koise,
“Yate bohi thakibi Moi jai kene ta te prathana koribo.
37 Jisu pora Peter aru Zebedee laga duita chokra
khan ke Tai logote loi jaise aru bisi chinta hoi kene
mon dukh kori jaise. **38** Etu pichete Jisu taikhan ke
koise, “Moi laga atma to bisi mon dukh ase, mori

jabo nisena tak. Yate thakibi aru Moike rukhi thakibi.”
39 Aru Jisu olop age te jaise, aru matha niche kori
kene prathana korise. Tai koise, “Moi laga Baba, jodi
Apuni itcha hoile, etu kup to Moi usor pora hatai dibi.
Kintu, Moi laga itcha pora nohoi, hoile bhi Apuni laga
itcha pora he.” **40** Titia Jisu ahi kene chela khan ke
ghumai thaka dikhise, aru Peter ke koise, “Tumikhan
Moi nimite ek ghanta bhi rukhibole para nai? **41** Sai
thakibi aru prathana kori thakibi, titia tumikhan porikha
te nagiribo nimite. Atma to hosa pora bhi itcha ase,
kintu mangso to komjur ase.” **42** Tai aru dusra bar
prathana kori bole jaise, Tai koise, “Moi laga Baba,
jodi etu Moi nakha tak Moi pora paar nohoi koile,
Apuni laga itcha hobi.” **43** Tai aru bhi ahi kene taikhan
ke ghumai thaka dikhise, kele koile taikhan laga suku
neendh pora bhari hoi kene thakise. **44** Taikhan ke
aru chari kene aru tin bar ula prathana kori bole
jaise, aru age nisena he koise. **45** Etu pichete Jisu
ahikena Tai laga chela khan ke koise, “Tumikhan aru
bhi ghumai kene aram kori ase? Sabi, somoi to ahi
ase aru Manu laga Putro ke thogai kene paapi manu
laga hathte dibole ase. **46** Uthi bhi, amikhan jabo.
Sabi, kun moike thogabole ase, tai usorte ahi ase.”
47 Jitia Tai kotha kori thakise, titia, Judas, baroh jon
chela khan majote ekjon ahise. Tai logote bisi manu
khan talwar aru lathi dhori kene thakise, mukhyo
purohit aru cholawta khan pora pathaise. **48** Titia
etu manu kun Jisu ke thogai dibole thakise tai pora
ekta chihna kori kene koise, “Kunke moi chuma dibo,
tai he ase. Taike dhori bhi.” **49** Loge-loge tai Jisu
usorte ahise aru koise, “Salam, Rabbi!” Aru tai Jisu
ke chuma dise. **50** Jisu taike koise, “Sathi, tumi ki kori
bole ahise etu kori lobi.” Etu pichete taikhan ahise,
Jisu uporte hath lagaise, aru dhuri loise. **51** Sabi,
ekjon kun Jisu usorte thakisele tai laga hath khuli
se, aru tai laga talwar ulaikene moha purohit laga
nokor ke marise aru tai laga kaan kati dise. **52** Titia
Jisu taike koise, “Tumi laga talwar kote pora ulaise
ta te wapas rakhibi, kun manu talwar uthabo tai etu
talwar pora khotom hoi jabo. **53** Nohoile bhi tumikhan
bhabe Moi Baba ke mati bona paribo, aru Tai baroh
sorgodoth khan laga legion ekbar pora pathai dibo koi
kene? **54** Kintu eneka hoile Isor kotha ki likha ase etu
kineka purah hobo, yate ki hoi ase etu sob nohoile?”
55 Utu somoite Jisu manu khan ke koise, “Tumikhan
talwar aru lathi loi kene Moike dhori bole ahise naki,
jineka ekta chor ke dhuribole aha nisena? Hodai Moi
mondoli te bohi kene sikhai thakise, aru tumikhan
utu somoite Moike dhura nai. **56** Kintu eitu khan sob
purah hoise, tineka hoile bhabobadi khan pora Isor
kotha te likhi kene thaka khan pura hobo nimite.” Etu
pichete sob chela khan Jisu ke chari kene polai jaise.
57 Jun khan Jisu ke dhori kene loi jaise, aru Caiaphas
ekjon maha purohit laga usorte loi jaise, juntu jagate
niyom likha khan aru bura manu khan joma hoi kene
thakise. **58** Kintu Peter dur pora Jisu laga piche korise
aru moha purohit laga bisar kora jagate jaise. **59** Etiya
moha purohit aru tai laga sabha manu khan Jisu ke
morai dibo koi kene misa gawahi dibole manu bisari
thakise. **60** Taikhan ekjon bhi pa-a nai, etu laga age
te bisi misa laga gawahi dibole khan thakisele. Kintu
pichete khali duijon he age te ahise, **61** Aru koise,
“Etu manu koise, ‘Moi etu Isor laga girja ghor ke
bhangai kene aru tin dinte bonai dibo pare.’” **62** Utu
dangor purohit khara kori kene Taike koise, “Apuni
logote eku jowab nai? Eitu khan ki ase taikhan pora
Apuni uporte gawahi di thaka to?” **63** Kintu Jisu chup
chap thakise. Aru dangor purohit Taike koise, “Moi
jinda Isor laga naam pora apuni ke hukum di ase,
Apuni amikhan ke kobi Apuni Isor laga Putro, Khrista
to ase na nohoi.” **64** Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise, “Tumi
nijor pora he koi dise. Kintu Moi tumike koi ase, etiya
pora tumikhan Manu laga Putro ke Hokti laga dyna
hathte bohi thaka dikhibo, aru akas laga badal uporte
aha dikhibo.” **65** Etu pichete moha purohit bisi ghusa
hoi kene tai laga kapra phataise, aru koise, “Etu manu
Isor laga bodnam korise! Amikhan aru ki etiya gawahi
lage? Sabi, etiya amikhan sob Isor laga bodnam huni
loise. **66** Tumikhan laga ki bhabona ase?” Taikhan
jowab dikene koise, “Tai to mora he thik hobo.” **67**
Etu pichete taikhan Jisu laga chehera te thuki se aru
Taike marise, aru kunba khan to thapor marise, **68**
eneka koi kene, “Amikhan ke bhabobani koribi, tumi
Khrista. Kun pora tumike mari ase?” **69** Etiya, Peter to
ghor bahar te bohi thakise, aru ekjon nokor chukri tai
usorte ahise aru koise, “Tumi bhi Jisu logote Galilee
te thakise.” **70** Kintu tai sob laga usorte nohoi koise,
“Tumi ki laga kotha kori ase moi najane.” **71** Jitia
tai dorja laga bahar te ulaise, dusra ekjon nokorni
taike dikhise aru manu khan ke koise, “Etu manu bhi
Nazareth Jisu logote thakise.” **72** Tai aru bhi nohoi koi
kene kosom khaise, “Moi etu manu ke najane!” **73**
Aru olop deri pichete jun khan ta te khara thakise,
taikhan ahikena Peter ke koise, “Hosa pora tumi
bhi taikhan majote ekjon ase, tumi laga kotha kora
pora he bujhi jaise.” **74** Etu pichete tai kosom dise
aru khaise, “Ami etu manu ke najane,” aru loge-loge
murga hala korise. **75** Etu pichete Peter Jisu pora ki
hoise le etu yaad korise, “Murga hala nakora age te
tumi Moike tin bar najane kobo.” Eneka hoi kene tai
bahar te ulaise aru bisi mon tita hoi kene kandise.

27 Kitia phojur hoise, sob moha purohit khan aru
bura khan mili kene Jisu ke morai dibole kotha
milai thakise. **2** Taikhan Jisu ke bandi kene loi jaise,
aru Governor Pilate laga hathte dise. **3** Etu pichete
Judas, jun pora Jisu ke thogaise, Jisu ke bodnam
kora dikhise, aru tai mon ghurai kene trista chandi
laga sikka moha purohit khan aru bura khan ke eneka
koi kene wapas kori dise, **4** "Moi ekjon eku golti
nathaka laga khun ke thogai dise." Kintu taikhan
koise, "Utu ki ase amikhan nimite? Nijor pora sai lobi."
5 Titia tai chandi laga sikka khan mondoli te phelai
dise, aru bahar te ulai jai kene nijorke fansi lagai
kene mori jaise. **6** Titia moha purohit khan chandi
laga sikka khan loi kene koise, "Etu chandi laga sikka
khan tijori te rakhibole niyom nai, kelemane etu sikka
khun laga daam te diya hoise." **7** Taikhan sob eke
logote mili kene kotha korise aru etu poisa loi kene
mati kinise aru etu jaga to nachina manu khan laga
kobor nimite rakhise. **8** Etu karone, aji tak etu mati
ke, "Khun laga Kheti" koi kene rakhi ase. **9** Jeremiah
bhabobadi pora ki kotha koi disele etu sob purah
hoi jaise, "Taikhan trista chandi laga sikka loise, aru
Israel laga bacha khan pora tai uporte etu daam
rakhidise, **10** aru taikhan etu loi kene mati kini loise,
Probhu pora jineka moike koi diya nisena." **11** Titia
Jisu Governor usorte khara korise aru tai pora Jisu
ke hudise, eneka koi kene, "Apuni Yehudi khan laga
Raja ase naki?" Jisu taike jowab dise, "Apuni he
koise." **12** Kintu jitia moha purohit aru bura khan pora
Jisu ke doshi dise, Tai eku jowab diya nai. **13** Etu
pichete Pilate Jisu ke koise, "Apuni uporte bodnam
khan ani kene diya to Apuni huna nai naki? **14** Kintu
Jisu taike jowab diya nai, Taike bodnam kora khan ke
bhi, titia Governor etu dikhi kene bisi asurit lagise.
15 Etiya dangor kha luwa laga niyom hisab te manu
khan nimite Governor pora taikhan ke bondhi ghor
pora chari dibole mon kore taikhan basi lobo pare.
16 Etu somoite taikhan logote ekjon bisi biya koidi
Barabbas koi kene thakise. **17** Jitia taikhan sob eke
logote joma hoise, Pilate taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan
nimite kunke chari dibo? Barabbas na Jisu junke
Khrista mate?" **18** Kilekoile Pilate jani thakise taikhan
Jisu ke ghin kora nimite tai laga hathte dise. **19**
Kintu jitia tai bisar kora jagate bohi thakise, tai laga
maiki pora kotha pathai kene koise, "Etu golti nathaka
manu logote eku na koribi, kelemane moi aji Jisu laga
sapna dikhi kene bisi dukh pai ase." **20** Titia mukhyo
purohit khan aru bura khan pora ta te joma thaka
manu khan ke Barabbas ke chari dibole nimite koise,
aru bodli te Jisu ke morai dibole mangise. **21** Titia
governor pora jowab dikene taikhan ke koise, "Etu
duijon majot te moi pora junke kunke chari dibole
tumikhan laga itcha ase?" Taikhan koise, "Barabbas."
22 Pilate taikhan ke koise, "Tinehoile moi etu Jisu
kun Khrista ase koi tai logote ki koribo?" Taikhan
sob jowab dise, "Taike Cross te morai dibi." **23** Titia
tai koise, "Kile, Tai ki laga golti kaam korise?" Kintu
taikhan jor pora hala kori kene koise, "Taike Cross te
mari dibi." **24** Jitia Pilate dikhise tai aru eku kori bole
napara hoise, aru manu khan pora dangor jhagara
ulai dibo koi kene jani loise, etu pora tai manu khan
usorte hath dhulaise aru koise, "Etu manu laga khun
nimite moi laga eku golti nai, tumikhan nijor pora he
sai lobi." **25** Sob manu khan jowab dikene koise, "Tai
laga khun to amikhan aru amikhan laga bacha khan
uporte ahibole dibi." **26** Titia Barabbas ke taikhan
nimite chari dise kintu tai Jisu ke mari kene dukh
diya pichete Taike Cross te morai dibo khan nimite
di dise. **27** Titia Governor laga sipahi khan Jisu ke
Governor logote loi jaise jun jagate sipahi khan joma
kori kene thakise. **28** Taikhan Jisu laga kapra ulai
dise aru sundur rong laga kapra Taike pindhai dise.
29 Aru kata laga mukut bonaikena Tai laga matha te
lagai dise aru dyna hathte ekta lathi dhori bole dise.
30 Taikhan Jisu usorte athukari loise aru taike sorom
khilai dise, aru matha te mari dikene eneka koise,
"Hey Yehudi laga Raja!" **31** Jitia taikhan Jisu ke sorom
khilai dise, taikhan kapra ulai loise aru tai laga nijor
kapra aru lagai dise, aru Cross te mari dibole nimite
loi jaise. **32** Jitia taikhan bahar te ulai ahise, ekjon
Cyrene sheher pora Simon koi kene paise, junke
taikhan Cross bukhi bole dise. **33** Taikhan Golgotha
koi kene ekta jagate ahise, etu motlob to "Matha Laga
Hardi Jaga." **34** Taikhan Jisu ke dawai milai kene
thaka draikha ros khabole dise. Kintu jitia Tai etu jiba
te chati saise, Tai etu khabo para nai. **35** Jitia taikhan
Jisu ke Cross te mari dise, taikhan Jisu laga kapra
khan chithi khili kene bhag kori loise, **36** aru taikhan
ta te bohi kene Jisu ke rukhi thakise. **37** Aru Jisu
laga matha uporte taikhan eneka likhi dise, "Etu Jisu
ase, Yehudi jati laga Raja." **38** Etu pichete utu duita
chor ke Jisu logote Cross te mari dise, ekjon Tai laga
dyna phale aru ekjon ke Tai laga baya phale. **39** Jun
manu etu paar kori kene jai taikhan Jisu ke dikhi kene
sorom khilai diye aru taikhan laga matha hilai kene
hath milai, **40** aru eneka koi kene, "Tumi jun Isor laga
mondoli ke bhangai kene tin din pichete bonai dibo
thakise, nijorke bachabi! Jodi Tumi Isor laga Putro
ase koile, Cross pora namikene ahibi!" **41** Etu nisena
moha purohit khan bhi Jisu ke sorom khilai dise, aru
taikhan logote niyom jana manu aru cholawta khan
bhi thakise, aru koise, **42** "Tai dusra manu khan ke

bachai dise, kintu Nijorke bacha bole para nai. Tai
Israel desh laga Raja ase. Taike Cross pora namikene
ahibo dibi, aru etu pichete amikhan Taike biswas
koribo. **43** Tai Isor ke biswas kore, Isor ke Taike bacha
bole dibi etiya, jodi Isor Taike lage koile. Kile mane
Tai koise, 'Moi Isor laga Putro ase.'" **44** Etu nisena
chor duita jun Jisu logote Cross te mari dise, tai bhi
Jisu ke sorom khilai diya laga kotha koise. **45** Aru jitia
choi ghanta hoise pura desh te andhera ahi jaise aru
pura nou ghanta nohua tak andhera thakise. **46** Jitia
tin baji hoise, Jisu ekdom jor pora eneka koi kene
kandise, "Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani?" Etu mane, "Ami
laga Isor, Ami laga Isor, Apuni kele Moike chari dise?"
47 Jitia ta te khara kori thaka manu khan etu kotha
hunise, taikhan koise, "Tai Elijah ke mati ase." **48**
Titia ekjon manu polai jai kene norom kapra te tenga
ros pani pora bhorta hoi kene thaka loi kene anise,
aru ekta lamba ghar laga khuri te lagase, aru taike
dikene Jisu ke khila bole dise. **49** Ta te thaka manu
khan pora koise, "Taike ekla chari di bhi. Moi khan
sabo jodi Elijah ahikena Taike bachai na nai." **50** Etu
pichete Jisu aru bhi hala kori kene jor pora kandise
aru Tai laga atma ke chari dise. **51** Etu somoite,
mondoli laga purdah upor pora loi kene niche tak
dui bhag hoi kene phatise, aru matise, aru pathor
khan bhi bhangi kene adha hoi jaise. **52** Aru Isor laga
manu kunkhan ghumai jaise, taikhan laga kobor khuli
jaise aru taikhan uthijaise. **53** Taikhan Jisu jinda huwa
pichete kobor pora ulaikene ahise, pobitro sheher
Jerusalem te ghusi se, aru bisi manu ke dikhai dise.
54 Aru jitia sipahi aru kun tai logote thaki kene Jisu ke
sai thakise, mati hila aru ki hoise etu dikhise, taikhan
bisi bhoi lagise aru koise, "Hosa pora etu manu to
Isor laga Putro thakise." **55** Aru bisi maiki khan jun
Jisu laga pichete Galilee pora berai thakisele taikhan
ta te thakise aru dur pora Jisu ke sai thakise. **56**
Taikhan majote Mary Magdalene, Joseph aru James
laga ama Mary, aru Zebedee laga chokra khan laga
ama bhi thakise. **57** Jitia saam hoise, ekjon dhuni
manu Joseph koi kene Arimathea bosti pora ahise,
tai bhi Jisu laga chela thakisele. **58** Tai Pilate usorte
jai kene Jisu laga gaw to mangise. Etu pichete Pilate
pora hukum dikene taike dise. **59** Aru Joseph pora
Jisu laga gaw to loise, aru mihin kapra pora bandhi
dise. **60** Aru tai nijor laga notun kobor te rakhidise,
juntu tai pathor kati kene rakhi thakisele. Etu pichete
tai ekta dangor chaka nisena pathor pora kobor to
bondh kori dise aru tai jai jaise. **61** Mary Magdalene
aru dusra Mary bhi ta te thakise, kobor laga utu phale
bohi thakise. **62** Dusra din, juntu din to Taiyar Kora
din pichete thakise, maha purohit khan aru Pharisee
khan eke logote Pilate usorte joma hoi kene thakise.
63 Taikhan koise, "Sahab, amikhan yaad ase jitia utu
thogai diya manu jinda thaka somoite, tai koise, 'Tin
din pichete moi jinda hobo.' **64** Etu karone hukum dibi,
tin din tak etu kobor to bhal kori kene pehera dibole
nimite, nohoile Tai laga chela khan ahikena chor kori
loijabo, aru manu khan ke kobo, 'Tai mora pora jinda
hoi jaise.' Aru poila pora bhi etiya laga kotha to bisi
hoi jabo." **65** Pilate taikhan ke koise, "Ekjon sipahi ke
lobi. Jabi aru tumi kineka pora pehera lagabo paribo,
etu nisena koribi." **66** Titia taikhan jai kene kobor ke
bhal pora pehera dise, pathor te mohor marikena
sipahi khan ke rukhibo dise.

28 Etiya Bisram din khotom hobole hoise, jitia hapta
laga poila din ulai thakise, Mary Magdalene aru
dusra Mary kobor sabole ahise. **2** Aru sabi, ta te
bisi dangor mati hili se, kele koile Probhu laga ekjon
sorgodoth sorgo pora nichete namise, aru pathor ke
ghurai kene hatai dise, aru etu uporte bohi jaise. **3**
Tai laga chehera to bhijili nisena, aru tai laga kapra
to borop nisena boga thakise. **4** Kobor rukhi thaka
sipahi khan dikhi kene bhoi pora hili jaise aru taikhan
mora manu nisena hoi jaise. **5** Kintu utu sorgodoth
kotha kori kene maiki khan ke koise, "Bhoi na koribi,
kele koile moi jani ase tumikhan Jisu ke bisari bole
ahise, junke Cross te mari disele. **6** Tai yate nai,
kintu jinda hoise, jineka Tai pora koise. Ahi kene sabi
juntu jagate Taike rakhi sele. **7** Joldi jabi aru chela
khan ke kobi, 'Tai to mora pora jinda hoise. Sabi,
Tai Galilee te tumikhan age jai ase. Ta te tumikhan
Taike dikhibo.' Sabi, Moi tumikhan ke koi dise." **8**
Mahila khan dangor bhoi aru khushi pora kobor ke
chari kene joldi jaise, aru chela khan ke kobole nimite
polaikene jaise. **9** Sabi, Jisu taikhan ke lok paise,
eneka koi kene, "Salam! Apuni logote shanti thakibi!"
Utu mahila khan ahikena Tai laga theng dhuri kene
Taike aradhana korise. **10** Etu pichete Jisu taikhan ke
koise, "Bhoi nakuribi. Jabi jai kene Moi laga bhai-kokai
khan ke Galilee te jabole kobi. Ta te taikhan Moike
dikhibo." **11** Jitia mahila khan jai thakise, titia, kunba
sipahi khan sheher te jaise aru moha purohitkhan ke
ki hoise sob koi dise. **12** Jitia taikhan bura khan ke lok
korise aru taikhan ke bhi ki hoise etu koi dise, aru
taikhan sipahi khan ke bisi poisa dise, **13** aru koise,
"Eneka kobi, 'Tai laga chela khan rati te ahikena Tai
laga gaw chor korise, jitia amikhan ghumai thakise.'
14 Jodi etu khobor Governor tak punchi jai, amikhan
tai logote kotha koribo aru tumikhan uporte digdar
ahibo nadibo." **15** Titia sipahi khan poisa loise aru
taikhan pora ki koise etu he koise. Etu laga kotha

bisi Yehudi manu khan pora hunise aru aji tak etu
kotha koi thake. **16** Kintu egaroh jon chela Galilee te
jaise, ekta pahar te jun to Jisu pora ahibole koise. **17**
Jitia taikhan Jisu ke dikhise, taikhan Taike aradhana
korise, kintu kunba taikhan majote bhabona korise. **18**
Jisu taikhan usorte ahise aru kotha korise aru koise,
"Sob sorgo aru prithibi laga adhikar Moike dise. **19**
Etu nimite jabi aru sob desh te Moi laga chela bonabi.
Taikhan ke Baba, Putro aru Pobitro Atma laga naam
pora baptizma dibi. **20** Taikhan ke Moi ki hukum dise
eitu khan sikhai dibi. Etu janibi, Moi tumikhan logote
hodai ase, etu jamana laga hekh din tak." **(aiōn g165)**

Mark

1 Isor laga Putro, Jisu Khrista laga susamachar
eneka shuru huwa ase, **2** Jineka Isaiah bhabobadi
pora likhise, “Sabi, tumikhan laga age te Moi khobor
bukha manu ke pathai ase, Etu ekjon kun tumikhan
nimite rasta taiyar kori dibo. **3** Ekjon jongol te jor awaj
pora mati ase, ‘Probhu nimite rasta to bonai lobi;
Aru Tai laga rasta ke sidha rakhi bhi.’” **4** Jongol te
John ulai ahise aru baptizma dikene mon ghurabole
aru paap pora khyama pabo nimite prochar korise.
5 Judea laga pura desh aru Jerusalem sheher laga
manu khan tai logote jaise. Taikhan ke Jordan Nodi te
loi jaise aru taikhan paap shikar kora pichete taikhan
ke baptizma dise. **6** John laga kapra to uth laga
chamra pora bona kapra thakise aru chamra laga peti
tai laga komor te bandi kene thakise, aru tai phoring
aru jongol mou laga pani khai thakise. **7** Tai eneka
prochar korise, “Ekjon ahibole ase aru Tai moi pora
bhi bisi takot ase, aru moi niche jhukikena Tai laga
juta khuli dibole bhi layak nai. **8** Moi tumikhan ke pani
pora baptizma di ase, kintu Tai tumikhan ke Pobitro
Atma pora baptizma dibo.” **9** Etiya eneka hoise
olop din pichete Jisu Nazareth town pora Galilee
laga jagate ahise, aru John pora Taike baptizma
dise. **10** Aru loge-loge, jitia Jisu pani pora ulai ahise,
sorgo khuli kene Isor laga Atma ekta kopu chiriya
nisena Tai uporte ahi thaka tai dikhise. **11** Titia sorgo
pora ekta awaj ahise, “Tumi Moi laga morom laga
Putro ase, Moi Tumi uporte bisi khushi ase.” **12** Etu
homoi te, Atma pora Taike jongol te jai jabole nimite
koise. **13** Aru Jisu jongol te chalis din tak thakise,
aru Taike Saitan pora porikha korise. Etu somoite Tai
jongol laga janwar khan logote thakise, aru sorgodoth
khan Taike sewa kori thakise. **14** John ke dhuri loija
pichete, Jisu Galilee laga jagate ahi kene Isor laga
susamachar prochar korise. **15** Jisu prochar, “Etu
homoi pura hoise, aru Isor laga rajyo usor hoise.
Mon ghura bhi aru susamachar te biswas koribi. **16**
Jitia Tai Galilee Nodi laga kinar te berai thakise, Tai
Simon aru tai laga bhai Andrew ke nodi te jal phelai
thaka dikhise, kelemane taikhan maas dhora manu
asele. **17** Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Ahibi, Moi laga
pichete, aru Moi tumikhan ke manu dhori bole bonai
dibo.” **18** Etu homoi te taikhan sob chari kene Jisu
laga pichete jaise. **19** Aru jitia Jisu olop age te jaise,
titia Tai James, aru tai laga bhai John ke dikhise. Tai
duijon to Zebedee laga chokra thakise, taikhan maas
dhura jal bonai thakise. **20** Aru titia, Jisu taikhan ke
matise, taikhan nijor baba aru kaam kora noukar khan
ke naw te chari kene Tai laga pichete jaise. **21** Titia
Jisu aru chela khan Capernaum town te ahise, aru
Bisram laga dinte, Jisu mondoli te jai kene sikhaise.
22 Taikhan Jisu pora sikhai diya kotha huni kene asurit
hoise, kelemane Tai niyom jani kene thaka manu
nisena nohoi kene adhikar thaka ekjon nisena sikhai
thakise. **23** Etu homoi te, ekjon dusto atma pora dhori
kene thaka mondoli te thakise, aru tai hala kori kene
kandise, **24** Aru koise, “Apuni moi khan logote ki
kaam ase, Nazareth laga Jisu? Apuni moi khan ke
khotom kori bole ahise naki? Moi jane Apuni Isor laga
samachar koi dibole aha Pobitro Ekjon ase!” **25** Kintu
Jisu taike gali dikene koise, “Chup thakibi, aru tai
pora ulai jabi!” **26** Titia dusto atma taike nichete phelai
dise aru jor pora hala kori kene kandise aru gaw pora
ulai jaise. **27** Titia sob manu khan etu dikhi kene
asurit hoise, aru ekjon-ekjon ke hudise, aru koise,
“Etu ki ase? Ekta notun adhikar pora sikhai diya! Tai
dusto atma ke bhi hukum diye aru taikhan Tai laga
kotha mane!” **28** Aru etu laga khobor pura Galilee
laga jagate joldi punchi jaise. **29** Aru etu pichete, Jisu
aru Tai laga chela khan mondoli pora ulaikene ahi
juwa pichete, taikhan Simon aru Andrew laga ghor te
ahise, aru taikhan logote James aru John bhi thakise.
30 Etu homoi te Simon maiki laga ama bukhar pora
ghumai thakise, aru taikhan joldi pora jai kene etu
Jisu ke koi dise. **31** Titia Jisu ahise, aru tai laga hath
dhorise, aru taike uthai dise. Titia bukhar tai pora jai
jaise, aru tai uthikena taikhan ke sewa korise. **32**
Jitia saam hoise, aru suryo nami jaise, taikhan bemar
thaka manu aru bhoot pora dhori kene thaka sob Tai
usorte loi anise. **33** Aru Capernaum sheher te thaka
sob manu khan ahikena dorja usorte joma hoise. **34**
Aru Tai alag kisim laga bemar thaka manu khan ke
bhal korise, aru bhoot khan pora dhori kene thaka
atma khan khedai dise, kintu Tai etu bhoot khan ke
kotha kobole diya nai kelemane taikhan jani thakise
Tai kun ase. **35** Aru phojur nohua age te Tai joldi
uthise, aru Tai ekla kun bhi nathaka jagate jai kene ta
te prathana kori thakise. **36** Titia Simon aru tai logote
thaka khan Taike bisari ahise. **37** Jitia taikhan Taike
lok paise, taikhan koise, “Sob manu Apuni ke bisari
ase.” **38** Kintu Tai taikhan ke koise, “Ahibi amikhan
dusra nogor te jai jabo, ta te bhi Moi prochar koribo
lagi ase.” Kelemane Moi etu karone ahise. **39** Aru Tai
Galilee sob jagah te jai kene taikhan laga mondoli
te prochar korise aru bhoot khan ke khedai thakise.
40 Titia kusto-rugi bemar thaka ekjon Tai logote ahi
kene athukari se aru anurodh kori kene Taike koise,
“Jodi Apuni itcha hoile, moike sapha koribo pare.” **41**
Titia Jisu taike bisi morom lagise. Aru Tai laga hath

uthaise, aru taike chuikena eneka koise, “Ami itcha
ase. Sapha hoi jabi.” 42 Aru loge-loge te kusto-rugi
bemar taike chari jaise, aru tai sapha hoi jaise. 43
Kintu Jisu pora taike samjai dikena jabo dise. 44 Aru
taike koise, “Sabi tumi kunke bhi eku nokobi, kintu
jabi, tumi nijor purohit khan ke dikhai dibi, aru tumi
sapha huwa laga dikhai kene Moses laga niyom kori
taikhan ke sakhi hobole dibi.” 45 Kintu bemar bhal
hoija manu pora etu kotha bisi manu ke koi dise,
aru Jisu khula-khula nogor te jabole napara hoise.
Kintu Tai bahar alag jagah te thakise, aru manu khan
ephale-uphale pora Tai logote ahise.

2 Aru Jisu Capernaum nogor te olop din pichete
wapas ahise, aru Tai Simon Peter laga ghor te
ase koi kene manu khan huni loise. 2 Manu bisi ta te
joma hoise aru jaga nathaka hoi jaise, dorjate bhi
jaga nathaka hoise, aru Jisu pora taikhan ke Isor laga
kotha koise. 3 Titia kunba manu khan Jisu usorte
ekjon juthor bemar para bera bole napara manu ke loi
anise; taike charjon pora uthai anise. 4 Jitia taikhan
manu bisi thaka nimite Jisu usorte taike loi jabole
para nai, taikhan kun jagate Jisu thakise, ta te laga
chat hatai dise, aru chaat khuli diya pichete, taikhan
bisna te ghumai thaka manu ke Jisu usorte namai
dise. 5 Jitia Jisu taikhan laga biswas dikhise, Tai etu
manu ke koise, “Putro, tumi laga paapkhan sob maph
kori dise.” 6 Etiya niyom likha khan kunba ta te bohi
thakise, aru taikhan nijor laga monte bhabona korise,
7 “Kile etu manu eneka kotha koi ase? Tai misa koi
ase! Kun he paap to maph kori bole paribo, khali Isor
nohoile?” 8 Titia Jisu atma pora jani jaise taikhan nijor
monte ki bhabona kori ase. Jisu taikhan ke hudise,
“Tumikhan kele monte eneka bhabona kori ase? 9
Etu bera bole napara manu ke ki koile bhal ase, ‘Tumi
laga paap to maph hoise’ na etu kobole ‘Uthibi, tumi
laga bisna uthabi, aru berabi’? 10 Kintu tumikhan
etu jani lobi Manu laga Putro ke etu prithibi te paap
pora maph dibole nimite adhikar dise,” aru Jisu bera
bole napara manu ke koise, 11 “Moi tumike koi ase,
uthibi, tumi laga chatai lobi, aru nijor laga ghor te
jabi.” 12 Titia tai joldi uthi kene chatai uthaise, aru sob
manu laga usor pora bahar te ulai jaise. Etu dikhi
kene, taikhan sob asurit hoi jaise aru taikhan Isor ke
dhanyavad dise, aru koise, “Moi khan kitia bhi eneka
dikha nai.” 13 Etu pichete Tai aru nodi kinar te jaise,
aru bisi manu Tai usorte ahise, aru Jisu taikhan ke
sikhaise. 14 Jitia Jisu jai thakise, Tai Aalphaeus laga
chokra Levi ke poisa utha manu khan laga tambu
te bohi thaka dikhise titia Jisu taike koise, “Moi laga
pichete ahibi.” Tai uthi kene Jisu laga pichete jaise.
15 Aru eneka hoise Jisu Levi laga ghor te khana khai
thakise, aru bisi poisa utha manu aru paapi manu
khan bhi Jisu aru Tai laga chela khan logote bohi
kene eke logote khai thakise, kelemane bisi manu
thakise aru taikhan Jisu laga pichete jai thakise. 16
Jitia kunba niyom likha khan kunkhan Pharisee khan
he asele, Jisu ke dusra paapi aru poisa utha manu
khan logote bohi kene khai thaka dikhise, taikhan
Jisu laga chela khan ke koise, “Kile Tai poisa utha
aru paapi manu khan logote bohi kene khai ase?”
17 Jitia Jisu etu hunise, Tai koise, “Gaw bhal thaka
manu khan ke dawai nalage, kintu kun manu bemar
ase, taikhan he lage. Moi dharmik manu ke mati bole
aha nai, kintu paapi manu khan nimite ahise.” 18
Etiya John laga chela khan aru Pharisee khan upwas
loi thakise, titia taikhan ahi kene Jisu ke koise, “Kile
John laga chela aru Pharisee khan laga chela khan
upwas loi ase, kintu Apuni laga chela khan upwas
noloi?” 19 Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Shadi te aha
manu khan to shadi kori thaka mota taikhan logote
thaka tak upwas lobole napare, napare? Jitia tak
taikhan logote shadi kora mota ase, taikhan upwas
lobole na paribo. 20 Kintu eneka din ahibo jitia shadi
kora mota ke taikhan pora loijabo, titia taikhan upwas
lobo. 21 Kun bhi notun kapra te biya kapra hali kene
nasilai. Eneka korile kapra biya hoi jabo, notun kapra
ke purana kapra pora biya kori dibo, aru etu pora
pura kapra biya hoi jabo. 22 Aru kun bhi notun angur
ros to loi kene purana chamra jola te narakhe. Eneka
korile angur ros aru purana chamra jola duita bhi biya
hoi kene phati jabo. Kintu notun angur ros ke notun
chamra jola te he hali kene rakhibo.” 23 Aru eneka
hoise, Tai Bisram dinte dhaan kheti paar hoi kene jai
asele, Tai chela khan juwa somoite dhaan bhangai
kene khai thakise. 24 Aru Pharisee khan taike koise,
“Sabi, kele juntu kaam Bisram dinte koribo nalage etu
kori ase?” 25 Kintu Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise, “Jitia
David bhuk lagise- tai aru tai sathi khan ki korise, -
etu tumikhan porha nai naki, 26 jineka tai Isor laga
ghor te jaise jitia Abiathar mukhyo purohit thakise, aru
ta te daan diya roti khaise, juntu niyom hisab te tai
khabole napare, khali purohit khan he nohoile, kintu
tai bhi khaise aru tai laga sathi khan ke bhi dise?” 27
Aru Tai taikhan ke koise, “Bisram din to manu karone
bonai dise, kintu Bisram din karone manu ke bona
nohoi. 28 Karone Manu laga Putro to Bisram din laga
Probhu ase.”

3 Dusra dinte, Jisu aru mondoli te wapas jaise, aru
ta te hath biya thaka ekjon thakise. 2 Kunba khan
Taike golti lagabo karone Bisram dinte Tai bemar

manu khan ke bhal kori dibo na nai sai thakise. **3** Aru Tai hath biya thaka ke koise, “Uthi kene age ahibi.” **4** Titia Tai taikhan ke hudise, “Bisram dinte bhal kaam koribo lage na biya kaam koribo lage, jibon bachabo namorabo?” Kintu taikhan chup-chap thakise. **5** Aru taikhan laga mon tan huwa dikhikene Jisu bisi khong hoise, aru Tai hath biya thaka manu ke koise, “Tumi laga hath uthabi.” Aru etu manu tai hath uthaise, aru hath bhal hoi jaise. **6** Titia Pharisee khan ulaikene joldi Herod laga manu khan logote mili kene Tai bhirodh te, Taike morai dibo karone taikhan bisara shuru korise. **7** Kintu Jisu Tai chela khan ke loi kene nodi phale jaise, aru Galilee nodi aru Judea desh **8** aru Jerusalem sheher, Idumea, aru Jordan paar pora aru Tyre aru Sidon sheher khan phale pora bisi manu Tai logot ahise. Tai dangor asurit kaam kori diya huni kene Tai logote dangor bhir Tai logot ahi jaise. **9** Aru Tai chela khan ke Tai karone ekta chutu naw bisari bole koise, kelemane bhir pora Taike chipai dibo hoija karone. **10** Kelemane Tai bisi manu ke bhal kora karone jiman bemar ase, sob Taike chubole kosis korise. **11** Aru letera thaka atma khan Taike dikhise, aru Tai laga age te giri kene hala kori Taike koise, “Apuni Isor laga Putro ase.” **12** Kintu Tai taikhan ke jor pora koise, Tai kun ase manu khan ke janibo nadibi koi kene. **13** Aru Tai pahar uporte jaise, aru jun manu ke Tai lage, eitu khan ke Tai usorte matise, aru taikhan Tai logote ahise. **14** Titia Tai logote thaki bole baroh jonke basi loise, - taikhan ke prochar kori bole pathai dibo karone- **15** Aru bemar khan ke bhal kori dibole aru bhoot khan ke khedai dibole hokti aru adhikar dise. **16** Aru Tai baroh jonke basi loise: Simon jun laga naam Tai Peter rakhise. **17** Zebedee laga Putro James aru tai laga bhai John jun khan laga naam Tai Boanergas rakhidise, etu laga motlob ase, bhijili laga chokra khan. **18** Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew Matthew, Thomas, aru Alphaeus laga Putro James, Thaddaeus, Simon Zealot. **19** Aru Iscariot Judas, jun Taike thogai dise. **20** Ek din Jisu ekta ghor bhitor te bohise, aru bisi manu ahi joma hoi jaise, etu karone Jisu aru chela khan to bhaat bhi khabole para nai. **21** Kintu jitia Tai nijor ghor manu khan etu kotha hunise, taikhan Taike dhori loi jabole bhabise, kelemane taikhan koise, “Tai laga dimag biya hoi jaise.” **22** Aru Jerusalem pora aha niyom likha khan koise, “Tai logote Beelzebul ase” aru “Tai bhoot khan laga adhikar pora bhoot ke khedai ulai ase.” **23** Karone Tai taikhan ke usorte mati ani kene dristanto pora koise, “Kineka kori Saitan he Saitan ke khedai dibo paribo? **24** Jodi ekta rajyo to nijor bhitor te namili kene bhag hoile, etu rajyo khara koribo na paribo. **25** Jodi ekta ghor nijor majot namila hoile, etu ghor bhi khara koribo na paribo. **26** Aru jodi Saitan bhi nijor majot te namila hoi kene alag hoile, tai thakibo na paribo, kintu tai khotom hobo. **27** Kun bhi takot manu laga ghor te ghusi kene saman chor koribo na paribo, jitia tak takot manu ke bandhi nolobo, etu pichete he tai saman chor koribo paribo. **28** Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo, prithibi te thaka sob laga paap ke maph kori dibo, Isor ke hinsa kora kotha bhi maph kori dibo. **29** Kintu jun bhi Pobitro Atma uporte biya kotha ekta bhi kobo, taike maph nadibo, kintu kitia bhi khotom nohua golti kori dibo.”- **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **30** Kelemane taikhan koi thakise, “Tai logote dusto atma ase.” **31** Titia Jisu laga ama aru bhai khan ahi kene bahar te rukhise, aru Taike mati bole manu pathaise. **32** Dangor bhir tai logote thakise, hoilebi taikhan koise, “Sabi! Apuni laga ama aru bhai khan bahar te ahi kene Apuni ke bisari ase.” **33** Kintu Tai jowab di koise, “Kun Ami laga ama aru bhai ase?” **34** Titia Tai ghuri kene bohi thaka khan ke saikene koise, “Sabi, eitu khan he Ami laga bhai aru ama khan ase. **35** Kelemane jun Isor itcha koribo, eitu khan he Ami laga bhai, bhoini aru ama ase.”

4 Aru Tai Galilee Nodi kinar te sikhabole shuru korise, aru bisi Tai usorte dangor bhir joma hoi jaise. Titia Tai ekta naw pora samundar te bohi jaise, aru bisi thaka khan samundar kinar sukha jagate khara thakise. **2** Titia Tai taikhan ke dristanto pora bisi kotha sikhai dise, aru Tai updesh te taikhan ke eneka koise. **3** “Huni bhi! Bijon diya manu ekjon bijon hissi bole jaise. **4** Aru eneka hoise, Tai bijon hissi dise, aru kunba bijon rasta kinar te giri jaise, aru chiriya khan ahikena khai dise. **5** Kunba olop mati thaka pathor te giri jaise, ta te mati bisi nathaka karone joldi uthijaise. **6** Kintu jitia suryo uporte uthise aru gham dise, taikhan jor nathaka karone phat sukhi jaise. **7** Aru kunba bijon to kata thaka jagate giri jaise, aru kata uthi kene bijon ke dabai loise, etu karone guti dhoribo para nai. **8** Kintu baki bijon bhal matite girise, aru taikhan uthijaise, aru bhal hoi kene guti dhurise, aru kunba tis guna, kunba saat aru kunba sou guna dise. **9** Aru Tai taikhan ke koise, jun laga huni bole kaan ase, taike hunibo dibi!” **10** Kintu jitia Tai ekla hoi jaise, titia Tai laga chela aru Tai logote thaka khan Taike etu dristanto laga motlob hudise. **11** Aru Tai taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan ke to Isor rajyo laga lukaikene thaka kotha janibole dise. Kintu bahar manu khan ke to dristanto pora koi ase, **12** Kelemane taikhan sai thakibo, kintu nadikhibo, Aru taikhan huni thakibo kintu nabujhi bo, Etu nimite taikhan ghuri

ahikena taikhan laga paap pora khyama napai." **13**
Aru Jisu pora taikhan ke hudise, "Kile tumikhan etu
dristanto na bujhe? Tinehoile tumikhan sob dristanto
kineka bujhi bo paribo? **14** Kheti kora manu he Isor
laga kotha hissi diya jon ase. **15** Rasta kinar te kotha
hissi dise, aru jitia taikhan kotha hunise, Saitan joldi
ahikena taikhan monte thaka kotha loijai. **16** Tineka
he pathor jagate hissi diya khan ke bhi hoise, taikhan
kotha huni kene khushi pora joldi mani loise. **17** Kintu
jor nathaka karone olop din he thakibo parise. Etu
pichete jitia kotha karone dukh kosto ahise, titia joldi
taikhan giri jaise. **18** Aru kata te hissi diya to jun manu
kotha ke huni loise, **19** kintu duniya laga chinta, aru
dhun laga thoga baji, aru kisim-kisim jinis laga lalos
pora taikhan monte jai kene, kotha ke dabai dise
aru phol ulabo napara hoijai. **(aiōn g165)** **20** Kintu bhal
matite hali diya khan ase, jun khan kotha huni kene
mani loise, aru phol dibo parise, kunba tis guna kunba
sat guna aru kunba sou guna." **21** Jisu taikhan ke
arubi eneka koidi thakise, "Kunbi saaki julai kene ekta
tukri nohoile bisna nichete narakhe nohoi? Etu ke
jolai kene khamba uporte rakhe nohoi? **22** Kelemane
yate lukai rakhibole eku bhi nai, jitia tak dikhai nadiye,
aru lukaikene ki kaam korise eitu khan sob puhor te
dikhi jabo. **23** Jodi kunba huni bole kaan ase, taike
hunibo dibi!" **24** Titia Tai koise, "Tumikhan bhal pora
huni bhi, ji naap tumi naapi dise, etu pora tumike bhi
naapibo, aru etu pora bhi bisi di dibo. **25** Kelemane
jun logote kiba ase, taike aru di dibo, kintu jun logote
eku bhi nai, tai pora olop thaka ke bhi loijabo." **26**
Aru Tai koise, "Isor laga rajyo to kunba matite bijon
hali diya nisena ase. **27** Aru tai ghumai kene rati aru
dinte uthi thake, aru bijon dangor hoi thake, kintu tai
najane kineka pora dangor hoi. **28** Mati nijor pora
ghas ulai aru dhaan diye: poila to phul diye aru hawa
khai, etu pichete dangor hoi kene dhaan diye. **29**
Kintu jitia dhaan pakki jai, titia tai joldi dhaan kata
manu khan ke pathai, kelemane katibo somoi huwa
karone." **30** Titia Tai koise, "Kineka pora amikhan
Isor laga rajyo ke tulona koribo? Nohoile ki dristanto
pora etu dikhai dibo? **31** Etu to sorso dana nisena
ase, jitia etu matite hissi dise, etu somoi matite sob
pora chutu guti ase. **32** Kintu, jitia etu ke hissi diye,
aru uthi jai, kheti te thaka pata sob pora bhi dangor
hoijai, aru tai daal dangor hoi kene, akas laga chiriya
bhi etu laga chaya te ghor bonai thake." **33** Aru Tai
dristanto pora eneka bisi kotha taikhan ke bujhi bole
koi dise. **34** Kintu dristanto nohoi kene taikhan ke
eku bhi kowa nai. Aru jitia Tai ekla hoise, Tai chela
khan ke eitu khan laga motlob samjhai dise. **35** Etu
din jitia saam hoise, Jisu pora chela khan ke koise,
"Ahibi, amikhan etu jagate jabo." **36** Aru taikhan bhir
ke chari kene, Tai logot naw te uthise. Aru dusra
nawkhan bhi thakise. **37** Titia dangor hawa ahise, aru
tufan pora naw ke mari thaka karone naw to pani
bhorta hoi jaise. **38** Kintu Jisu to kinar te palis uporte
ghumai thakise. Aru taikhan Taike uthaikene koise,
"Shika manu, amikhan khotom hobole ase aru Apuni
chinta nai?" **39** Titia Jisu uthi kene andhi ke galise
aru nodi ke koise, "Chup thakijabi!" Aru hawa rukhi
jaise aru sob shanti hoi jaise. **40** Kintu Tai Taikhan ke
hudise, "Kile tumikhan bhoi korise? Tumikhan etiya
bhi biswas nakore?" **41** Aru taikhan bisi bhoi hoi kene
ekjon majote kotha korise, "Etu kun ase? Hawa aru
nodi bhi Tai laga kotha mane!"

5 Aru Jisu aru chela khan Galilee Nodi laga dusra
phale, Gerasenes jagate ahise. **2** Aru jitia Jisu
naw pora ulai ahise, ekjon junke dusto atma pora
dhorise, joldi kobor pora ulai ahi kene Taike lok paise.
3 Tai kobor te he thake, aru kunbi taike rukhabole
manu thaka nai, luha rusi pora bhi bandhi rakhibole
napara hoise. **4** Kelemane taike bar-bar theng te luha
rusi pora bandhi rakhise, kintu tai bhangai di thake.
Aru ta te kun bhi taike dhori kene rakhibo paribole
takot thaka nai. **5** Tai rati din hoile bhi hodai pahar te
aru kobor te he thake, aru kandi kene tai dhar pathor
pora nijorke jokhom kori thake. **6** Jitia tai dur pora
Jisu ke dikhise, tai Jisu phale polaikene jaise aru
salam korise. **7** Aru tai jor pora kandi kene koise,
"Jisu, Porom Prodhan Isor laga Putro? Apuni ami
logote ki kaam ase? Ami Isor naam pora Apuni ke
anurodh kori ase, amike dukh nadibi." **8** Kelemane
poila pora Jisu eneka koidisele, "O dusto atma, etu
manu pora ulai jabi." **9** Titia Tai taike hudise, "Tumi
laga ki naam ase?" Aru tai koise, "Ami laga naam
Legion ase, kelemane amikhan bisi ase." **10** Aru tai
Jisu ke anurodh korise taikhan ke etu jaga pora bahar
napothabo nimite. **11** Aru ta te pahar te gahori khan
kiba khai thakisele, **12** aru biya atma khan Tai logote
binti korise, "Amikhan ke gahori laga bhitor te ghusi
jabo dibi." **13** Karone Tai taikhan ke jabole koi dise,
titia dusto atma to ulaikene gahori te ghusi jaise,
etu sob dui-hajar nisena gahori thakise, rang-khang
pora polai ahi kene nodi te giri dubi jaise. **14** Titia
jun manu gahori ke khilai thakisele, taikhan polai ahi
kene sheher te aru bosti te thaka sobke koi dise, aru
ki hoise koi kene manu khan sabole ulai ahise. **15**
Titia taikhan Jisu logote ahise, aru jun logote Legion
thakisele, bhal hoi kene kapra lagai thaka dikhi kene
taikhan bhoi khaise. **16** Aru etu dusto atma thaka
manu logot ki hoise aru gahori khan ke ki hoise etu

laga kotha bhi sob manu ke koi dise. 17 Titia taikhan
Jisu ke etu desh pora jai jabole koise. 18 Aru jitia Jisu
naw te uthijaise, jun manu logote biya atma thakisele,
tai Jisu logote jabole binti korise. 19 Hoile bhi Jisu
taike Tai logote jabo diya nai kintu koise, “Tumi nijor
ghor te jabi, aru tumi laga sathi khan ke kineka tumi
laga Probhu pora morom korise aru dangor kaam kori
dise etu sob koi dibi.” 20 Aru etu manu Decapolis
te jai kene ta te Jisu pora tai nimite ki kori dise etu
sobke koise, aru jiman manu hunise, taikhan sob
asurit hoise. 21 Aru jitia Jisu naw pora etu pahar hoi
kene jaise, titia dangor bhir Tai logote joma hoi jaise,
aru Tai nodi kinar te thakise. 22 Aru sabi, Jairus naam
mondoli laga cholawta ekjon ahi Jisu laga theng te
giri jaise. 23 Aru Tai logote binti kori koise, “Ami laga
chutu swali mori bole ase. Tai bhal hoi kene jinda
thaki bole Apuni ahibi aru tai uporte Apuni laga hath
dibi.” 24 Titia Jisu tai logote jaise, aru bisi joma thaka
khan Tai logote ahise, aru dhaka-dhaki kori kene jai
thakise. 25 Aru ekjon mahila baroh saal pora khun jai
thaka ta te thakise. 26 Aru bhal kora manu khan logote
bisi dukh kori toka poisa sob kharcha kori saise, hoile
bhi bhal nohoi, kintu aru bisi biya hoi thakise. 27 Jitia
tai Jisu ki korise etu laga kotha khan hunise, bhir
thaka majot pora ahi kene Jisu laga kapra chuise. 28
Kelemane tai bhabise, “Jodi moi Tai laga kapra khali
chubo parise koile, moi bhal hoi jabo.” 29 Titia tai
khun jai thaka rukhi jaise, aru tai laga gaw pora janibo
parise bemar bhal hoi jaise. 30 Aru loge-loge te, Jisu
bhi Tai pora hokti ulai ja jani loise. Aru Tai ghuri kene
ephale-uphale manu khan ke saikene hudise, “Kun
pora Ami laga kapra chuise?” 31 Kintu Tai chela khan
Taike koise, “Sabi manu bisi Apuni ke dhaka-dhaki
kori jai ase etu dikhi kene bhi, Apuni koise, ‘Kun
Moike chuise?” 32 Aru kun he Taike chuishe koi kene
Tai ghuri kene saise. 33 Aru etu mahila jani loise tai
laga bemar bhal hoi jaise aru bisi bhoi hoi kene Jisu
laga theng te giri kene Tai logote ki-ki hoise sob hosa
koi dise. 34 Aru Tai taike koise, “Chukri, tumi laga
biswas he tumike bhal korise, shanti pora jabi, aru
etu bemari pora bhal hoi jabi.” 35 Jitia Tai etu kotha
koise, kunba manu khan Yehudi cholawta laga ghor
pora ahi kene koise, “Tumi laga swali mori jaise. Etiya
sikha manu ke kele aru dukh dibo?” 36 Kintu taikhan
ki koi thakise, etu Jisu huni kene Tai mondoli laga
cholawta ke koise, “Bhoi nokoribi. Biswas he rakhibi.”
37 Aru Tai Peter aru James aru James laga bhai John
eitu khan ke chari kunke bhi Tai logote jabo diya nai.
38 Aru titia Tai mondoli laga cholawta laga ghor te
ahise, ta te manu khan jor pora hala kori kandi thaka
dikhise. 39 Titia Tai bhitor te ahise, aru Tai taikhan
ke koise, “Tumikhan kele dukh hoi kene kandi ase?
Swali to mora nohoi, kintu tai khali ghumai ase.” 40
Aru taikhan Taike hasi dise, kintu Tai taikhan ke bahar
te ulai dikene swali laga baba aru ama aru jun manu
Tai logote thakise, taikhan ke loi kene bhitor te swali
thaka jagate jaise. 41 Titia Tai swali laga hath dhori
kene koise, “Talitha Koum!” Etu motlob ase: Chutu
swali, Moi tumike koi ase, uthibi.” 42 Aru loge-loge
etu swali uthi kene bera bole hoise, - kelemane tai
laga umor baroh saal thakise.- Aru taikhan sob bisi
asurit hoi jaise. 43 Kintu Tai kun manu ke bhi janibo
nadibi koi kene swali laga baba ama khan ke mana
korise aru taike kiba khabole dibi koise.

6 Titia Tai ta te pora ulaikene nijor town, Nazareth te
ahise, aru Tai laga chela khan Tai logote ahise. 2
Aru Bisram dinte Tai mondoli te sikhai thakise, aru
bisi manu Tai kotha huni kene asurit hoise, aru ekjon
majot te eneka hudi thakise, “Etu manu to kot pora etu
kotha sob jani ase, aru Taike diya etu ki laga gyaan
ase? Aru kineka hokti laga kaam etu manu laga hath
pora asurit kaam hoi ase?” 3 “Tai barhoi nohoi, jun
Mary laga chokra ase, aru James, Joses, Judas, aru
Simon laga bhai to? Aru Tai laga bhoini khan yate
amikhan logote thaka nohoi?” Karone taikhan Taike
bhal puwa nai. 4 Kintu Jisu Taikhan ke koise, “Ekjon
bhabobadi to tai laga adar nathaka nohoi, kintu tai
laga nijor nogor aru nijor ghor manu khan majot tai
adar napai.” 5 Aru Tai ta te dusra kaam koribo para
nai, khali kunba bemar ke hath lagai kene bhal kori
diya he hoise. 6 Aru taikhan biswas nakora karone
Tai asurit hoise, aru Tai bosti te berai kene sikhai
thakise. 7 Aru Tai baroh jon chela khan ke Tai usorte
mati ani kene taikhan ke duijon kori pathai dise, aru
taikhan ke dusto atma khan kheda bole adhikar dise.
8 Aru Tai taikhan ke sikhai dise safar juwa somoite,
eku bhi noloikena khali ekta lathi he lobi, aru jola,
bhaat, aru poisa laga peti te poisa nolobo. 9 Kintu juta
lagabo, - aru kapra bhi duita napindhibo. 10 Aru Jisu
taikhan ke koise, “Jitia tumikhan kunba ghor te ghusi
bo, tumikhan etu jaga chari kene najuwa tak etu ghor
te he thakibi. 11 Aru jodi etu jagate manu kun bhi
tumikhan ke grohon nakore, aru kotha nahune, eneka
hoile ta te pora juwa somoite tumikhan theng te thaka
dhuli jhari dibi, taikhan bhirod de etu pora sakhi hobo
karone.” 12 Karone baroh jon chela khan jai kene
manu khan ke mon ghura bole prochar kori dise.
13 Aru taikhan bisi bhoot khan ke khedai dise, aru
bemari ke tel malis kori kene taikhan ke bhal kori dise.
14 Aru Herod raja bhi eitu khan hunise, kelemane sob
pora Jisu laga naam jani jaise, aru kunba khan eneka

koi thakise, “Baptizma diya John to mora pora jee
uthijaise, aru etu karone tai pora he eneka dangor
kaam kori ase.” **15** Dusra koise, “Tai Elijah ase.”
Kintu dusra khan koise, “Tai poila te bhabobadi thaka
khan nisena he ekta bhabobadi ase.” **16** Kintu jitia
Herod etu kotha hunise, “John jun laga matha moi
kati disele- tai mora pora jee uthijaise.” **17** Kelemane,
Herod to tai nijor bhai Philip laga maiki Herodia ke
shadi korise, etu nimite tai manu pathai kene John
ke bondhi ghor te rakhi disele. **18** Kelemane John
pora Herod ke koise, “Tumi nijor bhai laga maiki ke
luwa to Isor laga niyom te thik nohoi.” **19** Karone
Herodias bhi John ke biya paikena taike morai dibo
bhabisele, kintu tai para nai. **20** Kelemane Herod to
John ke bhoi kori thakise; tai jani thakise John to
ekjon dhormik aru pobitro manu ase, aru taike bhal
pora bachai kene rakhise. Tai kotha hunile bisi bhoi
hoijai, kintu khushi pora huni thake. **21** Aru ekta bhal
dinte, Herod pora tai laga jonom dinte, tai laga daruga
khan, senapoti khan aru adhikari manu khan, aru
Galilee laga cholawta khan ke rati te khana te matise.
22 Aru Herodias laga chukri nachi kene Herod aru
ta te thaka sobke khushi kori dise, titia Herod pora
swali ke koise, “Mangibi moi pora ki lage, moi tumike
dibo.” **23** Aru tai swali usorte kosom khaise, “Tumi
ki mangibo, moi laga adha rajyo mangile bhi, moi
tumike dibo.” **24** Karone swali jai kene tai laga ama ke
hudise, “Moi ki mangibo?” Titia tai ama jowab dise,
“Baptizma diya John laga matha mangibi”. **25** Tai
joldi raja logote ahi koise, “Baptizma diya John laga
matha ekta thali pora moike di dibi, etu he ami laga
itcha ase.” **26** Titia raja laga mon bisi dukh hoise,
kintu tai kosom diya karone aru Tai logote boha alohi
manu khan karone tai swali ke nohobo kobo napara
hoise. **27** Aru raja joldi ekjon sipahi ke John laga
matha kati kene anibole hukum dise. Aru bondhi ghor
te jai kene tai laga matha kati loise. **28** Aru ekta thali
te rakhise aru etu swali ke dise, aru swali pora tai
ama logot dise. **29** Jitia John laga chela khan etu
hunise, taikhan ahi kene tai laga gaw uthai loijai kene
ekta kobor te rakhidise. **30** Titia apostle khan Jisu
logote ahi joma hoise, aru ki kaam taikhan korise, aru
sikhai dise, sob Taike koi dise. **31** Aru Tai taikhan ke
koise, “Tumikhan nijor alag sunsan jagah te jai kene
olop somoi aram kori lobi.” Kelemane ta te bisi manu
aha-juwa kori ase, karone taikhan khabole somoi bhi
napa hoi jaise. **32** Aru taikhan naw pora ekta alag
sunsan jagah te jai jaise. **33** Kintu bisi manu taikhan
jai thaka dikhi kene sob nogor pora polai ahise aru Tai
logote ahise. **34** Aru Jisu jitia bahar te ulaise, dangor
bhir dikhikena taikhan ke morom lagise, kelemane
taikhan to roikhya nathaka nisena thakise. Aru Tai
bisi kotha taikhan ke sikhai dise. **35** Jitia saam hoi
jaise, Jisu laga chela khan ahi kene Jisu ke koise,
“Etu sunsan jagah ase, aru homoi to deri hoi jaise. **36**
Taikhan ke pathai dibi, taikhan ephale-uphale usor
bosti te jai kene nijor karone roti kinibo dibi, kelemane
taikhan khabole eku nathaka hoise.” **37** Kintu Tai
taikhan ke jowab di koise, “Tumikhan he taikhan
ke kiba khabole dibi.” Aru taikhan Jisu ke hudise,
“Amikhan jai kene dui-sou dinarii laga roti kini ani
kene taikhan ke khabole dibo?” **38** Kintu Tai taikhan
ke koise, “Tumikhan logote kiman roti ase? Jai kene
sabi.” Aru jitia taikhan saikene koise, “Pansta roti aru
duita maas.” **39** Titia Tai sob manu ke ghas te joma
hoi kene bohi bole koise. **40** Titia taikhan ke eksoh-
eksoh aru pachas-pachas kori kene alag-alag jagate
bohi bole koi dise. **41** Aru Tai pansta roti aru duita
maas ke loi kene sorgo phale saise aru dhanyavad
dikena roti bhangai se aru manu khan ke dibole chela
khan ke koise. Aru Tai duita maas ke bhi taikhan sob
logote bhag kori dise. **42** Titia Taikhan sob khai loise
aru pet bhorta hoise. **43** Aru baroh ta tukri te bachi
juwa roti tukra aru maas joma korise. **44** Ta te taikhan
roti kha pans hajar manu thakise. **45** Titia Tai manu
khan ke pathai dibo karone chela khan ke naw pora
joldi Nodi laga dusra phale, Bethsaida te jabi koi dise.
46 Aru Tai prathana kori bole pahar te jai jaise. **47**
Jitia saam ahise naw to nodi majote thakise, aru Tai
ekla he matite asele. **48** Titia hawa taikhan ke ulta
pora mari thaka karone, naw ke age te loi jabole bisi
digdar huwa Tai dikhise. Aru choutha paher nisena
Tai nodi te khujkari taikhan logote ahise, aru taikhan
pora age ulai jabole bhabise. **49** Kintu jitia Tai nodi
te Tai khujkari aha dikhise, taikhan bhoot dikhise
bhabi kene bisi hala korise. **50** Kelemane taikhan sob
Taike dikhi kene bisi bhoi hoise, kintu Tai joldi taikhan
logote kotha korise aru koise, “Mon dangor koribi,
Moi he ase! Bhoi na koribi!” **51** Titia Tai taikhan logote
naw te ahise, aru hawa rukhi jaise, aru taikhan bisi
asurit hoise. **52** Kelemane taikhan etu roti laga motlob
bhi buja nai. Kintu, taikhan laga mon tan hoi thakise.
53 Jitia taikhan paar kori kene matite ahise taikhan
Gennesaret jagate ahi kene naw ta te lagai rakhise.
54 Aru jitia taikhan naw pora ulai ahise, manu khan
Taike joldi jani loise. **55** Aru usorte thaka bosti khan
sob polai ahise aru bemari khan ke bisna pora loi
anise, aru jun jagah te Tai ase koi kene janibo, ta te
loi ani thakise. **56** Aru jun jagah hobi, bosti, nogor aru
desh hobi, Tai kote jai, utu sob jagah te bemari khan
ke bajar te bhi rakhi kene Tai laga kapra olop chubole

binti kori thakise, aru jiman manu Taike chubo parise, taikhan sob bhal hoijai thake.

7 Ek din, Jerusalem pora aha Pharisee aru kunba likha manu khan Tai logote joma hoise. **2** Aru taikhan Jisu laga chela khan kunba ke hath nadhulai kene bhaat khai thaka dikhise. **3** -Kelemane Pharisee aru Yehudi khan purana niyom ke mani thakisele, taikhan hath nadhui kene eku bhi nakhai. **4** Jitia taikhan bajar jaga pora ahe, hath nadhui kene eku bhi nakhai, aru tineka bisi kotha ase: jun to taikhan mani thake, gilas, thali, tamba laga borton, dhua aru sapha kora.- **5** Titia Pharisee aru niyom likha manu khan Jisu ke hudise, "Kile Apuni laga chela khan poila laga niyom namani kene choli thake, aru hath nadholai kene roti khai thake?" **6** Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise, "Isaiah he tumi kopoti khan laga kotha bhabobani thik koise. Tai eneka likhise, 'Eitu khan mukh pora to Moike sonman kore, Kintu taikhan mon to Moi pora dur thake. **7** Aru taikhan misa-misi te Moike aradhana kori thake, Kelemane manu para bona niyom loi sikhai thake.' **8** Kelemane tumikhan Isor diya niyom chari kene manu bona niyom he mani thake." **9** Tai taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan manu he bona niyom mani kene, Isor diya bhal niyom khan chari dise. **10** Kelemane Moses koisele, 'Tumi laga baba aru ama ke Sonman koribi,' aru, 'Jun tai nijor baba, ama ke biya kobo, tai ji hoile bhi moribo.' **11** Kintu tumikhan koi, 'Jodi ekjon tai nijor baba, ama ke koi, "Moi pora tumi ki modot pabole ase, etu sob Isor pora Corban dise'" - motlob, 'Isor ke di dise'. **12** Aru tumikhan etu manu ke tai baba aru ama ke eku bhi modot kori bole nadiye. **13** Aru tumikhan Isor laga kotha biya kori thake tumikhan niyom pora. Aru bisi mili thaka nisena kaam kori thake. **14** Aru titia Jisu pora manu khan ke Tai usorte mati anikena koise, "Ami laga kotha huni bhi, aru bujhi lobi. **15** Eneka jinis to nai, bahar pora manu bhithor te jai kene letera kori diya, kintu ji jinis bhitor pora ulai etu he taike letera kori diye. **16** Jodi kunba huni bole kan ase, taike hunibo dibi. **17** Jitia Tai bhir majot pora ulaikene ghor bhitor te ahise, taikhan Taike etu dristanto laga motlob hudise. **18** Aru Tai taikhan ke koise, "Kile tumikhan bhi eneka nabuja ase? Bahar pora manu laga bhitor te ki jai etu pora manu ke letera nakore. **19** Kelemane etu tai mon para nohoi, kintu mukh pora pet te jai kene aru latrine te ulai jai, kele koile sob kha luwa to sapha ase." **20** Aru Jisu eneka koi thakise, "Ki mon pora ulai, etu he manu ke letera kore. **21** Kelemane manu laga mon pora biya bhabona, bebichari, chor kora aru morai diya, **22** lalos, biya kaam kora, thogai diya, biya niyom thaka, suku jola, hinsa kora, dimag napuncha kaam kora, aru phutani kora. **23** Etu sob biya bostu mon pora ahi manu ke letera kori diye." **24** Ta te pora Tai uthi kene Tyre aru Sidon laga desh phale jaise. Aru ekta ghor te jaise, aru kunke bhi janibo nadibo bhabisele, kintu Tai lukabole para nai. **25** Kintu ta te ekjon mahila jun laga chutu swali ke dusto atma pora dhurikena thakise, etu mahila Jisu laga kotha hunise, aru ahi Tai laga theng te giri jaise. **26** Aru etu mahila Yunani aru Syrophoenicia jaga laga asele, aru tai swali pora bhoot ulai dibi koi kene Jisu ke binti korise. **27** Kintu Jisu taike koise, "Poila, bacha ke khabole dibi. Kelemane bacha laga roti loi kene kutta khan ke diya thik nohoi." **28** Aru tai jowab dikene koise "Hoi, Probhu, kintu kutta bhi bacha khan laga roti tukra mez nichete giri thaka khabole pai." **29** Titia Tai taike koise, "Etu kotha karone tumi, jabi, bhoot tumi laga swali pora ulai jaise." **30** Aru tai jitia ghor te ahise, tai swali bisna te ghumai thaka aru bhoot ulai jai kene thaka pai loise. **31** Titia Tai aru bhi Sidon laga desh pora ulai Decapolis laga desh te hoi Galilee nodi phale ahi jaise. **32** Titia kunba ekjon kaan benga aru kotha bhal pora kobo napara jon thakise, Tai laga hath tai uporte rakhi dibi koi kene binti korise. **33** Aru Tai taike bisi thaka manu pora alag loijai kene tai laga kan te anguli ghusai dise, aru thuk dikene tai jiba te chui dise. **34** Titia Tai sorgo phale saise aru jor pora awaj dikene koise, "Ephphatha!" -Motlob ase "Khuli jabi!" **35** Titia joldi tai kan khuli jaise, aru tai jiba bandi thaka bhi khuli jaise, aru tai sapha pora kotha kori bole parise. **36** Titia Tai taikhan ke etu kunke bhi nokobi koi mana kori dise kintu jiman taikhan ke mana kore, iman taikhan bisi kobole hoi jaise. **37** Aru taikhan bisi asurit hoi ekjon majot te koi thakise, "Tai jiman bhi korise sob thik korise. Tai kan nahuna ke bhi huni bole dise, aru kobo napara ke bhi kotha kobole takot dise."

8 Dusra dinte arubi bisi manu joma hoi jaise, aru taikhan logote khabole eku thaka nai. Jisu pora Tai laga chela khan ke matise aru koise, **2** "Moi etu sob manu khan ke bisi morom lage, kelemane taikhan tin din pora Ami logote thaki ase, aru etiya taikhan logote khabole eku nai. **3** Jodi Moi taikhan ke ghor te bhukha pathai dile, taikhan rasta te komjur pora giri jabo pare, kelemane kunba to dur pora ahise." **4** Titia chela khan Taike jowab dise, "Kote pora kunba yate jongol pora roti ani kene eitu khan ke khila bo paribo?" **5** Tai taikhan ke hudise, "Tumikhan logote kiman ta roti ase?" Taikhan koise, "Sat-ta." **6** Titia Tai taikhan ke matite bohi bole adesh dise, aru Tai sat-ta roti loi Isor ke dhanyavad dise, aru bhangai

kene chela khan ke di dise, aru taikhan pora sobke
dise. 7 Taikhan logote ekta huru maas thakise, Tai
etu bhi loi dhanyavad dikene taikhan ke dibole koise.
8 Titia taikhan khai kene aram pai loise, aru bachi
juwa khana to sat-ta tukri bhorta uthai loise. 9 Aru
jun khaise, taikhan char hajar nisena asele, aru Tai
taikhan ke jabo dise. 10 Aru Tai joldi nijor chela khan
ke naw te uthi kene Dalmanutha laga desh phale
jaise. 11 Titia kunba Pharisee khan ahi Taike hudise
aru porikha korise. Taike sorgo pora ekta chihna
taikhan ke dikha bole koise. 12 Kintu Tai nijor Atma
te dukh paa nisena lamba sans loi koise, "Kile etu
yug khan chihna bisari thake? Moi tumikhan ke hosa
kobo, etu yug khan ke eku chihna nadibo." 13 Aru Tai
taikhan ke chari kene, naw te uthijaise, aru nodi paar
kori kene dusra phale jai jaise. 14 Aru chela khan roti
lobole pahorise, aru naw te taikhan logote ekta roti
pora bisi thaka nai. 15 Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise,
"Sai rukhi thaki bhi, Herod aru Pharisee laga khomir
pora hoshiar thakibi." 16 Taikhan apaste kotha korise,
kelemane amikhan logote roti nathaka hoise. 17
Kintu Jisu etu jani kene taikhan ke hudise, "Tumikhan
roti nathaka karone kele kotha kori ase? Kile etiya
bhi najane? Tumi laga mon tan hoi thaki ase? 18
Suku thakile bhi, kele nadikhe? Kan thakile bhi, kele
nahune? Aru tumikhan yaad nai? 19 Jitia Moi pans
hajar karone pansta roti bhangai dise, aru tumikhan
kiman tukri uthaise?" Taikhan jowab dise, "Baroh-
ta tukri uthaise." 20 "Aru jitia Moi char hajar karone
sat-ta roti bhangai sele, titia tumikhan kiman ta tukri
bhorta kori uthaise?" Taikhan koise, "Sat-ta tukhri
uthaise." 21 Titia Tai hudise, "Kile, tumikhan etiya bhi
nabuje?" 22 Titia Jisu aru chela khan Bethsaida te
ahi jaise, aru taikhan suku nadikha manu ekjon Jisu
logote loi anise, aru taike chubole binti korise. 23 Etu
karone Tai suku nadikha manu laga hath dhorise aru
bosti bahar te loi jaise, aru tai laga suku te thuki kene,
Tai hath pora taike chuise aru taike hudise, "Tumi
kiba dikhi ase?" 24 Aru tai uporte sai koise, "Moi ghas
nisena manu jai thaka dikhi ase." 25 Titia Tai arubi
ekbar hath tai laga suku te chuise, aru tai bhal pora
sabo parise aru sapha pora sob dikhibo parise. 26
Titia Jisu taike ghor te pathai dise aru koise, "Town te
etiya-etiya nimite najabi." 27 Titia Jisu aru Tai chela
khan Caesarea Philippi laga usorte thaka bosti khan
te jai jaise. Tai rasta te ja somoite, chela khan hudise,
"Manu khan Moike kun ase koi?" 28 Titia taikhan taike
koise, "Baptizma diya John,' aru kunba koi, 'Elijah,'
aru kunba koi, 'Ekjon bhabobadi.'" 29 Tai taikhan ke
koise, "Kintu tumikhan Moike ki koi ase?" Peter jowab
di koise, "Apuni Khrista ase." 30 Titia Tai kun ase
etu kunke bhi nokobi koise. 31 Aru Jisu taikhan ke
sikhabole shuru korise, Manu laga Putro bisi dukh
koribo lagibo, bura khan aru prodhan purohit aru likha
manu khan Taike namanibo aru morai dibo, aru Tai tin
din pichete jee uthijabo. 32 Tai taikhan ke etu kotha
sapha pora koi dise, aru Peter Taike alag loijai kene
Taike hala korise. 33 Kintu Jisu ghurikena chela khan
ke saise aru Tai Peter ke galise aru koise, "Saitan!
Ami laga usor pora dur hobi, kelemane tumi Isor
laga kotha te nohoi, kintu manu laga bhabona te he
thake." 34 Titia Tai bhir te thaka manu khan aru chela
khan ke matise, aru Tai usorte ani kene koise, "Jodi
kunba Ami laga piche koribo mon hoile, tai nijorke
tyag koribo lage aru nijor Cross uthai loi Ami laga
pichete ahibi. 35 Kelemane jun nijor jibon bacha bole
mon koribo, tai jibon harabo, kintu jun Moi karone, aru
susamachar karone nijor jibon harabo, tai bachibo.
36 Karone kunba manu sob prithibi pai loi kene tai
nijor jibon haraile, tai ki labh ase? 37 Karone manu
to nijor jibon laga bodli te ki dibo paribo? 38 Judi
biswas nathaka aru paapi yug pora Ami laga kotha ke
aru Moi nimite sorom kore, Manu laga Putro bhi jitia
Tai laga pobitro duth khan aru Baba laga mohima te
ahibo, Tai bhi tai nimite kotha kobole sorom koribo."

9 Aru Jisu taikhan ke koi thakise, "Hosa pora Moi
tumikhan ke kobo, yate khara thaka kunba khan
namoribo jitia tak Isor rajyo laga takot loi kene aha
ke nadikhe bo." 2 Titia choi din pichete Jisu pora
Peter, James aru John ke loi kene ekta untcha pahar
te jaise. Titia taikhan usorte, Tai laga gaw bodli hoi
jaise. 3 Tai kapra borop nisena bisi boga hoi jaise,
etu prithibi te kun dhobi bhi tineka boga kori bole
na pora nisena. 4 Titia Moses aru Elijah aha dikhai
dise, aru taikhan Jisu logote kotha kori thakise. 5
Titia Peter pora Jisu ke koise, "Rabbi, amikhan yate
thakile bhal hobo, amikhan ke tinta thaki bole jaga
bonabo dibi, ekta Apuni nimite, ekta Moses nimite,
aru ekta Elijah nimite." 6 Aru tinjon chela khan bisi
bhoi laga karone Jisu taikhan ke ki kobo lage etu
najana hoise. 7 Titia ekta badal ahikena taikhan ke
dhaki loise, aru badal pora ekta awaj pora koise, "Etu
Ami laga morom thaka Putro ase. Taike huni bhi." 8
Titia tinjon chela khan achanak ephale-uphale saise
aru Jisu he taikhan logote thaka paise, aru kunke
bhi dikha nai. 9 Jitia taikhan pahar pora niche ahi
thakise, Jisu taikhan ke hukum dikene koise jitia tak
Manu laga Putro mora pora jee uthi najai, titia tak
taikhan ki dikhise etu kunke bhi nakobo. 10 Taikhan
etu kotha lukai rakhidise aru "Mora pora jee uthi naja
tak" ki motlob ase koi kene kotha kori thakise. 11 Aru

taikhan Taike hudise, “Kile, likha khan Elijah he poila
ahibo lage koi?” 12 Tai taikhan ke jowab dikena koise,
“Elijah he poila ahibo lage, aru sob thik tak kori dibo,
etu hosa ase. Kintu Manu laga Putro laga kotha te
Tai bisi dukh koribo aru Taike ghin hobo etu kele Isor
kotha te likhi rakhise? 13 Kintu Moi tumikhan ke koi
dibo Elijah ahi jaise, aru taikhan taike ki kori bole mon
thakise etu kori dise, jineka Tai nimite bhi kotha likhi
rakhi kene ase.” 14 Aru jitia Tai chela khan logote
ahise, bisi manu taikhan laga age pichete thakise, aru
niyom likha khan taikhan logote kotha te lagi thakise.
15 Aru jitia manu khan Taike dikhise, taikhan asurit
hoi kene Jisu logot polai ahise aru Taike salam dise.
16 Aru Tai pora chela khan ke hudise, “Tumikhan
taikhan logote ki kotha te lagi ase?” 17 Ekjon bisi
manu thaka jaga pora Taike jowab di koise, “Shika
manu, moi laga chokra ke Apuni logot loi anise, tai
logot gunga atma ase. 18 Aru kot te taike dhure,
ta te taike phelai diye aru tai laga mukh pora phen
ulai, aru daat kamuri kene tai laga bodon to tan hoi
thake. Aru moi Apuni laga chela ke etu khedai dibole
koise, kintu taikhan para nai.” 19 Jisu taike jowab
dise, “Tumi biswas nakora yug khan, Moi kitia tak
tumikhan logote thakibo? Kitia tak Moi tumikhan ke
sai thakibo? Taike Moi logote loi anibi.” 20 Aru taikhan
chokra ke Tai logote anise. Aru jitia etu gunga atma
pora Jisu ke dikhise, joldi tai chokra ke dukh dise, aru
matite girai dise, aru tai laga mukh pora phen ulaise.
21 Etu karone Jisu tai laga baba ke hudise, “Tai kitia
pora bemar ase?” Aru tai koise, “Bacha homoi pora
ase. 22 Aru bar-bar taike khotom kori bole kitia ba jui
te aru kitia ba panite girai di thake, kintu Apuni he
kiba koribo parile, morom pora amikhan ke modot
koribi.” 23 Aru Jisu taike koise, “‘Jodi Apuni pare koile
koi ase?’ Biswas manu khan karone to sob koribo
paribo.” 24 Joldi chokra laga baba kandi kene koise,
“Hey Probhu, moi biswas ase, moi laga biswas laga
upai kori dibi!” 25 Jitia bhir khan polai ahi thaka Jisu
dikhise, titia Tai dusto atma ke galise, aru koise, “Tumi
nahuna aru gunga atma, Moi tumike hukum di ase,
tai pora ulai jabi, aru kitia bhi tai bhitor te aru najabi.”
26 Titia gunga atma taike bisi dukh dise aru jor pora
hala kori kene ulai jaise, aru chokra to mora nisena
hoise, etu dikhikena bisi manu eneka koise, “Tai mori
jaise.” 27 Kintu Jisu etu chokra laga hath dhori kene
taike uthai dise aru tai khara hoi jaise. 28 Pichete, jitia
Jisu ghor bhitor te ahise, Tai laga chela khan alag
pora Taike hudise, “Amikhan kele etu ke khedabo
para nai? 29 Etu karone Tai taikhan ke koise, “Etu
sob prathana aru upwas pora he koribo paribo.” 30
Titia Jisu aru chela khan ta te pora ulaikene Galilee
paar kori jai asele, kintu Tai kun manu ke bhi janibo
dibole itcha kora nai. 31 Kelemane Tai nijor chela
khan ke sikhai thakise aru koise, “Manu laga Putro
ke manu hathte dhori dibo, aru taikhan Taike morai
dibo; aru tin din pichete arubi Tai jee uthijabo.” 32
Kintu taikhan etu kotha laga motlob bujhi bo pora nai,
aru Taike hudibole bhi bhoi lagi thakise. 33 Titia Tai
Capernaum te ahise, aru jitia Tai ghor bhitor te ahise,
Tai taikhan ke hudise, “Tumikhan rasta te ki kotha loi
huda-hudi kori asele?” 34 Kintu taikhan eku bhi kowa
nai. Kelemane taikhan rasta te ekjon-ekjon logote kun
he dangor hobo etu kotha kori thakise. 35 Aru bohi
kene, Tai laga baroh jon chela ke mati kene koise,
“Jodi kunba prothom hobole mon korile tai sob pora
piche hobi, aru sob laga noukar hobi.” 36 Titia Tai
ekta huru bacha loi taikhan majote rakhise aru bacha
ke Tai laga hathte loi kene taikhan ke koise. 37 “Jun
Ami laga naam te eitu khan nisena bacha ke grohon
koribo, tai Moike grohon kori loise, aru jun Moike
grohon koribo, tai Moike he nohoi kintu Moike Jun
pathaise, Taike bhi grohon kori loise.” 38 John Taike
koise “Shika manu, kunba ejkon pora Apuni laga
naam te bhoot khedai thaka paisele, aru amikhan
taike mana kori dise, kelemane tai amikhan logote
nathaka manu huwa karone.” 39 Kintu Jisu koise,
“Taike mana na koribi, kelemane eneka kun bhi nai,
jun Ami laga naam te asurit kaam koribo, aru pichete
Moike biya nokobo. 40 Kelemane jun bhi Amikhan
ke hinsa nakore, tai Ami phale ase. 41 Kelemane
jun bhi tumikhan ke Khrista laga koi kene Ami naam
pora ekta gilas pani bhi khilai le, Moi tumikhan ke
hosa kobo, tai pabo thaka naharabo. 42 Kintu jun
bhi, Moike biswas kora chutu ekjon ke bhi biya kori
dile, tai karone dhan pisi thaka dangor pathor to
tai gola te bandi kene samundar te phelai diya he
bhal hobo. 43 Jodi tumi laga hath pora tumike paap
koribo di thake, etu hath kati phelai dibi, duita hath loi
norokte kitia bhi khotom nohua jui te juwa pora tumi
hath nathakile bhi jibon te juwa he bhal hobo. (Geenna
g1067) 44 Ta te taikhan laga puka namora aru jui bhi
kitia bhi nabhutibo. 45 Aru jodi tumi laga theng pora
tumike paap koribo di thake, etu ke kati phelai dibi.
Duita theng loi norokte kitia bhi bhuti bo napara jui te
juwa pora tumi lengra hoile bhi jibon te juwa he bhal
hobo. (Geenna g1067) 46 Ta te taikhan ke kamura puka
namore aru jui kitia bhi nabhute. 47 Aru jodi tumi laga
suku karone tumike paap koribo di thake koile, suku
ulaikena phelai dibi. Duita suku loi kene norokte juwa
pora to ekta suku loi kene Isor laga rajyote juwa he
bhal hobo. (Geenna g1067) 48 Ta te taikhan ke kamura
puka namore aru jui bhi kitia bhi nabhute. 49 Karone

sob jui pora nimokia kori dibo. 50 Nimok to bhal ase,
kintu nimok bhi tai laga swadh harai jaile tumi ki pora
etu ke aru swad koribo? Tumi nijorke nimok nisena
rakhibi, aru shanti pora ek-dusra logote thakibi."

10 Titia Jisu Capernaum chari kene Jordan Nodi
paar korise aru Judea desh phale ahi jaise, aru
bisi manu Tai logote joma hoise, aru hodai nisena
Tai taikhan ke sikhai di thakise. 2 Kunba Pharisee
khan Taike porikha kori bole kiba hudise, "Ki karone
mota tai maiki ke chari dibole niyom ase?" 3 Aru Tai
taikhan ke jowab dikene koise, "Moses tumikhan ke ki
hukum disele?" 4 Taikhan koise, "Moses koise chari
bole laga kagos likhi kene taike chari dibole pare." 5
Aru Jisu taikhan ke koise, tumikhan laga mon tan
huwa karone tai tumikhan ke etu hukum dise. 6 Kintu
sristi laga shuru pora 'Isor he mota aru maiki bonai
dise.' 7 'Karone mota to nijor ama aru baba chari
kene tai nijor maiki logote mili jabo. 8 Aru tai duijon
eke sharir hoi jabo.' Karone taikhan duijon nohoi kintu
ekta sharir hoi jabo. 9 Karone ki Isor pora milai dise,
etu ke manu pora alag nokoribi." 10 Jitia taikhan ghor
te thakise Tai chela khan Taike aru etu kotha hudise.
11 Karone Tai taikhan ke koise, "Jun bhi tai maiki
ke chari dikene aru dusra ke shadi korile tai maiki
laga bhirodh te bebichar kori ase. 12 Aru jodi maiki
bhi nijor mota chari kene dusra logote shadi korile
tai bhi bebichar kori ase." 13 Ek din kunba manu
khan pora taikhan laga bacha khan ke Tai usorte
loi anise, taikhan laga matha te Tai laga hath rakhi
kene asirbad dibole nimite, kintu chela khan pora
taikhan ke rukhai dise. 14 Kintu Jisu etu dikhikena
koise, "Bacha khan ke Moi logote ahibo dibi taikhan
ke narukha bhi, kelemane Isor laga rajyo to eneka
khan laga he ase. 15 Moi hosa pora tumikhan ke koi
ase, jun pora nije ke ekta chutu bacha nisena kori
kene Isor laga rajyo ke swekar nakore, tai ji hoile bhi
ta te gusibo na paribo." 16 Aru Tai hath taikhan uporte
rakhi kene asirbad dise. 17 Aru jitia Jisu rasta te jai
asele, ekjon polai ahise, aru Tai samne te athukari
kene Taike hudise, "Bhal Shika manu, anonto jibon
pabole moi ki koribo lage?" (aiōnios g166) 18 Titia Jisu
taike koise, "Tumi Moike kele bhal koi ase? Isor he
nohoile kun bhi bhal nohoi. 19 Tumi niyom khan jani
ase: 'Manu namora bhi, bebichar na koribi! Chor na
koribi, misa gawahi nadibo, manu ke nothogabi, tumi
baba ama ke sonman koribi.'" 20 Aru tai jowab di
Taike koise, "Shika manu, moi etu sob jawan thaka
somoi pora mani ahise." 21 Titia Jisu taike morom
pora saikene taike koise, "Tumi ekta kaam he puncha
nai, jabi aru tumi laga ki ase, sob bikiri kori kene
dukhia khan ke di dibi, aru tumi sorgote dhun pai jabo,
aru ahikena Ami laga piche koribi." 22 Kintu tai etu
kotha huni kene dukh hoise, aru mon biya hoi kene
jai jaise, kelemane tai bisi dhuni asele. 23 Titia Jisu
Tai age piche saikene chela khan ke koise, "Dhuni
manu Isor laga rajyote gushi bole bisi digdar hobo!"
24 Aru chela khan Tai kotha pora asurit hoise. Kintu
Jisu taikhan ke aru koise, "Bacha khan, Isor laga
rajyote gushi bole kiman bhi digdar ase! 25 Isor laga
rajyote dhuni manu gushi bole para to ekta uth pora
bhiji laga suku paar ulai juwa he bisi sosta hobo."
26 Aru taikhan ekdom asurit hoi kene ekjon-ekjon
logote kotha korise, "Tinehoile kun poritran pabo?"
27 Kintu Jisu taikhan ke saikene koise, "Manu pora
hoile etu na paribo, kintu Isor he paribo. Kelemane
Isor nimite sob para ase." 28 Titia Peter Taike koise,
"Sabi amikhan to sob chari kene Apuni laga piche
korise. 29 Titia Jisu koise, "Moi tumikhan ke hosa
kobo, kun bhi Moi karone aru susamachar karone Tai
ghor nohoile bhai-bhoini, ama-baba, nijor bacha, aru
kheti mati bari chari dile; 30 taikhan sob ek-sou guna
pora bhi bisi pabo: ghor, aru bhai, bhoini, ama aru
bacha aru kheti baari khan, aru aha yug te anonto
jibon pabo. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Kintu bisi manu
jun khan age ase, taikhan piche hoi jabo, aru jun
piche ase taikhan age hoi jabo." 32 Kitia Jisu aru
chela khan Jerusalem te jai thakise, Jisu taikhan sob
laga age hoi kene jai thakise. Taikhan asurit hoise,
aru Tai laga piche kori thaka khan bhoi lagi thakise.
Titia Tai ekbar aru baroh jonke kinar te loijai kene
Tai uporte ki ahibole ase etu taikhan ke koise. 33
"Sabi, Amikhan Jerusalem te jai ase, aru Manu laga
Putro ke dhorikena mukhyo purohit aru niyom likha
khan laga hathte di dibo, aru taikhan Taike golti dibo
aru Taike morai dibo. Taike biswas nakora khan laga
hathte dikena morai dibo. 34 Aru taikhan Taike ninda
kori kene maribo, kintu tin din pichete Tai jee uthibo."
35 Titia Zebedee laga Putro James aru John duijon
Tai logote ahikena koise, "Shika manu, ami duijon
kiba mangibo, etu kori dibi." 36 Tai duijon ke koise,
"Moi tumikhan karone ki kori dibo?" 37 Tai duijon pora
Jisu ke koise, "Kitia Apuni singhason te bohibi, Apuni
laga mohima pora bhorta thaka rajyote, titia, duijon
nimite, ekjon Apuni laga dyna hath aru dusra Apuni
laga baya hathte bohibo dibi." 38 Kintu Jisu taikhan
ke koise, "Tumi duijon ki mangi ase, etu najani kene
mangi ase, duijon Moi khabole thaka kup pora khabo
paribo, aru Moi ki baptizma pora baptizma lobole ase
etu paribo? 39 Duijon Taike koise, "Amikhan paribo."
Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Duijon Ami khabole thaka
kup pora khabole to hosa ase, aru Moi ki baptizma

pora baptizma kori bole ase, etu bhi hobo. **40** Kintu
Ami laga dyna aru baya phale bohi bole to Moi dibo
napare, kintu etu to kun nimite rakhikena ase, tai
he pabo." **41** Aru jitia dos jon chela khan etu kotha
hunise, taikhan James aru John duijon ke bisi khong
hoise. **42** Kintu Jisu taikhan ke mati anikena koise,
"Tumikhan jani ase na, Porjati khan kun taikhan laga
adhikari khan ase koi kene mane, eitu khan pora he
taikhan uporte raj kore aru taikhan laga daruga khan
pora taikhan uporte adhikar cholai thake. **43** Kintu
tumi majot to eneka nahobi, kintu jun dangor hobole
mon kore tai tumi laga nokor hobo dibi. **44** Aru jun age
hobole mon kore taike sob laga ses te thakibo dibi.
45 Kelemane Manu laga Putro bhi sewa lobole aha
nohoi, kintu sewa kori bole aru bisi manu ke bacha
bole nijor jibon dibole ahise." **46** Titia taikhan Jericho
sheher te ahise. Aru ta te pora Tai aru chela khan aru
taikhan logot bisi manu Jericho pora ulai jai thakise,
titia Timaeus laga chokra Bartimaeus koi kene andha
ekjon rasta kinar te bohi kene bhikh mangi thakise. **47**
Aru jitia tai etu Nazareth Jisu ase koi kene janise, tai
hala kori kene koise, "Jisu, David laga Putro, moike
daya koribi!" **48** Titia bisi manu taike gali dikena chup
thaki bole koise. Kintu tai arubi jor pora hala kori kene
koise, "David laga Putro, moike daya koribi!" **49** Titia
Jisu rukhise aru taike mati bole koise. Etu nimite
taikhan pora andha manu ke koise, "Mon dangor
koribi! Uthibi! Tai tumike mati ase." **50** Aru tai uthikena
tai bahar te lagai thaka kapra ke ulaikene phelai dise
aru Jisu logote ahise. **51** Aru Jisu taike koise, "Moi
tumi karone ki kori dibo?" Andha manu Taike jowab
dise, "Rabbi, moike dikhi pabo dibi." **52** Titia Jisu taike
koise, "Jai jabi. Tumi laga biswas he tumike bhal kori
dise." Aru etu loge-logote tai dikhibow parise, aru Jisu
laga piche korise.

11 Aru jitia Jisu aru chela khan Jerusalem te,
aru Oliv Pahar kinar Bethphage aru Bethany
nogorkhan te ahise, aru taikhan age jabole Jisu pora
duijon chela ke pathaise. **2** Aru Tai taikhan ke koise,
"Jabi usor thaka bosti te, aru tumi ta te puncha loge-
loge gadha puwali juntu uporte kun manu bhi boha
nai, etu bandhi thaka pabo. Etu ke Khuli Kena loi
anibi. **3** Aru jodi kunba tumike kunba eneka hude,
'Kile eneka kori ase?' Titia taike kobi, 'Probhu ke etu
lagi ase, titia tai joldi pathai dibo.'" **4** Karone taikhan
jaise aru etu gadha puwali ke dorja bahar rasta te
bandha paise, aru taikhan khuli loi anise. **5** Kintu
kunba manu ta te khara khan pora hudise, "Etu ki
kori ase, gadha puwali ke kele khuli ase?" **6** Aru Jisu
pora kowa nisena taikhan etu manu ke koise, etu
pichete taikhan ke jabole dise. **7** Titia taikhan gadha
puwali loi anise, aru taikhan nijor kapra etu uporte
bichai dise, aru Tai etu uporte bohi jaise. **8** Aru bisi
manu nijor kapra rasta te bichai dise, aru dusra khan
ghas laga daal kati ani rasta te bichai dise. **9** Tai laga
age ja-a khan aru piche kora khan sob hala kori kene
koise, "Hosanna dhoinyo ase jun Probhu laga naam
te ahise. **10** Probhu naam pora ami laga baba David
laga rajyo loi aha ke dhoinyo! Hosanna Tai laga naam
untcha koribi! **11** Aru Jisu Jerusalem sheher te ahi
kene mondoli te jaise, aru Tai ghuri kene sob saise,
aru bisi deri huwa karone, Tai baroh jonke loi kene
Bethany te jai jaise. **12** Aru dusra din jitia taikhan
Bethany pora ulai ahise, Tai bhuk lagise. **13** Aru dur
pora ekta dimoru ghas te pata thaka dikhi kene ta te
kiba pabo bhabi kene Tai etu usor jaise. Kintu Tai
khali pata he thaka paise, kelemane etu somoi to
dimoru guti dibole somoi nohoi, **14** Titia Jisu pora etu
ghas ke koise, "Etiya pora kun bhi tumi laga phol
aru nakhabo." Aru Tai chela khan etu kotha kowa
hunise. **(aiōn g165)** **15** Etu pichete taikhan Jerusalem
sheher te ahise aru Jisu mondoli bhitor te jaise. Ta te
bikiri kori thaka aru kini thaka khan ke bahar te ulai
dise, aru taikhan laga mezkhan ultai dise aru kabotar
bikiri kori thaka khan laga chowki bhi ultai dise. **16**
Aru Tai kunke bhi eku jinis mondoli bhitor te loi aha-
juwa kori bole diya nai. **17** Titia Tai sikhai dikene
koise, "Isor kotha te eneka likha ase nohoi, 'Ami laga
ghor to sob jati khan karone prathana ghor hobo?'
Kintu tumikhan etu ke chor dokait laga ghor bonai
dise." **18** Aru mukhyo purohit khan aru niyom likha
khan etu hunise aru Taike khotom kori bole bisarise.
Taikhan bhoi korise, kelemane sob manu Tai laga
kotha huni kene asurit hoi thaka karone. **19** Aru jitia
saam ahise, Tai sheher pora bahar te ulai jaise. **20**
Aru dusra din phojur jitia taikhan jai asele, taikhan etu
dimoru ghas to tai laga jor tak sukhi ja dikhise. **21**
Aru Peter laga monte ahise, aru tai Jisu ke hudise,
"Rabbi, sabi! Dimoru ghas junke Apuni shrap disele,
etu sukhi jaise." **22** Karone Jisu taikhan ke koise,
"Isor ke biswas rakhibi. **23** Kelemane Moi tumikhan
ke hosa kobo, jun bhi etu 'pahar ke yate pora ulai
samundar te dubi jabi,' eneka chinta nathakikena
etu hoi jabo biswas thakile, etu bhi hoi jabo. **24**
Karone Moi tumikhan ke kobo, tumikhan prathana te
ki mangise, etu sob paise koi kene biswas korile etu
pabo. **25** Aru jitia tumikhan prathana kori bole hoi, jodi
tumi laga monte kunba ke biya pai thakile, taike maph
kori dibi, eneka korise koile tumi laga sorgote thaka
Baba bhi tumi laga golti maph kori dibo. **26** Kintu jodi
tumikhan manu ke maph nadile tumi laga sorgo Baba

bhi tumikhan laga golti maph nadibo." 27 Jitia Jisu aru
chela khan aru Jerusalem sheher te ahise, aru Tai
mondoli te berai thakise, titia mukhyo purohit khan,
niyom likha khan aru bura khan tai logote ahise. 28
Aru taikhan hudise, "Apuni ki hokti pora etu sob kori
ase Aru kun Tumike etu kori bole dise?" 29 Kintu Jisu
taikhan ke jowab di koise, "Moi bhi tumikhan ke ekta
kotha hudibo. Moike kobi, aru Moi bhi tumikhan ke
kobo Moi ki takot pora eitu khan kori ase. 30 John
pora baptizma diya to sorgo pora ahise, na manu
pora ahise? Moike jowab dibi." 31 Titia taikhan majote
kotha patise, "Jodi amikhan sorgo pora ase koile,
Tai kobo, 'Tumikhan kele taike biswas kora nai?' 32
Kintu jodi amikhan 'Manu pora' koile ....." Bisi manu
pora John ke bhabobadi mani thake nimite taikhan
bhoi kori thakise. 33 Karone taikhan Jisu ke koise,
"Amikhan najane." Karone Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Moi
bhi tumikhan ke Moi ki laga takot pora etu sob kaam
kori ase nokobo."

12 Titia Jisu dristanto pora manu khan ke koise,
"Ekjon manu draikha baari ekta bonaise, aru
char kona phale bera lagai dise, aru ros khunda jaga
bonaise, aru machang bonai kene kunba kaam kora
manu ke theka di dikena tai to safar te ulai jaise. 2
Jitia ros ulabole somoi ahise, malik pora nokor ke
angur pabo pare bhabi kene draikha baari te kaam
kora manu khan logote pathaise. 3 Kintu taikhan pora
nokor ke dhori kene marise, aru taike khali hath pathai
dise. 4 Titia tai aru dusra ekjon nokor ke pathaise,
hoilebi taikhan etu nokor laga matha te pathor pora
mari dikena jokhom kori dise aru sorom khilai se. 5
Aru tai dusra ekjon ke pathaise, aru etu bar to nokor
ke morai dise. Tai bisi manu ke pathaise: kintu taikhan
arubi kunba ke marise, aru dusra khan ke morai dise.
6 Tai logot pathabole ekjon he thaki jaise, tai laga
ekjon morom thaka chokra. Tai eneka bhabona korise,
'Taikhan bhi ami laga chokra ke to morom koribo.'
7 Kintu kaam kora manu taikhan bhithor te kotha
korise, 'etu to uttoradhikari ase, ahibi amikhan taike
morai dibo, aru tai laga sob to amikhan laga hoi jabo.'
8 Aru taikhan taike loijai kene mari dise, aru taike
draikha baari bahar te phelai dise. 9 Karone etiya
draikha baari laga malik ki koribo? Tai ahi kene kaam
kora manu khan ke khotom kori dibo, aru draikha
baari to dusra ke di dibo. 10 Tumikhan Shastro te
porha nai naki? 'Pathor mistiri khan pora chari diya
pathor kona te thakise, Aru etu he ghor khara kora
laga asol pathor hoi jaise. 11 Etu Probhu pora he
hoise, Ami laga suku pora sabole bisi asurit ase.'" 12
Aru mukhyo purohit khan, niyom hika khan aru bura
khan buji jaise Tai taikhan bhirodh te etu dristanto
koise, aru taike dhori bole bhabisele, kintu manu ke
bhoi pora chari dise aru jai jaise. 13 Titia Yehudi
cholauta khan Jisu laga kotha pora Taike dhori bole
kunba Pharisee aru Herod laga manu khan ke Tai
logote pathaise. 14 Aru taikhan koise, "Shika manu,
amikhan jane Apuni hosa ase, aru kunke bhi bhoi
nakore, kelemane Apuni manu laga mukh saikene
kotha nakore, kintu Isor laga hosa rasta he sikhai,
karone Caesar ke masul diya to thik ase na nai?
Moi khan etu dibo lage na nai?" 15 Kintu Tai taikhan
laga chalak jani kene koise, "Kile Moike porikha kori
ase? Ekta chandi poisa anikena Moike dikhabi." 16
Karone taikhan ekta anise, aru Tai koise, "Etu kun
laga chehera aru naam ase?" Taikhan koise, "Caesar
laga ase." 17 Aru Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise, "Eneka
hoile ki Caesar laga ase, Caesar ke di dibi, aru ki Isor
laga ase, etu Isor ke dibi." Aru taikhan Taike asurit
hoise. 18 Titia Sadducee jun khan mora pora jee
na uthibo koi, Tai logote ahise. Aru Taike hudise, 19
"Shika manu, Moses he amikhan ke etu niyom likhi
disele, jodi kunba bhai bacha nathaki kene mori jai,
aru tai laga maiki to thake, titia tai bhai he etu maiki
ke lobo aru tai bhai laga naam age loi jabole koise. 20
Tinehoile age te sat-ta bhai asele, prothom bhai shadi
kori kene bacha nathaki kene mori jaise. 21 Aru dusra
bhai etu ke loise aru etu bhi bacha nohoi kene mori
jaise, aru tisra bhai ke bhi thik eneka he hoise. 22 Aru
sat-ta bhai sob taike loise aru bacha nathaki kene sob
mori jaise, pichete etu maiki bhi mori jaise. 23 Karone
jee utha pichete tai kun laga maiki hobo? Kelemane
tai sat jon bhai laga maiki thakisele." 24 Jisu taikhan
ke koise, "Tumikhan Shastro te likha kotha khan aru
Isor laga hokti najana karone golti kori thake nohoi?
25 Kelemane jitia taikhan mora pora jee uthibo taikhan
shadi nakoribo, kintu sorgote Isor laga duth nisena
thaki jabo. 26 Kintu mora pora jee utha kotha khan
nimite tumikhan Moses laga kitab te porha nai, joli
thaka jhari te, kineka Isor he taike eneka koisele, 'Moi
Abraham laga Isor, Isaac laga Isor, aru Jacob laga
Isor ase?' 27 Isor to mora khan laga Isor nohoi, kintu
jinda khan laga Isor ase etu karone tumikhan bisi
dangor golti kori thake." 28 Titia ekjon niyom likha jon
pora taikhan etu kotha kori thaka hunise. Aru Jisu
pora etu laga thik jowab diya huni kene, tai Jisu ke
hudise, "Sob pora prothom hukum to ki ase?" 29 Jisu
taike koise, "Sobse poila, 'Huni bhi Israel, sob pora
prothom hukum to amikhan laga Probhu he Isor ase,
aru ekjon he Probhu ase. 30 Aru tumi pura mon, pura
atma, pura dimag, aru pura takot pora Probhu Isor
ke morom koribi.' 31 Aru dusra hukum to etu kowa

ase, ‘Tumi laga ghor usor manu khan ke nijor nisena
morom koribi.’ Etu duita pora dusra dangor hukum aru
nai.” 32 Karone likha manu Taike koise, “Bhal Shika
manu! Apuni hosa pora koi dise, kelemane Isor ekjon
he ase, aru Taike chari kene dusra nai. 33 Aru pura
mon, pura dimag, pura atma, aru pura takot pora Isor
ke morom kora, aru usor manu khan ke nijor nisena
morom kora to daan kora aru bolidan diya pora bhi
bisi dangor ase.” 34 Jitia Jisu tai bhal jowab diya
dikhise, Tai taike koise, “Tumi Isor laga rajyo pora dur
nohoi.” Etu pichete, kun bhi Jisu ke aru kiba hudibole
mon dangor kora nai. 35 Pichete, Jisu mondoli laga
bahar jagate sikhai thakise, Tai hudise, “Kanun likha
khan to kineka Khrista to David laga chokra ase koi
thake?” 36 Kelemane David to Pobitro Atma te bhorta
hoi kene eneka koise, ‘Probhu he ami laga Probhu ke
koise, “Ami laga dyna hath phale bohi thakibi, Jitia
tak Moi pora tumi laga dushman khan ke tumi laga
theng nichete nadibo, titia tak.’” 37 David tai nijor
Taike ‘Probhu’ koise, to David laga chokra tai kineka
hobo? Aru bisi manu khan Tai kotha ke shanti pora
huni asele. 38 Titia Jisu sikhai thaka somoite taikhan
ke koise, “Likha manu khan pora hoshiar thakibi, jun
kapra lamba kori lagai berai thake, aru bajar te salam
diya bhal pai, 39 mondoli te bhal jaga, aru kha luwa
te bhal jaga bisara khan. 40 Taikhan bidhowa khan
laga ghor hajam kori diye, aru bahana pora lamba
prathana kori thake, eitu khan bisi dangor saja pabo.”
41 Titia Jisu mondoli te daan diya daba usorte bohi
kene sai thakise jun khan ahikena daba te poisa haali
thakise. Aru dhuni khan bisi-bisi di thakise. 42 Titia
gorib bidhowa ahikena duita paisa dise. 43 Titia Tai
chela khan ke mati anikena koise, “Moi tumikhan ke
hosa kobo. Manu khan daba te daan diya te etu gorib
bidhowa he sob pora bisi dise. 44 Kelemane sob
manu taikhan nijor dhun bisi thaka pora dise. Kintu
tai to bisi nathakilebi tai logote ki ase etu sob dise,
motlob tai jinda thakibo laga sob di dise.”

13 Jitia Jisu mondoli pora ulaikene jai thakise,
chela ekjon Taike koise, “Sikha manu, sabi,
kineka bhal asurit pathor ase etu, aru kiman asurit
ghor ase yate? 2 Aru Jisu jowab di taike koise, “Tumi
etu dangor ghor dikhi ase? Yate ekta pathor bhi ekta
uporte nathiki jabo, sob pathor ke girai dibo.” 3 Titia
Tai mondoli samne te Oliv Pahar te bohi asele, titia
Peter, James, John aru Andrew taikhan lukaikene
Taike hudise. 4 “Etu sob kotha kitia hobo, etu amikhan
ke koi dibi, aru kitia etu sob kotha pura hobole hoi,
etu laga chihna kineka hobo?” 5 Aru Jisu taikhan ke
jowab di koise, “Hoshiar hobi, kun pora bhi tumikhan
ke thogabo nadibi. 6 Kelemane bisi manu Ami laga
naam loi ahikena kobo, ‘Moi he Tai ase,’ aru bisi
manu ke thogai loijabo. 7 Kintu jitia tumikhan lorai
aru mara-mari laga awaj hunibo, titia chinta nokoribi,
kelemane eitu khan hobole dorkar ase, kintu etu bhi
hekh somoi nohoi. 8 Kelemane ekta desh pora dusra
desh ke bhirodh koribo, ekta rajyo pora dusra rajyo
ke bhirodh koribo, aru jaga-jagate mati hili bo, aru
titia khabole eku napabo. Etu sob to bacha jonom
hobole shuru te bikha nisena ase. 9 Tumikhan nijor
hoshiar thakibi. Ami nimite tumikhan ke dhori kene
sabhakhan te aru mondoli khan te di dibo, tumikhan
ke maribo, pitibo, aru tumikhan ke sorkar aru raja
khan usorte loijabo, taikhan nimite gawahi hobole. 10
Kintu prothom te susamachar sob jati ke prochar kori
dibo lagibo. 11 Jitia taikhan pora tumikhan ke dhori
kene manu laga hathte di dibo, tumikhan ki kobo lage,
etu nimite chinta na koribi, kintu tumikhan utu somoite
ki kobo lage, etu he koi dibi, kelemane tumikhan pora
nokobo, kintu Pobitro Atma pora he kobo. 12 Titia
bhai pora bhai ke dhurikena morai dibo, aru baba
pora bacha ke morai dibo, bacha khan pora nijor
ama-baba laga bhirodh hoi kene taikhan ke morai
dibo. 13 Aru Ami karone sob tumikhan ke ghin koribo,
kintu hekh tak jun dhorjo thakibo paribo tai he poritran
pabo. 14 Kintu jitia paap laga ghin kaam khotom kora
ke kuntu jagah te khara nathakibole lage ta te khara
kora tumikhan dikhile- kun porhibo tai he bujhi bole
dibi- titia jun Judea te ase, pahar te polai jabi, 15 Jun
ghor uporte ase, taike niche najabole aru jai kene
ghor bhitor pora kiba bahar te ulabole nadibi. 16 Aru
jun kheti te ase, taike nijor kapra lobole ghuri ahibo
nadibi. 17 Kintu etu dinte jun maiki khan pet te bacha
bukhi se, aru jun bacha dudh khilai thakise, taikhan
nimite hai ase. 18 Etu sob thanda dinte nohobo nimite
prathana kori thakibi. 19 Kelemane etu din eneka
dukh din hobo, jitia shuru pora Isor sristi bona homoi
pora aji tak eneka dukh aha nai, aru kitia bhi nohobo.
20 Aru jodi Probhu he etu din to khata kori nadile
kunbi bachibole nohoi, kintu basi luwa khan karone
Tai etu din khan khata kori dise. 21 Aru jodi kunba
tumikhan ke kobo, ‘Sabi, Khrista yate ase nohoile,
‘Sabi Tai ta te ase,’ etu biswas na koribi. 22 Kelemane
misa khrista aru misa bhabobadi ahibo, aru chihna
aru asurit dikha bo, aru jodi parile basi luwa khan
ke bhi thogai loijabo. 23 Kintu hoshiar thakibi, sabi
Moi age pora tumikhan ke koi ase. 24 Kintu etu dukh
din laga pichete Suryo andhera hoi jabo, Aru chand
bhi ujala nadibo. 25 Titia akas laga tara bhi giri jabo,
Aru akas laga hokti hili jabo 26 Titia Manu laga Putro
dangor hokti aru mohima hoi badal pora aha taikhan

dikhibo. 27 Titia Tai duth khan ke pathai kene prithibi
laga kona pora akas laga kona tak, char phale hawa
pora Tai basi luwa sobke joma kori lobo. 28 Titia
dimoru ghas pora dristanto sikhi lobi, jitia ghas laga
daal komoliya hoi, aru pata ulabole hoi, gorom din
usor hoise koi kene tumikhan jani jai. 29 Etu karone
jitia etu sob hoi thaka dikhile jani lobi Jisu dorja usorte
ahi jaise. 30 Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo, jitia tak etu
sob kotha pura nohobo, titia tak etu yug laga manu
khan harai najabo. 31 Akas aru prithibi harai jabo,
kintu Ami laga kotha khan kitia bhi naharabo. 32 Kintu
etu din aru etu somoi kun bhi najane, sorgodoth khan
bhi, aru Putro bhi najane, kintu khali Baba he jane.
33 Hoshiar pora sai thakibi, uthi kene prathana kori
thakibi kelemane tumikhan najane etu somoi kitia
ahibo. 34 Etu to ekjon manu pora tai laga nokorkhan
ke adhikar dikene, taikhan sobke nijor kaam dikene
aru chokidar ke bhal pora sob sai thaki bole hukum
dikene dusra jagate jai ja nisena ase. 35 Karone
hoshiar thakibi, kelemane tumikhan najane, malik kitia
ghor te ahibo, saam te hobo na adha rati te hobo,
na murga hala kora homoi te hobo, nohoile phojurte
hobo. 36 Tai achanak ahikena tumikhan ghumai thaka
pai jabo pare. 37 Etu pora Moi tumikhan ke ki koise,
Moi sobke koi ase; Hoshiar hoi thakibi!"

14 Dui din pichete Khomir Nathaka Roti laga Purbb
hobole asele. Aru prodhan purohit khan aru
niyom likha khan kineka kori Taike thogai dikene morai
dibole bisari asele. 2 Kintu taikhan apaste eneka koi
thakise, "Purbb dinte eneka nohobo lage, kelemane
manu majote gondugol kori biya hoi jabo." 3 Jitia Jisu
Bethany te Simon junke korhi bemar thakise, tai laga
ghor te kha luwa kori bole bohi asele, ekjon mahila
ekta alabaster daba te bisi daam laga abhishek kora
shudh tel loi anise. Aru tai etu khuli kene Jisu laga
matha te hali dise. 4 Kintu kunba biya paikene ekjon-
ekjon ke koise, "Kile etu abhishek tel borbad kori ase?
5 Kilekoile etu tel bikiri korile tin-sou dinar pora bhi
bisi pabo, aru loi kene dukhiya khan ke dibo pare."
Eneka hoi kene taikhan tai bhirodh te kotha korise. 6
Kintu Jisu pora taikhan ke koise, "Taike chari- dibi,
tumikhan kele taike digdar kori ase? Tai Moi karone
bhal kaam korise. 7 Dukhiya khan hodai tumikhan
logote thakibo, aru jitia itcha hoi, taikhan ke bhal
kaam koribo pare, kintu Moi hodai tumikhan logote
nathakibo. 8 Tai ki koribo pare, etu tai kori dise. Moike
matite moidam diya age te tai tel loi kene Moi laga
gaw te haali kene abhishek kori dise. 9 Moi tumikhan
ke hosa kobo, pura prithibi te susamachar prochar
kori juwa te etu mahila kori diya laga kotha bhi taike
yaad thakibo karone kobo." 10 Titia Iscariot Judas
baroh jon majot te ekjon asele, Jisu ke dhori dibole
prodhan purohit khan logote jaise. 11 Aru etu huni
kene taikhan bisi khushi hoi kene taike poisa dibole
koi dise, karone tai etu somoi pora Taike dhori dibole
bhal somoi sai thakise. 12 Khomir nathaka Roti Purbb
laga prothom din, jitia taikhan Nistar laga mer bacha
ke bolidan di thakise, Tai chela khan Taike hudise,
"Kun jagah te amikhan Nistar purbb nimite taiyar kori
bole Apuni laga itcha ase?" 13 Aru Tai duijon chela ke
pathai kene koise, "Sheher te jabi, aru ekjon ekta
kolsi te pani loi juwa pai jabo, tai piche-piche jabi.
14 Aru kot te tai jabo ta te tumi bhi jabi, aru jai kene
ghor malik ke kobi, 'Shika manu koise, "Alohi khan
karone jagah kot te ase? Ami laga chela khan logote
kot te Nistar khabo?'" 15 Titia tai sapha kori rakhi
thaka uporte ekta kamra dikhai dibo, ta te amikhan
karone taiyar kori kene rakhibi." 16 Titia tai laga duijon
chela sheher te ahise, aru jineka Tai taikhan ke koise
thik tineka paise aru taikhan Nistar nimite taiyar kori
rakhise. 17 Jitia saam hoise, Jisu aru chela baroh jon
ahise. 18 Jitia taikhan khai asele titia Jisu koise, "Moi
tumikhan ke hosa kobo, tumikhan majote ekjon jun
Moi logote kha luwa kori ase tai Moike thogai dibo."
19 Aru taikhan bisi mon dukh hoise, aru Taikhan ekjon-
ekjon kori sob Taike hudise, "Etu moi ase?" 20 Tai
taikhan ke jowab di koise, "Etu baroh jon te ekjon
ase, jun Moi logote eke thali te bhi jai kene khai ase.
21 Kelemane Manu laga Putro nimite jineka Isor laga
kotha te likhi rakhise, tineka hoi ase. Kintu jun pora
Manu laga Putro ke thogai di dise, taike hai ase! Tai
to jonom nohoile he tai nimite bhal hobo asele." 22
Aru jitia taikhan khai thakise, titia Jisu roti loise aru
dhonyabad diya pichete bhangai se, aru taikhan ke
eneka koi kene dise, "Lobi aru khabi. Etu Ami laga
gaw ase." 23 Titia Tai kup loi kene Isor ke dhanyavad
dise aru taikhan ke dise. Aru taikhan sob etu pora pi
loise. 24 Aru Tai taikhan ke koise, "Etu khun to bisi
manu karone Moi bahai diya khun laga vachan ase.
25 Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo, Isor laga rajyote notun
angur phol laga ros napiya tak Moi aru etu napibo."
26 Aru titia taikhan gana kori loise, taikhan Oliv Pahar
te jai jaise. 27 Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan
sob Moike charikena jai jabo, etu Isor kotha te likha
ase, 'Moi roikhya ke maribo Aru mer khan ephale-
uphale hoi jabo.' 28 Kintu Moi jee utha pichete tumi
pora age Galilee te jai jabo." 29 Kintu Peter Taike
koise, "Jodi sob manu giri le bhi, moi to nohobo." 30
Jisu taike koise, "Moi tumike hosa kobo, aji rati murga
duibar hala nakora age te tumi tin bar Moike najana
kobo." 31 Kintu tai aru jor pora koise, "Jodi Apuni

logote moribo koile bhi, moi Apuni ke kitia bhi najana
nokobo." Aru sob chela khan bhi tineka koise. **32** Titia
taikhan Gethsemane naam ekta jagate ahise, aru
Jisu Tai chela khan ke koise, "Moi prathana kori thaka
somoite yate bohibi." **33** Aru Tai Peter, James aru
John ke loi kene tai logote jaise, aru Tai bisi dukh aru
chinta bhabona hoise. **34** Tai koise, "Ami laga atma
bisi dukh hoise, mori bole nisena. Na ghumai kene
yate rukhi thakibi." **35** Titia olop dur jai kene, Jisu
niche giri prathana korise, jodi parile etu somoi ke Tai
pora dur kori dibole. **36** Aru Tai koise, "Abba, Baba
Apuni to sob koribo pare. Moi pora etu kup hatai
dibi. Hoile bhi Ami laga itcha nohoi kintu jineka Apuni
laga itcha ase, eneka koribi." **37** Titia Tai ahikena
tinjon to ghumai thaka paise aru Peter ke koise, "Hey
Peter, tumi ghumai jaise? Tumi ek-ghanta bhi rukhibo
napare? **38** Tumikhan porikha te nagiribo karone na
ghumai kene prathana kori thakibi, Atma to taiyar ase
kintu gaw to komjur ase." **39** Aru Tai jai kene age te
kowa nisena koi kene prathana korise. **40** Aru jitia
Tai wapas ahise, arubi tinjon ke ghumai thaka paise
kelemane taikhan laga suku nindh pora bhorta asele.
Aru Taike ki jowab dibo najana hoi thakise. **41** Titia
tin-bar ahi kene taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan etiya
bhi aram pora ghumai ase? Hoise! Somoi ponchise.
Sabi! Manu laga Putro ke dhori kene paapi khan laga
hathte di dibole hoise. **42** Uthibi, amikhan jai jabo,
sabi, Moike thoga manu usor ase." **43** Aru tai etu
kotha koi thaka somoite, Judas baroh jon te ekjon
to, prodhan purohit, likha manu aru bura khan pora
pathai diya talwar, lathi aru bisi manu loi ahise. **44**
Taike thogai diya manu taikhan ke ekta chihna disele,
"Junke moi chuma dibo, etu ase, Taike dhori lobi,
aru dhuri kene loijabi." **45** Aru jitia Judas ahise, tai
joldi ahi kene Jisu ke koise, "Rabbi," aru Taike chuma
dise. **46** Titia taikhan ahi kene hath pora Taike dhori
loise. **47** Aru ta te usorte khara thaka ekjon talwar
ulaikene moha purohit laga nokor uporte cholai dise,
aru tai laga kan kati dise. **48** Titia Jisu taikhan ke
jowab dise, "Tumikhan Moike daku bhabi kene Moike
dhori bole talwar aru lathi loi ahise? **49** Moi hodai din
mondoli te tumikhan logote bohi prochar kori thakise,
aru tumikhan Moike dhora nai, kintu Shastro te likha
pura hobo karone eneka hoise." **50** Titia Jisu laga
chela khan sob Taike chari kene polai jaise. **51** Aru
ekjon jawan chokra kapra napindi kene bodon te
ekta mihin kapra lagai kene Jisu laga piche kori ahi
thakise. Aru kunba manu khan pora taike dhori loise,
52 kintu tai pindhi thaka mihin kapra chari dise aru
eku kapra napindhi kene polai jaise. **53** Aru taikhan
Jisu ke loi kene moha purohit logote jaise, aru ta
te prodhan purohit khan, niyom likha khan aru bura
khan sob joma hoise. **54** Kintu Peter dur hoi kene
Tai piche-piche ahi moha purohit laga veranda te
nokorkhan logote jui thapi thakise. **55** Titia prodhan
purohit aru sob maha sabha Taike morai dibole Jisu
laga bhirodh misa kotha bisarise kintu eku pa-a nai.
56 Kelemane bisi manu Tai bhirodh te misa kotha koi
dise, kintu taikhan laga kotha thik mila nai. **57** Titia
kunba khara hoi kene Tai bhirodh te misa kotha di
koise. **58** "Tai eneka kowa amikhan hunise, 'Moi manu
hath pora bonai rakha etu mondoli ke bhangai dikene,
aru tin dinte dusra juntu hath pora bona nohoi, etu ke
bonai dibo." **59** Kintu titia bhi taikhan laga kotha thik
milabo para nai. **60** Aru moha purohit taikhan majote
uthi kene Jisu ke hudise, "Apuni eku bhi nokobo?
Manu khan Apuni bhirodh te ki koi ase?" **61** Kintu
Tai ekdom chup thakise. Aru eku jowab diya nai. Aru
moha purohit Taike hudi koise. "Apuni Dhoinyo Jon
laga Putro Khrista ase?" **62** Jisu koise, "Moi ase; Aru
tumikhan dikhibo Manu laga Putro ke dikhibo Jitia
Tai hokti laga dyna hath phale bohibo Aru akas laga
badal pora ahi thaka dikhibo." **63** Titia moha purohit
bisi ghusa hoi kene tai laga kapra phatai kene koise,
"Etiya amikhan ki gawah dibo lage? **64** Apuni khan
bhi Isor laga ninda kowa hunise. Apuni khan ki bhabi
ase?" Aru taikhan sob taike morai dibo lage koise.
65 Titia kunba Tai uporte thuki se, aru tai laga mukh
dhakai dise, aru Taike marikena koise, "Bhabobani
kobi!" Aru daruga khan bhi Taike loi jaise aru thapor
marise. **66** Etu homoi te Peter nichete bohi asele
aru moha purohit laga nokorni ta te ahise. **67** Aru
taike koise, "Tumi bhi Nazareth Jisu logote asele
nohoi?" **68** Kintu tai nohoi koise, "Moi najane, tumi
ki koi ase moi bujhi panai." Aru tai bahar ulai jaise.
69 Aru etu nokorni taike aru dikhi kene usor thaka
khan ke koise, "Etu manu bhi taikhan logot ekjon
ase!" **70** Kintu tai nohoi koi dise, aru olop, pichete ta
te khara thaka ekjon pora Peter ke koise, "Hosa ase,
tumi bhi taikhan majote ekjon ase, kelemane tumi bhi
Galilee manu ase." **71** Titia Tai shrap di kosom khai
koise, "Apuni jun laga kotha koi ase moi etu manu ke
najane." **72** Aru titia dusra bar murga hala korise. Titia
Peter Jisu kowa kotha ke bhabona korise, "Murga
duibar hala kora age te tumi Moike tin-bar najane
kobo," aru titia tai etu kotha bhabi kene kandise.

15 Dusra din phojur huwa loge-loge mukhyo purohit
khan pora niyom likha khan, bura khan aru pura
sabha manu khan kotha milai kene Jisu ke bandi
Pilate laga hathte di dise. **2** Pilate pora Jisu ke hudise,
"Tumi Yehudi laga raja ase?" Tai jowab di taike koise,

“Apuni kowa to ase.” **3** Aru purohit khan Taike bisi
kotha te bodnam lagaise. **4** Titia Pilate Taike koise,
“Apuni eku jowab nadibo? Sabi taikhan Tumi laga
bhirodh te ki bodnam lagai ase?” **5** Kintu Jisu eku
kowa nai, karone Pilate bisi asurit hoise. **6** Aru etu
purbb somoi ekta manu bondhi te thaka ke chari
dibole niyom thake, kunke taikhan chari dibole itcha
kore. **7** Aru ta te Barabbas naam ekjon manu morai
diya taikhan logote bondhi te asele aru jun he bhirodh
kori kene manu morai disele. **8** Titia bhir pora taike
binti korise jineka niyom kori ahise tineka kori dibi
koi kene jor pora hala korise. **9** Kintu Pilate taikhan
ke jowab di koise, “Moi tumikhan nimite Yehudi laga
Raja ke chari dibo naki?” **10** Kelemane tai jani asele
mukhyo purohit khan he Taike suku joli kene dhori
taike di dise. **11** Kintu mukhyo purohit khan pora
Barabbas taikhan ke dibi koi kene manu khan ke
chukuli kori dise. **12** Aru Pilate koise, “Tinehoile moi
tumikhan Yehudi laga Raja Taike ki kori dibo?” **13** Etu
karone taikhan aru hala kori koise, “Taike Cross te
mari dibi!” **14** Titia Pilate taikhan ke koise, “Kile, Tai
ki biya kaam korise?” Kintu taikhan aru bisi jor pora
hala kori kene koise, “Taike ke Cross te mari dibi.”
15 Karone Pilate bisi manu ke khushi kori dibo itcha
pora Barabbas ke taikhan nimite chari dise, aru Jisu
ke chabuk mari kene Taike Cross te mari bole di dise.
16 Titia sipahi khan Taike raja laga darbar -kuntu ke
Praetorium koi- ta te loi jaise aru pura platon joma kori
loise. **17** Aru taikhan begoni rong kapra Taike pindhai
dise, aru katta thaka laga mukut bonai kene Tai laga
matha te rakhidise. **18** Aru Taike eneka koi thakise:
“Salam, Yehudi laga Raja!” **19** Titia taikhan ekta lathi
loi kene Tai matha te mari thakise, aru Tai upor thuk
phelaise aru athukari kene taike sonman kora nisena
kori thakise. **20** Jitia Taike dhamali kori loise, Taike
age te begoni rong kapra pindhai diya to ulaikene
Tai nijor kapra lagai dise, aru Taike Cross te mari
dibole bahar te loi jaise. **21** Titia taikhan Cyrene desh
laga Alexander aru Rufus laga baba Simon, jun desh
pora ahi asele, taike joborjosti Jisu laga Cross ke
loi jabole dhori loise. **22** Aru taikhan Taike Golgotha-
naam motlob ase, “Matha Hardi laga jaga”- ta te loi
anise. **23** Taike tita pani draikha ros logot milai kene
khabo dibole bisarise, kintu Tai etu khanai. **24** Aru
Taike Cross te mari dise, aru chithi kheli kene Tai laga
kapra bhag kori loise kun ki pabo koi kene. **25** Aru tin
ghanta somoite taikhan Taike Cross te mari dise. **26**
Aru Tai matha uporte Tai laga golti likhi dise, “Yehudi
Khan Laga Raja” koi kene. **27** Aru Rome sipahi khan
pora duita chor bhi Cross te mari dise, ejkon Tai
dyna phale, aru dusra Tai laga baya phale. **28** Aru
Taike golti thaka khan logote ginti kori loise koi kene
Shastro te likhi diya kotha pura hoise. **29** Aru rasta te
aha juwa kori thaka khan sob nijor laga matha hilai
kene hinsa korise, “Ha! Tumi mondoli bhangai dikene,
aru tin dinte bonai dibo kowa manu. **30** Cross pora
niche nami ahi bhi aru nije ke bachai lobi!” **31** Tineka
mukhyo purohit khan bhi niyom likha khan logote mili
Taike hinsa kori koise, “Tai dusra ke to bachai thake,
kintu Tai nije ke bachabo napare. **32** Israel laga Raja
Khrista etiya Cross pora niche namibi, amikhan bhi
dikhi kene biswas kori bole,” aru junke Tai logote
Cross te disele taikhan bhi Taike ninda korise. **33**
Aru titia choi ghanta somoi hoise, ta te pura desh te
baroh baji pora tin baji tak andhera hoi jaise. **34** Aru
tin baji laga homoi te Jisu jor pora hala kori koise,
“Eloi, Eloi lama sabachthani?” Motlob ase, “Ami laga
Isor, Ami laga Isor, kele Apuni Amike chari dise?”
35 Jun manu khan Tai usorte khara asele, taikhan
etu huni kene koise, “Sabi Tai Elijah ke mati ase.”
36 Titia kunba ekjon polaikena spanj jinis ani kene
tenga panite bhi jaise aru ekta nol pora Taike khabole
dise, aru koise, “Tai ekla ke chari bhi aru sabi, Elijah
ahikena Taike namai dibo na nai amikhan sabo!” **37**
Aru Jisu jor pora hala kori Tai laga atma di dise. **38**
Titia girja laga porda upor pora niche tak phati kene
dui tukra hoise. **39** Ekjon henapoti Tai samne te khara
thakisele. Jitia Jisu saas charikena morise, etu dikhi
kene tai koise, “Hosa ase, etu manu he Isor laga
Putro ase.” **40** Ta te kunba mahila khan asele jun
dur pora sai thakise, Mary Magdalene, aru Mary -
chutu James aru Joses laga ama, - aru Salome. **41**
Jitia Tai Galilee te thakisele, eitu khan Tai laga piche-
piche ahi Taike sewa kori thakisele, aru bisi mahila
khan bhi asele, jun Tai logot te Jerusalem te ahise.
42 Aru saam hoise, etu Taiyar Din asele, Bisram din
laga ek din age. **43** Arimathea nogor te thaka manu
Joseph ahise. Tai sabha laga dangor manu asele, aru
tai Isor laga rajyo aha rukhi thaka manu asele. Tai
mon dangor pora Pilate logote jai kene Jisu laga gaw
mangise. **44** Pilate asurit hoise, Tai joldi morise koi
kene, aru henapoti ke mati ani kene Jisu morise na
nai etu hudise. **45** Jitia tai henapoti pora jani loise,
titia Jisu laga gaw Joseph ke dibole koi dise. **46** Aru
Joseph pora Jisu laga gaw namai kene bhal norom
kapra pora bandi kene, Taike pathor pora bona kobor
te rakhidise, aru kobor laga dorjate ekta pathor pora
bondh kori dise. **47** Aru Mary Magdalene aru Joses
laga ama Mary bhi Jisu laga gaw kot te rakhise etu
ahikena saise.

16 Jitia Bisram din khotom hoise, titia Mary
Magdalene, James laga ama Mary aru Salome
taikhan logot mitha sugandh thaka tel khan anise, Jisu
ke abhishek kori dibole. **2** Aru hapta laga prothom
din te ekdom phojurte suryo ula loge-loge taikhan
kobor te ahise. **3** Aru taikhan majot eneka kotha koi
thakise, “Kun pora amikhan nimite kobor laga dorja
pora pathor hatai dibo?” **4** Kintu jitia taikhan ta te
punchikena saise, etu dangor pathor to hati kene
thaka paise. **5** Aru kobor bhitor te jai kene taikhan
jawan manu ekjon lamba boga kapra pindhi kene
dyna phale bohi thaka paise, titia taikhan bisi bhoi
khaise. **6** Kintu tai taikhan ke koise, “Bhoi na koribi.
Tumikhan Nazareth Jisu ke bisari ase, junke Cross
te mari disele. Tai jee uthijaise. Tai yate nai. Taike
kote rakhise etu jagah sabi. **7** Kintu tumikhan jai kene
Tai chela khan aru Peter ke koi dibi, ‘Tai tumikhan
laga age Galilee te punchi ase, ta te tumikhan Taike
pai jabo, jineka Tai tumikhan ke koisele.’” **8** Karone
taikhan kobor pora ulaikene polai jaise, kelemane
taikhan kapi aru hairan hoise, taikhan kunke bhi eku
kowa nai kelemane taikhan bhoi lagi sele. **9 (note: The
most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-
20.)** Titia hapta laga prothom din te, Tai jee uthija-a
pichete, Tai sob pora age Mary Magdalene, jun pora
Tai sat-ta bhoot ulai disele, etu ke dikhai dise. **10**
Aru Mary Magdelene jai kene Jisu laga chela khan
ke koi dise, jun khan bisi mon dukh hoi kene kandi
thakisele. **11** Aru jitia taikhan Jisu jinda hoise koi
kene hunise, aru taike dikhise, kintu taikhan biswas
kora nai. **12** Etu pichete Tai alag chehera hoi kene
duijon chela ke dikhai dise, jitia taikhan dusra desh
te jai asele. **13** Tai duijon Jerusalem te wapas jai
kene taikhan ke koise, kintu taikhan pora duijon ke
biswas kora nai. **14** Pichete jitia egaroh jon chela
khan khabole bohi asele, Jisu ahi kene taikhan ke
dikhai dise, aru taikhan mon tan huwa aru biswas
nathaka karone taikhan ke galise. Kelemane Tai jee
utha pichete jun khan pora Taike dikhise koise eitu
khan laga kotha biswas kora nai. **15** Aru Jisu taikhan
ke koise, “Tumikhan prithibi sob te jai kene sob sristi
khan ke etu susamachar jonai dibi. **16** Jun manu
biswas kore aru baptizma lobo, taikhan bachibo kintu
jun biswas nokorile taike nosto kori dibo. **17** Aru
biswas kora khan logote etu chihna thakibo, taikhan
Moi laga naam te bhoot khan ke khedai dibo aru
taikhan alag-alag bhasha te kobo. **18** Taikhan saph
ke uthai lobo, aru taikhan jodi jeher khai le bhi eku
biya nohobo, taikhan bemar manu uporte hath rakhile
bhal hoi jabo.” **19** Titia Probhu Jisu taikhan logote
kotha kowa pichete Taike sorgote uthai loi jaise, aru
Isor laga dyna hathte bohi jaise. **20** Aru taikhan jai
kene sob jagah te prochar kori jaise, aru Probhu pora
taikhan logote ki kaam korise aru vachan dise, etu ke
loi proman kori jai thakise.

Luke

1 Bisi manu khan pora kotha aru kaam khan laga
khisa joma kori kene likhibo nimite kosis korise,
juntu amikhan majot te pura hoise 2 jineka pora
amikhan laga hathte dise jun khan shuru te nijor suku
pora dikhise aru kotha laga noukar khan asele. 3 Etu
nimite ami etu bisi bhal nisena dikhi ase, bhal pora
bisari kene sob kotha aru kaam khan to shuru pora
apuni ke hisab-kitab pora likhi ase mohan Theophilus,
4 eneka hoile tumi janibo etu bostu laga asol kotha
juntu apuni ke sikhai dise. 5 Aru Herod pora Judea
laga raja thaka somoite Abijah laga dol pora Zachariah
naam laga ekjon purohit thakise. Tai laga maiki to
Aaron laga khandan pora asele aru tai laga naam
Elizabeth asele. 6 Aru tai duijon Isor usorte bisi bhal
thakise, aru Probhu pora ki koi sob kotha to sapha
pora mani thake. 7 Aru taikhan bacha thaka nai,
kelemane Elizabeth to bacha pabole napara maiki
thakise, aru tai duijon laga umor bhi bisi hoi jaise. 8
Etiya eneka hoise, jitia Zechariah tai Isor usorte tai
laga purohit kaam khan kori asele, juntu kaan khan
tai laga dol khan pora kore. 9 Titia, purohit laga niyom
hisab te, taike Isor laga pobitro ghor bhitor te jai kene
dhup aru dhona julabole chithi pora basi se. 10 Jitia
dhona juli jaise etu homoi te sob manu khan bahar te
prathana kori thakise. 11 Titia Probhu laga sorgodoth
tai usorte ahise, aru jun jagate dhona julai se etu
laga dyna phale khara korise. 12 Jitia Zechariah etu
dikhise tai bisi chinta hoise aru tai uporte bisi bhoi
ahi jaise. 13 Hoilebi, sorgodoth koise, “Bhoi na koribi
Zechariah, tumi laga prathana huni loise. Tumi laga
maiki Elizabeth pora ekjon chokra pabo. Aru tumi tai
laga naam John rakhibo. 14 Aru tumikhan anond aru
bhal lagibo, aru bisi manu khan tai laga jonom te
khushi koribo. 15 Aru tai Probhu usorte bisi dangor
hobo. Tai kitia bhi draikha-ros nakhabole lage, tai
ama laga peth te thaka homoi pora he Pobitro Atma
pora bhorta hoi jabo. 16 Aru tai Israel laga bacha
khan ke Probhu Isor logote wapas anibo. 17 Elijah
laga atma aru takot pora Probhu laga kaam te tai
he age kori kene loijabo. Aru jun dharmikta laga
kotha namani kene ase taikhan laga mon ghurai dibo
nimite aru baba khan laga mon taikhan laga bacha
khan phale ghurai dibole, aru jun Probhu ahibole
ase Tai nimite rasta taiyar kori bole.” 18 Zechariah
pora sorgodoth ke koise, “Moi etu hobo koi kene
kineka janibo? Kelemane moi bura hoise aru moi
laga maiki bhi umor bisi hoise.” 19 Aru sorgodoth
taike jawab dikene koise, “Moi Gabriel ase, jun Isor
usorte khara kore. Amike tumi logote kotha kobole
pathaise, aru etu bhal khobor to tumike kobole nimite.
20 Aru etu nimite, sob kaam to nohua tak tumi chup
thakibo aru kotha ulabo na paribo, kelemane tumi moi
laga kotha biswas kora nai, etu sob to tai laga thik
homoi te pura hobo.” 21 Aru manu khan Zechariah
nimite rukhi thakisele, aru taikhan chinta-bhabona
korise jitia tai mondoli ghor bhithor te deri korise. 22
Kintu jitia tai bahar te ulai ahise tai kotha kobole para
nai, titia taikhan bhabise taike Isor pora kiba ekta
dikhaise; aru tai manu khan ke ishara pora dikhai di
thakise, aru kotha koribo naparikena he thaki jaise.
23 Aru etu sob to tai laga sewa kora homoi pura aru
khotom hoise, titia tai ghor te jai jaise. 24 Aru etu
din piche, tai laga maiki Elizabeth bacha bukhi se,
aru pans mohina tak tai nije ke lukai kene rakhise,
aru koi thakise, 25 “Isor ami uporte eneka korise,
aru ami uporte Probhu he daya korise, manu usorte
sorom nathakibo nimite.” 26 Aru Elizabeth peth te
bacha bukha choi mohina huwa homoi te, Isor pora
sorgodoth Gabriel ke Galilee, juntu ke Nazareth mate,
etu jagate pathaise, 27 ekjon kumari mahila logote,
jun Joseph koi kene ekjon manu logot shadi kori
bole laga kotha milikena asele, aru jun David ghor
manu asele; aru etu kumari laga naam Mary asele.
28 Aru tai logote ahikena, sorgodoth koise, “Salam
tumike, jun uporte Isor laga morom ahise! Probhu
tumi logote ase.” 29 Aru tai etu kotha khan huni kene
chinta hoise aru tai bhabi thakise etu kineka laga
salam ase. 30 Aru sorgodoth taike koise, “Bhoi na
koribi, Mary, tumi to Isor usorte morom paise. 31 Aru
tumi ekjon chokra bukhi bo, aru Tai laga naam ‘Jisu’
rakhibo. 32 Tai bisi mohan hobo aru Taike Sobse
Mohan laga Putro eneka matibo. Aru Probhu Isor
taike, tai laga purbo David laga singhason dibo. 33
Aru Tai hodai nimite Jacob laga ghor cholai thakibo,
aru Tai laga rajyo kitia bhi khotom nahobo.” (aiōn g165)
34 Aru Mary pora sorgodoth logote koise, “Etu kineka
hobo, kelemane moi kun manu ke bhi najane?” 35 Aru
sorgodoth he taike koise, “Pobitro Atma tumi logote
ahibo, aru Sobse Mohan takot pora tumike bondh kori
dibo. Etu nimite juntu pobitro bacha jonom hobole
ase, Taike Isor laga Putro matibo. 36 Aru sabi tumi
laga ghor manu Elizabeth bhi tai laga buri umorte
chokra pabole ase. Aru tai bacha bukha choi mohina
chuli asele, tai junke dusra khan pora bacha bukhibo
napara mahila koi thakisele. 37 Kelemane Isor nimite
eku napara nai.” 38 Aru Mary koise, “Sabi moi Probhu
laga ekjon mahila noukar ase. Apuni ki koi ase etu
nisena hobole dibi.” Titia sorgodoth jai jaise. 39 Etu
huwa pichete, Mary tara-tari kori kene pahar desh te

jaise, Judah laga sheher ekta te. **40** Aru Zechariah
aru Elizabeth laga ghor te ghusi kene salam dise. **41**
Aru eneka hoise jitia Mary pora Elizabeth ke salam
dise, tai laga pet bhitor te bacha thaka to khushi pora
hili se, aru Elizabeth to Pobitro Atma pora bhorta
hoise. **42** Aru tai khushi pora hala kori kene koise;
"Sob maiki bhitor te tumi ekjon asirbad thaka ase,
aru jun he apuni laga bhitor te ase etu bhi asirbad
ase. **43** Aru etu moi logote kineka hoise, moi laga
Probhu laga ama moi logote ahise. **44** Aru sabi, apuni
laga salam jitia moi kan pora hunise, moi laga bhitor
te bacha thaka to khushi pora hili se. **45** Aru etu
manu asirbad ase jun to kotha khan purah hobo koi
kene biswas korise, juntu kotha to Probhu pora taike
koise." **46** Titia Mary koise, "Moi laga jibon Probhu
ke mohima kore, **47** Aru moi laga Atma khushi kori
ase jun Isor he moi laga Tran-korta ase. **48** Aru Tai
upor pora, sobse mamuli maiki ekjon, tai laga noukar
ke saise. Aru sabi, etiya pora sob manu khan moike
asirbad ase kobo. **49** Kelemane Mohan Isor pora moi
nimite dangor kaam kori dise aru tai laga naam to
pobitro ase. **50** Aru tai laga morom to etiya pora loi
kene aha din tak jun manu taike bhoi kore tai logote
ase. **51** Tai laga hath pora bisi dangor kaam korise.
Aru jun manu tai laga monte phutani bhabona kore
taikhan ke alag kori diye. **52** Aru taikhan bohi kene raj
kora jaga pora nichete girai dise. Aru jun chutu hoise
eitu khan ke uthaise. **53** Aru bhuka thaka khan ke
bhal saman pora bhorta kori dise, Aru dhun manu
khan ke khali kori dise. **54** Aru tai laga noukar, Israel
ke modot korise, tai laga morom to yaad korise, **55**
Aru tai kotha korise moi khan baba laga baba khan
ke- Abraham aru tai laga bacha khan logote hodai
nimite." **(aiōn g165)** **56** Aru Mary Elizabeth logote tin
mohina tak thakise aru etu pichete tai laga ghor te
jai jaise. **57** Aru Elizabeth nimite bacha pabole laga
homoi ahi jaise aru tai ekjon chokra ke jonom dise.
58 Tai laga ghor manu aru usorte thaka khan Probhu
pora kiman dangor aru morom kaam korise etu dikhi
kene tai logote khushi korise. **59** Aru bacha ath din
hoi thaka homoi te taikhan bacha ke sunnot kori bole
anise, aru tai laga baba Zechariah laga naam te
rakhibole thakise. **60** Hoilebi tai laga ama pora koise,
"Nohoi. Taike John laga naam pora he matibo." **61**
Aru taikhan koise, "Apuni laga ghor manu bhitor te
kun bhi etu naam thaka manu nai." **62** Aru taikhan tai
laga baba ke hath dikhai kene ki mati bole mon ase
etu hudise. **63** Tai laga baba pora likhi bole saman
mangise aru likhise, koise, "Tai laga naam to John
ase." Titia taikhan sob asurit hoi jaise. **64** Aru achanak
pora tai laga mukh khuli se aru tai laga jiba to hili
se, aru tai Isor ke asirbad dise. **65** Sob Judea laga
jagate etu laga kotha he koi thakise, aru jiman manu
taikhan usorte thakise, taikhan sob bhoi hoise. **66**
Jun manu etu kotha khan hunise etu sob taikhan
nijor laga monte rakhise, aru koi thakise, "Etu bacha
kineka hobo?" Kelemane Isor laga hath tai logote
asele. **67** Titia tai laga baba Zechariah ke Pobitro
Atma pora bhorta hoise aru tai koise, **68** "Asirbad
hobo Probhu, Israel laga Isor, Kelemane Tai modot
kori bole ahise, aru Tai laga manu khan nimite ki
bhabise etu purah hoise. **69** Aru amikhan nimite Tai
laga noukar David laga porial te ekjon mukti laga
seing ulai dise, **70** Jineka tai purana homoi te pobitro
bhabobadi laga mukh pora koisele. **(aiōn g165)** **71** Biya
pora mukti pabo aru taikhan laga hath pora amikhan
ke bachai lobo. **72** Tai eneka kori kene amikhan baba
laga baba khan uporte morom to dikhai dibo. Aru tai
laga ki pobitro vachan dise etu yaad koribo. **73** Aru
juntu kosom Abraham amikhan baba laga baba khan
logote khaise, etu dibo nimite **74** Aru amikhan ke
dushman laga hath pora bachai kene ulai luwa nisena
amikhan taike bhoi nakori kene tai laga sewa koribo,
75 Pobitrota te aru sapha pora taike hodai mohima
koribo. **76** Aru apuni ke, oh bacha, sob pora dangor
bhabobadi matibo kelemane apuni Probhu laga age
te jabo aru rasta taiyar koribo. **77** Tai laga manu khan
ke poritran laga gyaan dibole, taikhan laga paap pora
maph pai ja-a dwara. **78** Aru etu sob to purah hobo
kelemane amikhan laga Isor to morom aru nomro
ase. Etu nimite uporte thaka ujala bhi amikhan ke
modot kori bole ahibo, **79** Aru jun andhera te bohi ase
aru mora-laga chaya te bohi kene ase taikhan uporte
ujala thakibo; amikhan laga theng to shanti laga rasta
te bera bole dibo." **80** Aru bacha to dangor hoise aru
atma te takot hoise, aru tai jongol te thakise jitia tak
tai nijorke Israel manu usorte ahi dikhai diya nai.

2 Aru etu din khan te eneka hoise, Caesar Augustus
pora ekta hukum ulaise dise, etu duniya laga manu
khan sob sorkari kagos te naam likhi kene nijor laga
ginti kori lobole. **2** Aru poila dinte hoile, jitia Quirinius
pora Syria jaga laga governor thakise, etu homoi pora
naam likha shuru hoise. **3** Aru sob manu nijor laga
naam likhi bole nijor desh te jaise. **4** Aru Joseph bhi
Galilee pora jaise, Nazareth aru Judea laga sheher
pora, David laga sheher pora juntu ke Bethlehem
mate, kelemane tai bhi David laga ghor manu ase aru
tai laga khandan pora ahise. **5** Tai Mary ke loi kene
naam likhi bole jaise, jun tai logote shadi kori bole laga
kotha milai kene thakise, aru tai bacha bukhi thakise.
6 Aru jitia taikhan Bethlehem te thakise, bacha ke

jonom hobole homoi ahi jaise. 7 Aru tai chokra ke
jonom dise, tai laga poila bacha, aru kapra tukra khan
pora bandi kene, taike khair te ghumai dise, kelemane
aram kora ghor te taikhan thaki bole jaga thaka nai. 8
Aru etu jagate, kunba mer rokhiya khan thakise. Aru
rati te taikhan kheti te mer khan ke rukhi thakise. 9
Aru Probhu laga sorgodoth taikhan usorte ahise, aru
Probhu laga mohima taikhan uporte dise, aru taikhan
bisi bhoi lagise. 10 Aru sorgodoth pora taikhan ke
koise, “Bhoi na koribi, huni bhi, kelemane, moi dangor
khushi kotha anise, aru etu sob manu nimite hobo. 11
Kilekoile aji laga dinte, David laga sheher Bethlehem
te, tumikhan nimite, ekjon jonom hoise, jun Tran-korta
Probhu Khrista ase! 12 Aru tumikhan ke etu chihna di
ase: tumikhan ekjon bacha kapra laga tukra khan
pora bandi kene khair uporte ghumai kene pabo.”
13 Aru achanak pora etu sorgodoth logote bisi duth
khan ulaikena ahise, aru Isor ke dhanyavad dikena
koi thakise, 14 “Sob pora untcha te thaka Isor ke
mohima hobi, Aru prithibi te kun logot Tai khushi
pai, Taikhan uporte shanti hobole dibi.” 15 Aru jitia
sorgodoth khan sorgote jai jaise, rokhiya khan ekjon-
ekjon ke koise, “Ahibi amikhan Bethlehem te jabo,
aru ki hoise etu sabo, juntu kotha Probhu koi amikhan
ke janibo dise.” 16 Aru taikhan joldi jai kene Mary
aru Joseph ke lok paise aru khair te ghumai thaka
bacha ke lok paise. 17 Aru jitia taikhan bacha ke
sai loise, taikhan jai kene etu bacha laga sob kotha
manu khan ke koise. 18 Jitia taikhan pora utu bacha
laga kotha koise sob manu ke koise, etu huni kene
taikhan sob asurit hoise. 19 Hoilebi Mary to etu kotha
sob tai laga monte he rakhise. 20 Aru saguli roikhya
khan, ki kotha taikhan ke sorgodoth khan pora koise
aru taikhan ki hunise etu loi kene Isor ke dhanyavad
dikene wapas jaise. 21 Aru jitia ath din pura hoise,
tai laga sunnot niyom kora dinte, aru titia tai laga
naam Jisu koi kene matidise, juntu naam sorgodoth
pora matidise jitia Tai ama laga peth te hoi thakise.
22 Aru jitia sapha kora laga din paar hoise, Moses
laga niyom hisab te, taike Jerusalem te Isor usorte
dibole nimite anise. 23 -Aru etu Isor laga niyom te
likhi kene ase, “Jiman mota ama laga pet pora ulai
ahise, tai Probhu usorte pobitro matibo”-, 24 Aru boli
dibole nimite juntu Probhu laga niyom te koise, “Ek
jora kopu chiriya aru duita chutu kobutar.” 25 Aru
sabi, Jerusalem te ekjon manu thakisele, tai laga
naam Simon ase, tai dharmik jon asele aru Isor ke
aradhana di thaka manu asele. Tai Israel nimite mon
aram pabole bisara manu thakise; aru Pobitro Atma
tai logote thakise. 26 Aru Pobitro Atma pora taike
dikhai dise, tai mora nadikhibo, jitia tak tai Probhu
laga Khrista ke nadikhibo. 27 Aru tai Atma te hoi kene
mondoli te ahise; aru jitia Jisu laga ama baba pora
taike anise; ki niyom ase etu hisab te tai uporte kori
bole nimite. 28 Aru tai laga hathte bacha ke uthaikene
Isor ke dhanyavad dise, aru koise, 29 “Etiya apuni
laga noukar ke shanti pora etu prithibi chari kene
jabole dibi Probhu, apuni laga kotha hisab te. 30
Moi laga suku pora apuni laga poritran dikhise, 31
Apuni sob to taiyar kori dise apuni laga manu khan
usorte: 32 Porjati khan ke dikhai dibole nimite ekta
ujala ahise, aru Israel manu khan nimite mohima
hobole nimite.” 33 Aru tai ki koise etu huni kene
tai laga ama aru baba asurit hoise. 34 Aru Simeon
taikhan ke asirbad dise, aru bacha laga ama Mary ke
koise, “Sabi, etu bacha ke Israel laga manu khan ke
uthai dibo nimite rakhise; aru ek din asurit kaam to
kotha namana khan ke dikhai dibo. 35 Aru ekta talwar
apuni laga atma te maribo- kelemane bisi manu laga
monte bhabona kosi thaka to ulai ahibo.” 36 Anna bhi
ekta bhabobadini thakise, Phanuel laga chukri aru
Asher laga jati pora asele. Tai umor bhi bisi hoi jaise,
aru tai sat saal tak tai laga mota logote thakise, 37
Aru chaurasi saal tak tai ekjon bidhowa thakise. Tai
kitia bhi mondoli chara nai, rati aru din tai prathana
aru upas te he sewa kori thakise. 38 Aru jitia taikhan
usorte ahise, tai Isor ke dhanyavad dibole suru hoise,
aru sob manu khan ke etu bacha laga kotha koi dise,
kelemane taikhan sob udhar pabo nimite Jerusalem
te rukhi thakise. 39 Aru jitia Probhu laga niyom te
sob kaam khotom hoise, taikhan Galilee te wapas
jaise, juntu jaga Nazareth te asele, taikhan nijor laga
bosti. 40 Aru bacha Jisu to dangor aru takot hoise,
gyaan pora bhorta koi kene, aru Isor laga morom
Tai laga uporte thakise. 41 Aru hodai saal, Tai laga
ama baba Jerusalem te Nistar Laga Utsov nimite jai
thake. 42 Jitia Tai baroh saal hoi jaise, taikhan hodai
nisena, dhanyavad dibole nimite jaise. 43 Kintu jitia
dhanyavad diya aru kha-luwa laga homoi to khotom
koi kene paar hoise, jitia taikhan ghor te jai thakise,
Jisu to Jerusalem te thaki jaise. Aru tai laga ama
aru baba etu jana nai. 44 Kintu taikhan bhabise Jisu
taikhan logote he eke logote jai ase, aru eneka pora
ek din laga safar kori loise. Aru etu pichete taike ghor
manu aru sathi khan majote bisari bole shuru hoise.
45 Aru jitia Taike pa-a nai taikhan aru Jerusalem te
ghuri kene jaise aru taike bisari bole shuru hoise.
46 Aru tin din pichete Taike mondoli te paise, sikhai
diya manu khan majote bohi kene taikhan ki koi ase
etu huni thakise aru kiba kibi hudi thakise. 47 Aru
jiman manu Tai laga gyaan aru kotha hunise, sob
manu khan bisi asurit hoi jaise. 48 Aru jitia Taike

dikhise, taikhan sob asurit hoi jaise, Tai laga ama
pora koise, “Putro, amikhan ke kele eneka korise?
Sabi, Apuni laga baba aru moi bisi chinta pora Apnike
bisari thakise.” **49** Hoilebi Tai pora koise, “Kile Moike
bisari ase? Apnikhan najane naki Moi laga Baba
ghor te Moi thaki bole lage koi kene?” **50** Hoilebi Tai
ki koise etu kotha taikhan bujhi bole para nai. **51**
Etu pichete taikhan logote Nazareth te ahi jaise, aru
taikhan laga kotha mani kene thakise. Tai laga ama
to sob kotha tai laga mon bhitor te he rakhise. **52** Aru
Jisu tai laga gyaan aru buddhi te bisi bari kene jaise,
aru Isor aru manu logot te morom paise.

3 Jitia Tiberius Caesar pondro saal raj kori thaka
homoi te, aru Pontius Pilate pora Judea laga
governor thaka homoi te, aru Herod bhi Galilee
laga ekjon sthaniya cholawta thakise, aru tai laga
kokai Philip bhi eturaea aru Trachonitis laga cholawta
thakise, aru Lysanias bhi Abilene laga ekjon cholawta
thakise, **2** Jitia Annas aru Caiaphas, moha purohit
thakise, titia Isor Zechariah laga chokra jongol te
thaka homoi te, Isor laga kotha tai logote ahise. **3** Aru
tai Jordan laga sob jagate jai kene prochar korise,
baptizma pora mon ghura bole aru paap pora maph
pabole nimite. **4** Aru Isaiah bhabobadi pora likha
kotha kowa nisena, “Jongol pora ekta awaj mati ase,
‘Probhu nimite rasta taiyar koribi, aru Tai laga rasta to
sidha koribi. **5** Sob bhoyam khan bhorta hoi jabo, Aru
sob pahar khan ke niche anibo, Aru biya rasta khan
sob sidha hoi jabo, Aru tan rasta khan norom hoi
jabo, **6** Aru sob manu jati Isor laga poritran dikhibo.’”
7 Aru titia John pora baptizma lobole aha manu khan
ke koise, “Saph laga khandan khan! Isor laga ahibole
thaka khong pora polabole kun tumikhan ke polabole
koise? **8** Etu karone, mon ghurai kene bhal phol ulabi,
aru nijor logote koi nathakibi, ‘Moi khan logote baba
Abraham ase,’ kelemane moi tumikhan ke koi ase,
Isor to Abraham nimite etu pathorkhan pora bhi bacha
khan uthabole pare. **9** Hoilebi etu kuthar to taiyar ase,
ghas laga jor te laga bole nimite. Etu nimite, juntu
ghas to phol nadhure etu kati kene jui te julai dibo.”
10 Titia manu khan taike hudibole shuru hoise, “Titia
hoile amikhan ki kori bole laga?” **11** Aru taikhan ke
koise, “Jun logote duita kapra ase ekta kapra to dusra
ke dibi jun logote nai, aru jun logote kha luwa ase etu
bhi eneka he koribi.” **12** Aru poisa utha manu khan
bhi baptizma lobole ahise, aru taikhan pora koise,
“Shika manu, amikhan ki kori bole lage?” **13** Titia
taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan ke kiman poisa uthabole
nimite koise etu pora aru bisi nauthabi.” **14** Aru ta te
kunba sipahi thaka khan pora hudise, “Aru amikhan
ki kori bole lage?” Tai taikhan ke koise. “Tumikhan
joborjosti pora kun logote bhi poisa nolobi, aru misa
pora manu ke naphasa bhi, aru ki pai etu logote he
khushi thakibi.” **15** Etiya manu khan bisi rukhi thakise
aru monte John to Khrista hoi na nohoi etu asurit hoi
kene bhabona kori thakise. **16** John he sobke koise,
“Moi tumikhan ke pani pora baptizma dise, kintu moi
pora bhi dangor ekjon ahi ase, moi Tai laga juta laga
rusi khuli bole bhi layak nohoi. Tai he Pobitro Atma
aru jui pora sobke baptizma dibo. **17** Dhaan laga
katha Tai laga hathte ase. Etu pora ekdom sapha
kori kene dhaan to dhaan ghor te joma koribo. Kintu
chamra to jui thaka jui te phelabo.” **18** Aru taikhan ke
kisim kotha sob te mon dangor kori dise aru John
eneka Isor kotha prochar kori dise. **19** Aru jitia John
pora Herod raja ke tai laga kokai Philip laga maiki
Herodias logote golti kaam kora nimite kotha koise,
aru tai ki biya kaam khan korise eitu khan sob koi
dise, **20** Tai etu biya kaam khan logote aru etu bhi
milai dise: John ke bondhi ghor te rakhidise. **21** Etu
homoi ahi jaise, jitia sob manu baptizma loise, Jisu
bhi baptizma korise, aru prathana kora homoi te
sorgo khan khuli jaise. **22** Aru Tai uporte kopu chiriya
nisena Pobitro Atma ahise, aru sorgo ekta awaj kotha
koise, “Tumi Moi laga Putro ase, junke moi morom
kore, Moi Tumi laga uporte bisi khushi ase.” **23** Etu
homoi te Jisu tis-saal umor thakise jitia Isor kaam
shuru korise. Tai Joseph laga chokra thakise, **24**
Matthat laga chokra, aru Levi laga chokra, Melchi
laga chokra, aru Jannai laga chokra, aru Joseph laga
chokra, **25** Mattathias laga chokra, Amos laga chokra,
Nahum laga chokra, Esli laga chokra, aru Naggai
laga chokra. **26** Maath laga chokra, Mattathias laga
chokra, Semein laga chokra, Josech laga chokra aru
Joda laga chokra, **27** Joanan laga chokra, Rhesa
laga chokra, Zerubbabel laga chokra, Salathiel laga
chokra aru Neri laga chokra, **28** Melchi laga chokra,
Addi laga chokra, Cosam laga chokra, Elmadam laga
chokra aru Er laga chokra, **29** Joshua laga chokra,
Eliezer laga chokra, Jorim laga chokra, Matthat laga
chokra aru Levi laga chokra, **30** Simeon laga chokra,
Judah laga chokra, Joseph laga chokra, Jonam laga
chokra aru Eliakim laga chokra, **31** Melea laga chokra,
Memna laga chokra, Mattatha laga chokra, Nathan
laga chokra aru David laga chokra, **32** Jesse laga
chokra, Obed laga chokra, Boaz laga chokra, Salmon
laga chokra aru Nahshon laga chokra, **33** Amminadab
laga chokra, Admin laga chokra, Arni laga chokra,
Hezron laga chokra, Perez laga chokra aru Judah
laga chokra **34** Jacob laga chokra, Isaac laga chokra.
Abraham laga chokra, Terah laga chokra aru Nahor

laga chokra, 35 Serug laga chokra Reu laga chokra,
Peleg laga chokra, Eber laga chokra aru Shelah laga
chokra, 36 Cainan laga chokra, Arphaxad laga chokra,
Shem laga chokra, Noah laga chokra aru Lamech
laga chokra, 37 Methuselah laga chokra, Enoch laga
chokra, Jared laga chokra, Mahalaleel laga chokra,
aru Cainan laga chokra, 38 Enos laga chokra, Seth
laga chokra, Adam laga chokra, Isor laga chokra.

4 Aru Jisu, Pobitro Atma pora bhorta koi kene, Tai
Jordan Nodi pora ghuri jaise, aru Pobitro Atma
pora taike jongol te loi jaise. 2 Ta te Taike chalis din
saitan pora porikha korise. Etu din khan te tai eku bhi
khanai, aru porikha homoi khotom huwa pichete Tai
bhuk lagise. 3 Saitan pora taike koise, "Tumi jodi Isor
laga Putro hoi, titia etu pathor ke roti hobole hukum
dibi." 4 Jisu taike koise, "Etu Isor kotha te likha ase,
manu to khali bhaat pora jinda nathakibo." 5 Titia
saitan pora Jisu ke uporte loi jaise aru ekbar te he
Jisu ke duniya laga rajyo dikhai dise. 6 Aru saitan
pora taike koise, "Moi tumike etu sob adhikar aru
mohima dibo, kelemane etu sob moi loi loise aru moi
junke itcha kore, moi taike dibo pare. 7 Jodi Tumi
moike aradhana kore, etu sob Tumi laga hoi jabo." 8
Kintu Jisu taike koise, "Isor kotha te likha ase, tumi
khali Isor ke aradhana koribi, aru Tai laga kaam he
koribi." 9 Pichete saitan pora aru Jisu ke Jerusalem te
loi jaise, aru mondoli uporte taike loi jaise aru koise,
"Jodi Tumi Isor laga Putro hoi, yate pora niche giri
jabi. 10 Kile etu likha ase, tai sorgodoth ke hukum
dibo, Tumike bachabo karone.' 11 Aru, taikhan Tumi
laga hath pora uthai lobo, etu pora Tumi laga theng
to pathor te nagiribo.'" 12 Jisu taike koise, "Etu Isor
kotha te likha ase, 'Tumi Isor ke porikha na koribi.'"
13 Jitia saitan laga sob porikha khan khotom hoise,
etu pichete saitan jai jaise, aru Taike gira bole bhal
homoi rukhi thakise. 14 Pichete, Jisu Galilee te wapas
Pobitro Atma laga hokti loi kene ahise, aru sob jagate
Tai laga khobor huni loise. 15 Tai mondoli khan te
Isor laga kotha sikhabole shuru korise, aru manu
khan pora tai sikhai diya kotha khan huni kene bisi
bhal paise. 16 Aru tai Nazareth te ahise, jun jagate
Tai dangor hoise, aru Yehudi niyom te, tai Bisram
dinte mondoli te ghumai se, aru awaj uthaikene jor
pora poribole khara kori loise. 17 Aru Jisu ke Isaiah
bhabobadi laga kagos poribole dise. Tai kagos Khuli
Kena ki likha ase etu paise, 18 "Probhu laga Atma
moi uporte ase, Tai moike tel hali dikene basi loise
gorib khan ke susamachar prochar kori bole, Tai
moike pathaise bandhi rakha khan ke khulai diya laga
prochar kori bole, Aru andha manu khan dikhi bole,
Dukh te dabai rakha manu khan ke bacha bole, 19
Aru Probhu laga dinte sob manu khushi pabole." 20
Aru Tai kagos bondh kori kene cholawta ke wapas di
dise aru bohise. Aru mondoli te thaka manu khan
Taike he sai thakise. 21 Titia Tai pora taikhan ke
koise, "Aji Isor kotha to purah hoise aru tumikhan huni
loise." 22 Sob manu Tai laga bhal koise aru asurit
hoise aru Tai laga mukh pora ula kotha khan huni
kene taikhan koise, "Etu Joseph laga chokra nohoi
naki?" 23 Titia Tai koise, "Hosa pora tumikhan Moi
etu kotha kobo, 'Bemar bhal kora manu, nijorke bhal
koribi. Tumi Capernaum te ki korise amikhan etu sob
huni loise, aru eneka kaam khan nijor desh te bhi
koribi.'" 24 Kintu, "Moi hosa kotha kobo, bhabobadi ke
nijor desh te kun bhi sonman nakore. 25 Moi hosa
pora tumikhan ke koi ase bidhowa bisi jon Israel te
Elijah laga dinte thakise, jitia akas to tin saal choi
mohina bondh thakise, jitia dangor dukh din etu desh
te ahise. 26 Kintu Elijah ke taikhan kun logote te bhi
pathai diya nai, hoilebi Zarephath, Sidon te ekjon
mota nathaka maiki logote he pathaise. 27 Etu homoi
te kusto-rugi laga bemar thaka manu Israel te bisi
thakise. Elisha bhabobadi laga dinte, kintu kunbi bhal
huwa nai, khali Syria desh laga Naaman ke chari
kene. 28 Aru mondoli te thaka khan jitia etu kotha
hunise, taikhan sob khong hoi jaise. 29 Taikhan khara
hoise, aru Jisu ke tanikena nogor laga untcha pahar
pora phelai dibole korise. 30 Kintu Taike manu khan
majot pora loi juwa homoi te, Jisu alag rasta pora ulai
jaise. 31 Etu pichete Jisu Capernaum te namise, juntu
Galilee laga ekta sheher asele aru ta te sob manu
khan ke Sabbath dinte Isor kotha hikai se. 32 Tai
laga kotha huni kene taikhan bisi asurit hoise, kele
koile Tai adhikar thakikena Isor kotha koi thakise. 33
Etiya mondoli te ekjon manu bhoot atma pora dhora
thakise, aru tai jor pora hala korise aru dangor awaj
te koise, 34 "Ha! Apuni logote amikhan ki kaam ase,
Nazareth laga Jisu? Moi khan ke borbad kori bole
ahise? Moi jane Apuni kun ase- Isor laga Pobitro
Ekjon Ase!" 35 Jisu pora bhoot ke hukum dikena
koise, "Chup thakibi, aru tai pora bahar ulai jabi!" Aru
bhoot pora manu ke taikhan majote girai dise, aru
manu ke eku nuksan nakorikena ulai jaise. 36 Manu
khan saikene asurit lagise, aru ekjon-ekjon logote
kotha patikena koise, "Etu ki kotha ase, juntu laga
adhikar aru hokti pora Tai dusto atma khan ke hukum
kore aru taikhan ulai jai?" 37 Aru etu khobor sob
jagate punchikena bisi manu huni loise. 38 Pichete,
Jisu mondoli chari kene Simon laga ghor te jaise.
Etu homoi te Simon laga maiki laga ama bisi bemar
thakise, etu nimite Taike ahikena anurodh korise. 39

Aru Jisu ta te jaise aru tai usorte khara hoi kene,
bemar ke gali dise, aru bemar taike charise, aru tai
uthikena taikhan ke sewa kori bole shuru hoise. **40**
Jitia suryo nami jaise, jiman manu alag-alag bemar
thakise, Jisu usorte loi kene ahise, aru Jisu ke taikhan
uporte hath rakhi kene bhal kori dise. **41** Bisi jon
pora bhoot khan hala kori kene ulaise, aru koise,
"Tumi Isor laga Putro ase!" Hoilebi Jisu hukum dikene
bhoot khan ke kotha kobo diya nai, kele taikhan jani
thakise Tai Khrista ase koi kene. **42** Aru jitia din hoise,
Jisu ulaikene manu nathaka jagate jaise, kintu manu
khan dangor bhir hoi kene Taike bisari ahise. Taikhan
ke Jisu pora chari kene najabo nimite manu khan
kosis korise. **43** Kintu Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Moi aru
bhi dusra sheher khan te bhi Isor laga rajyo laga
susamachar prochar koribo lage, etu karone Moike
duniya te pathaise." **44** Aru Tai Judea desh laga jaga
sob te mondoli te jai kene prochar korise.

5 Etiya eneka hoise, bisi manu Jisu pora Isor kotha
kowa huni bole Tai usorte ahi thakise, etu homoi
te tai Gennesaret laga pukhuri te rukhi thakise. **2** Aru
Tai duita naw pukhuri kinar te ani thaka dikhise, kintu
maas mara manu khan naw pora namikene taikhan
laga jal dhulai thakise. **3** Aru Jisu ekta naw te uthise,
etu Simon laga naw thakise, aru tai laga naw ke olop
panite loi jabole koise. Aru Tai naw te bohi kene manu
khan ke hikai se. **4** Jitia Jisu kotha koi kene khotom
korise, Tai Simon ke koise, "Etu naw to pani bisi thaka
phale loijabi aru tumi laga jal to ekbar panite phelabi."
5 Simon koise, "Probhu, amikhan raat bhor jal marise
aru eku bhi puwa nai, hoilebi apuni laga kotha te, moi
jal phelabo." **6** Aru jitia taikhan jal phelaise, taikhan
bisi maas dhurise, aru taikhan laga jal phati jaise. **7**
Dusra naw te thaka sathi khan ke modot mangise.
Aru taikhan sob mili kene duita naw te maas khan
bhorta korise, etu pora naw to panite dubi bole hoise.
8 Jitia Simon Peter etu dikhise, tai Jisu laga theng
nichete girikena koise, "Ami usor pora jai jabi, kele
moi ekjon paapi manu ase, Probhu." **9** Etu kaam
dikhikena Peter aru tai laga sathi khan, **10** aru etu
nisena James aru John, Zebedee laga chokra khan,
jun khan Simon laga sathi thakise taikhan sob kineka
iman maas dhuri bo parise koi kene asurit hoise. Jisu
pora Simon ke koise, "Bhoi nokoribi; tumikhan etiya
pora manu khan dhora jal hobo." **11** Jitia taikhan laga
naw mati kinar te anise, taikhan sob chari kene Jisu
laga piche korise. **12** Tai jitia ekta sheher te jaise,
ekjon manu kusto-rugi bemar pora bhorta koi kene
thaka dikhise. Aru jitia Jisu ke dikhise, tai Jisu laga
theng te giri kene mangise aru koise, "Probhu, jodi
Apuni itcha kore, Apuni moike sapha koribo pare." **13**
Jisu taike chuikena koise, "Moi itcha ase, sapha hobi."
Etu homoi te kusto-rugi bemar taike charise. **14** Aru
Jisu pora taike koise kunke bhi nokobi, kintu "Purohit
logote jai kene dikha bhi. Aru ekta sapha huwa laga
boli koribi, Moses pora niyom diya nisena, etu pora
he manu khan nimite ekta gawahi hobo." **15** Kintu etu
asurit kaam laga khobor to sob jagate punchise, aru
bisi manu tai laga kotha huni bole aru bemar pora
changai pabole ahise. **16** Kintu Tai manu nathaka
jagate jai kene prathana kori thakise. **17** Eneka he,
ek dinte, jitia Tai hikai thakise, Pharisee khan aru
niyom hikai diya khan Galilee jaga, Judea desh aru
Jerusalem sheher laga usorte thaka alag-alag bosti
pora ahise aru taikhan bohi thakise. Changai kori bole
Isor laga hokti Jisu logote thakise. **18** Titia manu khan
he ekjon jothor bemar manu ke chetai te bukhi kene
anise, Jisu jun jagate bohi thakise etu jagate anibole
kosis korise. **19** Jitia taikhan manu bisi thaka karone
taike anibo para nai, taikhan ghor uporte uthise, aru
ghor laga chaat khuli kene Jisu usorte namai dise. **20**
Taikhan laga biswas dikhi kene, Jisu koise, "Manu,
tumi laga paapkhan maph hoise." **21** Titia niyom likha
khan aru Pharisee khan hudibole shuru hoise, "Tai
kun ase eneka misa kobole? Kun he paap maph kori
bole pare, khali Isor he nohoile?" **22** Kintu Jisu taikhan
ke koise, "Tumikhan mon eneka kele bhabi ase? **23**
Kuntu kobole asan ase, 'Tumi paap to maph hoise'
na 'Uthikena berabi?' **24** Kintu tumikhan janibole koi
ase, Manu laga Putro logote prithibi laga paap ke
maph dibole hokti ase" - aru Tai jothor thaka manu ke
koise- "Moi koi ase, uthibi, tumi laga chatai uthabi, aru
ghor te jabi." **25** Aru etu loge-loge, etu manu khara
hoi jaise, aru tai ghumai thaka chatai uthaise, aru
Isor ke mohima dikena nijor ghor te jai jaise. **26** Sob
manu khan asurit hoise, aru Isor ke mohima dise, aru
manu khan bhoi hoise, aru koise, "Amikhan kitia bhi
nadikha asurit kaam khan aji dikhise." **27** Etu pichete,
Jisu bahar te jaise. Aru Tai ekjon poisa utha manu,
Levi koi kene naam thaka ke masul dikri laga tombu
ghor te bohi thaka dikhise. Tai jai kene koise, "Moi
laga pichete ahibi." **28** Aru tai uthise aru sob chari
kene, Jisu laga pichete jaise. **29** Aru Levi pora tai
laga ghor te jai kene, ekta dangor ekta khana rakhise,
Jisu nimite, aru ta te poisa utha manu khan aru dusra
khan bhi eke logote mez usorte bohi thakise. **30**
Kintu Pharisee khan aru niyom likha khan chela khan
logote hala kori kene koise, "Tumikhan kele poisa
utha manu aru dusra paapi khan logote khai ase?"
31 Jisu pora taikhan ke jowab dise, "Jun manu bhal
ase taike bemar bhal kora manu nalage, kintu bemar

manu ke he lage." 32 Moi dharmik manu ke mati
bole aha nai, kintu paapi khan mon ghura bole nimite
ahise." 33 Titia taikhan pora Taike koise, "John laga
chela khan upwas aru prathana kore aru Pharisee
khan laga chela bhi eneka he kore. Kintu Apuni chela
khan, kha-luwa kore." 34 Kintu Jisu taikhan ke koise,
"Shadi te aha manu ke bhukha rakhibo pare naki, jitia
tak taikhan logote shadi kori bole mota thaki ase?" 35
Kintu eneka din ahi ase, jitia shadi kora manu taikhan
pora jai jabo, etu din pora taikhan upwas koribo." 36
Aru Jisu taikhan ke ekta dristanto koise. "Kun bhi
phata kapra logote notun kapra nasilai, jodi etu kore,
notun kapra bhi phati jabo, aru notun kapra to purana
kapra logote namilibo. 37 Kun bhi angur ros purana
chamra jola te nadhale. Eneka korile, notun ros pora
jola to biya kori dibo, aru etu borbad hoi jabo. 38 Kintu
notun ros to notun chamra jola te halibo lage. 39 Jun
manu bhi purana ros kha pichete notun ros khabole
namange, kele tai koi, 'Purana to he bhal ase.'"

6 Aru dusra Bisram dinte eneka hoise Jisu kheti
majote jai thakise, aru chela khan dhaan guti
ulaikene hath pora sapha kori kene khai thakise. 2
Kintu Pharisee khan hudise, "Tumikhan eneka kele
kori ase, Bisram dinte eneka kori bole niyom nai
nohoi?" 3 Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan Isor laga
kotha te pura nai naki David aru tai logote thaka
manu khan bhuk laga homoi te taikhan ki korise? 4
Tai kineka Isor ghor bhitore jaise aru pobitro jagate
bhaat rakha to loi kene khaise, aru tai logote thaka
khan ke bhi dise, juntu niyom pora chubo aru khabo
napare, khali purohitkhan he khabo pare." 5 Tai
taikhan ke koise, "Manu laga Putro to Bisram Din
laga bhi Probhu ase." 6 Aru ekta Bisram dinte eneka
hoise, Tai mondoli bhitor te jai kene sikhai thakise. Ta
te ekjon manu tai laga dyna hath to murjha asele.
7 Aru Bisram dinte, Jisu pora kunba ke bhal kore
na nai, etu pora golti dhori bole nimite, niyom likha
manu kunba aru Pharisee khan Jisu ke sai thakise. 8
Kintu Jisu taikhan laga bhabona jani jaise, aru jun
laga hath murjha asele etu ke koise, "Uthibi, amikhan
majote khara hoi jabi." Etu manu uthi kene taikhan
majote khara hoi jaise. 9 Pichete Jisu taikhan ke
koise, "Moi tumikhan ke hudibo, Bisram dinte bhal
kaam koribo lage na manu ke nuksan koribo lage,
atma ke bachabo lage na, biya koribo lage? 10 Aru
Jisu sob phale saikene etu manu ke koise, "Tumi
laga hath to sidha koribi." Tai korise, aru tai laga
hath to bhal hoise. 11 Kintu cholawta khan khong
pora bhorta hoise aru Jisu ke kineka phasabo etu
kotha korise. 12 Aru eneka hoise dusra dinte Tai
ulaikene tilla uporte prathana kori bole jaise, aru Tai
pura rati Isor logote prathana kori thakise. 13 Aru jitia
din hoise Jisu pora chela khan ke matise, aru baroh
jonke basi loise, aru taikhan ke apostle naam dise.
14 Simon (junke Peter naam dise) aru tai laga bhai
Andrew; James aru John; Philip aru Bartholomew;
15 Matthew aru Thomas; aru James Alphaeus laga
chokra; aru Simon junke Zealot bhi mate; 16 Aru
James laga chokra Judas; aru Judas Iscariot, jun
he Jisu ke pichete dhoka dise. 17 Jitia Tai tilla pora
namikene taikhan logote ahise, aru bisi dangor bhir
manu joma hoi thakise. Aru Judea desh, Jerusalem
sheher, aru samundar kinar Tyre aru Sidon sheher
khan pora ahise bhi bisi manu ahise. 18 Taikhan Isor
kotha huni bole aru bemar pora bhal hobole nimite
ahise. Kunkhan dusto atma pora dhori thakise taikhan
bhi bhal hoise. 19 Aru manu khan Jisu ke chubole
kosis korise kelemane Tai pora changai laga hokti
ulai thakise. 20 Titia Tai chela khan ke saise, aru
koise, "Dhonyo ase dukhia manu khan, kelemane Isor
laga rajyo to tumikhan nimite ase. 21 Dhonyo ase
jun bhuk lagi ase, kele koile tumikhan bhorta hobo.
Dhonyo ase kun etiya kandi ase, kele koile tumikhan
hasibo. 22 Dhonyo ase jitia manu pora tumikhan ke
ghin koribo, tumikhan ke chari dibo aru bodnam kori
kene naam biya kori dibo, Manu laga Putro karone.
23 Etu din aha somoite khushi anondo pora nachibi,
sabi, tumi laga inam to sorgote dangor ase. Kelemane
taikhan baba laga baba khan bhi bhabobadi khan
ke eneka he dukh dise. 24 Kintu dhun thaka manu
khan, hai ase, kele koile tumikhan aram pai loise. 25
Hai ase kun manu etiya pet bhorta ase, kele koile
tumi bhuk lagibo. Hai ase tumi kun etiya hasi ase,
kele koile tumi dukh koribo aru kandibo. 26 Hai ase
jitia manu pora tumikhan ke bhal ase koi, kele koile
taikhan baba laga baba khan bhi misa bhabobadi
khan ke bhi eneka koi thakise. 27 Kintu kun huni
ase, tumikhan ke Moi koi ase, tumi laga dushman
khan ke morom koribi aru jun khan pora tumikhan
ke ghin kore, taikhan ke bhal kaam dikhai dibi. 28
Jun manu tumikhan ke shrap diye aru tumike digdar
kore, tai nimite prathana koribi. 29 Jun manu tumike
ekta thapor mare, taike aru alag gaal phale bhi mari
bole dibi, jun manu tumi laga kapra ekta loijai, dusra
ula bhi taike lobole dibi. 30 Tumike ki mange, etu
di thaki bhi, aru jun manu tumi laga saman loijai,
itu aru wapas namangibi. 31 Manu ki korile tumi
khushi pai, tumi bhi eneka taikhan logot koribi. 32
Jodi apuni pora jun manu tumike morom kore, tumi
bhi etu manu ke he morom korile, apuni nimite ki
labh ase? Paapi manu bhi eitu khan ke he morom

kore jun manu taikhan ke morom diye. 33 Jun manu
tumi karone bhal kaam kore, aru tumi bhi etu manu
nimite he bhal kaam kore, eneka hoile tumi nimite ki
labh ase? Kile mane dusra paapi manu bhi eneka
he kore. 34 Jun manu pora wapas pabole asha ase,
taike he dile, tumi nimite ki labh ase? Dusra paapi
manu pora bhi paapi manu ke dhar diye, taikhan bi
etu sob pabole nimite. 35 Kintu dushman ke morom
koribi aru bhal kaam to dikhai dibi, aru bodli te kiba
pabo nimite bhabona nokoribi, eneka korile, tumi
laga inam to dangor thakibo, aru tumi Sobse Mohan
laga bacha khan hobo, kele koile paapi khan kun
Isor ke dhanyavad nadiya, Tai pora eitu khan sobke
morom kore. 36 Dayalu thakibi, jineka tumi laga Baba
bhi dayalu ase. 37 Bisar nokoribi, tumike bhi bisar
nokorile. Bodnam na koribi, aru tumike bhi bodnam
nakoribo, maph dibi, tumi bhi maph pabo. 38 Di thaki
bhi, tumi bhi pai thakibo: bhal pora dabai kene aru
bhorta hoi kene dibi, aru bisi hoi kene tumi laga theng
uporte giri bo. Ki hisab pora tumikhan dibo etu hisab
te tumikhan bhi pabo." 39 Aru Tai taikhan ke ekta
dristanto koise. "Ekjon andha manu pora aru ekjon
andha manu ke rasta dikha bo pare naki? Taikhan jai
kene nalah te nagiribo naki? 40 Ekjon chela to guru
pora dangor nohoi, kintu jun manu bhal kori kene
sikhi loi tai guru nisena hoijai. 41 Tumi bhai laga suku
letera ke kele sai thake, kintu tumi nijor suku laga
dangor letera to nadikhe? 42 Tumi laga bhai ke etu
kineka kobo, 'Bhai, tumi laga suku te ki letera ase etu
ami sapha kori dibo'; aru tumi laga suku te dangor
letera thaka to tumi dikha nai? Kopoti khan! Poila
tumi suku te letera thaka to ulabi, titia he tumi sapha
pora tumi bhai laga suku te letera thaka to ulabole
paribo. 43 Kelemane bhal ghas te biya phol naulai
aru etu nisena biya ghas te bhi bhal phol naulai. 44
Sob ghas to tai laga phol pora he jani jai. Manu khan
kata ghas pora dimoru nakate, aru jongol ghas pora
angur phol nakate. 45 Bhal manu laga mon pora bhal
bostu ulai diye, aru paapi manu bhitor pora biya he
ulai diye. Kelemane mon bhitor te ki ase, tai mukh
pora koi. 46 Tumikhan kele Moike 'Probhu, Probhu,'
mate aru Moi ki koi etu nakore? 47 Aru jun manu Moi
logote ahe aru Moi laga kotha to huni kene kore, Moi
tumikhan ke dikhai dibo tai kineka ase. 48 Tai ghor
bonai thaka ekjon manu nisena ase aru bhal kori
kene pathor uporte ghor bonaise aru jitia ban-pani
ahise, ghor to pani pora bhorta hoi jaise, kintu ghor
ke hila bo para nai, kele koile etu ghor to bhal kori
kene bonaise. 49 Kintu kun manu huni kene kaam
nakore, etu manu eneka ase, jun ghor bonaise hoilebi
bhetimul to bhal diya nai. Aru jitia etu ghor te dangor
hawa pani lagise, achanak pora etu ghor to purah
bhangikena pura barbad hoi jaise."

7 Jitia Jisu sob kotha to koi dise aru manu khan ke
hunai dise, Tai Capernaum town te jaise. 2 Aru
Rome laga ekjon henapoti laga noukar, junke tai bisi
morom kore, tai bemar pora mori bole hoi thakise.
3 Aru jitia henapoti pora Jisu laga kotha hunise, tai
Yehudi laga bura manu khan ke Jisu logote pathaise,
Jisu pora jai kene tai laga noukar ke changai kori
bole. 4 Aru jitia taikhan Jisu usorte ahise, taikhan
Jisu ke eneka anurodh korise, "Tai ekjon bhal manu
ase aru apuni eneka koridile bhal ase, 5 kelemane tai
moi khan laga desh ke morom kore, aru tai moi khan
nimite synagogue bhi bonai dise." 6 Etu pora Jisu
taikhan logote jaise. Kintu Tai jitia ghor te punchibole
usor hoise, etu henapoti pora manu ke pathaise, aru
Taike koise, "Probhu, Apuni dukh nauthabi, kelemane
Moi laga ghor bhitor te Apuni ahibole moi layak nohoi.
7 Etu nimite moi nijor bhi Apuni laga usorte ahibole
layak nohoi, kintu Apuni ekta kotha koi dibi aru moi
laga noukar changai pai jabo. 8 Moi nijor bhi ekta
hukum chola manu ase, moi nichete sipahi khan ase.
Moi ekjon ke kobo 'Jabi' aru tai jai; aru dusra ke kobo,
'Ahibi' aru tai ahe; aru moi laga noukar ke, 'etu koribi,'
aru tai kore." 9 Aru jitia Jisu etu kotha hunise, Tai bisi
asurit hoise aru jun manu khan tai laga piche kori
thakise, taikhan ke saikene koise, "Moi tumikhan ke
koi ase, Israel te Moi eneka biswas thaka manu dikha
nai." 10 Aru jitia etu manu khan ke ghor te pathai
dise, taikhan noukar to bhal hoi kene thaka dikhise.
11 Aru dusra dinte eneka hoise jitia Jisu Nain sheher
te jaise, aru Tai laga chela aru dangor manu laga bhir
bhi tai logote jai thakise. 12 Aru jitia tai sheher laga
dorjate ponchise, ekjon mora manu ke uthai loijai
thaka Tai dikhise. Mora manu to tai laga bidhowa ama
laga ekjon he thaka bacha asele-, aru sheher laga
manu khan tai logote thakise. 13 Jitia Probhu taike
dikhise, Tai etu ama ke bisi morom lagise aru taike
koise, "Nakandibi." 14 Titia Jisu uthikena mora manu
bukhi thaka chatai te chuise, aru mora manu ke bukhi
thaka khan bhi ta te sidha khara hoi jaise. Titia Jisu
koise, "Jawan manu, Moi tumike koi ase, uthi bhi."
15 Aru titia mora manu to bohi kene kotha kobole
shuru hoise, aru Jisu pora etu chokra ke tai laga ama
logot di dise. 16 Aru etu dikhikene sob manu bhoi
lagi jaise, aru Isor ke dhanyavad dibole shuru hoise,
aru koise, "Ekjon dangor bhabobadi moi khan majote
ahise" aru "Isor he manu uporte morom korise." 17
Aru Jisu laga etu khobor to Judea desh aru usorte
thaka bosti, nogor sob te bhi khobor to punchise. 18

Aru John laga chela khan etu sob khobor to jai kene
John ke koise. Titia John pora tai laga diuta chela
khan ke matise, 19 aru taikhan ke Probhu ke hudibole
pathaise, “Ahibole thaka Masiha to apuni ase naki,
na amikhan to aru dusra ekjon ke rukhibo?” 20 Aru
jitia taikhan Jisu usorte ahise, manu khan koise,
“Baptizma Diya John pora amikhan ke etu hudibole
nimite pathaise, ‘Ahibole thaka Masiha to apuni ase
naki, na amikhan to aru dusra ekjon ke rukhibo?’” 21
Etu homoi te Tai bisi manu ke bemar pora changai
korise, biya atma pora dhora manu aru suku andha
manu khan ke bhi changai korise. 22 Titia Jisu pora
taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan yate pora ja pichete,
John ke jai kene tumikhan ki dikhise aru hunise etu
kobi. Andha manu khan dikhi pai ase, lengra khan
bera bole pari ase, korhi bemar thaka khan sapha
hoi ase aru kaan benga khan huni ase, mora manu
jinda hoi ase, aru gorib manu khan susamachar laga
kotha huni bole pai ase. 23 Dhonyo ase jun manu
moi uporte biya napai.” 24 Aru jitia John laga khobor
bukha manu khan jai jaise, Jisu pora manu khan
ke John laga kotha kobole shuru hoise, “Tumikhan
balu jagate ki sabole jaise? Ekta hawa pora hilai diya
jongol ghas to? 25 Kintu tumikhan bahar te ki sabole
jaise? Ekjon manu norom aru daam kapra lagai kene
thaka to? Sabi, jun manu daam kapra lagai ase, aru
aram pora thaki ase taikhan sob raja laga ghorkhan
te pabo. 26 Kintu tumikhan bahar te ki sabole nimite
jaise? Ekjon bhabobadi? Hoi, moi tumikhan ke koise,
tai to bhabobadi pora bhi dangor ase. 27 Etu tai ase
jun nimite etu Shastro te likha ase, ‘Sabi, Moi ekjon
manu ke pathai ase, tumi laga chehera usorte te, Jun
he rasta to taiyar koribo.’ 28 Moi tumikhan ke koi ase,
jun manu ama pora jonom loise, kun bhi John nisena
dangor nai, kintu jun Isor laga rajyote sobse chutu
ase, tai pora bhi dangor ase.” 29 Aru jiman manu etu
kotha hunise, poisa utha manu khan, aru John logote
baptizma luwa khan sob Isor pora dharmik ase koi
dise. 30 Kintu Pharisee khan aru niyom jana Yehudi
khan Isor laga itcha namani kene baptizma luwa nai.
31 “Tinehoile, Moi, etiya laga jamana khan ke ki logote
tulona koribo, taikhan ki nisena ase? 32 Taikhan bajar
te thaka bacha khan nisena ase, bohi kene ekjon-
ekjon ke mati kene koi, ‘Ami tumikhan usorte shadi
laga basuri bojaise, tumikhan nach kora nai; moi
khan mon dukh laga gana korise, hoilebi tumikhan
kandia nai.’ 33 Baptizma Diya John to ahikena bhaat
aru angur ros bhi khanai, aru tumikhan koi ase, ‘Tai
logote bhoot ase.’ 34 Kintu Manu laga Putro ahikena
kha luwa korise, aru tumikhan koi, ‘Sabi, taike, ekjon
khakuwa aru nisa-pani kora, poisa utha khan aru
dusra paapi manu laga sathi!’ 35 Gyaan pora sob
bhal aru biya to jani loi.” 36 Ekjon Pharisee pora Jisu
ke tai logote khabole matise. Tai Pharisee laga ghor
te punchise, aru Tai khabole bohise. 37 Etiya sabi,
etu sheher te ekjon paapi mahila thakise. Jitia tai Jisu
to Pharisee laga ghor te khabole bohi thaka dikhise,
tai bhal gundh thaka bisi daam laga tel anise, 38 aru
khara hoi kene Jisu laga theng usorte kandi kene tai
laga suku pani pora Jisu laga theng bhi jai dise aru
chuli pora mussi kene tai laga theng ke chumai dise,
aru bhal gundh tel lagai dise. 39 Etu dikhikene, Jisu
ke mata Pharisee tai nije ke koise, “Jodi etu manu
hosa bhi bhabobadi ase koile, Tai janibo thakise etu
jun taike choi ase, etu kineka mahila ase.” 40 Aru
Jisu taike koise, “Simon, Moi tumike kiba kobole itcha
ase.” Aru tai koise, “Koi dibi, Probhu!” 41 “Duita manu
poisa dhar loise. Ekjon pansho denari aru dusra to
pachas denari loi kene thakise. 42 Aru jitia taikhan
logote wapas dibole poisa thaka nai, malik pora duijon
ke maph kori dise. Etu nimite kun manu pora taike
bisi morom koribo? 43 Simon koise, “Moi hisab te
junke tai bisi dhar to maph korise.” Titia Tai taike
koise, “Tumi thik bhabona korise.” 44 Aru titia Jisu
etu mahila phale saikene Simon ke koise, “Tumi etu
mahila ke dikhi ase. Moi tumi laga ghor te ahise. Tumi
Moike theng dhula bole pani bhi diya nai, kintu tai
laga suku pani pora moi laga theng bhi jai dise, aru
tai laga chuli pora mussi dise. 45 Tumi Moike ekta
chuma bhi diya nai, kintu Moi jitia pora yate ahise
tai moi laga theng to chuma dibole chara nai. 46
Tumi Moi laga matha te tel dhala nai, kintu tai Moi
laga theng te bhal gundh thaka tel pora mussi se.
47 Etu nimite Moi tumike koi ase, tai laga paap bisi
thakise, etu sob maph kori dise- kelemane tai bisi
morom korise, kintu jun manu olop he maph kore,
tai olop he morom kore.” 48 Titia Jisu pora mahila
ke koise, “Tumi laga paap sob khyama koridi ase.”
49 Jun manu khan ta te bohi thakise taikhan majote
kobole shuru hoise, “Etu kun ase, jun paap bhi maph
kori bole pare?” 50 Titia Jisu mahila ke koise, “Tumi
laga biswas he tumike bachai loise. Shanti pora jabi.”

8 Aru eneka hoise, Jisu alag-alag sheher aru bosti
te Isor laga rajyo laga kotha prochar kori kene
jai thakise, aru Tai logote baroh jon chela khan bhi
thakise, 2 aru kunba mahila khan bhi thakise jun khan
dusto atma pora changai paise aru bemar pora bhal
hoise. Mary, kunke Magdalene mate, jun laga gaw
pora sat-ta bhoot khedaise; 3 aru Joanna, Chuza laga
maiki, Herod raja laga imandar, aru Susanna; aru
dusra manu khan kun Isor laga kaam nimite taikhan

logote ki ase etu di thakise. **4** Aru jitia bisi dangor
manu laga bhir joma hoi thakise aru manu khan alag-
alag nogor pora ahise, Jisu dristanto pora taikhan
ke koise: **5** “Ekjon kheti kora manu bijon hissi bole
jaise. Aru jitia tai bijon halise, kunba rasta te girise,
aru theng pora chipai dise, aru akas te chiriya thaka
khan pora khai dise. **6** Aru kunba bijon pathor uporte
girise, aru jitia dangor hoise, etu sukhi jaise, kelemane
pathor uporte bisi patla mati thakise. **7** Aru kunba
bijon to kata majote girise, aru dangor bhi hoise,
hoilebi kata pora dabai dise. **8** Kintu kunba bijon to
bhal matite girise, aru jitia etu dangor hoise, bisi dhan
dhurise. “Etu kowa pichete, Tai awaj uthaikene koise,
“Kun manu logot huni bole khan ase, tai huni lobi.”
9 Titia chela khan Taike hudise, “Etu dristanto laga
ki motlob ase?” **10** Tai koise, “Tumikhan ke Isor he
sorgo laga rajyo janibole dise, kintu dusra manu ke
Moi dristanto pora koi, utu karone taikhan sai thakile
bhi nadikha aru hunile bhi bujhi bole napare.’ **11**
Etiya dristanto laga motlob eneka ase: bijon to Isor
laga kotha ase. **12** Rasta te gira bijon laga motlob
kunba khan kotha hunise, kintu bhoot ahi kene mon
pora bijon ke chingi loijai, etu pora taikhan biswas
nokorile aru roikhya napabo. **13** Aru pathor uporte
bijon gira to kunba Isor laga kotha khushi pora hunise.
Kintu tai laga jor to bhitor te jabo napare, aru olop
homoi nimite biswas kore, aru porikha aha homoi te
giri jai. **14** Aru kata bhitor te gira bijon ase jun khan
kotha hune, kintu duniya pora tani loi, dhun sampoti,
rong tamash aru lalaj pora bandhi jai aru uthibole
napare. **15** Kintu bhal matite gira bijon khan taikhan
ase kunkhan mon dikena Isor kotha ke hunise aru
monte rakhise, aru thik pora dhuri rakhise aru pichete
bhal guti dhore. **16** Kun manu bhi saaki jolai kene
bisna nichete narakhe. Kintu etu ke uporte rakhe,
aru sob manu etu laga puhor dikhi bole pai. **17** Eku
bostu lukai kene rakhibo na paribo, kele koile puhor
pora sob bostu dikhai dibo. **18** Etu karone ki hune
ase, jun manu logot bisi ase, tai arubi bisi pabo, aru
kun manu logot komti ase, tai logote ki ase etu bhi
loijabo.” **19** Pichete Jisu laga ama aru bhai khan Jisu
usorte ahise, kintu taikhan Jisu thaka usorte jabo
para nai kelemane manu laga bhir dangor thakise. **20**
Jisu ke manu khan khobor dise, “Apuni laga ama aru
bhai khan bahar te rukhi ase, Apnike lok kori bole
rukhi ase.” **21** Kintu Jisu Khrista taikhan ke jowab
dise, “Ami laga ama aru bhai eitu khan ase jun manu
Isor kotha hune aru kore.” **22** Etu ek din eneka hoise,
Tai chela khan logote ekta naw te uthise, aru taikhan
ke koise, “Ahibi amikhan nodi laga dusra phale jabo.”
Aru taikhan bohi kene jaise. **23** Naw te jai thaka
homoi te Tai ghumai jaise. Etu homoi te dangor andhi
ahise. Taikhan laga naw panite gushi bole shuru
hoise aru taikhan moribo bhabi thakise. **24** Taikhan
Jisu ke uthaise aru koise, “Probhu! Probhu! Moi khan
sob mori bole ase!” Kintu Tai uthikena hawa pani ke
hukum korise, aru bisi shanti hoi jaise. **25** Jisu taikhan
ke koise, “Tumikhan laga biswas to kot te ase?” Aru
taikhan bhoi pora asurit hoi kene majote ke koise,
“Etu kun ase, Tai hawa aru pani ke hukum dise, aru
taikhan manise?” **26** Pichete taikhan nodi paar kori
kene Gerasenes, Galilee nodi usorte jaise. **27** Aru jitia
Jisu matite namise, ekjon manu bisi bhoot pora dhora
sheher pora ahi kene Jisu ke lok paise. Bisi din pora
tai gaw te kapra nalagai kene, ghor te bhi thakibo
napari kene, koboristan te he thaki asele. **28** Aru jitia
tai Jisu ke dikhise, tai jor pora kandise, aru Tai age
te girise aru jor pora hala kori kene koise, “Apuni
moi logot ki kaam ase, Jisu, jinda Isor laga Putro?
Moi anurodh kori ase, moike dukh nadibi.” **29** Jisu
he dusto atma ke etu manu pora ulai jabole hukum
dise. Bisi bar itu manu ke morai dibo nisena korise,
loha laga rusi pora bandhi kene thakile bhi, manu
khan pora bandhi rakhile bhi, sob rusi khan bhangai
kene taike bhoot pora jongol te loijai thake. **30** Titia
Jisu pora taike hudise, “Tumi laga naam ki ase?” Tai
jowab dise, “Legion,” kelemane bisi bhoot khan tai
bhitor te thakise. **31** Aru taikhan ke mora manu thaka
jagate jabole hukum nadibi koi kene Taike anurodh
korise. **(Abyssos g12)** **32** Aru etu usorte gahori khan tilla
kinar te dana khai thakise, etu pora biya atma khan
gahori bhitor te jabole nimite anurodh korise. Jisu
pora eneka hobole dise. **33** Aru bhoot khan manu
pora ulaikene gahori bhitor te ghumai jaise, aru gahori
sob pahar nichete giri kene mori jaise. **34** Gahori pala
manu khan etu dikhi kene sheher te polaikene khobor
dise. **35** Aru manu khan ki hoise etu sabole ahise,
aru jun laga gaw pora biya atma ulai jaise, taike Jisu
laga theng usorte bohi thaka dikhise, sapha kapra
lagase aru bhal hoise aru etu saikene manu khan
bhoi lagise. **36** Aru jitia taikhan dikhise kineka bisi
bhoot pora dhora manu to bhal hoise, taikhan pora jai
kene itu laga khobor sobke dise. **37** Aru Gerasenes
laga sob manu khan bhoi lagi kene Jisu ke etu jaga
pora jai jabole koise. Etu pichete, Tai naw te bohi
kene wapas jai jaise. **38** Jun manu pora biya atma
khan ulaikene jaise, tai Jisu logote jabole anurodh
korise, kintu Jisu pora taike wapas pathai kene koise,
39 “Tumi nijor ghor te jabi aru Isor ki kori dise etu
jai kene koi dibi.” Tai pichete tai ghor te jaise, sob
sheher te Jisu pora tai nimite ki kori dise etu prochar
kori dise. **40** Jitia Jisu ahise, sob manu khan taike

salam korise, kelemane taikhan Taike rukhi thakise.
41 Aru ta te ekjon manu thakise tai laga naam Jairus
asele, tai mondoli laga cholawta thakise. Tai Jisu laga
theng te giri jaise, aru Jisu ke tai laga ghor te ahibole
anurodh korise. 42 Tai laga ekjon baroh saal chukri
mori bole asele aru jitia tai rasta te jai thakise, bisi
manu khan tai logote joma hoi jaise. 43 Ekjon mahila
baroh saal pora khun jai thakise, tai dawai diya manu
logote sob taka poisa kharcha korise, kintu kun bhi
taike bhal kori bole pora nai. 44 Tai piche pora jai
kene manu majot pora Jisu laga kapra chuise, aru
etu loge-loge te tai laga khun jai thaka rukhi jaise. 45
Titia Jisu koise, "Kun pora Moike chuise?" Jitia sob
manu chup thakise, Peter koise, "Probhu, bisi manu
khan ahi kene Apuni ke chui ase." 46 Kintu Jisu he
koise, "Kunba Moike chuise, Moi jani ase, Moi pora
hokti ulai jaise." 47 Jitia mahila to luka bole napara
hoise, tai bhoi pora kapi kene Jisu usorte girise. Sob
manu usorte tai koi dise ki nimite tai Jisu ke choise,
aru kineka tai ekbar pora bhal hoise. 48 Jisu pora
taike koise, "Swali, tumi laga biswas pora tumi bhal
hoise. Shanti pora jabi." 49 Aru Tai kotha koi thaka
homoi te, synagogue laga kunba cholawta ghor pora
ahise, aru koise, "Tumi laga swali to mori jaise. Sikhai
diya manu ke aru dukh nadibi." 50 Kintu jitia Jisu etu
hunise, Tai eneka taike koise, "Bhoi na koribi; khali
biswas koribi, aru tai changai hoi jabo." 51 Aru jitia tai
ghor te ahise, Tai kunke bhi bhitor te ahibole diya nai,
khali Peter, John aru James, aru bacha laga ama aru
baba ke he ahibole dise. 52 Aru sob manu monte
dukh kori kene tai nimite kandi thakise, "Nakandibi, tai
mora nai, kintu ghumai ase." 53 Kintu taikhan Taike
hasi dise, swali to morise bhabikena. 54 Kintu Jisu,
tai laga hath to dhorise aru matikena koise, "Bacha,
uthibi!" 55 Titia tai laga atma wapas ahise aru tai
uthikena kiba khabole mangise. 56 Tai laga ama aru
baba asurit lagise, kintu Jisu pora taikhan ke ki hoise
etu kunke bhi nakobi eneka koise.

9 Aru jitia Jisu baroh jon chela khan ke matise, Tai
pora chela khan ke bhoot khan ke kheda bole
aru bemar ke bhal kori bole laga hokti aru adhikar
dise, 2 aru Tai taikhan ke pathaise, bemar manu ke
changai kori bole aru Isor rajyo laga kotha kobole
nimite. 3 Aru Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Eku loi najabi-
tumi laga jola, lathi, poisa aru bhaat, duita kapra bhi
loi najabi. 4 Juntu ghor te ghusi bo, ta te he thakibi,
jitia tak etu jaga to nachare. 5 Jun jagate tumikhan
ke namate, etu sheher pora ula homoi te, tumi laga
theng pora dhuli to hatai dibi, etu he taikhan bhirodh
te ekta sakhi hobo." 6 Aru taikhan alag hoi kene
bosti khan phale jai jaise, Isor laga kotha prochar
kori kene, sob jagate changai kori kene jaise. 7 Jitia
Herod raja pora etukhan sob hunise, tai bhoi hoi kene
bhabona korise, kelemane kunba pora koise John to
mora pora jinda hoise, 8 aru kunba koise Elijah he
ahise, aru kunba pora koise, poila laga bhabobadi
ekjon jinda hoise. 9 Kintu Herod koise, "Moi John
laga matha alag kori dise, kintu etu kun ase jun laga
moi iman kotha huni ase?" Aru tai Jisu ke sabole
kosis kori thakise. 10 Aru jitia apostle khan wapas
ahise, taikhan ki korise etu sob Jisu ke koi dise. Titia
Jisu pora taikhan ke loi jaise, aru ekdom chup-chap
pora Bethsaida sheher te taikhan sob jai jaise. 11
Kintu jitia manu laga bhir khan etu hunise, taikhan
bhi Jisu piche korise. Titia Tai sobke matise aru Isor
laga rajyo kotha taikhan logote koise, aru jun manu
changai lage, taikhan ke changai korise. 12 Etiya
saam hobole homoi hoise, baroh jon chela khan Tai
usorte ahikena koise, "Manu laga bhir khan ke pathai
dibi, taikhan usor bosti te jai kene ghuma bole aru
khabole bisaribo, kelemane moi khan eku napai-a
jagate ase." 13 Kintu Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan
manu khan ke kiba khabole dibi." Kintu taikhan koise,
"Moi khan logote pasta roti aru duita maas he ase-
jodi moi khan jai kene sob manu nimite khana kina
nai koile." 14 -Ta te panch hajar manu thakise.- Titia
Tai pora chela khan ke koise, "Taikhan ke ekta bhag
te pachas manu kori kene bohibo dibi." 15 Aru taikhan
eneka korise aru sobke bohi bole dise. 16 Pasta roti
aru duita maas to hathte loi kene, Tai sorgo phale
saise, dhonyabad dise aru bhangaikena chela khan
ke dibole dise. 17 Taikhan sob khai kene bhorta hoise,
aru bachi juwa sob uthaise- aru baroh ta tukri te
uthaise. 18 Aru ek din eneka hoise jitia Jisu Tai ekla
pora prathana kori thakise, aru chela khan bhi Tai
logote thakise, aru Tai taikhan ke hudise, "Manu khan
pora Moi kun ase koi?" 19 Taikhan koise, "Baptizma
Diya John Aru kunba koi Elijah, aru dusra khan pora
koi purana homoi pora jinda huwa bhabobadi ekjon."
20 Titia Tai taikhan ke koise, "Kintu tumikhan Moi kun
ase koi?" Titia Peter he koise, "Isor laga Khrista."
21 Kintu Tai pora taikhan ke etu kotha kunke bhi
nokobole koise. 22 Tai koise, "Manu laga Putro bisi
dukh pabo aru cholawta khan Taike swekar nakoribo,
mukhyo purohit khan aru niyom likha khan pora bhi
golti dhoribo aru Taike morai dibo, kintu Tai tin dinte
arubi jinda hobo." 23 Aru Tai sobke koise, "Kunba
manu Moi pichete ahibole itcha thakile, tai nijorke
pahoribo lage aru hodai cross uthaikene moi pichete
ahibo lage. 24 Jun manu tai laga jibon to bacha bole
kaam koribo tai harai dibo; kintu jun manu moi nimite

jibon dibo, tai jibon pabo. 25 Jibon te ki labh ase, sob
duniya to paile bhi, nijor jibon to nuksan korile? 26
Kun manu moi laga kotha aru moi nimite sorom kore,
jitia Manu laga Putro Tai nijor laga mohima aru Baba
laga mohima aru pobitro sorgodoth khan laga mohima
pora wapas ahibo, etu homoi te etu manu nimite moi
bhi sorom hobo. 27 Kintu moi hosa kotha koi ase,
kunba manu khan yate rukhi ase, taikhan Isor laga
rajyo nadikha tak namoribo." 28 Etu kotha khan kowa
ath din pichete, Tai tilla uporte prathana kori bole
jaise, Peter, John aru James khan ke loi kene. 29
Jitia Tai prathana kori thakise, Tai laga chehera bodli
hoise, aru Tai laga kapra to asurit laga boga hoise. 30
Aru sabi, duijon manu Tai logote kotha koi thakise,
Moses aru Elijah thakise, 31 Mohima pora taikhan
ahise, tai jabo laga kotha to patise, juntu Jerusalem
te pura hoi jabo. 32 Jitia Peter aru sathi khan ghumai
thakise, aru uthise, taikhan Tai laga mohima dikhise,
aru duijon manu Tai logote khara hoi thaka dikhise. 33
Pichete eneka hoise, jitia duijon manu Jisu usor pora
jai thakise, Peter Taike koise, "Probhu, amikhan yate
tinta khamba bonabo, ekta apuni nimite, ekta Moses
karone, aru ekta Elijah karone." -Tai ki koi thakise
tai najane.- 34 Kintu jitia tai etu koise, ekta badal
ahikena taikhan ke lukai dise, aru taikhan bhoi lagise.
35 Aru akas pora ekta awaj ahise, "Etu Ami laga Putro
ase, junke Moi basi loise; Tai laga kotha huni bhi." 36
Jitia etu kotha khotom hoise, taikhan Jisu ekla thaka
dikhise. Taikhan chup thakise aru ki dikhise kunke bhi
kowa nai. 37 Aru ek dinte eneka hoise, jitia taikhan
pahar upor pora nichete ahise, dangor bhir ke lok
paise. 38 Aru sabi, ekjon manu majot pora hala kori,
koise, "Sikhai diya manu, moi anurodh korise, ami
laga bacha ke sabi, tai moi laga ekjon bacha he ase.
39 Sabi, ekjon atma achanak pora dhori kene tai laga
mukh pora letera thuk ulaise. Aru taike jokhom kori
kene ulai jaise. 40 Moi Apuni laga chela khan ke atma
kheda bole anurodh korise, kintu taikhan kheda bole
para nai." 41 Titia Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise, "Biswas
nathaka aru biya rasta te jai thaka manu khan, Moi
tumikhan logote kiman din thakibo? Tumi laga chokra
ke yate anibi." 42 Jitia chokra ke ani thakise, atma
pora taike matite girai kene bisi hilai dise. Kintu Jisu
pora dusto atma ke gali dise, aru chokra ke bhal kori
dise, aru tai baba logot di dise. 43 Taikhan Isor laga
asurit kaam to dikhise. Kintu jitia manu khan ki hoise
etu dikhise taikhan asurit lagise, Jisu tai laga chela
khan ke koise, 44 "Etu kotha tumikhan mon bhitor te
jabole dibi: kele koile Manu laga Putro ke manu laga
hathte thogai pora di dibole ase." 45 Kintu taikhan etu
kotha bujhi bole para nai. Etu kotha taikhan pora lukai
kene thakise, etu karone taikhan bujhi bole para nai,
aru taikhan Jisu ke etu kotha hudibole bhoi lagise. 46
Pichete chela khan majote kun he sob pora dangor
hobo itu laga kotha ulaise. 47 Kintu Jisu taikhan laga
monte ki bhabona kori ase etu jani loise, aru ekjon
chutu bacha ke Tai usorte uthai loise, 48 aru taikhan
ke koise, "Jun manu etu bacha ke Moi laga naam
pora grohon kore, tai Moike grohon kore; aru jun
manu Moike grohon kore, jun Moike pathaise Taike
bhi grohon kore. Kun manu nijorke chutu koribo, tai
he dangor hobo." 49 John koise, "Probhu, amikhan
dikhise kunba manu Apuni laga naam pora bhoot
khedai se aru amikhan taike rukhai dise, kele koile
tai moi khan logot nohoi." 50 Kintu Jisu pora taikhan
ke koise, "Taikhan ke narukhabi, jun manu tumikhan
bhirodh te nai, tai tumikhan logote ase." 51 Etiya,
Taike sorgote uthai loi jabole laga din to usorte hoise,
Tai Jerusalem te jabole bisi mon hoise. 52 Tai poila
ekjon chela ke pathaise, aru taikhan Samaria bosti
bhitor te punchi kene sob kaam taiyar korise. 53
Kintu ta te thaka manu khan Taike grohon kora nai,
kelemane tai Jerusalem te jabole he mon thakise.
54 Aru jitia chela khan James aru John ke dikhise,
taikhan koise, "Probhu, amikhan sorgo pora jui ahi
kene taikhan ke khotom kori bole kobo naki?" 55 Kintu
Tai ghuri kene taikhan ke gali dise, 56 aru taikhan
ta te pora alag bosti te jaise. 57 Taikhan rasta te jai
thaka homoi te, kunba ekjon Jisu ke koise, "Apuni
kun jagate jabo moi bhi apuni logote jabo." 58 Jisu
taike koise, "Siyal khan laga bhi gath ase aru akas te
chiriya khan laga bhi ghor ase, hoile bhi Manu laga
Putro laga matha rakhibole eku bhi jaga nai." 59 Titia
Jisu aru ekjon ke koise, "Moi laga piche ahibi." Kintu
tai koise, "Probhu, poila moi jai kene moi laga baba
ke kobor dikene ahibo." 60 Kintu Tai koise, "Mora
khan pora mora khan ke kobor dibo. Kintu tumi, jai
kene Isor laga rajyo prochar koribi." 61 Aru ekjon
koise, "Moi bhi Apuni laga piche ahibo, Probhu, kintu
moi poila jai kene sob ghor manu ke jai ase kobo." 62
Kintu Jisu koise, "Jun manu kheti te hal dhori kene
pichete nasai, tai he Isor laga rajyo nimite thik ase."

10 Aru jitia etu sob kaam pura hoise, Probhu pora
aru bhi bahatar manu ke mati kene Isor kaam
nimite asirbad korise, aru duijon-duijon kori kene
taikhan ke pathaise jun jagate Jisu nijor bhi jabo
thakise. 2 Tai koise, "Kheti to bhorta hoise, kintu
kaam kora manu olop he ase. Etu nimite kheti laga
Probhu ke kobi, kaam kora manu pathai dibole nimite.
3 Nijor rasta te jai thakibi, sabi, Moi tumikhan ke ekta
mer khan nisena rong kutta usorte pathai ase. 4

Poisa laga jola nolobi, rasta te jabole laga jola bhi
nolobi, aru nijor chapal bhi nolobi, aru rasta te jai
thaka homoi te kunke bhi salam nadibi. 5 Jun to
ghor te poila ghusi bo, poila kobi, 'Shanti etu ghor te
thakibi!' 6 Jodi shanti laga chokra ta te ase koile, titia
tumi laga shanti tai uporte thakibo; jodi nohoi, etu
shanti tumi logote wapas ahijabo. 7 Etiya etu ghor te
he thakibi, ki kha luwa di ase etu khai kene thakibi,
kelemane ki kaam kori ase, etu laga labh to pabole
lage. Aru ekta ghor pora alag ghor te jai nathaki bhi.
8 Tumikhan juntu sheher te jabo, jodi taikhan tumike
grohon kore, titia tumikhan ke ki khabole diye, etu
he khabi. 9 Aru jun manu bemar ase taike changai
koribi, aru taikhan ke kobi, 'Isor laga rajyo tumikhan
usorte ahise.' 10 Kintu jun sheher te tumikhan ke
namate etu laga rasta te ulaikene kobi, 11 'Juntu
dhuli moi khan laga theng te lage etu bhi sapha kori
ase tumikhan bhirodh te! Kintu etu jani lobi, Isor laga
rajyo to usorte ahise.' 12 Moi tumikhan ke koi ase
etu dinte tumikhan Sodom aru Gomorrah te dukh pa
pora bhi bisi dukh pabo. 13 Hai ase tumi, Chorazin
sheher! Hai ase tumi, Bethsaida sheher! Jintu dangor
kaam tumikhan nimite kori dise, etu kaam Tyre aru
Sidon sheher khan nimite korise koile, taikhan poila
pora mon ghurai kene thakibo. 14 Kintu Tyre aru
Sidon pora bhi bisi dukh tumikhan pabo, juntu dinte
tumikhan logote Isor laga bisar hobo. 15 Aru tumi
Capernaum town, tumike sorgote uthai loi najabo na,
na uthai loijabo? Tumikhan ke ekdom niche, Hades te
phelai dibo. **(Hadēs g86)** 16 Jun manu tumikhan laga
kotha hune, taikhan Moike hune aru jun tumikhan
ke ghin kore taikhan Moike ghin kore, aru jun Moike
grohon nakore, tai kun pora Moike pathaise, Taike
bhi grohon nakore." 17 Aru titia bahatar jon khushi
pora jai kene koise, "Probhu, bhoot khan bhi Apuni
laga naam te amikhan laga kotha mane." 18 Titia Tai
koise, "Moi sai thakise Saitan sorgo pora bhijili nisena
girise. 19 Sabi, Moi tumikhan ke saph aru bhichoo
khan ke khotom kori bole nimite takot dise, aru jiman
dushman laga takot ase etu sob khan ke khotom
kori bole nimite dise, aru eku pora bhi tumikhan ke
jokhom kori bole napari bole dise. 20 Hoilebi tumikhan
etu dusto atma khan pora tumikhan laga kotha mani
ase koi kene he khushi na koribi, kintu khushi koribi ki
karone tumikhan laga naam sorgote likha ase." 21 Aru
etu homoi te Jisu ke Pobitro Atma pora bisi khushi
korise aru koise, "Moi Apuni ke dhanyavad di ase
Baba, sorgo aru prithibi laga Probhu, kelemane Apuni
etu sob kotha to gyaani aru bujhi bole pora manu
khan logote lukai kene rakhise, aru etu sob kotha to
chutu bacha khan ke janibole dise. Hoi Baba, etu sob
Apuni usorte sabole bhal dikhe." 22 Etu sob kaam aru
kotha to Moi laga Baba pora Moike dise, aru kun bhi
najane Putro to kun ase, khali Baba he jane, aru kun
Baba ase etu khali Putro pora he jane, aru kunke
Putro pora mati lobo taike he sob to dikhai dibo." 23
Titia Tai chela khan ke ghuri kene saise aru aste pora
koise, "Dhonyo ase etu sukukhan, manu nadikha
tumikhan ke sabo dise. 24 Moi tumikhan ke koi ase,
bisi bhabobadi aru raja khan tumikhan ki dikhise etu
sabole nimite bisi itcha korise, kintu taikhan etu dikha
nai, aru tumikhan ki hunise taikhan etu huni bole mon
korise kintu taikhan huni bole panai." 25 Aru sabi,
ekjon Yehudi laga niyom jana manu Jisu ke porikha
kori bole nimite khara hoise aru, koise, "Probhu moi
anonto jibon pabole nimite ki kori bole lage?" **(aiōnios g166)** 26 Titia Jisu he taike koise, "Niom hisab te ki
likha ase? Tumi etu kineka porhe?" 27 Titia tai koise,
"Tumi Probhu Isor ke pura mon pora morom koribi,
aru tumi laga jibon pora, aru takot pora, aru tumi
laga bhabona pora, aru tumi usorte thaka manu ke
tumi nijorke kineka morom kore etu nisena morom
koribi. 28 Titia Jisu taike koise, "Tumi thik kotha koise.
Eneka koribi, aru tumi jinda thakibo." 29 Kintu tai
nijorke thik dikha bole nimite, Jisu ke koise, "Moi
laga usorte thaka manu to kun ase?" 30 Titia Jisu
taike jowab dikene koise, "Ekjon manu Jerusalem
pora Jericho phale jai thakise. Taike chor aru dokait
khan pora dhuri kene marise aru tai laga kapra phatai
khan phatai dise aru taike adha mora chari kene polai
jaise. 31 Titia achanak pora ekjon purohit etu rasta
pora jai thakise, aru jitia tai etu manu ke dikhise,
tai dusra phale jai jaise. 32 Etu nisena, ekjon Levi,
jitia tai etu jagate ahikena manu ke dikhise, tai bhi
dusra phale jai jaise. 33 Kintu ekjon Samaria laga
manu, tai safar kori thaka homoi te, etu manu usorte
ahise aru jitia taike dikhise, tai bisi mon dukh hoise
aru morom lagi jaise. 34 Aru jitia etu manu usorte
punchise, tai laga gaw te jokhom khan tel aru angur
ros pora sapha kori kene bandi dise. Aru etu pichete,
tai laga janwar uporte uthai dise, aru ekta ghor te loi
jaise, aru taike bhal pora sai dise. 35 Aru dusra dinte
tai duita denari ulaikene ta te thaka manu khan ke
dise aru koise, "Taike bhal pora sabi, aru ki khorcha
korile bhi, jitia moi aru wapas ahibo, etu homoi te moi
sob di dibo.' 36 Tumi ki bhabe, taikhan tinjon bhitor
te kun he tai laga asol usor thaka manu ase junke
dokait aru chor khan pora mari kene chari dise?" 37
Titia tai koise, "Taike morom kora jon pora." Titia Jisu
taike koise, "Jabi aru tumi bhi eneka he koribi." 38
Aru taikhan jai thaka homoi te, Tai ekta bosti te ghusi
se, aru ta te Martha koi kene ekjon mahila thakise,

tai pora Jisu ke tai laga ghor te matise. **39** Tai laga
ekjon bhoini Mary koi kene thakise, aru tai Jisu laga
theng usorte bohi kene Tai ki kotha koi ase etu huni
thakise. **40** Kintu Martha olop biya lagise kelemane
tai sob kaam to ekla kori thakise, etu karone tai jai
kene koise, "Probhu, Apuni eku chinta nakore naki
moi laga bhoini moike kaam kori bole ekla chari dise?
Etu nimite moike modot kori bole nimite taike kobi."
41 Titia Probhu pora Martha ke jowab dise, "Martha,
Martha, tumi bisi alag kaam nimite chinta kori ase, **42**
kintu khali ekta kaam he bisi dorkar ase. Aru Mary
pora etu bhal kaam bisari loise, aru etu tai logot pora
kitia bhi loi najabo."

11 Aru ek din eneka hoise, Jisu ekta jagate prathana
kori thakise, jitia khotom hoise, ekjon chela
Taike hudise, "Probhu, amikhan ke prathana sikhai
dibi jineka John tai laga chela khan ke sikhaise." **2** Tai
chela khan ke koise, "Jitia tumikhan prathana koribo
eneka kobi, 'Sorgote thaka amikhan laga Baba, Apuni
laga naam honmanio hobole dibi, Apuni laga rajyo
ahibole dibi. **3** Hodai laga kha luwa amikhan ke dibi.
4 Amikhan laga paap pora amikhan ke maph kori dibi,
Amikhan bhi dusra laga paap maph diya nisena Jun
khan amikhan ke baki ase. Amikhan ke porikha te
giribole nadibi.'" **5** Aru Tai taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan
logote kun sathi ase, aru tai logote rati te jai kene
koi, "Sathi, moike tinta roti dhaar dibi, **6** kele koile
moi laga ekjon sathi dusra jaga pora berai kene etiya
ahise, moi taike dibole eku nai'? **7** Titia tai bhitor pora
amike eneka kobo pare, 'Moike etiya digdar nokoribi.
Dorja to bondh hoise, aru moi aru bacha khan etiya
ghumai ase. Moi etiya uthi kene tumike eku dibo na
paribo.' **8** Moi tumike koi ase, jodi bhi tai uthi kene tai
laga sathi ke dibole mon nai, hoilebi tai mangi thaka
karone, tai ji hoilebi uthi kene taike jiman lage etu
di dibo. **9** Moi aru bhi tumike koi ase, mangibi, aru
tumi pabo; bisaribi, aru tumi pai jabo, dorjate khat-
khata bhi, etu khuli jabo. **10** Jun manu mange tai pai;
jun manu bisare tai pai; aru jun manu khatai, taike
khuli diye. **11** Tumikhan majote kun baba eneka ase
naki, jodi tai laga bacha pora maas mangile, taike
saph dibo? **12** Aru jodi anda mangile, taike bhichoo
dibo naki? **13** Etu karone, tumikhan biya manu hoilebi
nijor bacha ke bhal saman he dibole jane, tenehoile
sorgote thaka Baba Isor ke kun manu pora mange,
taike Pobitro Atma nadibo naki?" **14** Ek din, Jisu ekta
gunga kori diya bhoot ke khedai thakise. Aru jitia
bhoot to ulai jaise, etu manu kotha kobo parise, aru
ta te thaka manu khan asurit hoise. **15** Kintu kunba
manu khan koise, "Tai bhoot ke Beelzebul laga naam
pora khedai ase jun he bhoot khan laga raja ase."
16 Aru dusra manu khan, Jisu ke porikha kori kene
koise, sorgo pora ekta asurit kaam dikha bole koise.
17 Kintu, taikhan laga bhabona jani kene Jisu pora
koise, "Juntu rajyo alag-alag bhabona hoi kene ase,
etu bhangi jabo, aru ekta ghor alag-alag bhabona
hoile, etu ghor bhangi jabo. **18** Aru jodi Saitan bhi
alag-alag hoijai, eneka hoile tai laga rajyo kineka
khara hobo? Tumikhan koi ase Moi Beelzebul laga
takot pora bhoot khan ke khedai. **19** Jodi Moi bhoot
khan ke Beelzebul takot pora khedai ase koile, titia
hoile tumikhan laga chela khan kun laga atma pora
bhoot khan ke khedai? Etu karone, eitu khan he
tumikhan ke bisar koribo. **20** Jodi Moi bhoot khan ke
Isor laga anguli pora khedai, titia hoile Isor laga rajyo
to tumikhan usorte ahise. **21** Jitia ekta takot thaka
manu pora hathiar loi kene ghor to rukhi thake, tai
laga ki ase etu naharai. **22** Kintu tai pora bhi bisi takot
thaka manu taike hamla korile, taike harai dibo, tai
laga hathiar bhi loi lobo, jun uporte tai bharosa kore,
aru ji dhun sompoti tai laga ase, sob bhag hoi jabo.
23 Kun manu Moi logote nathake, Moi laga bhirodh te
ase, aru kun manu Moi logote nathake, tai alag hoijai.
24 Jitia ekta dusto atma ekjon manu pora ulai jai, tai
sukha jagate aram pabole karone berai thake, aru
koi, 'Moi poila kot pora ulaise ta te aru bhi wapas jai
jabo.' **25** Aru jitia tai ahe, tai sob sapha aru bhal kore
kene rakhi thaka dikhe. **26** Tai jai kene tai pora bhi aru
bisi biya sat-ta dusto atma loi kene etu manu bhitor te
ghusi jai. Aru poila pora bhi etu manu laga jibon to
bisi biya hoijai." **27** Etiya eneka hoise, jitia Tai etu
kotha koi thakise, ekjon mahila awaj uthaikene manu
khan usorte Jisu ke koise, "Dhonyo ase etu ama jun
Apuni ke jonom dise aru dudh khilai se." **28** Kintu
Tai koise, "Hoilebi, asishit hobo jun manu Isor kotha
huni kene mani thake." **29** Manu laga bhir jitia bisi
hoise, Tai kobole shuru hoise, "Etu manu khan paap
laga khandan ase. Taikhan kiba ekta sabole bisari
thake, kintu, asurit kaam to taikhan ke nadikhabo,
khali Jonah laga chihna he nohoile. **30** Jineka Jonah
to Nineveh sheher laga manu khan nimite ekta chihna
hoise, etu nisena Manu laga Putro bhi manu khan
nimite eneka hobo. **31** Dakshin laga Rani bisar dinte
uthi kene etiya laga manu khan ke bisar koribo, kele
tai duniya laga kona pora Solomon raja laga gyaan
kotha huni bole ahisele aru sabi Solomon pora bhi
mohan ekjon yate ase. **32** Nineveh sheher laga manu
khan uthaikene etiya laga manu khan ke bisar koribo,
kelemane taikhan mon ghuraise Jonah prochar kora
homoi te aru sabi, Jonah pora bhi mohan ekjon yate
ase. **33** Kun bhi saaki to jolai kene lukai narakhe kintu

saaki rakha jagate rakhe, aru kun manu ghor bhitor te
ahe, puhor to dikhi pai. **34** Tumi suku to gaw laga
diya ase. Jitia tumi laga suku bhal thake, tumi laga
pura gaw to pohor pora bhorta hoi. Kintu jitia biya hoi
jaise, tumi laga gaw bhi pura andhar hoijai. **35** Etu
karone, bisi hoshiar hoi jabi etu pora tumi laga jibon
to andhar nohobo nimite. **36** Jodi tumi laga gaw to
ujala pora bhorta hoijai, aru kun jagate bhi andhar
nai, titia etu puhor pora bhorta hoi jabo, jineka tumi
uporte puhor to bhorta hoi thakibo." **37** Jitia Tai kotha
kora khotom hoise ekjon Pharisee pora Taike khana
khabole matise. Aru Jisu tai logote khabole bohise.
38 Aru Pharisee khan etu dikhi kene asurit hoise,
kelemane Jisu to bhaat kha age te, Tai laga hath
Yehudi niyom hisab de thaka nisina dhula nai. **39** Kintu
Probhu taike koise, "Tumi Pharisee khan kup aru
borton laga bahar to sapha kore, kintu tumikhan mon
bhitor te biya aru lalchi pora bhorta thake. **40** Murkho
manu khan! Jun he tumi laga bahar to bonaise, tai
he tumi laga bhitor bhi bonaise nohoi? **41** Kintu tumi
bhitor laga morom to dikhai dibi, aru sabi, tumi laga
jibon te sob to sapha hoi jabo. **42** Kintu Pharisee
khan, tumikhan ke hai ase. Tumikhan kheti laga sobji
aru bagan te thaka pata khan loi kene dos bhag diye,
kintu Isor laga morom to namane. Kintu etu kori bole
dorkar ase, aru dusra bhal kaam bhi nacharibo lage.
43 Pharisee khan, tumikhan ke hai ase. Tumikhan
mondoli te sobse bhal jagate bohi bole mon kore aru
bajar te manu bhoi pora salam diya to khushi pai. **44**
Tumikhan ke hai ase, tumikhan nadikha laga kobor
nisena ase, etu uporte manu khan najanikena berai
thake." **45** Titia ekjon niyom jana manu Jisu ke koise,
"Probhu, etu koi kene, Apuni amikhan ke sorom khilai
ase." **46** Titia Jisu jowab dise, "Hai tumikhan, niyom
laga hikhok khan! Tumikhan manu khan ke bhari bhar
bukhi bole diye juntu taikhan bukhi bole napare, kintu
tumikhan laga anguli pora nijor bhi etu bhar to bukhi
bole mon nai. **47** Tumikhan ke hai ase, bhabobadi
khan laga kobor to bonaise, hoilebi tumikhan baba
laga baba khan pora he taikhan ke moraise. **48**
Hosa koile, tumikhan baba laga baba khan pora ki
korise etu laga tumikhan sakhi ase, taikhan pora
morai dise aru tumikhan kobor khan bonaise. **49**
Etu karone Isor laga gyaan pora sob koi dise, 'Moi
taikhan logot bhabobadi khan aru apostle khan ke
pathabo, aru taikhan pora Moi patha khan ke dukh
dibo aru kunba ke morai dibo.' **50** Etu karone, duniya
shuru pora jiman bhabobadi khan laga khun giraise,
sob laga bisar etiya laga jamana khan logote koribo.
51 Abel laga khun pora shuru kori kene Zechariah
laga khun tak, junke pobitro jagate moraise. Hoi,
Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, etu sob hisab to etiya laga
jamana pora dibo lagibo. **52** Kanun hikhok khan ke
hai ase. Tumikhan Isor ke janibole gyaan laga chabi
to loi kene rakhise; tumikhan nijor bhi etu bhitor te
najai aru kun manu jabole mon kore, tumikhan pora
taikhan ke bhi jabo nadiye." **53** Jitia Jisu ta te pora
ulai jaise, niyom likha khan aru Pharisee khan etu
sob kotha to huni kene khong uthise aru Tai logote
jhagara korise, **54** taikhan rukhi thakise, Jisu kiba
ekta golti kotha koile, Taike phasabo koi kene.

12 Eneka homoi te, hajar-hajar manu eke logote
joma hoise, eneka somoite hazar manu joma
huwa karone manu khan ekjon-ekjon uporte girise,
Tai chela khan ke poila koise, "Pharisee khan laga
chalaki pora hoshiar hobi, kelemane taikhan chalak
ase. **2** Eku kotha lukai rakhibole na paribo, kintu
bhitor te thaka kotha to sob ulai jabo. **3** Etu karone ki
kotha andhar te koise, ujala te sob hunibo aru tumi
ghor bhitor te ki kotha khan ki koise etu kotha ghor
uporte awaj uthaikene kobo. **4** Moi tumikhan ke koi
ase moi laga sathi khan, bhoi nakori bhi jun manu
tumi laga gaw to morai dibo, aru etu pichete taikhan
eku koribo na paribo. **5** Kintu Moi tumikhan ke koi
dibo Isor ke tumikhan bhoi kori bole lage. Morai diya
pichete, norokte phela bole jun laga takot ase, taike
bhoi koribi. Hosa Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, Isor ke
he bhoi koribi. **(Geenna g1067)** **6** Aru pansta ghor laga
chiriya khan ke dui poisa pora bikiri nakore naki?
Hoilebi eitu khan ke bhi Isor napahore. **7** Tumikhan
matha laga chuli bhi ekta-ekta pora ginti kori kene
ase. Bhoi nokoribi. Tumikhan to ghor te thaka chiriya
pora bhi bisi daam laga ase. **8** Moi aru bhi tumikhan
ke kobo, jun manu Moike manu khan usorte paap
shikar kore, Manu laga Putro bhi sorgodoth usorte
taikhan ke shikar koribo, **9** kintu jun pora manu khan
usorte Moike namatibo, Moi bhi sorgodoth usorte
taike namatibo. **10** Jun manu Moi laga bodnam koribo
tai maph pabo, kintu kun manu Pobitro Atma ke
bodnam koribo tai kitia bhi maph napabo. **11** Etu
karone jitia taikhan tumikhan ke mondoli khan te,
aru cholawta khan aru adhikari khan usorte loijabo,
titia tumikhan laga safai te ki kobo lage etu karone
chinta nokoribi, **12** tumikhan ki kobo lage Pobitro
Atma pora etu homoi te sob sikhai dibo." **13** Titia
kunba ekjon manu majot pora Jisu ke koise, "Probhu,
moi laga bhai ke kobi tai laga dhun sompoti bhag kori
kene moike dibole." **14** Kintu Jisu taike koise, "Manu,
tumikhan uporte bhag aru bisar kori bole Moi kun
koise?" **15** Tai manu khan ke koise, "Lalchi aru biya
itcha pora nijorke bachai kene rakhibi, sob thakile bhi

manu laga jibon dhun sompoti bisi thaka para nohoi.”
16 Jisu taikhan ke ekta dristanto koise, “Ekjon dhuni
manu laga mati ke bhal kheti ulaise, 17 etu manu
monte bhabikena korise, moi ki koribo, kheti bisi bhal
hoise aru rakhibole jaga nai?’ 18 Kintu tai koise, ‘Moi
eneka koribo: dhaan ghor to bhangai kene dangor
ghor bonabo aru ta te moi laga dhaan aru sob bhal
saman rakhibo. 19 Aru moi laga mon ke kobo, “Oh
mon, bisi saal nimite kha luwa joma kori kene rakhise.
Kha luwa kori kene, khushi koribi.’” 20 Kintu Isor he
taike koise, ‘Murkho manu, aji rati tumi laga atma
uthai lobo, aru ki dhun sompoti tumi joma kori kene
rakhise, etu kun laga hobo?’ 21 Eneka he hobo utu
manu logote jun nijor nimite dhun sompoti joma kore,
kintu Isor phale dhuni nohoi.” 22 Titia Jisu tai laga
chela khan ke koise, “Etu nimite Moi tumikhan ke koi
ase, nijor laga jibon nimite chinta nokoribi, ki khabo
aru ki pindhibo, nijor gaw nimite chinta nokoribi. 23
Kelemane jibon to kha luwa pora bhi dangor ase, aru
tumi laga kapra pora bhi dangor to tumi laga gaw
ase. 24 Sabi akas te uri thaka chiriya khan ke, taikhan
kheti bhi nakate. Aru taikhan laga dhaan rakhibole
jaga bhi nai, kintu Isor he taikhan ke khabole diye.
Tinehoile tumikhan chiriya pora bhi daam laga ase.
25 Kintu tumikhan majot te kun he chinta kori kene
jibon to lamba kori bole paribo? 26 Aru jodi tumikhan
etu chutu kaam bhi kori bole napare koile, tenehoile
dusra kaam nimite kele chinta kori ase? 27 Sabi
kheti te lili phul to kineka dangor hoi. Taikhan kheti
bhi nakore aru joma bhi nakore. Hoilebi Moi tumike
koi ase, Solomon ekta dangor raja hoilebi lili phul
nisena sundur hobo para nai. 28 Kintu kheti laga ghas
khan juntu aji ase aru kali to chulah te phelai dibo,
hoilebi sabi, Isor pora eitu khan sundur pora bonaise,
O biswas natakha manu khan, eitu khan pora bhi
tumikhan ke sundur nabonabo naki! 29 Aru tumikhan
ki kha luwa koribo etu nimite chinta nokoribi. 30 Etu
prithibi manu kunkhan Isor najane, taikhan he eitu
khan pichete berai thake, kintu etu tumi nimite dorkar
ase koi kene Baba Isor he sob jane. 31 Poila Isor
laga rajyo bisaribi, titia sob tumikhan ke hali dibo. 32
Komti manu khan, bhoi nokoribi, kelemane Baba pora
tumikhan ke rajyo dibole khushi ase. 33 Tumikhan
logote ki ase sob bikiri kori kene gorib khan ke de
dibi. Jun jagate chor nahibo aru puka pora nakhabo,
sorgote tumi laga dhun sompoti joma kora to kitia
bhi naharabo. 34 Kilekoile jun jagate tumi laga dhun
sompoti thake, etu jagate mon to hodai thake. 35
Tumi laga komor to bandhi lobi, aru saaki to jolai
rakhibi, 36 aru eneka manu khan nisena hobi jun
khan malik ke shadi pora wapas ahibole rukhi thake,
aru jitia tai ahi kene dorwaja te mare, taikhan phot
kori dorwaja to khuli bole pare. 37 Asirbad ase etu
noukar khan jun malik aha homoi te rukhi kene thake.
Hosa pora moi tumikhan ke koi ase, Tai laga pet te
kapra bandi kene taikhan ke khabole jagate bohai
dibo, aru Tai ahikena nijor pora taikhan ke kha luwa
khabole dibo. 38 Aru malik adha rati te, nohoile bisi
phojurte ahile bhi, tai noukar khan pora rukhi thaka
dikhile, etu noukar to asirbad ase. 39 Kintu etu jani
lobi, jodi malik to tai laga ghor te chor kitia ahibo etu
jani loi, titia tai kitia bhi ghor te chor hobole nadibo.
40 Tumikhan bhi taiyar kori thakibi, kelemane Manu
laga Putro ki homoi te ahibo tumi kobo napare.” 41
Titia Peter koise, “Probhu, Apuni etu dristanto moi
khan ke koi ase na, sobke bhi koi ase?” 42 Probhu
koise, “Tinehoile kun taikhan majote gyaani imandar
noukar ase junke malik pora basi lobo tai laga dusra
nokorkhan ke sabole, taikhan laga kha luwa thik
homoi te dibole? 43 Asirbad ase etu noukar jitia tai
laga malik ahikena taike kaam kora dikhe. 44 Moi
hosa koi ase tai etu noukar ke tai laga sob dhun
sompoti to sabole di dibo. 45 Kintu jodi noukar tai laga
monte bhabe, ‘Moi laga malik to ahibole bisi homoi loi
ase,’ aru noukar khan ke mari bole shuru hoi, aru
kha luwa kori kene, aru nisa te giri thake, 46 aru titia
tai laga malik achanak pora ahijai, jun to homoi te
tai bhabona kori thaka nai, titia malik pora taike kati
phelai dibo aru tai laga bodli dusra bhal ke kaam to di
dibo. 47 Aru jun noukar tai malik laga itcha to jane,
kintu malik laga itcha nisena eku kori kene nathake,
titia hoile taike marikena bisi dukh dibo. 48 Kintu
jun manu eku najane, hoilebi mar kha laga kaam to
kori thakise taikhan olop he mari khabo. Kintu jun
manu ke bisi dikena ase, taikhan logote pora bisi
pabo lage, aru jun manu ke kaam bisi dikena ase, tai
logote pora etu sob kaam laga hisab mangibo. 49
Moi etu duniya te jui phela bole ahise, aru Moi etu
he itcha ase etu shuru hoijai kene thakibo nimite. 50
Moi baptizma pora baptizma kori bole ase, aru Moi
chinta te ase jitia tak etu pura nohoi! 51 Tumikhan
bhabise naki Moi etu prithibi te shanti dibole ahise?
Nohoi, Moi hosa koi ase, kintu sob bhag hoi jabo. 52
Etiya pora ghor te pans jon bhi bhag hoi jabo- tinjon
bhitor te te duijon aru duijon bhitor te tinjon dushman
hoi jabo. 53 Taikhan alag hoi jabo, baba pora bacha
khan ke chari bo, aru bacha khan bhi baba ke chari
bo; ama pora chukri ke chari bo aru chukri bhi ama
laga dushman hobo, saas pora buari ke chari bo
aru, buari bhi saas ke chari bo.” 54 Etiya Jisu manu
khan ke koise, “Tumikhan jitia paschim phale badal
utha dikhe, ‘Borkhon ahise, aru etu ahijai. 55 Aru jitia

dakshin laga hawa mare, tumikhan koi, ‘Bisi gorom
ahibo, aru etu hoijai. 56 O Dhungi khan! Akas prithibi
te ki dikhe etu kobole jane, kintu kele tumikhan aha
dinte ki hobole ase etu kobo napare? 57 Aru tumikhan
nijor bhi hosa to ki ase etu bisar nakore? 58 Tumi
dushman logote bisar kori bole ja homoi te, rasta te
he etu jhagara to faisla kori bole itcha koribi, nohoile
tumike tanikena bisar ghor te loijabo, tumike daruga
hathte di dibo, aru daruga pora tumike bondhi ghor te
hali dibo. 59 Moi tumike koi ase, tumi poisa laga sob
hisab kitab pura nakora tak tumi etu koidi ghor pora
ulabole na paribo.”

13 Titia kunba manu khan etu homoi te Jisu ke
eneka khobor dise ki Pilate pora bolidan kora
homoi te tai Galilee manu khan ke morai dikena
taikhan laga khun bhi milai dise. 2 Jisu taikhan ke
koise, “Tumikhan bhabise naki etu Galilee manu
khan dusra Galilee manu khan pora bhi bisi paapi
khan ase kelemane taikhan eneka dukh paise? 3
Nohoi, Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo. Jodi tumikhan
mon naghurai, tumikhan bhi eneka he khotom hoi
jabo. 4 Aru atharo jon manu kunkhan uporte Siloam
laga minar giri kene mari dise, tumikhan bhabise naki
Jerusalem te thaka manu khan pora bhi taikhan he
bisi paapi thakise? 5 Nohoi, Moi tumikhan ke koi
ase. Jodi tumikhan mon naghuraile, taikhan nisena
khotom hoi jabo.” 6 Titia Jisu ekta dristanto koise,
“Ekjon manu tai laga bagan te dimoru ghas rupaisile,
aru tai etu ghas te phol bisarikena jaise, kintu eku pa-
a nai. 7 Titia tai bagan sa-a manu ke koise, ‘Sabi, tin
saal moi etu ghas te phol bisari kene ahise, kintu eku
pa-a nai. Etu ke kati dibi. Etu mati to kele nuksan
koribo?’ 8 Titia noukar pora malik ke eneka jowab
dise, ‘Probhu, etu saal nimite chari dibi, moi aru ekbar
bhal pora etu ghas to mol dikene sabo. 9 Jodi etu
ghas pora etu somoi nisena te phol diye, to bhal ase,
kintu jodi etu pora bhal phol diya nai koile, apuni
etu ghas to kati dibi!’” 10 Aru ek Bisram dinte Jisu
mondoli khan te hikai thakise, 11 Aru ta te ekjon
mahila atharo saal pora komjur laga atma thakise, tai
laga komor to tera thakise aru ekdom sidha koribo
napari kene thakise. 12 Aru jitia Jisu taike dikhise,
Tai usorte mati kene koise, “Mahila, tumi laga komjur
pora tumi mukti paise.” 13 Titia Jisu tai laga hath
etu mahila uporte rakhise, aru etu homoi te tai sida
hoi jaise aru tai Isor ke dhanyavad dise. 14 Kintu
mondoli te thaka cholawta khan bhal pa-a nai aru
Jisu pora Bisram dinte changai kaam kora nimite
manu khan ke koise, “Choi din tak kaam kori bole
dorkar ase. Etu homoi te he bhal hobole ahibi, kintu
Bisram dinte nahibi.” 15 Kintu Probhu taikhan ke
koise, “Dhongi khan! Tumikhan Bisram dinte tumikhan
laga guru, saguli khan ke tai laga ghor pora ulaikene
pani khabole loi najai naki? 16 Etu mahila, Abraham
laga khandan pora ahise, junke Saitan para atharo
saal tak bandhi kene rakhise, tenehoile taike Bisram
dinte khuli nadibo lage naki?” 17 Jitia Tai etu kotha
kori kene khotom hoise, jun Jisu ke ghusa kori thakise
taikhan sorom lagi jaise, kintu sob manu khan khushi
kori kene dhanyavad di thakise juntu kaam Tai kori
kene dikhai diya karone. 18 Titia Jisu koise, “Isor laga
rajyo to kineka ase, aru Moi etu ke ki logote tulona
koribo? 19 Etu ekta sorso dana nisena ase jineka
ekjon manu pora loi kene tai laga kheti te phelaise,
aru etu dangor ghas hoi jaise, aru ta te chiriya khan
bhi ahikena ghor bonaise.” 20 Aru Tai koise, “Isor
laga rajyo to ki logote tulona koribo? 21 Ekjon mahila
pora tin kilo atta te khomir hali dise, jitia tak etu phuli
najai.” 22 Aru Jisu nogor aru bosti khan te jai kene
hikai thakise aru Jerusalem te jabo nimite taiyar kori
thakise. 23 Etiya ekjon pora Taike hudise, “Probhu,
jun poritran pai ase taikhan olop jon he ase naki?”
Titia Tai taikhan ke koise, 24 “Etu chutu rasta te
jabole nimite dukh koribi, kelemane Moi tumikhan
ke koi ase, bisi manu etu te ghusi bole kosis koribo,
kintu ghusi bole na paribo. 25 Jitia ghor laga malik
pora dorwaja to bondh kori dibo, titia tumi dorja to
marikena kobo, ‘Probhu, moi khan nimite khuli bhi.’
Kintu tai tumikhan ke kobo, ‘Moi tumikhan ke najane,
aru tumikhan kot pora ase.’ 26 Titia tumi he kobo,
‘Amikhan Apuni logote bohi kene eke logote khai
sele, aru Apuni amikhan laga jagate ahikena sikhai
dise.’ 27 Titia Tai kobo, ‘Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, Moi
tumikhan kot pora ahise najane. Moi usor pora dur hoi
jabi sob biya kaam kora khan!’ 28 Etu jagate, kanda
he thakibo, aru dath chababo aru jitia Abraham, Isaac
aru Jacob aru sob bhabobadi khan ke Isor laga rajyo
to dikhibo, kintu etu pora tumikhan ke bahar te phelai
dibo. 29 Taikhan purab, paschim, uttor aru dakshin
pora ahikena Isor laga rajyote bohibo. 30 Aru sabi,
kun manu pichete thakise taikhan age te ase, aru
kunba jun age te ase, taikhan pichete hoi jabo.” 31
Etu homoi te, kunba Pharisee khan Tai usorte ahikena
koise, “Amikhan ke chari bhi aru yate pora jai jabi,
kelemane Herod tumike morai dibole bisari ase.” 32
Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Jai kene utu siyal Herod ke
kobi, ‘Sabi, Moi bhoot khan ke khedai dise aru bemar
khan ke aji aru kali bhal korise, aru tin din pichete
Moi laga lakshya punchi jabo.’ 33 Jineka hoile bhi
Moi kaam kori thakibo, aji, kali aru aha dinte bhi, kele
koile Jerusalem te bhabobadi khan harai ja-a to bhal

nai. 34 Oh Jerusalem, Jerusalem, kun he bhabobadi
khan ke morai diye aru tumikhan usorte ahile pathor
pora mari kene pathai diye. Moi kiman itcha korise
tumikhan laga bacha khan ke eke logote rakhibole
nimite jineka ekta murgi tai laga bacha khan ke pakhi
nichete rakhe. Kintu tumikhan etu itcha nakore. 35
Sabi, tumikhan laga ghor to khali hoi jaise. Kile Moi
kobo, tumikhan Moike aru nadikhibo etu homoi naha
tak, jitia tumikhan kobo, 'Asirbad pabo jun Probhu
laga naam te ahise.'"

14 Aru eneka hoise, Jisu ekjon Pharisee khan laga
ghor te Bisram dinte bhaat khabole jaise, aru
Jisu ki kori ase etu sob bhal pora taikhan sai thakise.
2 Aru ta te ekjon manu thakise jun gaw phula bemar
pora dukh pai thakise. 3 Titia Jisu Pharisee khan aru
Yehudi niyom jana manu khan ke hudi kene koise,
"Bisram dinte changai kori bole pare na nai?" 4 Kintu
taikhan eku kowa nai, titia Jisu taike dhorise aru
changai kori dise, aru taike pathai dise. 5 Titia Tai
pora taikhan ke hudise, "Tumikhan majote kunba
tai laga bacha nahoile bhi tai laga janwar Bisram
dinte panite giri le jai kene phot uthai nolobo naki?"
6 Taikhan etu kotha te eku jowab dibo para nai. 7
Titia Tai arubi taikhan ke ekta dristanto koise, jun
khan ke khabole mati sele, taikhan kineka kori kene
bhal jagate bohi bole pabo, etu kosis kori thakise. 8
Jitia tumikhan ke shadi te khabole mate, tumikhan
bhal jagate nabohibi, kele koile tumikhan pora bhi
kunba bisi sonman thaka manu ke mati kene thakibo
pare, 9 aru jitia tumi aru dusra manu junke khana te
matise, tai tumikhan ke kobo, 'Tumi laga jaga to taike
dibi,' aru titia sorom pora taike etu jaga to dikene
tumi chutu jagate he bohi jai. 10 Jitia, tumike mate,
jabi aru sobse chutu jagate he bohibi, jitia jun pora
tumike matise tai ahibo, tai tumike kobo, 'Sathi, uporte
ahibi.' Titia tumi laga sonman to dusra manu bohi
thaka usorte bisi hoijai. 11 Jun manu nijorke dangor
kori bole bisare tai chutu hoi jabo, aru jun manu tai
nijorke chutu kore taike uthai dibo." 12 Titia tai etu
manu ke kobo jun he taike matise, "Jitia tumi kha
luwa koribo, tumi laga bhal sathi khan, bhai khan aru
dhuni manu ke namatibi, nohoile taikhan bhi tumike
matibo, aru tumi taikhan nimite ki korise etu he apuni
pabo. 13 Kintu jitia tumi kha luwa kore, gorib khan,
bera bole napara, andha aru bemar manu khan ke
mati bhi, 14 aru tumikhan asirbad pabo, kelemane
taikhan tumike ghurai kene eku dibole na paribo.
Kintu tumikhan ke Jisu Khrista wapas lobole aha
homoi te biswasi khan logote sob kaam laga inam
dibo." 15 Jitia jun ekjon mez te bohi thakise aru eitu
khan huni thakise, tai Jisu ke koise, "Dhonyo ase
jun Isor laga rajyote roti khabo!" 16 Titia Jisu pora
taikhan ke ekta dristanto koise, "Ekjon manu dangor
kha luwa bonai kene manu khan ke matise. 17 Aru
jitia khabole homoi ahise, tai laga noukar khan ke
pathai kene jun manu khan ke matise taikhan ke
koise, 'Ahibi, sob to taiyar hoi jaise.' 18 Kintu mata
khan sob nijor bahana kori bole shuru hoise. Poila
ekjon pora koise, 'Moi ekta kheti kinise, aru moi ta te
jai kene sabo lagibo. Morom pora biya napabi.' 19
Aru ekjon pora koise, moi pansta guru kinise, moi
taikhan ke kheti te loijai kene ekbar sabo. Morom
pora biya napabi.' 20 Aru dusra ekjon pora koise, 'Moi
ekjon maiki logote shadi korise, aru etu nimite moi
ahibole na paribo.' 21 Titia noukar khan sob kotha
to tai laga malik ke ahikena koise. Ghor laga malik
khong uthi kene, noukar khan ke koise, 'Bahar te
joldi jabi aru bosti rasta pora gorib manu, bera bole
napara, suku andha aru bemar manu ke loi anibi.' 22
Sewak pora etu kaam kori kene tai koise, 'Probhu
Apuni ki koise eneka kori dise, aru bhi alohi manu bisi
karone jaga ase.' 23 Titia malik tai laga noukar khan
ke koise, 'Bahar te jabi aru rasta kinar aru jun jaga
pora hoile taikhan ke mati kene loi anibi, Moi laga
ghor to bhorta hobo lage. 24 Moi tumikhan ke koi
ase, jun manu khan ke Moi poila mati sele taikhan
Moi ki kha luwa bonaise etu khabole napabo.'" 25 Aru
bisi manu khan Jisu laga pichete jai thakise, aru Tai
ghuri kene taikhan ke koise, 26 "Jun manu Moi logote
ahibole itcha ase kintu tai nijor laga baba, ama, maiki,
bacha, bhai, bhoini aru nijor jibon to ghin nakore, tai
Moi laga chela hobole na paribo. 27 Jun manu tai
nijor laga Cross uthaikene Moi pichete nahe tai Moi
laga chela hobole na paribo. 28 Jun manu ekta ghor
bona bole itcha kore, poila tai bohi kene, tai logote
thaka poisa pora ghor bona khotom koribo paribona
nai koi kene ginti nakore naki? 29 Jitia, tai ghor laga
bhetimul to uthai dibo, aru ghor to khotom kori bole
naparile, sob manu saikene taike hasi dibo, 30 aru
kobo, etu manu ghor to bona bole shuru korise kintu
khotom kori bole para nai.' 31 Aru ekjon raja, dusra
raja logote lorai kori bole ase, tai poila bohi kene
nasabo naki, tai laga dos hajar manu pora dusra
raja laga bis hajar logote lorai koribo paribona nai?
32 Kintu, tai dur te thaka homoi te, ekjon manu ke
shanti pora kotha kori kene lorai to rukhai dibo. 33
Etu nisena, jun manu tai laga sob dhun sompoti chari
kene nahile, tai Moi laga chela hobole na paribo. 34
Etu nimite nimok to bhal ase, kintu nimok laga swadh
harai dile kineka etu ke aru swadisht bonabo? 35
Etu ke mati nimite bhi aru kheti te mol bona bole bhi

kaam nathake. Taikhan etu ke phelai dibo. Jun manu
logote huni bole kan ase, taikhan huni bhi."

15 Aru ek din poisa utha manu khan aru dusra
paapi manu khan Jisu laga kotha huni bole
nimite ahise. 2 Kintu Pharisee khan aru niyom likha
khan ekjon-ekjon logote koi thakise, "Etu manu paapi
khan ke mate, aru taikhan logote bohi kene khai." 3
Titia Jisu he etu dristanto taikhan ke koise, 4 "Yate
kun ase, jun logote eksoh mer ase kintu tai ekta
haraise koile, tai ninyanve ke jongol te chari kene jun
to haraise etu ke bisari bole najabo? 5 Aru jitia tai etu
mer to pai jai, tai laga pithite uthaikene khushi pora loi
ane. 6 Jitia tai ghor te ahijai, tai sobke mate, tai laga
sathi aru usorte thaka manu khan ke koi, 'Moi logot
khushi koribi, moi laga harai ja-a mer paise.' 7 Moi
tumikhan ke koi ase, sorgote bhi eneka khushi koribo
jitia ekjon paapi manu mon ghurai kene ahibo, etu
ninyanve thaka pora bhi bisi khushi hobo, kele koile
taikhan to mon ghura bole eku nai. 8 Aru kun mahila,
jun logote dosta chandi poisa thakise, jodi ekta harai
diye, titia tai saaki jolai kene ghor jharu marikena sob
sapha kori bisaribo nohoi jitia tak etu poisa napai?
9 Aru jitia tai pai loi, tai laga sathi aru ghor usorte
thaka manu khan ke matikena, koi 'Moi logote khushi
koribi, kelemane moi laga harai juwa poisa to moi
paise.' 10 Etu nisena he, Moi tumikhan ke koi ase,
aru Isor laga sorgodoth majote bhi khushi hoi jitia
ekjon paapi manu mon ghurai kene ahe." 11 Titia Jisu
he koise, "Ekjon manu laga duita chokra thakise, 12
aru chutu chokra pora baba ke koise, 'Baba, moi
laga dhun sompoti te ki bhag ase etu moike dibi.'
Titia tai laga baba pora dui bhag kori kene duijon
ke di dise. 13 Aru bisi din nohoi kene, chutu chokra
tai laga ki ase etu sob joma kori kene dur jagate jai
jaise, aru ta te tai laga sob dhun sompoti cholai kene
khotom kori dise. 14 Jitia tai logote ki thakise etu
sob khotom hoi jaise, titia etu pura desh te dangor
akaal ahi jaise, aru tai bisi dukh paise. 15 Titia tai
kaam bisari kene ekta manu laga ghor te jaise, aru
etu manu pora taike kheti te gahori ke dana khila bo
nimite pathai dise. 16 Tai bisi bhuk laga pora gahori
dana hoilebi khabo bhabi kene jaise, kintu tai khabole
eku pa-a nai. 17 Jitia tai nijor laga halat dikhise, tai
nijorke kotha korise, 'Moi laga baba ghor te kiman jon
hajira kora manu khan ase taikhan bhi pet bhorta
kha-luwa khabo pai, kintu moi yate bhuk pora mori
bole ase! 18 Moi tayar kene moi laga baba ghor te
jabo, aru taike kobo, "Baba, moi sorgo aru apuni
age te paap korise. 19 Moi apuni laga chokra kobole
layak nai; moike bhi apuni laga ekjon hajira manu
nisena he bonai kene rakhibi.'" 20 Titia tai uthi kene
baba laga ghor te jaise. Jitia tai dur te he thakise, tai
laga baba pora dikhise aru morom pora bhorta hoi
jaise, aru polaikene taike dhurise aru chuma dise. 21
Titia chokra pora koise, 'Baba, moi sorgote thaka Isor
aru apuni usorte paap korise. Moi apuni laga chokra
kobole layak nai.' 22 Kintu baba pora tai laga noukar
khan ke koise, 'Sobse bhal kapra joldi anibi, aru taike
lagai dibi, aru tai laga anguli te anguthi lagai dibi, aru
notun chapal bhi lagai dibi. 23 Aru sobse bhal guru
laga bacha to ani kene maribi, aru moi khan sob kha
luwa kori kene khushi koribo! 24 Kelemane moi laga
chokra to mori jaisele, kintu etiya jinda hoise; tai harai
jaise, kintu etiya pai loise.' Titia taikhan sob khushi
korise. 25 Etu homoi te tai laga dangor chokra kheti
te thakise. Jitia tai ghor usorte ponchise, tai manu
khan gana kori kene nachi thaka awaj hunise. 26 Titia
tai ekjon noukar ke matikena ki hoi ase etu hudise.
27 Titia noukar pora koise, 'Tumi laga bhai wapas
ahise aru tumi laga baba pora sobse bhal guru laga
bacha katise. Kelemane baba pora tumi laga bhai
ke bhal kori kene wapas pai loise.' 28 Kintu dangor
chokra to khong uthise aru bhitor te jabole mon kora
nai, etu karone tai laga baba bahar te ulaikene taike
ahibole nimite matise. 29 Kintu dangor chokra pora
tai laga baba ke koise, 'Sabi, iman saal moi apuni
nimite kaam korise, aru kitia bhi niyom bhanga nai,
hoilebi apuni moike ekta chutu saguli bhi diya nai ami
laga sathi khan logote jai kene khushi kori bole, 30
kintu jitia apuni laga etu chokra ahise, jun he apuni
laga dhun sompoti sob to biya kaam kori kene phelai
dise, tai nimite apuni sobse bhal guru laga bacha to
katise.' 31 Titia baba taike koise, 'Bacha, tumi hodai
moi logote ase, aru etu sob to tumi laga he ase. 32
Kintu etu kha luwa kori kene khushi kori bole nimite
dorkar thakise, kelemane tumi laga etu bhai jinda
ase; tai harai jaisele, hoilebi etiya taike pai loise.'"

16 Titia Jisu chela khan ke koise, "Ekjon dhuni
manu thakise aru tai laga ekjon imandar thakise,
kintu tai malik laga poisa khorcha kori ase koi kene
kunba pora malik ke koi dise. 2 Titia dhuni manu taike
mati kene hudise, 'Eneka kotha khan tumi laga moi
kele huni ase? Tumi ki kaam korise etu sob hisab
kitab moike dibi, kelemane tumi etiya pora moi nimite
kaam kori bole na paribo.' 3 Titia etu imandar tai
nijorke koise, 'Moi etiya ki koribo, moi laga malik pora
kaam to moi pora loi lobole ase? Moi iman takot nai
mati khundikena kaam kori bole aru moi bhik mangi
bole sorom lage. 4 Moi ki kori bole lage moi jane, jitia
moike kaam pora ulai dibo, manu khan taikhan laga

ghor te moike matibo.' 5 Titia noukar pora jiman manu
malik pora dhar loi kene thakise sobke tai matise,
aru poila ekjon ke hudise, 'Tumi moi laga malik ke
kiman dibole ase?' 6 Tai koise, 'Moi eksoh botol oliv
tel dibole ase.' Titia tai koise, 'Tumi laga hisab lobi
aru joldi bohi kene yate pachas eneka likhibi.' 7 Aru
baki luwa dusra ke hudise, 'Aru tumi kiman dibole
ase?' Tai koise, 'Eksoh jola chawal.' Taike koise, 'etu
hisab lobi, aru joldi pora likhibi assi dhan bosta.' 8
Titia malik pora etu biya imandar jun chalaki pora
kaam korise, taike bhal paise. Kilekoile, etu yug laga
chokra khan to taikhan nijor yug laga chokra khan,
jun khan jyoti laga ase, taikhan pora bhi bisi chalak
ase. **(aiōn g165)** 9 Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, paap laga
dhun sompoti pora sathikhan bonai, aru jitia etu pora
eku kaam nadiye, taikhan pora tumikhan ke kitia bhi
khotom nohua jagate grohon kori lobo. **(aiōnios g166)**
10 Jun manu olop te bhi biswas hoi kene thake tai
bisi te bhi eneka he thake, aru jun manu olop te bhi
thoga baji kore tai bisi te bhi eneka he kore. 11 Jodi
tumikhan etu sapha nathaka dhun to bhal pora cholai
kene rakhibo napare, tenehoile etu hosa dhun to
tumikhan ke kun pora dibo? 12 Aru tumikhan dusra
manu laga dhun to bhal kori kene nacholaile, titia tumi
nijor laga dhun to kineka chola bo? 13 Ekjon nokor
pora duita malik laga kaam koribo na paribo, eneka
korile tai ekjon ke ghin koribo aru ekjon ke morom
koribo, aru nohoile ekjon ke chari kene dusra ke jai
jabo. Tumikhan Isor aru dhun sompoti eke logote
sewa kori bole na paribo. 14 Aru jitia poisa morom
kora Pharisee khan etu kotha khan hunise, taikhan
Jisu uporte biya paise. 15 Titia Jisu pora taikhan ke
koise, "Tumikhan manu usorte nijorke bhal dikhai,
kintu Isor he tumikhan laga mon to jane. Jun manu
usorte dangor hobole bisare tai Isor usorte komjur
hoijai. 16 Bhabobadi khan aru niyom khan John laga
homoi tak he thakise. Etu homoi para Isor laga rajyo
laga susamachar prochar hoise, aru sob manu etu
janibo nimite joborjosti jaise. 17 Sorgo aru prithibi
harabo nimite asan ase, kintu niyom te ki likhi kene
ase, etu laga ekta chutu bhag bhi naharabo. 18 Kun
manu tai laga shadi maiki ke chari diye aru dusra
maiki ke shadi kore, tai bebichari kaam korise, aru jun
manu mota pora chari diya maiki logote shadi kore,
tai bhi bebichari kaam kori ase. 19 Aru ekjon dhuni
manu thakise, tai daam begoni rong kapra aru bhal
mihin kapra lagai kene thakise, aru hodai din khushi
aru moja pora thake. 20 Kintu ekjon gorib manu
Lazarus koi kene tai laga mukhyo diwar te thakise
aru tai laga gaw pura te biya ghaw pora bhorta koi
kene thake, 21 aru etu dhuni manu laga thali pora ki
gire eitu khan khabole nimite rukhi thake. Kintu kutta
khan bhi ahikena tai laga ghaw to chati thake. 22
Etiya etu gorib manu to mori jaise, aru tai laga atma
ke sorgodoth pora Abraham laga usorte loi jaise. Aru
etu dhuni manu bhi mori jaise aru taike kobor te di
dise, 23 aru mora manu laga desh pora tai laga suku
to uthaikene Abraham ke dikhise aru tai laga usorte
Lazarus ke bohi thaka dikhise. **(Hadēs g86)** 24 Titia etu
dhuni manu kandi kene koise, 'Baba Abraham, moi
uporte morom koribi aru Lazarus ke yate pathai dibi,
tai laga anguli pora hoilebi moike pani dikene jiba ke
thanda kori dibole, kelemane moi etu jui te juli kene
dukh pai ase.' 25 Kintu Abraham pora koise, 'Bacha,
yaad koribi tumi laga jibon te sob bhal saman he
paise, aru Lazarus to sob biya he paise. Kintu etiya tai
yate aram pora ase, aru tumi dukh te ase. 26 Etu sob
to charikena, tumi aru amikhan majote ekta dangor
khai ase, etu thaka pora manu yate pora tumi logote
jabo na paribo aru taikhan bhi ta te pora yate ahibo
na paribo.' 27 Titia dhuni manu koise, 'Moi apnike
anurodh kori ase, baba, apuni kunba ke moi laga
baba ghor te pathai dibi- 28 kele koile moi laga pans
jon bhai ase, taikhan ke hoshiar kori dibi, taikhan bhi
etu dukh khotom nohua jagate nahibo nimite.' 29
Kintu Abraham koise, 'Taikhan logote Moses pora
likha aru dusra bhabobadi khan pora likha bhi ase;
taikhan ke taikhan laga kotha hunibo dibi.' 30 Kintu
dhuni manu pora koise, 'Nohoi Baba Abraham, kintu
kunba mora pora uthi kene jaile he, taikhan mon
ghura bo.' 31 Kintu Abraham taike koise, 'Jodi taikhan
Moses pora likha aru dusra bhabobadi khan pora
likha kotha mana nai koile, mora manu uthi jaile bhi
taikhan mon naghurabo.'"

17 Aru ek din Jisu pora chela khan ke koise, "Paap
koribi dibole porikha to ahibo, kintu jun manu
eitu khan loi kene ahe, taike hai ase! 2 Eneka manu
dusra ke dukh diya pora nijor gola te pathor bandhi
kene pani nichete phelai dile he bhal hobo. 3 Nijorke
bhal pora sai lobi. Jodi tumi laga bhai paap kori ase,
tinehoile taike rukhai dibi; aru jodi tai mon ghurai loile,
taike maph dibi. 4 Jodi bhi tai tumi logote sath bar
paap kaam kore ek dinte, aru sath bar wapas ahi kene
koi, 'Moike maph dibi, titia tumi taike maph koribo
lage!" 5 Apostle khan pora Probhu ke koise, "Moi
khan laga biswas dangor kori dibi." 6 Titia Probhu
he koise, "Tumikhan laga biswas ekta sorso dana
nisena thakile bhi, tumikhan etu mulberry ghas ke
kobo, 'Nijor laga niche shikor pora ulai jabi, aru jai
kene samundar te ulabi,' aru tumi laga kotha manibo.
7 Aru yate kun manu tai laga noukar kheti te kaam

kori thaka homoi te, nohoile bhi saguli rukha homoi te
taike kobo, ‘Joldi ahikena kha luwa koribi’? 8 Kintu,
tai etu manu ke eneka nokobo naki, ‘Moi kiba khabole
nimite taiyar koribi, aru tumi laga kapra ke peti bandi
lobi jitia moike kha luwa di ase, aru etu pichete tumi
kha luwa koribi’? 9 Tai laga noukar ke ki hukum dise
etu tai kori diya nimite malik pora taike dhanyavad
dise naki? 10 Etu nisena tumikhan bhi, jitia tumikhan
ke ki hukum diya sob kori loise, tumikhan eneka
kobo lage, ‘Moi khan layak nathaka noukar ase. Moi
khan ke ki koise etu he korise.’” 11 Aru etu homoi te
jitia Jisu Jerusalem sheher te jaise, Tai Samaria aru
Galilee jaga khan phale pora jai thakise. 12 Jitia tai
ekta bosti te ponchise, dos jon kusto-rugi bemar thaka
khan ke lok paise. Taikhan durte khara kori thakise.
13 Aru taikhan awaj uthaikene, koise, “Jisu, Probhu,
amikhan uporte morom koribi.” 14 Jitia Tai taikhan
ke dikhise, Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Jabi aru nijorke
purohit khan ke dikhabi.” Aru jitia taikhan jai thakise,
taikhan sob sapha hoi jaise. 15 Titia ekjon taikhan
majot pora, bhal howa dikhi kene ghuri kene saise
aru jor awaj pora Isor ke mohima korise. 16 Tai Jisu
laga theng nichete giri jaise, aru Taike dhanyavad
dise. Tai Samaria laga manu thakise. 17 Titia Jisu
taike hudise, “Dos jun manu bhal huwa nai naki?
Nou jun to kot te ase? 18 Taikhan majote aru Isor ke
dhanyavad dibole kun bhi wapas aha nai naki, khali
etu manu he nohoile jun alag desh pora ase?” 19
Jitia Jisu he taike koise, “Uthibi aru jabi. Tumi laga
biswas pora tumike bhal korise.” 20 Pharisee khan
pora Jisu ke Isor laga rajyo kitia ahibo eneka hudise,
Tai jawab dise, “Isor laga rajyo to koi kene nahe. 21
Aru eneka nokobo, ‘Sabi, yate ase!’ Nohoile ‘Ta te
ase!’ Kintu sabi, Isor laga rajyo to tumikhan majote
ase.” 22 Titia Jisu laga chela khan ke koise, “Eneka
din ahibo, jitia tumikhan Manu laga Putro ke sabole
itcha koribi, kintu tumikhan dikhi napabo. 23 Titia
taikhan pora tumike kobo, ‘Sabi ta te!’ Nohoile ‘Sabi
yate!’ Tumi taikhan laga pichete napola bhi, 24 jitia
akas te bhijili mara homoi te ekta jaga pora dusra
jagate ujala dikhe etu nisena Manu laga Putro bhi
Tai wapas aha homoi te eneka hobo. 25 Kintu poila
Tai bisi dukh pabo lagibo etu jamana manu khan
hath pora. 26 Jineka Noah laga homoi te hoisele,
eneka din Manu laga Putro laga homoi te bhi eneka
hobo. 27 Taikhan kha luwa kori thakise, shadi kori
thakise, aru jibon to duniya laga khushi pora moja
kori thakise, utu din tak jitia Noah dangor naw bhitor
te ghusi jaise, aru dangor hawa pani ahi kene manu
ke khotom kori dise. 28 Aru eneka din Lot laga homoi
te bhi hoise- taikhan kha luwa nisa-panite moja kori
thakise, ekjon-ekjon logote luwa-diya kori thakise,
kunba ghor bonai thakise aru kunba kheti kori thakise:
29 kintu jitia Lot Sodom pora ulai ahise, akas pora
jui ahi kene sob manu ke khotom kori dise. 30 Aru
eneka he din ahibo jitia Manu laga Putro wapas ahibo
aru sob manu Taike dikhi pabo. 31 Aru etu dinte, jun
manu ghor uporte ase aru tai laga saman khan ghor
te ase, taike etu saman lobole nimite nichete jabo
nadibi; aru jun manu kheti te kaam kori ase, etu ke
ghuri kene pichete sabole nadibi. 32 Lot laga maiki ke
yaad koribi. 33 Jun manu tai laga jibon bacha bole
bisare tai harai dibo, kintu jun manu nijor jibon to Isor
nimite harai diye tai bachibo. 34 Moi tumikhan ke koi
ase, etu rati te duijon ghumai thakibo. Ekjon ke uthai
lobo, aru ekjon ke chari jabo. 35 Aru etu nisena duita
mahila eke jagate dhaan khundi thakibo. Ekjon ke
uthai loijabo aru ekjon ke chari jabo. 36 Duijon manu
kheti te kaam kori thakibo, ekjon ke loijabo aru ekjon
ke chari jabo.” 37 Titia taikhan pora Jisu ke koise,
“Kot te Probhu?” Aru Tai pora taikhan ke koise, “Jun
jagate manu laga gaw thake, ta te pucha mangso kha
chiriya khan bhi joma kori kene thake.”

18 Ek din Jisu pora chela khan ke dristanto pora
hikaise kineka taikhan prathana kori thakibo
lage aru kitia bhi mon chutu nokorile lage. 2 Aru koise,
“Ekta sheher te ekjon niyom chola manu thakise aru
tai Isor ke bhoi nakore aru manu khan ke bhi hisab
nakore. 3 Aru etu sheher te ekta bidhowa mahila
thakise, aru tai, etu manu usorte hodai ahi thake,
aru koi, ‘Moi laga dushman khan logot pora moike
niyai dibi.’ 4 Bisi din pora tai etu mahila laga kaam
kori dibo mon thaka nai, kintu etu mahila bisi kowa
nimite tai nijorke koise, ‘Moi Isor ke bhoi nakore aru
manu ke hisab nakore, 5 kintu etu mahila moike
hodai digdar diya nimite, moi tai nimite niyai kori dibo,
eneka kori dile tai aru hodai ahi kene moike digdar
nokorile.’” 6 Titia Probhu pora aru koise, “Huni bhi
etu thik nathaka ukil pora ki koise. 7 Etiya Isor junke
bachai loise taike sajai nadibo naki? Jun tai usorte
din aru rati kandi thake? Taikhan laga kotha hunibo
nimite deri rukhi thakibo naki? 8 Moi tumikhan ke
koi ase, tai joldi pora niyai to ani dibo. Jitia Manu
laga Putro ahibo, Tai etu duniya te biswas pabo na
napabo?” 9 Aru Tai etu dristanto bhi koise jun taikhan
nijorke dharmik manu ase koi thake aru dusra ke
ghin kori thake, 10 “Duijon manu prathana kori bole
nimite jaise- ekjon Pharisee, aru ekjon poisa utha
manu. 11 Aru Pharisee to tai alag phale khara kori
kene tai nijor logote eneka prathana kori thakise,
‘Isor, moi Apnike dhanyavad di ase moi dusra manu

khan nisena nohoi- chor, biya manu, paap kaam kori
kene thaka manu aru poisa utha manu khan nisena
bhi nohoi. 12 Moi hapta te duibar upwas loi. Moi ki
pai etu laga dos bhag bhi diye.' 13 Kintu poisa utha
manu, durte khara kori kene, tai nijor matha bhi sorgo
phale sa nai, kintu tai laga chati to marikena prathana
korise, 'Isor, moi uporte daya koribi, moi paapi manu.'
14 Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, etu Pharisee, jun poisa
utha manu thakise, tai Isor usorte mohima paikena
nijor ghor te jaise. Kelemane jun manu tai nijorke
untcha uthabole bisare tai chutu hoi jabo, kintu jun
manu nijorke chutu kore taike uthai dibo." 15 Ek din
kunba manu khan Jisu usorte bacha khan ke loi kene
anise, Jisu laga hath taikhan uporte dikene asirbad
dibole nimite. Kintu jitia chela khan pora etu dikhise,
taikhan ke ahibo diya nai. 16 Kintu Jisu taikhan ke
matise aru koise, "Chutu bacha khan ke Moi usorte
ahibo dibi, aru taikhan ke narukhabi. Kelemane Isor
laga rajyo to taikhan nisena nimite ase. 17 Moi hosa
pora tumikhan ke koi ase, jun pora ekta bacha nisena
hoi kene Isor rajyo ke swekar nakore, tai ji hoilebi ta
te gusibo na paribo." 18 Aru ekjon Yehudi cholawta
manu Taike hudise, "Bhal hikhok, moi anonto jibon
pabo nimite ki koribo lage?" (aiōnios g166) 19 Titia Jisu
taike jowab dise, "Moike kele bhal koi ase? Kun bhi
bhal nai, khali Isor he bhal ase. 20 Isor laga niyom
tumikhan jane bebichar nokorile, manu ke nomorabi,
chor nokoribi, manu laga misa kotha nokobi, baba,
ama ke morom koribi." 21 Kintu cholawta manu he
koise, "Moi jawan pora etu sob manikena ahise."
22 Jitia Jisu tai kowa kotha hunise, Tai koise, "Ekta
kotha etiya bhi tumi mana nai: Tumi laga ki ase etu
sob bikiri kori dibi aru gorib khan ke bhag kori dibi,
titia tumi laga dhun sompoti sorgote thakibo- aru Moi
laga pichete ahibi." 23 Jitia cholawta manu Jisu laga
kotha hunise, tai bisi mon dukh paise kele koile tai
bisi dhuni manu thakise. 24 Titia Jisu taike saikene
koise, "Dhuni manu sorgote jabole kiman digdar ase!
25 Biji laga chenda pora ekta uth jabole asan ase,
hoilebi dhuni manu Isor laga rajyote jabole nimite
asani nohoi. 26 Jun etu kotha hunise taikhan koise,
"Tinehoile kun he poritran pabo?" 27 Kintu Jisu koise,
"Juntu kaam manu napare, Isor he pare." 28 Titia
Peter he koise, "Sabi amikhan sob chari kene Apuni
laga piche ahise." 29 Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise,
"Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke koi ase jun manu tai
laga ghor, maiki, bhai, ama, baba, bacha ke Isor
laga rajyo nimite charise, 30 etu duniya te aru bisi
napabo- aru ahibole duniya te, anonto jibon pabo."
(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Titia Tai baroh jonke alag
kori kene koise, "Sabi, amikhan Jerusalem te jabo,
aru bhabobadi khan pora Manu laga Putro nimite
Isor kotha ki likhise, etu sob purah hobole ase. 32
Karone Taike Porjati khan hathte di dibo, aru Taike
bodnam koribo, aru bisi sorom khila bo, aru Tai uporte
thuk phelabo. 33 Aru Taike chabuk pora maribo, aru
morai dibo, aru tisra dinte, Tai aru bhi jee uthijabo."
34 Kintu chela khan etu kotha bujhi panai, aru etu
kotha taikhan pora lukai rakhise, aru ki kotha koise
etu bujhi bo para nai. 35 Etiya eneka hoise, jitia Jisu
Jericho sheher te ahise, ekjon andha manu rasta
kinar te bohi kene bhik mangi thakise. 36 Tai manu
khan hala kori kene jai thaka to hunise, tai hudise
etu ki hoi ase. 37 Taikhan andha manu ke koise,
"Nazareth laga Jisu etu rasta pora jai ase." 38 Titia
tai kandikena jor pora koise, "Jisu, David laga Putro,
moi uporte morom koribi." 39 Jun manu Jisu age te
jai thakise khong pora taike chup thaki bole koise.
Kintu tai bisi hala kori thakise, "David laga Putro, moi
uporte morom koribi." 40 Titia Jisu khara kori kene
etu manu ke usorte anibole koise. Aru jitia tai usorte
ahise, Jisu taike hudise, 41 "Moi tumi nimite ki kori
bole tumi itcha ase?" Tai koise, "Probhu, moi suku
pora sabole itcha ase." 42 Titia Jisu he taike koise,
"Tumi laga suku khuli bhi. Tumi laga biswas pora tumi
bhal hoise." 43 Etu homoi te tai sabo parise aru Jisu
pichete jaise, Isor ke mohima dikene, sob manu khan
jitia etu dikhise, taikhan Isor ke stuti dise.

19 Aru titia Jisu ahise aru Jericho sheher phale
jaise. 2 Etiya ekjon manu Zacchaeus koi kene
thakise, aru tai poisa utha manu khan majote sobse
dangor aru dhuni manu thakise. 3 Tai Jisu kun ase
koi kene sabole itcha korise, kintu bhir dangor huwa
pora sabo para nai, aru tai khata manu thakise. 4
Titia tai Jisu ke sabole nimite polai jai kene ekta
sycamore ghas te uthise, kelemane Jisu etu rasta
pora he jabo thakise. 5 Jitia Jisu etu jagate ahise,
Jisu taike saikene koise, "Zacchaeus, joldi namikene
ahibi, aji Moi tumi laga ghor te jai kene thakibo." 6
Titia tai joldi kori kene nichete nami ahise, aru khushi
pora Jisu ke tai laga ghor te ahibole matise. 7 Jitia
manu khan etu dikhise, taikhan sob biya paise aru
apaste koi thakise, "Jisu ekjon paapi manu laga ghor
te jaise." 8 Aru titia Zacchaeus uthikena Probhu ke
koise, "Sabi, Probhu moi laga adha saman khan
gorib ke di dibo, aru jodi moi kunba ke thogaise, tai
laga bhag pora bisi aru char bhag milaikena dibo." 9
Titia Jisu taike koise, 'Aji poritran etu ghor te ahise,
kelemane tai bhi Abraham laga khandan pora ase.
10 Kelemane Manu laga Putro to harai kene thaka
manu khan ke bisari bole aru bacha bole ahise. 11

Aru taikhan etu kotha huni thakise, Jisu ekta dristanto
kobole shuru hoise, kelemane tai Jerusalem te jabole
nimite usor hoise, aru taikhan bhabise Isor laga rajyo
to ta te joldi ahibole ase. 12 Titia Tai koise, ekta bhal
ghor te jonom huwa manu dur ekta desh te tai laga
rajyo pabo nimite jaise, aru etu pichete tai wapas ahi
jabole thakise. 13 Etu karone tai laga dosta noukar
khan ke matise, aru taikhan ke dosta mina dikene
koise, 'etu mina loi kene tumikhan ki kaam koribo
pare etu kori kene thakibi moi wapas naha tak.' 14
Kintu manu khan taike bhal panai aru tai laga pichete
ekjon ke pathai kene taike koise, 'etu manu moi khan
uporte raj kora to moi khan nalage.' 15 Aru jitia tai
rajyo paikena wapas ahi jaise, titia tai koise jun manu
ke tai poisa dise taikhan ke mati kene tai usorte loi
anibole, ta te tai sabo kun pora bisi kaam kori kene
labh paise. 16 Poila ekjon tai usorte ahi kene koise,
'Malik, apuni pora diya poisa loi kene moi aru etu laga
dos bhag dise kori dise.' 17 Titia etu bhal manu pora
taike koise, 'Bisi bhal korise, bhal noukar. Kelemane
tumi olop diya te bhi bhal kaam kori kene thakise,
tumi etu dosta sheher uporte adhikar chola bo.' 18
Aru dusra jon bhi ahise, aru koise, 'Malik, apuni pora
panch poisa diya to moi pans bhag bisi kori dise.' 19
Titia etu bhal manu taike koise, 'Tumi bhi bhal kaam
korise etu nimite pansta sheher uporte tumi adhikar
chola bo.' 20 Aru tisra noukar ahise, aru koise, 'Malik,
etu apuni diya laga poisa ase, moi etu loi kene kapra
pora bandhi rakhise, 21 kele koile, moi apnike bhoi
lagi thakise. Kelemane apuni hisab kitab thik rakha
manu ase. Apuni ki joma nakore etu uthai aru ki
narupai etu he kate.' 22 Titia etu manu pora taike
koise, 'Tumi laga mukh pora he moi tumike bisar
koribo, tumi biya noukar! Tumi jani thakise naki moi
ekjon joborjosti kori thaka manu ase, aru moi ki joma
nakore etu loi, aru ki nadhale etu kata manu ase? 23
Titia hoile tumi etu poisa to kele poisa-ghor te joma
kora nai, aru jitia moi ahibo, etu homoi te bisi labh
hobo thakise?' 24 Titia tai jun manu usorte khara kori
thakise taikhan ke koise, 'Tai logot pora poisa to loi
lobi, aru jun logote dos bhag ase taike di dibi.' 25
Kintu taikhan koise, 'Malik, tai logote dos bhag ase.'
26 'Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, jun manu logote bisi ase
taike aru bhi bisi dibo, kintu jun manu logote eku nai,
ki tai logote ase etu bhi loi lobo. 27 Kintu etu moi
laga dushman khan, jun manu moike taikhan uporte
raj kori bole dibo mon thaka nai, yate loi kene anibi
aru moi usorte morai dibi.'" 28 Etu sob pichete, Jisu
aru chela khan sob Jerusalem phale jaise. 29 Aru
jitia Tai Bethphage aru Bethany nogorkhan usorte
ahise, Olivet kuwa ekta pahar te, Tai duijon chela ke
pathaise, 30 aru koise, "Tumikhan etu age te thaka
bosti te jabi. Jitia ta te punchibo, tumikhan ta te kun
pora bhi naboha ekta ghora laga bacha ke bandi
kene thaka dikhibo. Etu ke Khuli Kena yate loi anibi.
31 Jodi kunba tumikhan ke hude, 'Kile etu ke khuli
ase?' Tumikhan etu kobi, 'Probhu ke etu dorkar ase.'"
32 Aru jun khan ke etu karone pathaise, taikhan pora
thik eneka he dikhi paise. 33 Jitia taikhan etu ghora
bacha ke khuli thakise, malik ahikena taikhan ke
koise, "Kile etu ghora bacha ke khuli ase?" 34 Titia
taikhan pora koise, "Probhu ke etu dorkar ase." 35
Titia taikhan Jisu usorte anise, aru taikhan laga kapra
gadha uporte phelai dise aru Jisu ke gadha uporte
bohi bole dise. 36 Aru jitia taikhan jai thakise, manu
khan kapra ulaikene rasta te rakhidise. 37 Jitia Jisu
Oliv pahar usorte ahi ponchise, aru chela aru manu
khan dhanyavad dibole shuru hoise. Manu khan Jisu
laga dangor kaam khan dikhi kene hala kori kene
Isor ke mohima dikena 38 koise, "Dhonyo ase etu
raja jun manu Probhu laga naam te ahise! Sorgote
shanti hobo aru sob untcha jagate mohima dibo!" 39
Kintu kunba Pharisee manu khan majot pora koise,
"Shika manu, Apuni laga chela khan ke chup thaki
bole kobi." 40 Titia Jisu koise, "Moi tumikhan ke koi
ase jodi taikhan chup thake, pathor khan pora he hala
kori jabo." 41 Aru jitia Jisu Jerusalem sheher usorte
ponchise, Tai kandise, 42 aru koise, "Aji tumikhan pora
kineka shanti ahe etu jani thakile! Kintu tumikhan laga
suku pora lukaikene ase. 43 Tumikhan uporte eneka
din khan ahibo jitia dushman khan pora tumikhan ke
sob phale pora dhori rakhibo aru dewar bonai kene
tumikhan ke sob kinar pora dabai dibo. 44 Tumi aru
tumi laga bacha khan ke matite girai dibo. Taikhan
ekta pathor bhi tumikhan uporte nacharibo, kelemane
etu laga homoi te ki dikhai dise, etu tumikhan janibole
para nai." 45 Jitia Jisu mondoli bhitor te ghusi se, Tai
bhitor te bajar kori thaka manu khan ke khedai se, 46
Taikhan ke koise, "Etu Isor kotha te likha ase, 'Moi
laga ghor to prathana laga ghor hobo,' kintu tumikhan
chor laga ghor bonai dise." 47 Aru Jisu mondoli te
sikhai thakise. Etu homoi te mukhyo purohit khan aru
niyom likha khan aru Pharisee khan Jisu ke mora
bole rukhi thakise, 48 kintu kineka pora Taike dhoribo
etu taikhan koribo para nai, kelemane sob manu Jisu
laga kotha to huni kene bohi thakise.

20 Ek din jitia Jisu ekta jagate manu khan ke
mondoli te sikhai thakise aru susamachar
prochar kori thakise, mukhyo purohit khan aru niyom
jana manu aru cholawta khan Tai logot ahise. 2
Taikhan pora Taike eneka hudise, "Amikhan ke kobi ki

adhikar pora Apuni etu kori ase, aru kun ase jun pora
etu kori bole Apuni ke adhikar dise." 3 Jisu taikhan ke
koise, "Moi bhi tumikhan ke ekta kotha hudibo, aru
tumikhan Moike kobi. 4 John laga baptizma: Isor pora
hoise na manu pora hoise?" 5 Taikhan ekjon-ekjon
logote kotha patikena, koise, "Jodi moi khan koi, 'Isor
pora ase,' Tai kobo, 'Tenehoile tumikhan taike kele
biswas kora nai?' 6 Kintu amikhan jodi koi, 'Manu pora
ase' koile, sob manu amikhan ke pathor maribo, kele
koile taikhan John to ekjon bhabobadi ase koi kene
biswas kore." 7 Taikhan Jisu ke koise etu kot pora
ahise taikhan najane koi kene. 8 Titia Jisu taikhan ke
koise, "Moi bhi tumikhan ke nokobo ki adhikar pora
Moi eitu khan kori ase." 9 Titia Tai manu khan ke etu
dristanto koise, "Ekjon manu kheti te angur ghas hali
se, aru tai etu kheti kora manu khan ke di dise, aru
tai dusra desh te bisi din nimite jai jaise. 10 Aru jitia
homoi ahise tai ekjon noukar ke kheti kora khan logot
pathaise, kheti te angur ulaikene thakile, tai nimite
pothabole. Kintu kheti kora manu khan etu noukar ke
marise aru khali hath pathai dise. 11 Aru dusra manu
ke pathaise, kintu taike bhi marise aru bisi sorom
khilai dise, aru taike khali hath pathai dise. 12 Titia
aru ekjon ke pathaise, kintu taike bhi jokhom kori
kene bahar te phelai dise. 13 Titia kheti laga malik
pora nijorke koise, 'Moi ki koribo? Moi bisi morom
kori thaka bacha ke pathai dibo. Eneka korile taikhan
taike adar koribo pare.' 14 Kintu jitia kheti kora manu
khan pora taike dikhise, taikhan ekjon-ekjon logote
kotha patise, aru koise, 'Etu uttoradhikari ase. Ahibi
taike morai dibo, titia etu sob kheti to moi khan laga
hoi jabo.' 15 Aru taikhan pora chokra ke kheti pora
bahar te phelai dise aru taike morai dise. Titia hoile
kheti laga malik pora taikhan ke ki koribo? 16 Kheti
malik to ahi kene etu kheti kora manu khan ke khotom
kori dibo aru etu kheti to dusra manu khan ke di
dibo." Kintu jitia manu khan etu hunise, taikhan koise,
"Eneka kitia bhi hobo nadibo!" 17 Titia Jisu taikhan ke
saikene koise, "Tinehoile Isor kotha te etu likhi kene
rakha to ki ase: 'Juntu pathor ghor bona manu khan
pora phelai dise, etu pathor he ghor ke khara kori
kene rakha pathor hoi jaise'? 18 Jun manu etu pathor
te giribo, tai bhangi kene tukra hoi jabo. Kintu jun
manu uporte etu gire, taike mihin kori dibo." 19 Titia
niyom likha aru mukhyo purohit khan etu homoi te Tai
uporte hath laga bole bisarise, kelemane taikhan jani
jaise Jisu to etu dristanto taikhan nimite he koise.
Kintu taikhan manu khan ke bhoi kori thakise. 20
Etu karone Taike taikhan bhal kori kene sai thakise,
aru Tai pichete manu lagai dise, jun dharmik thaka
nisena dikhai thakise kintu Jisu laga kotha khan te
golti bisari thakise, aru taikhan laga cholawta khan
laga aru governor laga hathte di dibole karone. 21
Titia, Yehudi cholauta khan pora manu potha khan
to ahi kene Jisu ke hudise, "Probhu, moi khan jane
Apuni hosa kotha he sikhai, aru kun logote bhi alag
pora bebohar nakore, aru Apuni Isor laga kotha to
hosa pora sikhai. 22 Moi khan ke koi dibi, Caesar ke
poisa diya to niyom te thik ase na nai?" 23 Kintu Jisu
taikhan laga chalaki jani jaise, aru taikhan ke koise,
24 "Moike etu denarius dikha bhi. Kun laga chehera
aru kotha ta te likha ase?" Titia taikhan koise, "Caesar
laga." 25 Titia Tai koise, "Etu nimite ji to Caesar laga
ase etu Caesar ke dibi aru ji to Isor ke dibo lage etu
Isor ke dibi." 26 Etu kotha pora taikhan Jisu ke manu
majot pora dhori bole para nai, kintu Jisu laga jowab
te sob asurit hoi thakise, aru taikhan chup-chap hoi
jaise. 27 Titia kunba Sadducee khan, kunkhan jun jee
utha te biswas nakore, Jisu usorte ahikena hudise,
28 "Probhu, Moses pora moi khan ke likhise, jodi
kunba laga bhai ase aru tai maiki chari kene mori
jaise, aru tai bacha nai, tenehoile etu morija laga
bhai to maiki ke lobo pare aru tai laga morija bhai
naam te bacha jonom kori kene khandan ulabo pare.
29 Ta te sat-ta bhai thakise, aru dangor wala pora
maiki ke shadi korise, kintu bacha nathakikena mori
jaise; 30 aru dusra pora etu maiki ke loise kintu tai bhi
bacha nathaki kene mori jaise. 31 Aru tisra jon pora
bhi maiki ke loise, kintu tai bhi eneka he mori jaise,
aru etu nisena sath jon bhi maiki ke loise, kintu tai
bhi bacha nathaki kene mori jaise. 32 Aru hekh te
maiki bhi mori jaise. 33 Etu nimite jee utha dinte, tai
kun laga maiki hobo? Kelemane tai sat jon laga bhi
maiki thakise." 34 Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Etu yug
laga manu khan shadi kore aru shadi koribo nimite di
diye. (aiōn g165) 35 Hoilebi jun khan etu yug te thaki
bole nimite layak hoise, aru mori kene jee uthibo,
taikhan to shadi bhi nakore, aru shadi te bhi nadiye;
(aiōn g165) 36 kelemane taikhan kitia bhi namoribo,
taikhan sorgodoth hoi jabo; aru taikhan jinda thaka
Isor laga bacha khan ase kobo, kelemane taikhan
jee utha laga chokra khan ase. 37 Aru Moses pora
bhi juli thaka ghas pora morija uthai diya dikhai dise,
jitia tai Probhu ke Abraham laga Isor, Isaac laga Isor
aru Jacob laga Isor matise. 38 Etiya Tai to mora laga
Isor nohoi kintu jinda khan laga ase, kelemane moi
khan sob tai logote jinda ase." 39 Titia kunba niyom
likha khan pora Jisu ke koise, "Probhu, Apuni bhal
pora koise." 40 Kelemane taikhan aru Taike hudibole
himot kora nai. 41 Titia Jisu pora taikhan ke hudise,
"Taikhan kineka kobo pare, Khrista to David laga
chokra ase? 42 David nijor pora Bhajan Geet laga

kitab te likhise, Probhu pora moi laga Probhu ke
koise, ‘Moi laga dyna hathte bohibi, 43 Jitia tak moi
dushman khan ke tumi laga theng nichete giribole
nadiye.’ 44 David tai nijor pora Khrista ke ‘Probhu’
mate, tinehoile Tai kineka tai laga chokra hobo?” 45
Jitia sob manu khan huni thakise, Jisu pora chela
khan ke koise, 46 “Etu niyom likha khan pora hoshiar
thakibi, jun khan lamba kapra te bera bole bisare, aru
bajar te sob pora bhal jaga bisare, aru mondoli te sob
pora untcha jagate bohi bole bisare, aru kha luwa
jagate bhi bhal he bisare. 47 Bidhowa khan laga ghor
khan khotom kori diye aru dikha bole nimite lamba
prathana kore. Eitu khan nisena pichete dangor sajai
pabo.”

21 Etiya Jisu uporte saise aru dhuni manu khan
pora taikhan laga dhun laga daan khazana te di
thaka dikhise. 2 Aru titia Tai ekjon gorib bidhowa aha
dikhise aru tai logot duita poisa thaka ke daan te di
dise. 3 Titia Jisu pora chela khan ke koise, “Hosa
pora Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, etu gorib bidhowa
he sob pora bisi daan dise. 4 Jiman manu daan
dise taikhan logote bisi thaka hisab te dise. Kintu
etu bidhowa, tai logote eku nai, hoilebi tai ki ase etu
sob di dise.” 5 Aru jitia kunba manu khan mondoli
laga kotha koi thakise, kineka sundur pathorkhan aru
manu khan laga daan pora mondoli ke bonaise, Tai
koise, 6 “Etu tumikhan etiya dikhi thaka to, eneka
din ahibo, jitia ekta pathor bhi nabachibo aru juntu
ekta uporte ekta ase, etu sobke girai dibo.” 7 Titia
taikhan Taike, koise, “Shika manu, etu sob to kitia
hobo, aru eneka din ahibole ase koi kene moi khan
kineka janibo?” 8 Titia Jisu koise, “Hoshiar thakibi aru
kun pora bhi tumike thogai dibo nadibi. Bisi manu
Moi laga naam loi kene ahibo, aru kobo, ‘Moi Jisu
ase,’ aru ‘Homoi to usorte ahise.’ Taikhan laga piche
najabi. 9 Jitia tumikhan lorai aru jhagara laga kotha
khan hunibo, bhoi nokoribi, kelemane eitu khan sob
poila hobo lagibo, kintu eneka sob hoilebi hekh homoi
to eitu khan huwa loge-loge te nahibo.” 10 Aru Jisu
taikhan ke koise, “Ekta desh pora dusra desh bhirodh
te uthibo, aru ekta rajyo pora dusra rajyo logote lorai
koribo. 11 Aru dangor mati hili bo, khabole napabo
aru alag kisim bemar khan ulabo. Ekdom biya ghatna
khan hobo aru etu logot te akash te asurit chihna
khan dikhibo. 12 Kintu eitu khan huwa age te, manu
khan pora tumikhan laga uporte hath uthabo aru bisi
dukh dibo, tumikhan ke mondoli khan aru bondhi
ghor khan te bhi hali dibo, raja khan aru Governor
khan usorte anibo moi laga naam luwa nimite. 13 Eitu
khan huwa pora tumikhan gawahi dibole nimite ekta
bhal homoi hobo. 14 Etu nimite nijor mon to shanti
rakhibi aru homoi naha age te ki safai dibo lagibo etu
nimite chinta nokoribi, 15 kintu Moi tumikhan ke kotha
kobole aru gyaan dibo, aru ta te tumikhan usorte
kun ahibo taikhan tumi laga kotha mana kori bole na
paribo. 16 Kintu tumikhan laga nijor ama baba pora
tumike chari dibo, aru bhai khan, aru ghor manu khan,
sathi khan bhi chari dibo, aru kunba ke to taikhan
morai dibo. 17 Moi laga naam nimite tumikhan ke
sob manu pora ghin koribo. 18 Kintu tumi laga matha
te thaka ekta chuli bhi naharabo. 19 Kintu tumikhan
nomro aru biswas te thakile tumikhan laga atma labh
lobo. 20 Kintu jitia Jerusalem ke sipahi khan pora
gherikena thaka dikhibo, titia jani lobo, khotom hobole
homoi to ahise. 21 Aru Judea te thaka khan pahar
te polai jabi, etu jaga majote thakile chari kene jai
jabi, aru jun manu etu desh bhitor te nai taikhan ke
gushi bole nadibi. 22 Etu din to niyai kora laga homoi
ase, aru Isor kotha te ki likha ase etu pora hobole
nimite. 23 Kintu hai ase jun khan bacha bukhi ase,
aru jun bacha khan ke sai ase! Etu jagate dangor
dukh ahibole ase, aru manu khan uporte Isor laga
khong ahibole ase. 24 Kunba to nijor talwar laga dhar
pora giri jabo, aru dusra desh te taikhan ke dhori
kene loijabo, aru Jerusalem to Porjati khan pora raj
chola bo jitia tak Porjati khan laga homoi pura nohoi.
25 Aru chihna khan to suryo, chand aru tara khan ke
dikhibo, aru prithibi te thaka desh khan sob samundar
laga pani bisi hili thaka nisena dangor chinta hobo. 26
Etu duniya te ki ahibole ase eitu khan bhabikena bhoi
pora manu khan behosh hoi jabo, kelemane sorgo
laga takot sobke hilai dibo. 27 Titia sob manu khan
Manu laga Putro badal te hokti thaka aru dangor
mohima pora loi kene ahi thaka dikhibo. 28 Jitia etu
sob hoi thakibo, khara koribi aru matha to uporte
uthai lobi, kelemane tumike bachai lobole usor hoise.”
29 Titia Tai taikhan ke ekta dristanto koise: “Sabi etu
dimoru ghas ke, aru sob ghas khan ke. 30 Jitia ghas
te phul ulai jai, tumikhan dikhi kene nijor pora jani jai
gorom din ahi ase. 31 Etu nisena, jitia tumikhan etu
sob hoi thaka dikhibo, titia tumikhan jani lobi Isor laga
rajyo usorte ahise. 32 Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke koi
ase, etiya laga manu khan khotom hoi najabo jitia tak
etu sob pura nohoi. 33 Sorgo aru prithibi harai jabo,
kintu Moi laga kotha ki koise etu kitia bhi naharabo.
34 Nijorke bhal kori kene rakhibi, nisa pani khai kene
tumikhan laga mon ke bhari kori bole nadibi, aru jibon
laga kiman chinta bhabona ase etu pora mon dukh
nokorile, kelemane etu din achanak pora ahibo aru
tumike dhuri lobo. 35 Ekta jal phela nisena, jiman
manu duniya te thaki ase taikhan uporte ahibo. 36

Kintu sob homoi te hoshiar thakibi, prathana te takot
koribi etu sob ki hobole ase eitu khan pora polabole
paribo nimite, aru Manu laga Putro usorte khara kori
bole paribo nimite." 37 Aru etu din khan te Tai mondoli
te sikhai thakise, aru rati te Tai Olivet pahar uporte jai
kene thakise. 38 Aru bisi phojurte manu khan Jisu
laga kotha huni bole mondoli te punchise.

22 Etiya Khomir Nokhuwa Roti laga Purbb dinte,
juntu ke Nistar din eneka mate, etu din usor
hoise. 2 Mukhyo purohit khan aru niyom likha khan
Jisu ke kineka morai dibole etu laga upai bisari
thakise, kele koile taikhan manu khan ke bhoi lagi
thakise. 3 Titia Saitan pora Judas bhitor te ghusi
jaise, jun laga naam Iscariot bhi asele, tai bhi chela
bhitor te ekjon thakise. 4 Etu pichete Judas jai kene
mukhyo purohit khan aru henedhikari khan logote
kineka kori kene Jisu ke dhoribo etu upai bisarise. 5
Taikhan khushi paise, aru taike poisa dibole nimite
kotha milaise. 6 Aru etu kori bole Judas mani loise,
aru Jisu ke kineka pora manu nathaka homoi te
dhoribo etu upai bisari thakise. 7 Aru khomir nadiya
roti kha laga din ahise, etu dinte Nistar laga mer ke
bolidan kori bole niyom ase. 8 Jisu pora Peter aru
John duijon ke pathai kene koise, "Jaikena amikhan
nimite Nistar naam pora kha luwa rakhibi, amikhan
mili kene khabo." 9 Taikhan pora Taike koise, "Probhu
kun jagate jai kene amikhan taiyar koribo?" 10 Tai
pora koise, "Sabi, jitia tumikhan sheher te ponchibo,
ekjon manu pani laga baltin loi kene thaka lok pabo.
Tai laga piche jabi jun to ghor te tai ghuse. 11 Titia
ghor laga malik ke jai kene kobi, 'Shika manu pora
apuni ke koi ase, "Bahar manu thaki bole laga kamra
to kot ase, jun jagate Moi laga chela khan ke loi kene
Nistar naam laga khana koribo?'" 12 Titia tai tumikhan
ke uporte loijai kene dangor ekta bhal kamra dikha
bo. Jaikena ta te he taiyari koribi." 13 Aru taikhan jai
kene Jisu kineka koise eneka he paise. Titia taikhan
Nistar laga kha luwa jai kene taiyar korise. 14 Aru
jitia Nistar laga khana khabole homoi ahise, Jisu bohi
jaise aru Tai laga apostle khan bhi bohi jaise. 15 Titia
Tai koise, "Moi dukh napa age te tumikhan logote
bohi kene etu Nistar laga khana khabole mon thakise.
16 Moi tumikhan ke koi ase, Moi etu nakhabo jitia tak
etu sob Isor laga rajyote pura nohoi." 17 Titia Jisu kup
to loise, aru dhanyavad dikena koise, "Etu lobi, aru
ekjon-ekjon logote bhag kori lobi. 18 Moi tumikhan
ke koi ase, etiya pora Isor laga rajyo naha tak, Moi
etu angur ros laga pani napibo." 19 Jitia Tai roti to
loise aru Isor ke dhanyavad dise, Tai bhag kori kene
taikhan ke dise aru koise, "Etu Moi laga gaw ase juntu
tumikhan karone dise. Moike yaad kori bole eneka
koribi." 20 Tai kup to loi kene koise, "Etu kup to Moi
laga khun te notun niyom bonai ase, juntu tumikhan
nimite bohi ulai ase. 21 Kintu sabi, kun manu Moike
dhoka dibole ase, tai bhi amikhan logote bohi ase.
22 Manu laga Putro ke ki hobole ase etu sob to Isor
pora poila te he likhi kene ase. Kintu O jun manu pora
Taike thogabole ase, tai hai paise!" 23 Chela khan
majote hudi thakise amikhan majote kun pora eneka
kaam koribo. 24 Pichete chela khan majot jhagara
ulaise kun he taikhan majote sob pora dangor hobo
laga kotha te. 25 Titia Tai koise, "Porjati laga rajakhan
pora taikhan ke raj kore, aru taikhan uporte adhikari
chola khan ke 'bhal kori diya khan' eneka mate.
26 Kintu tumikhan eneka nakoribo lage. Tumikhan
majote kun manu dangor bhabi thake tai sob pora
chutu hobo lage; aru jun manu age te ase, tai to ekjon
sewa kori thaka manu nisena hobo lage. 27 Kintu
bhabi sabi kun he dangor ase, khabole boha manu
na sewa kora manu? Kun khabole bohi ase tai nohoi?
Kintu Moi tumikhan majote ekjon noukar nisena ase.
28 Kintu tumikhan Moi laga porikha te Moi logote ase.
29 Moi tumikhan ke di ase jineka Ami laga, Baba pora
Moike ekta rajyo dise, 30 etu nisena tumikhan bhi Moi
laga rajyote kha luwa koribo, aru tumikhan singhason
te bohi kene Israel laga baroh jati uporte bisar koribo.
31 Aru Jisu pora koise, "Simon, Simon, sabi Saitan
he tumike gehu dana nisena chani loise. 32 Kintu
Moi tumi nimite prathana korise, etu pora tumi laga
biswas to naharabo; aru tumi, jitia ghurai ahibo, tumi
laga biswasi bhai khan ke mojbut koribi." 33 Kintu
Peter koise, "Probhu, moi Apuni logot jabole taiyar
ase, bondhi ghor te bhi aru mori bole bhi." 34 Kintu Tai
koise, "Moi hosa koise, Peter, murgi hala nakora age
te tumi Moike najane koi kene tin bar misa kobo." 35
Jisu pora chela khan ke koise, "Jitia Moi tumikhan ke
poisa laga jola, dorkar laga saman, aru juta noloikena
jabole dise, titia kiba napuncha thakise naki?" Taikhan
koise, "Eku komti huwa nai." 36 Titia Tai pora taikhan
ke koise, "Kintu etiya, kun manu poisa laga jola ase
tai loi lobi, aru etu nisena, ki saman laga jola ase,
tai loi lobi, aru kun manu logote talwar nai tai nijor
kapra bikiri kori kene kini lobi. 37 Moi tumikhan ke
koi ase, ji kotha Moi nimite Isor kotha te likha ase
etu pura hobo lagibo, 'aru Taike niyom nathaka khan
logote ginti kori dise.' Kelemane ji kotha moi nimite
koise etu sob pura hoi ase." 38 Aru taikhan koise,
"Probhu, sabi! Yate duita talwar ase." Etu nimite Tai
taikhan ke koise, "Etu kafi ase." 39 Aru bahar te
ulaikene, adat pora kori thaka nisena, Tai Oliv Pahar
te jaise, aru chela khan bhi tai laga pichete jaise. 40

Jitia taikhan ekta jagate ahise, Tai pora taikhan ke
koise, “Prathana koribi tumikhan porikha te nagiribo
karone.” **41** Titia taikhan pora olop dur te jai kene, Tai
matite athukari kene prathana korise, **42** aru koise,
“Baba, jodi Apuni itcha kore, etu dukh laga kup to Moi
pora hatai dibi. Kintu Ami laga itcha nohoi, Apuni laga
itcha hobole dibi.” **43** Titia sorgodoth khan ahikena
Jisu ke modot korise. **44** Tai dukh pora prathana kora
homoi te Tai laga posina khun hoi kene matite giri
thakise. **45** Aru Jitia Tai prathana kori kene uthise,
Tai laga chela khan usorte jaise, aru taikhan mon
dukh pora ghumai thaka dikhise, **46** etu nimite Tai
pora taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan kele ghumai ase?
Uthibi aru prathana koribi, etu pora tumikhan porikha
te nagiribo.” **47** Aru jitia Tai kotha koi thakise, ta te
bisi manu ahi jaise, aru jun laga naam Judas thakise,
baroh jon chela majot ekjon, tai age kori kene manu
khan ke loi anise. Tai Jisu usorte chuma dibole ahise.
48 Kintu Jisu taike koise, “Tumi Manu laga Putro ke
chuma dikene thogai ase?” **49** Aru jiman chela khan
Jisu usorte khara asele, taikhan ki hobole ase jani jai
kene Jisu ke koise, “Probhu, amikhan talwar ulaikene
taikhan logote lorai koribo naki?” **50** Titia maha purohit
laga noukar ke chela ekjon pora dyna kan to kati
phelai dise. **51** Kintu Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Eneka
nokoribi!” Aru Jisu he kan wapas lagaikena changai
kori dise. **52** Aru Taike dhori bole aha manu khan,
mukhyo purohitkhan, aru mondoli laga henedhikari
khan aru cholawta khan ke Tai koise, “Tumikhan
talwar aru hathiar khan loi kene ekjon chor manu
ke dhura nisena ahise naki? **53** Moi jitia mondoli
te hodai din tumikhan logote thakise, tumikhan moi
uporte hath utha nai. Kintu etiya homoi tumikhan
laga ase, aru andhar laga hokti ase.” **54** Aru taikhan
Jisu Khrista ke dhurikena maha purohit laga ghor
bhirorte loi jaise. Aru Peter bhi taikhan laga pichete
jai thakise. **55** Etu pichete taikhan ghor bahar te jui
jolai kene eke logote bohise, aru Peter bhi taikhan
logot bohi thakise. **56** Aru ekjon mahila noukar, Peter
ke jui usorte bohi thaka dikhi kene koise, “Etu manu
bhi Jisu logote thakise.” **57** Kintu Peter koise nohoi,
“Mahila, moi Taike najane.” **58** Aru olop pichete ekjon
pora taike dikhise, aru koise, “Tumi bhi Jisu logote
beraise.” Kintu Peter koise, “Bhai moi nohoi.” **59** Ek
ghanta pichete aru ekjon ahikena koise, “Hosa pora,
etu manu bhi Tai logote thakise, tai bhi ekjon Galilee
laga manu ase.” **60** Kintu Peter koise, “Bhai, moi
najane tumi ki kotha koi ase.” Etu kotha koi thaka
homoi te, ekta murga hala korise. **61** Titia Jisu ghuri
kene Peter ke saise, aru titia Peter Jisu kowa kotha
to monte ahise, jitia Jisu koisele, “Tumi tin bar Moike
ashikar kobo aru titia murga hala koribo.” **62** Titia
Peter bahar te jai kene tai laga mon tita hoi kene bisi
kandise. **63** Aru titia sipahi khan Jisu ke biya kotha
koi kene mari bole shuru hoise. **64** Taikhan Jisu laga
suku te kapra bandi kene, koise, “Bhabobani koribi!
Kun pora tumike marise koi sabi?” **65** Aru taikhan
bisi bodnam aru biya kotha kori kene Jisu ke sorom
khilai se. **66** Aru jitia din hoise, bura manu khan ahi
kene joma hoise, aru mukhyo purohit khan aru niyom
likha khan, aru Jisu ke sabha te loi jaise, **67** aru
koise, “Jodi tumi Khrista hoi, amikhan ke kobi.” Kintu
Tai koise, “Jodi Moi tumikhan ke koi, tumikhan kitia
bhi biswas nokorile; **68** aru Moi tumikhan ke hudile,
tumikhan kitia bhi Moike jowab dibole na paribo. **69**
Kintu etiya pora Manu laga Putro ke Isor laga dyna
hathte bohi thaka dikhibo.” **70** Titia taikhan koise, “Etu
karone, tumi Isor laga Putro hoi naki?” Aru Tai koise,
“Tumikhan he koi ase, Moi nohoi.” **71** Taikhan apaste
koi thakise, “Amikhan etu kotha age te aru ki janibole
gawahi lagi ase? Amikhan tai laga nijor mukh pora
etu kotha huni loise.”

23 Titia sob manu uthi kene Jisu ke Pilate laga
age te anise. **2** Aru taikhan shuru hoise, aru
koise, “Etu manu desh ke biya kori ase, aru Caesar
ke saman dibole mana kore, aru tai nijorke Khrista,
ekjon raja ase koi.” **3** Titia Pilate pora Jisu ke hudise,
“Tumi Yehudi manu laga Raja ase naki?” Kintu Tai
jawab dise, “Tumi nijor etu koi ase.” **4** Titia Pilate pora
mukhyo purohit khan aru manu khan ke koise, “Moi
etu manu uporte eku golti nadikhe.” **5** Kintu taikhan
etu mana nai aru, koise, “Tai manu khan ke loi kene
pura Judea te sikhai kene berai thake, Galilee pora
shuru kori kene yate Jerusalem te bhi sikhai.” **6** Aru
jitia Pilate etu hunise, titia tai hudise Jisu to Galilee
laga ase naki koi kene. **7** Jitia tai janise Jisu uporte
niyom chola bo nimite Herod laga hathte he adhikar
ase, tai Herod usorte Taike pathai dise, Herod tai nijor
bhi Jerusalem te thakise. **8** Aru jitia Herod pora Jisu
ke dikhise, tai bisi khushi paise, kelemane tai Jisu ke
bisi din pora sabole mon thakise, aru tai Jisu pora
kiba ekta asurit chihna kora to sabole mon thakise. **9**
Titia Herod pora Jisu ke bisi kotha hudise, kintu Tai
eku jowab diya nai. **10** Titia mukhyo purohit khan aru
niyom likha khan age te khara hoise, aru Taike biya
bebohar kori kene sorom khilai se. **11** Titia Herod aru
tai laga sipahi khan bhi milikena Jisu ke bisi ninda
korise aru sorom khilai se. Taike raja laga bhal kapra
lagai dise, aru Pilate usorte wapas pathai dise. **12**
Thik etu dinte Pilate aru Herod bhal sathi hoi jaise,
kintu olop din age te tai duijon bhitor te kotha namila

thakisele. 13 Titia Pilate pora mukhyo purohit khan,
cholawta khan aru niyom likha khan ke matise, 14 aru
taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan etu manu ke moi logote
anise aru koise tai pora manu khan ke phuslai ase,
aru tumikhan usorte Ami taike hudise, kintu tumikhan
Tai uporte ki arop lagai ase, moi etu manu uporte
eku biya dikha nai. 15 Aru Herod bhi Tai uporte eku
golti dikha nai, etu karone tai bhi Jisu ke amikhan
logote pathai dise, aru sabi, taike mora laga sajai
dibole nimite eneka eku kaam kora nai. 16 Etu nimite
moi taike sajai dibo, aru chari dibo.” 17 Kelemane
Jerusalem te jitia dangor utsov hoi, niyom pora duijon
bhitor te ekjon bondhi ghor te thaka manu ke chari
bole lage. 18 Kintu taikhan sob hala kori kene koise,
“Etu, manu ke sajai dibi aru bodli te Barabbas ke
chari dibi!” 19 -Barabbas ke bondhi ghor te rakhise
kelemane tai manu ke morai disele aru sheher te
jhagara ulabole dise.- 20 Aru Pilate pora manu khan
ke aru kotha koise, tai Jisu ke chari bole mon thakise.
21 Kintu taikhan aru bhi hala kori kene koise, “Cross
te morai dibi, Cross te morai dibi.” 22 Pilate pora tin
bar taikhan logote koise, “Kile, etu manu pora ki biya
kaam korise? Moi Tai uporte eku golti dikha nai juntu
pora Taike morai dibo lagise. Etu karone Taike sajai
dikena chari dibo.” 23 Taikhan sob awaj uthaikene
khong pora mangise, aru jor pora hala kori thakise
Jisu ke Cross te morabo lage koi kene. 24 Etu pichete
Pilate taikhan laga kotha mani loise. 25 Barabbas ke
bondhi ghor pora ajad kori dise, jun manu ke morai
diya aru biya kaam kora ekjon dokait thakise. Kintu
Jisu ke taikhan hathte di dise. 26 Aru Pilate laga ghor
pora manu khan Jisu ke bahar te loi jaise, aru ekjon
manu Simon, Cyrene sheher pora aha ke dhurikena,
tai uporte Cross dikena Jisu pichete te jabo dise. 27
Etu homoi te, bhir te manu khan aru maiki khan bisi
mon dukh pora Tai usorte kandi thakise, aru Tai laga
piche kori thakise. 28 Jisu pora ghurikena taikhan
ke koise, “Jerusalem laga mahila khan, Moi nimite
nakandibi, kintu tumikhan nijor nimite aru bacha khan
nimite kandibi. 29 Kelemane sabi, eneka din ase jitia
taikhan kobo,’ ‘Dhonyo ase bacha nathaka mahila
khan aru jun laga pet pora bacha jonom huwa nai,
aru dudh khila nai. 30 Aru taikhan pahar ke kobo,
‘Amikhan uporte giri bhi,’ aru pahar khan girikena
‘amikhan ke bondh kori dibi.’ 31 Jodi ghas pata khan
hara thaka homoi te eneka kore, tenehoile ghas sukhi
ja-a somoite ki halat hobo?” 32 Aru duijon dokait ke
Jisu logote loijai kene Cross te morai dise. 33 Jitia
etu jagate ponchise, etu jaga laga naam to “Matha
laga Hardi,” mate, taikhan ta te Jisu ke Cross te mari
dise, aru duijon dokait ke bhi Jisu laga dyna aru
baya phale Cross te mari dise. 34 Titia Jisu koise,
“Baba, taikhan ke maph kori dibi, taikhan ki korise
etu taikhan najane.” Pichete taikhan Jisu laga kapra
to chithi kheli kene bhag korise. 35 Sob manu rukhi
kene sai thakise. Aru titia cholawta manu khan Jisu
ke sorom khilai kene koise, “Tai dusra ke bachaise.
Etiya nijorke bachai lobi, jodi Tai Isor laga Khrista,
basi luwa jon to ase koile.” 36 Sipahi khan bhi Jisu
ke sorom khilai se, aru tita pani dise, 37 aru koise,
“Apuni jodi Yehudi khan laga raja ase koile, nijorke
bachai lobi.” 38 Tai uporte ekta kotha likhi dise, “Jisu
Yehudi khan laga Raja.” 39 Titia ekjon dokait Jisu
usorte Cross te thaka pora sorom khilai se Jisu ke
koise, “Tumi Khrista nohoi naki? Tumi nijorke bachai
lobi aru amikhan ke bhi bachai lobi.” 40 Kintu dusra
ekjon pora tai laga sathi ke koise, “Tumi Isor ke
bhoi nalage naki, amikhan biya kaam kora nimite
nijor sajai pai ase? 41 Aru etu amikhan pabo lage,
amikhan ki biya kaam korise etu hisab te he sajai pai
ase. Kintu etu manu eku golti kora nai.” 42 Titia tai
koise, “Jisu, moike yaad koribi jitia Apuni Paradise
te jabo.” 43 Titia Jisu taike koise, “Moi hosa koise,
tumi aji Ami logote Paradise te thakibo.” 44 Kintu
baroh baji homoi te, achanak etu sob jagate andhera
ahi jaise. 45 Suryo andhar hoi jaise aru Jerusalem
mondoli laga purdah phati jaise. 46 Etu pichete jor
pora awaj ulaikena Jisu koise, “Baba Apuni laga
hathte Moi laga Atma di ase.” Etu koi kene Tai laga
saas to chari dise. 47 Aru jitia henedhikari pora etu
dikhise, tai Isor ke mohima dise, aru koise, “Hosa
pora Tai ekjon dharmik manu thakise.” 48 Jiman bhir
etu sabole ahise, taikhan ki hoise etu dikhise, aru bisi
mon dukh hoi kene nijor chati te marikena jai jaise.
49 Kintu jun manu Taike bhal pora jane, aru jiman
mahila khan Galilee pora Tai logot ahise taikhan dur
pora ki hoi ase etu sai thakise. 50 Etu homoi te ekjon
manu Joseph koi kene jun sabha te ekjon hisa thaka
manu asele aru tai bhal aru dharmik manu asele.
51 -Tai sabha laga dusra manu khan logote kotha
mila nai.- Tai Arimathea sheher laga Yehudi manu
thakise, aru tai bhi Isor laga rajyo ahibole nimite rukhi
thakise. 52 Tai Pilate, usorte jai kene Jisu laga gaw
mangise. 53 Aru tai Cross pora gaw namaise, aru
sapha mihin kapra pora Jisu laga gaw to bandi dise,
aru pathor katikena kobor bonai rakha jagate Jisu ke
rakhise, jun jagate kitia bhi manu ke rakha nai. 54
Titia Jugut Din punchise, aru Bisram din shuru hobole
asele. 55 Aru Galilee pora jiman khan Jisu piche kori
thakise, taikhan jai kene kobor ke saise jun jagate
Jisu laga gaw rakhise. 56 Aru mahila khan wapas jai
kene mitha sugandh tel aru dawai khan Jisu laga gaw

te laga bole nimite jugut korise. Aru taikhan niyom
hisab te Bisram din to pobitro rakhikena aram korise.

24 Etiya hapta laga poila din te, etu mahila khan
kobor usorte ahise, mitha sugandh tel aru dawai
jugut kori kene anise. **2** Kintu taikhan dikhise kobor
bondh kori kene rakha pathor to hataikena ase, **3**
kintu taikhan bhitor te jai kene Probhu Jisu laga gaw
to dikha nai. **4** Aru eneka hoise, jitia kobor te Jisu
laga gaw dikha nai, taikhan asurit hoise. Aru achanak
pora, duijon manu boga kapra lagai kene taikhan
usorte khara hoise. **5** Aru, mahila khan bhoi lagikena
matha niche kori kene matite girise, etu manu khan
pora mahila khan ke hudise, “Tumikhan jinda manu
ke mora khan majote kele bisari ase? **6** Tai yate nai,
kintu jinda hoise! Yaad koribi kineka Tai tumikhan ke
koisele Galilee te thaka homoi te, **7** koisele Manu
laga Putro kineka paapi manu hathte di dibo aru Taike
Cross te morai dibo, aru tin dinte Tai aru bhi jinda hoi
jabo.” **8** Titia mahila khan Jisu laga kotha monte yaad
ahise, **9** aru jitia kobor pora wapas jaise, taikhan jai
kene egaroh jon chela aru sob manu khan ke khobor
di dise. **10** Aru Mary Magdalene, Joanna, aru Mary
James laga ama aru mahila khan jai kene chela khan
ke khobor di dise. **11** Kintu etu khobor to chela khan
misa bhabise, aru mahila khan kowa kotha to biswas
kora nai. **12** Hoile bhi Peter to uthi kene, Jisu laga
kobor te polaikene jaise, aru usor pora saise aru khali
Jisu ke bandi rakha mihin kapra he dikhise. Aru tai
bahar te ulaikena ki hoise etu bhabise. **13** Aru ek
din, duijon manu ekta bosti te jai thakise. Jerusalem
pora sath mil dur thaka Emmaus bosti te. **14** Etu
din khan te ki hoise eitu khan sob laga kotha khan
koi kene jai thakise. **15** Aru eneka hoise, taikhan
kotha patikena jai thaka homoi te, Jisu taikhan usorte
achanak pora ahi kene taikhan eke logote jai thakise.
16 Kintu taikhan suku pora Jisu ke chini bole para nai.
17 Titia Jisu taikhan ke hudise, “Tumikhan ki kotha
patikena mon dukh pora jai ase?” Taikhan khara hoi
jaise, mon dukh pora. **18** Kintu ekjon Cleopas pora
Jisu ke hudise, “Apuni Jerusalem te ekla ahise naki
aru ki hoise etu najane?” **19** Titia Jisu taikhan ke
hudise, “Yate ki hoise?” Taikhan koise, “Nazareth
Jisu laga kotha, kun ekjon manu thakise, aru asurit
kaam aru kotha para Isor usorte aru sob manu nimite
Tai ekjon dangor bhabobadi thakise, **20** Aru mukhyo
purohit khan aru cholawta khan pora Taike dhorise
aru bodnam kori kene Cross te morai dise. **21** Kintu
moi khan biswas kori thakise Tai he Israel manu ke
mukti dibo. Kintu etu sob pura hoi kene, aji tin din
hoi jaise. **22** Kintu kunba mahila khan kobor te joldi
jai kene, amikhan ke ahi kene asurit kotha koise. **23**
Aru taikhan Jisu laga gaw to kobor bhitor te dikha
nai, taikhan sorgodoth khan ke darshan korise koise
aru Jisu jinda ase koise. **24** Kintu amikhan logote
thaka kunba kobor sabole jaise aru jineka mahila
khan pora koise eneka he dikhise, kintu Jisu ke ta te
dikha nai.” **25** Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, “O murkho
aru mon chutu kori thaka khan jun khan bhabobadi
khan pora ki koise etu sobke biswas kore! **26** Etu
dorkar thaka nai naki Khrista dukh paikena, aru bhi
Isor laga mohima te huma bole?” **27** Moses pora
suru kori kene aru kiman bhabobadi khan thakise,
taikhan ke ki pobitro kotha te Tai nimite likha ase
etu bujhi bole dise. **28** Taikhan jabole thaka bosti te
ponchise, aru Jisu age te jabo nisena korise. **29** Kintu
taikhan pora Taike anurodh kori kene koise, “Amikhan
logote thakibi, aji laga din to khotom hobole hoise.”
Aru Jisu taikhan logote thaki bole jaise. **30** Aru eneka
hoise, jitia taikhan eke logote bohise, Tai roti loise,
aru asirbad korise, aru bhangi kene taikhan ke dise.
31 Titia taikhan laga suku khuli se, aru taikhan Taike
chini paise, aru Jisu taikhan usor pora Atma hoi kene
jai jaise. **32** Taikhan ekjon-ekjon logote kotha patise,
“Moi khan laga mon to joli thaka nai naki, jitia Tai
amikhan logote ahi thakise, aru jitia Isor laga kotha
to puri kene hunai sile?” **33** Etu homoi te taikhan
uthise, aru Jerusalem te wapas jaise. Egaroh chela
khan eke logote joma hoi thakise, aru dusra khan
bhi eke logote thakise. **34** Aru koise, “Hosa pora
Probhu jinda hoise, aru Simon usorte ahise.” **35** Titia
rasta te ki hoise etu sob taikhan ke koi dise, kineka
Jisu amikhan ke dikhai dise jitia Tai roti bhangise. **36**
Jitia taikhan etu kotha khan koi thakise, Jisu taikhan
majote ahikena khara hoi kene koise, “Tumikhan
uporte shanti thakibi.” **37** Kintu taikhan asurit hoise,
aru bisi bhoi lagise, taikhan bhabise ekjon bhoot
taikhan laga usorte ahise. **38** Titia Jisu taikhan ke
koise, “Tumikhan kele bhoi lagise, aru kele monte
alag bhabona kori ase? **39** Ami laga hath aru theng to
sabi, etu Moi he ase. Moike chui kene sabi kele atma
to mangso aru hardi nathake, kintu Moi logot eitu
khan thaka tumikhan dikhi ase.” **40** Jitia Tai etu kotha
koise, Tai laga hath aru theng taikhan ke dikhai dise.
41 Aru etu homoi te taikhan bisi asurit aru khushi pora
biswas nakora nisena hoi jaise, Tai aru taikhan ke
koise, “Tumikhan logote kiba khabole ase naki?” **42**
Titia taikhan Jisu ke jolai rakha maas khabole dise,
43 aru taikhan usorte Jisu etu loi kene khaise. **44**
Titia tai koise, “Etu Ami laga kotha ase, Ami jinda
thaka homoi te tumikhan ke ki koisele, Moses laga
kitab te aru bhabobadi khan aru Bhajan Geet te Ami

nimite ki likha ase, etu sob pura hobo lage." **45** Titia
Isor laga kotha bujhi bole taikhan laga dimag khuli
dise, etu pichete Jisu taikhan ke koise, **46** "Etu nimite
Isor kotha te eneka likha ase: Khrista dukh pabo, aru
mora pora tin dinte jee uthibo; **47** aru mon ghura bole
aru paap pora khyama pabole sob desh te prochar
koribo, Jerusalem pora shuru hobo. **48** Tumikhan etu
sob laga gawahi hobo. **49** Moi tumikhan ke Baba
pora ki kosom dise, etu te pathai ase. Kintu tumikhan
Jerusalem chari kene najabi jitia tak sorgo laga takot
tumikhan uporte nahe." **50** Aru Jisu taikhan ke olop
dur Bethany te loi jaise, aru Tai laga hath uthaikene,
taikhan ke asirbad korise. **51** Etiya eneka hoise, jitia
Tai pora taikhan ke asirbad kori thakise, etu somoite
badal ahikena Jisu ke uthaikene sorgote loi jaise.
52 Taikhan Jisu ke mohima kori thakise, aru khushi
anondo pora Jerusalem te wapas jaise, **53** aru taikhan
mondoli te jai kene Isor ke dhanyavad aru aradhana
kori thakise.

John

1 Shuru te Kotha asele, aru Kotha to Isor logote
thakise, aru Kotha he Isor ase. 2 Etu shuru pora
Isor logote he thakise. 3 Sob jinis Tai pora he bonaise,
aru ki bonaise Tai nathaki kene eku bhi bona nai. 4
Tai logote jibon asele, aru jibon to manu khan laga
pohor asele. 5 Aru pohor to andhera te ujala korise,
aru andhera to pohor ke jitibo para nai. 6 Isor pora
pathai diya ekjon manu asele, jun laga naam John
thakise. 7 Tai gawahi hoi ahise, pohor laga kotha
jonai dibole, aru sob Tai dwara biswas kori bole. 8
John nijor to pohor nohoi, kintu tai pohor laga gawahi
dibole ahise. 9 Sob manu ke pohor dibole asol pohor
duniya te ahi thakise. 10 Tai duniya te thakisele, aru
Tai he duniya bonaise, kintu duniya pora Taike janibo
para nai. 11 Tai nijor manu khan majote ahise, kintu
Tai nijor manu khan pora Taike luwa nai. 12 Kintu
jiman jon pora Taike grohon korise, Tai he taikhan ke
Isor laga bacha hobole adhikar dise, jun Tai naam
pora biswas kori loise. 13 Taikhan jonom to khun pora
bhi nohoi, mangso pora bhi nohoi, aru mangso itcha
pora bhi nohoi, kintu Isor laga itcha pora ase. 14
Aru Kotha to gaw mangso hoi kene amikhan majote
thakise. Amikhan Tai laga mohima dikhise, eneka
mohima juntu Baba pora tai laga ekjon morom thaka
Putro ke dise, aru etu anugraha aru hosa pora bhorta
ase. 15 John pora Tai laga gawahi dikene eneka
koise, “Etu he ekjon ase Jun nimite moi koise, ‘Jun
moi laga piche ahi ase, Tai to moi pora bhi bisi dangor
ase, kelemane moi laga age pora Tai thakise.’” 16 Aru
Tai bhorta hoi thaka pora amikhan anugraha uporte
anugraha paise. 17 Kelemane niyom to Moses dwara
anidise. Kintu anugraha aru hosa to Jisu Khrista pora
he anise. 18 Isor ke kun bhi kitia bhi dikha nai. Ekjon
Isor, jun Baba laga usorte bohi ase, etu ke he Tai
dikhai dise. 19 John laga gawahi etu ase, Yehudi
khan Jerusalem sheher pora Levi dol laga purohit
khan ke pathaise taike hudibole, “Apuni kun ase?” 20
Tai shikar kori kene koise- “Moi Khrista nohoi.” 21 Aru
taikhan hudise, “Nohoile apuni kun ase? Apuni Elijah
ase?” Tai koise, “Moi nohoi.” Taikhan koise, “Apuni
bhabobadi ase?” Aru tai jawab dise, “Nohoi.” 22
Arubi taikhan taike hudise, “Apuni kun ase? Kilekoile
amikhan ke pathai diya khan ke jowab dibo lage.
Apuni nijorke kun ase koi?” 23 Tai koise, “Ami ekta
awaj ase, juntu jongol te hala kori koi ase: ‘Probhu
laga rasta sidha koribi,’ Jineka bhabobadi Isaiah pora
likhise.” 24 Aru ta te Pharisee khan pora kunba manu
khan ke pathaise. 25 Aru taikhan taike hudise, “Jodi
apuni Khrista nohoi, Elijah bhi nohoi, aru bhabobadi
bhi nohoi, to kele apuni baptizma di ase?” 26 John
taikhan ke jawab dise aru koise, “Moi pani pora
baptizma di thaka he ase. Kintu tumikhan majote
ekjon khara ase, Junke tumikhan najane. 27 Jun
moi pichete ahi ase moi Tai laga juta laga rusi bhi
khuli bole layak manu nohoi.” 28 Etu sob to Jordan
nodi laga dusra phale thaka Bethany te hoise, kun
to jagate John baptizma di thakise. 29 Dusra dinte
Jisu tai logote ahi thaka dikhikena John koise, “Sabi,
Isor laga Mer bacha, kun pora etu duniya laga paap
uthai loi jabole ase! 30 Etu he ase, Kun laga kotha
moi age pora koi dise, ‘Ekjon ami laga piche ahi
ase, Jun he moi pora bhi dangor ase, kelemane moi
pora poila Tai thakisele.’ 31 Moi bhi Taike najane.
Kintu Israel manu khan logot Taike prokahit kori dibo
karone moi pani pora baptizma di ahise.” 32 Aru John
etu gawahi dikene koise, “Atma he paro nisena sorgo
pora ahikena Tai uporte bohi juwa moi dikhise. 33 Moi
Taike najane kintu Jun he moike pani pora baptizma
dibole pathaise, Tai he moike koise, ‘Jun uporte Atma
ahi thaki juwa tumi dikhibo, Tai he Pobitro Atma pora
baptizma dibo thaka to ase.’ 34 Aru moi etu dikhi
kene gawahi di ase, etu he Isor laga Putro ase.” 35
Dusra dinte John pora tai laga duijon chela ke loi
kene khara thakise. 36 Titia Jisu berai kene aha dikhi
kene tai koise, “Sabi, Isor laga Mer bacha!” 37 Titia
duijon chela etu huni kene Jisu laga piche korise.
38 Titia Jisu ghuri saise aru tai duijon ke dikhi kene
hudise, “Tumikhan ke ki lage?” Taikhan koise, “Rabbi,
Apuni kot te thaki ase? - Etu motlob to Shika manu-
Apuni kot te thake?” 39 Tai koise, “Ahi kene sabi.”
Taikhan jai kene Tai kot te thaki ase etu dikhise, aru
etu din Tai logote thaki jaise, aru etu somoi to dos
ghanta nisena asele. 40 Duijon majote kun John laga
kotha huni kene Jisu logote jaise, etu ekjon to Simon
Peter laga bhai Andrew thakise. 41 Tai Simon ke
bisari kene koise, “Amikhan Messiah ke pai loise,”
motlob ase Khrista. 42 Aru taike loi kene Jisu logot
anise, aru Jisu taike saikene koise, “O Jonah laga
Putro Simon, tumike Kefa matibo” - dusra naam ase
Peter. 43 Dusra din Jisu to Galilee jagate jabole mon
thakise, titia Tai Philip ke lok paise aru taike koise,
“Ami laga piche koribi.” 44 Philip to Bethsaida nogor
laga manu asele, juntu sheher to Andrew aru Peter
laga sheher asele. 45 Jitia Philip pora Nathaniel ke
paise, tai koise, “Moses laga kitab te aru bhabobadi
khan he jun laga kotha likhi rakhise, etu amikhan pai
loise: etu Joseph laga chokra Nazareth Jisu he ase.”
46 Kintu Nathaniel taike koise, “Bhal bostu Nazareth
pora ulabo naki?” Philip pora taike koise, “Ahibi aru

sabi." 47 Titia Jisu pora Nathaniel Tai phale aha dikhi
kene koise, "Sabi, etu hosa te Israel manu ase, tai
thogai diya manu nohoi!" 48 Nathaniel Taike koise,
"Apuni moike kineka jane?" Jisu taike jowab di koise,
"Philip pora tumike mata age te tumi dimoru ghas
niche bohi thaka Moi dikhise." 49 Nathaniel Taike
jowab dise, "Rabbi, Apuni Isor laga Chora ase! Apuni
Israel laga Raja ase!" 50 Jisu jowab te taike koise,
"kelemane Moi tumike koise, 'Moi Tumike dimoru
ghas nichete bohi thaka dikhise' kowa karone tumi
biswas korise? Tumi etu pora bhi bisi dangor kaam
dikhibo." 51 Aru Jisu taike koise, "Hosa pora Moi
tumikhan ke kobo, tumikhan sorgo khuli diya, aru Isor
laga duth khan pora Manu laga Putro uporte aha
juwa kora dikhibo."

2 Tin din pichete, ta te shadi thakise, Cana nogor
laga Galilee te, aru Jisu laga ama bhi ta te thakise.
2 Aru etu shadi te Jisu aru Tai chela khan ke bhi
matise. 3 Jitia draikha ros khotom hoise, Tai ama pora
Taike koise, "Taikhan logote draikha ros aru nathaka
hoise." 4 Kintu Jisu taike koise, "Mahila, Moi nimite
aru tumi nimite etu ki ase? Ami laga somoi puncha
nai." 5 Tai ama pora nokorkhan ke koise "Ki hoile bhi
Tai tumikhan ke koribi kobo, etu he koribi." 6 Titia
pathor pora bona choita pani kolsi Yehudi khan laga
niyom hisab te dhulai thaka ekta jagate rakhi thakise,
ekta kolsi to dui-tin metre nisena lamba thakise. 7 Jisu
taikhan ke koise, "Kolsi te pani bhorai dibi." Taikhan
eneka bhorai dise. 8 Aru Tai nokorkhan ke koise, "Etu
olop ulai lobi aru loijai kene kha luwa saithaka manu
ke dibi." Aru taikhan eneka korise. 9 Titia kha luwa
sa manu pora etu pani ke khai saise jun to draikha
ros hoise, hoilebi etu kot pora ahise jana nai, kintu
nokorkhan jun he pani anidise taikhan to jani thakise,
aru kha luwa sa manu shadi koribo thaka mota ke
matise. 10 Aru koise, "Sob manu prothom te bhal
draikha ros diye, aru jitia bhal to khai loi kene nisa
hoijai etu pichete he sosta laga draikha ros diye, kintu
apuni to bhal ros etiya tak bhi rakhi ase." 11 Jisu pora
Galilee laga Cana te etu prothom chihna kori kene
Tai nijor mohima dikhai dise, aru chela khan Taike
biswas korise. 12 Etu pichete Tai laga ama aru bhai
aru chela khan ke loi kene Capernaum te namise,
aru ta te taikhan olop din thakise. 13 Yehudi khan
laga Nistar din usor ahi thakise, aru Jisu Jerusalem
te jaise. 14 Aru mondoli bhitor te bail guru aru mer
khan aru kabotar bikiri kori kene toka-poisa bodla-
bodli kori thaka paise. 15 Aru Tai ekta chabuk bonai
kene mondoli pora bail guru aru mer khan sob bahar
te khedai dise, aru toka-poisa bodla-bodli kori thaka
khan laga poisa sob phelai dise, aru taikhan laga mez
bhi ultai dise. 16 Aru Tai paro bikiri kori thaka khan ke
koise, "Tumikhan etu sob yate pora loijabi. Ami laga
Baba laga ghor ke bajar jaga nabona bhi." 17 Titia
Tai laga chela khan yaad ahise ki likha asele, "Tumi
laga ghor nimite josh pora he moike khotom koribo."
18 Titia Yehudi cholawta khan Taike koise, "Apuni ki
chihna amikhan ke dikha bo, kele koile Apuni etu
kaam khan kori ase?" 19 Jisu taikhan ke jowab di
koise, "Etu mondoli ke khotom kori dibi, aru Moi etu
ke tin dinte aru khara kori dibo." 20 Titia Yehudi khan
laga cholawta khan koise, "Etu mondoli bona bole
chheyalis saal lagise, aru Apuni tin dinte etu khara
kori dibo?" 21 Kintu, Tai nijor gaw laga mondoli koi
thakise. 22 Karone, jitia Tai mora pora punoruthan
hoise, Tai chela khan yaad ahise, ki Tai etu taikhan
ke koise, aru Jisu taikhan ke kowa kotha ke bhi aru
shastro kitab ke bhi biswas kori loise. 23 Jitia Tai
Nistar purbb somoite Jerusalem te ahise, bisi manu
Tai kori diya asurit kaam ke dikhi kene Tai naam pora
biswas kori loise. 24 Kintu Jisu Tai nijor pora taikhan
ke biswas kora nai kelemane Tai taikhan sobke jani
asele, 25 aru kunbi manu laga gawahi Taike kobo
nalage kelemane manu bhithor te ki ase sob Tai jane.

3 Pharisee khan majote ekjon Yehudi cholawta
thakise, jun laga naam Nicodemus asele. 2 Tai
rati te Jisu logote ahi Taike hudi kene koise, "Rabbi
amikhan jane Apuni Isor pora aha ekjon hikhok ase,
kelemane Isor Tai logote nathakile kunbi Apuni pora
chihna dikhai diya khan koribo na paribo." 3 Jisu
taike jowab di koise, "Moi hosa pora tumikhan ke
koi ase, jodi kun bhi notun jonom noloile, Tai Isor
laga rajyo dikhi napabo." 4 Nicodemus Taike koise,
"Ekjon manu, bura huwa pichete aru kineka jonom
lobo paribo? Tai kineka nijor ama pet te dusra bar
ghusi kene jonom lobo?" 5 Jisu jowab dise, "Moi hosa
pora tumikhan ke koi ase, jitia tak ekjon pani aru
Atma pora jonom nolobo, tai Isor rajyote ghusi bona
paribo. 6 Jun mangso pora jonom hoise, etu mangso
ase, aru jun Atma pora jonom hoise etu Atma ase. 7
Moi 'tumikhan notun jonom lobo lage' kowa karone
asurit nohobi. 8 Hawa jun phale jabole mon ase, ta te
jai thake, aru tumi etu awaj huni thake, kintu etu kot
pora ahise aru kot phale jabole ase etu najane, etu
karone jun Atma pora jonom hoise, tineka he ase." 9
Nicodemus jowab dikena Taike koise, "Etu kineka
hobo paribo?" 10 Jisu taike jowab dise, "Tumi Yehudi
laga hikhok hoi kene bhi etu kotha bujhi bo napare?
11 Moi tumike hosa kobo, Amikhan ki jane etu he koi,
aru ki dikhise etu gawahi diye, kintu tumikhan Ami

laga gawahi lobo napare. 12 Jitia Moi tumikhan ke
duniya laga kotha koise, aru tumikhan biswas kora
nai, jodi Moi sorgo laga kotha koile tumikhan biswas
koribo? 13 Aru kun bhi sorgote juwa nai, ekla Jun he
sorgo pora ahise- Manu laga Putro. 14 Aru jineka
Moses pora jongol te saph ke upor uthai dise, tineka
Manu laga Putro ke bhi uporte uthabo lagibo. 15 Etu
nimite jun Taike biswas koribo, nost nohobo kintu
anonto jibon pabo. (aiōnios g166) 16 Kelemane Isor
duniya ke eneka morom korise, Tai nijor laga ekjon
he thaka Putro ke di dise, tinehoile jun Taike biswas
koribo, khotom nahobo, kintu anondo jibon pabo.
(aiōnios g166) 17 Kelemane Isor duniya ke khotom kori
bole nijor Putro ke patha nohoi, kintu etu karone ase,
Tai karone he duniya bachibole. 18 Jun Taike biswas
koribo taike eku golti nadibo, kintu jun Taike biswas
nakoribo, etu ke golti kori dibo, kelemane Tai Isor laga
ekjon thaka Putro laga naam te biswas nakora hoise.
19 Aru golti karone bisar to etu ase, puhor to duniya
te ahise, kintu manu to puhor pora bhi andhera ke
bisi morom kore, kelemane taikhan laga kaam biya
ase. 20 Jun biya kaam kore, tai puhor ke ghin kore,
aru puhor usorte na ahe, tai ki kaam korise etu ke
khuli dikhi najabo nimite. 21 Kintu jun hosa te thake,
taikhan to Isor laga itcha pora he kori ase koi kene
dikhai dibo karone puhor usorte ahe." 22 Etu pichete
Jisu aru Tai chela aru Judea desh te jai jaise, aru Tai
ta te taikhan logote thaki kene baptizma di thakise. 23
Aru John bhi Salim usor Aenon te baptizma di thakise,
kelemane ta te bisi pani thaka karone, aru taikhan ahi
baptizma loi thakise. 24 Aru etu somoi tak te John ke
bondhi ghor te loi janai. 25 Ta te John laga chela khan
Yehudi manu ekjon logote Yehudi khan sapha kora
niyom laga kotha nimite mon namili kene thakise. 26
Aru taikhan John logote ahi taike koise, "Rabbi, jun
Jordan nodi paar te apuni logote thakise, jun nimite
apuni kotha koi dise, sabi, etu manu baptizma di
thakise, aru sob Tai logote ahijai ase." 27 John jowab
dise aru koise, "Sorgo pora manu ke nadile, tai ekubi
napabo. 28 Apuni khan nijor ami laga gawahi dibo
pare kele koile moi age te pora he koi dise, 'Moi
Khrista nohoi' kintu 'Tai laga age te pathai diya he
ase.' 29 Jun logote shadi kora maiki ase tai he shadi
kora mota ase. Aru shadi kora mota laga sathi khan
pora tai usorte khara koribo aru tai laga awaj huni
kene bisi khushi pabo, etu nisena ami laga khushi bhi
etu pora pura hobo. 30 Jisu he dangor hoi jabo lage,
kintu moi komti hoi jabo lage. 31 Jun upor pora ahise,
etu he sob laga upor ase. Jun prithibi pora ahise etu
prithibi laga ase, aru prithibi laga kotha koi thake. Jun
sorgo pora ase, tai he sob laga upor ase. 32 Aru Tai
ki dikhise aru hunise etu laga gawahi dise, kintu kunbi
Tai laga gawahi ke grohon kora nai. 33 Jun Tai koi
thaka grohon kori loi, etu manu to Isor hosa ase koi
kene jani loise. 34 Kelemane kunke Isor pathai, tai he
Isor laga kotha khan koi diye. Kelemane Tai Atma ke
napikena nadiye. 35 Baba pora Putro ke morom kore,
aru sob bostu Tai hathte di dise. 36 Jun Putro ke
biswas korise anondo jibon tai laga hoise, kintu jun
Putro ke biswas nakore, tai to jibon nadikhibo, kintu
Isor laga khong tai uporte thaki jabo." (aiōnios g166)

4 Aru jitia Jisu jani loise Pharisee khan pora Tai he
John pora bhi bisi manu ke baptizma dikene chela
bonai loise koi kene, 2 - kintu Jisu pora nohoi kene
Tai laga chela khan he baptizma di thakise- 3 Titia Tai
Judea desh chari kene Galilee jaga phale jai jaise. 4
Kintu Tai Samaria jaga paar kori kene jabo dorkar
thakise. 5 Karone Tai Samaria laga nogor, Sychar te
ahise, etu jaga to Jacob pora tai laga chokra Joseph
ke diya jaga usorte thakise. 6 Ta te Jacob laga kuha
bhi thakise. Aru Jisu safar kora pora hairan koi kene
etu kuha usorte bohi jaise, aru etu somoi baroh baji
nisena asele. 7 Titia ekjon Samaria laga mahila pani
lobole ahise, aru Jisu taike koise, "Moike pani khila
bhi." 8 Etu homoi te Tai chela khan to kha luwa kini
bole nogor te jai kene asele. 9 Titia Samaria laga
mahila Taike koise, "Kineka Apuni Yehudi hoi kene
moi Samaria mahila ke pani khila bhi koi kene mangi
ase?" Kelemane Yehudi khan Samaria manu khan
logote eku bhi lenden nakore. 10 Jisu taike jowab di
koise, "Jodi tumi Isor laga daan ke janile, aru kun
pora tumike koi ase, 'Moike pani khila bhi,' titia tumi
Tai logote mangibo, aru Tai tumike jibon laga pani
dibole asele." 11 Mahila pora Taike koise, "Sahab,
Apuni logote pani ulabole baltin nai, aru kuha bhi
ghalta ase. To jibon pani kot pora Apuni logote ase?
12 Kile, Apuni to amikhan laga baba Jacob pora bhi
dangor ase naki, jun he etu kuha amikhan ke dise?
Aru tai nijor bacha khan aru nijor pala janwar sob
etu te khabole dise?" 13 Jisu taike jowab di koise,
"Jun bhi etu pani khabo aru bhi pyaas lagi jabo, 14
kintu jun bhi etu pani khabo jun to Moi pora dibo, tai
kitia bhi aru pyaas nalagibo. Kintu junke Moi pani
dibo tai karone ekta dhara hoi anonto jibon tak bahi
thaki jabo." (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 15 Etu mahila Taike
koise, "Sahab, moi aru pyaas nalagibole aru pani
lobole iman dur nahibole etu pani moike dibi." 16
Jisu taike koise, "Jabi, aru tumi laga mota ke yate loi
anibi." 17 Etu mahila koise, "Moi laga mota nai." Jisu
taike koise, "Tumi 'moi laga mota nai' kowa to thik
koise." 18 Kelemane tumi pans-ta mota thakisele,

aru etiya jun logote tumi thaki ase etu bhi tumi laga
mota nohoi kowa, tumi hosa koise." 19 Aru mahila
pora Taike koise, "Sahab, moi janise Apuni ekjon
bhabobadi ase." 20 Ami laga baba khan etu porbot
pora aradhana kori thakise, aru Apuni koi ase manu
khan aradhana kori bole jaga to Jerusalem he hoi."
21 Jisu taike koise, "O mahila, Ami laga kotha biswas
koribi, tumikhan etu porbot te bhi aru Jerusalem
sheher te bhi Baba ke aradhana kori bole napara
somoi ahi ase. 22 Tumikhan najana ke aradhana
kore, amikhan to junke aradhana kore jani kene kore,
kelemane poritran to Yehudi pora ase. 23 Kintu somoi
ahi ase, aru etiya ahise, hosa te aradhana kora khan
atma pora Isor ke aradhana hobo lage, Baba eneka
khan ke he bisare, jun atma te aradhana kore. 24 Isor
to Atma ase, aru kun Taike aradhana koribo atma aru
hosa te aradhana koribo lage." 25 Etu maiki Taike
koise, "Moi jani ase Massiha ahibo kotha to, junke
Khrista koi, jitia Tai ahibo, Tai sob kotha amikhan ke
koi dibo." 26 Jisu taike koise, "Moi he tai ase, ekjon
tumi logote kotha kori ase." 27 Titia Tai laga chela
khan Tai kunba mahila logote kotha kora dikhi kene
asurit hoise, kintu kun bhi Tai ki lage aru kele Jisu
tai logot te kotha kori ase koi kene huda nai. 28 Aru
tai laga pani daba chari kene, etu mahila nogor te
dauri jaise, aru manu khan ke koise. 29 "Ahibi aru
ekjon ke sabi, moi ki korise etu sob Tai koi dise, etu
Khrista kowa to nohoi na?" 30 Karone taikhan town
pora ulaikene Tai logote ahise. 31 Etu somoite Tai
chela khan Taike koise, "Rabbi, kiba khabi." 32 Kintu
Tai taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan najana kiba kha luwa
Ami logote ase." 33 Titia chela khan apaste kotha
korise, "Kunba pora khabole kiba Taike dise na, diya
nai?" 34 Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Ami laga kha luwa
to Moike pathai diya laga itcha ke pura kori diya to
he ase. 35 Kile tumikhan nokoi, 'Kati bole aru bhi
char mohina baki ase'? Sabi, Moi tumikhan ke koi
ase, suku uthaikene kheti ke sabi, eitu khan kati bole
paaki kene boga hoi jaise! 36 Aru jun dhaan katikena
nijor mojdur pabo, aru phol khan sob joma kori kene
anonto jibon karone rakhidibo, titia jun manu bijon
hissi dise aru jun dhaan katise, tai duijon mili anondo
kori thaki jabo. (aiōnios g166) 37 Kelemane, 'Ekjon bijon
hissi dise, aru dusra kati thake' kowa kotha to hosa
ase. 38 Tumikhan pora hissi kene narakha jagate kati
bole Moi tumikhan ke pathai ase. Dusra khan pora
hissi dise, aru tumikhan to taikhan laga kaam ke bhag
luwa he ase." 39 Aru etu sheher te thaka Samaria
manu khan Taike biswas kori loise, kelemane etu
mahila he eneka koise, "Moi age te ki korise sob Tai
moike koi dise." 40 Karone jitia Samaria manu khan
Tai logote ahise, taikhan pora Taike arubi taikhan
logote thakibi koi kene binti korise, etu pora Tai ta te
dui din rukhi jaise. 41 Aru Tai kotha pora bisi manu
biswas kori loise. 42 Titia taikhan etu mahila ke koise,
"Etiya to amikhan apuni kowa karone nohoi, kintu
amikhan nijor kaan pora Taike huni loise, aru jani
loise, Tai he hosa ase, duniya laga Tran-Korta ase."
43 Aru dui din pichete Tai ta te pora Galilee jagate
jai jaise. 44 Kelemane Jisu Tai nijor koisele, ekjon
bhabobadi tai nijor desh te hoile sonman napai. 45
Jitia Tai Galilee te ahise, Galilee manu khan pora
Taike khushi paikena grohon korise, ki kaam Tai
purbb somoite Jerusalem te korise, taikhan etu sob
dikhise kele koile taikhan bhi purbb te jaisele. 46 Titia
Tai aru Galilee te thaka Cana te ahise, kot te Tai pani
pora draikha-ros bonai disele. Ta te ekjon daruga laga
chokra Capernaum te bemar thakisele. 47 Jitia Jisu
Judea pora Galilee te ahi ahise koi kene tai hunise,
tai binti loi kene Tai logote ahise, aru tai laga chokra
ke bhal kori dibi koise, kelemane tai mori bole hoi
thakise. 48 Titia Jisu taike koise, "Jitia tak tumikhan
chihna aru asurit kaam nadikhibo, titia tak biswas
nokorile." 49 Daruga pora Taike koise, "Sahab ami
laga bacha namora age te ahibi." 50 Jisu taike koise,
"Jabi. Tumi laga chokra jinda ase." Etu manu Jisu
taike kowa ke biswas korise, aru jai jaise. 51 Kitia tai
rasta te thakise, tai laga nokorkhan polai ahi taike
lok paise aru koise, apuni laga chokra jinda hoise.
52 Aru tai taikhan ke hudise, thik ki somoite chokra
to bhal hoise. Aru taikhan koise, "Juwa kali thik ek
baji somoite bukhar taike chari jaise." 53 Titia tai jani
loise, etu somoi Jisu taike kowa thik somoite asele,
"Tumi laga chokra jinda ase." Aru tai aru tai ghor
manu sob biswas kori loise. 54 Jisu pora Judea ke
chari kene Galilee te ahise, titia tai etu dusra chihna
kori dikhai diya asele.

5 Etu din pichete Yehudi khan laga purbb thakise,
aru Jisu Jerusalem te jaise. 2 Jerusalem te mer
laga duar mata usorte ekta pukhuri asele, etu Ibrani
kotha te Bethesda koi, ta te pansta veranda bonai
rakhi sele. 3 Ta te andha, lengra, aru jothor- rugi
bemar thaka khan etu pukhuri laga pani hili bole laga
asha te bohi rukhi thake. 4 Kelemane olop somoi
pichete ekjon sorgodoth ahikena etu pukhuri te pani
ke hilai diye, aru kun sob pora prothom te panite jabo,
tai laga bemar bhal hoi thake. 5 Ta te ekjon manu
artis-saal pora bemar hoi kene thakisele. 6 Jitia Jisu
taike dikhise aru tai ta te bisi din bemar pora eneka
thaka jani loise, Tai koise, "Tumi bhal hoi jabole mon
ase?" 7 Bemar manu taike jowab dise, "Sahab, pani

hila somoite moike loi jabole kun bhi nai, aru moi
ta te jai thaka te dusra moi pora poila jai thake." 8
Jisu taike koise, "Uthi kene tumi laga charpai uthai
loijai jabi." 9 Aru etu kowa loge-loge te etu manu bhal
hoi jaise, aru nijor chatai uthai loi aha juwa korise.
Aru etu Bisram din asele. 10 Karone Yehudi cholauta
khan pora jun bhal hoise etu manu ke koise, "Aji to
Bisram din ase, tumi laga charpai uthai loi juwa to
niyom nohoi." 11 Kintu tai taikhan ke koise, "Kun
moike bhal korise, tai moike koise, 'Tumi laga charpai
uthai loijai jabi.'" 12 Titia taikhan hudise, "Tumike 'tumi
laga charpai uthai loijabi' kowa kun ase?" 13 Kintu
bhal hoija-a manu to etu kun ase jana nai, kelemane
ta te bhir asele, etu karone Jisu ta te pora piche hati
jaisele. 14 Etu pichete Jisu mondoli te taike paikene
koise, "Sabi, tumi to bhal hoise! Aru etu pora bhi biya
tumi uporte nahibo karone aru paap na koribi." 15
Etu manu Yehudi cholawta khan logote jai kene taike
changai kori diya to Jisu ase koi dise. 16 Karone
Yehudi cholawta khan Jisu ke tarona di thakise, aru
Taike morai dibole bisari thakise, Tai Bisram dinte etu
kaam kori diya karone. 17 Kintu Jisu taikhan ke jowab
dise, "Ami laga Baba etiya tak kaam kori ase, aru Moi
bhi kaam kori ase." 18 Karone Yehudi cholawta khan
Taike morai dibole aru bisi jor korise, kelemane Tai
Bisram din laga niyom bhangai diya ekla he nohoi
kintu Isor ke Tai laga Baba kowa aru Tai nijorke Isor
logot borabar kora karone. 19 Titia Jisu taikhan ke
koise, "Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo, Putro nijor eku
koribo napare, kintu ki kaam khan Baba kori thaka Tai
dikhe, eitu khan he Putro bhi kori thake. 20 Kelemane
Baba pora Putro ke morom kore, aru ki kaam Tai kore
sob to Putro ke dikhai diye, aru etu pora bhi dangor
kaam khan Putro ke dikhai dibo aru tumikhan asurit
hoi jabo. 21 Kelemane jineka Baba mora manu ke
uthai diye aru jibon diye, tineka he Putro bhi Tai junke
bhal pai taike jibon diye. 22 Kelemane Baba nijor to
bisar nakore, kintu bisar kori bole sob kaam Putro ke
di dise. 23 Karone jineka sob manu Baba ke sonman
kore, tineka Putro ke bhi sonman koribo, jun Putro
ke sonman nakore, Taike pathai diya Baba ke bhi
sonman nakore. 24 Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo jun
Moike huni kene Moike pathai diya ke sonman koribo,
anondo jibon tai laga hoise, aru saja laga kotha nai,
kintu mrityu ke paar kori kene jibon te jai jaise. (aiōnios
g166) 25 Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo, mora manu Isor
laga Putro laga awaj hunibo, aru jun huni lobo eitu
khan jinda hobole somoi ahi ase, aru etiya ahise. 26
Kelemane jineka Baba nijor te jibon rakhe, tineka
Putro ke bhi, Tai jibon rakhibole adhikar dise. 27 Aru
Jisu he Manu laga Putro ase, etu karone bisar laga
adhikar bhi Taike dise. 28 Tumikhan etu kotha karone
asurit nohobi, kelemane kobor khan te thaka sob
pora Tai awaj huni kene bahar te ulai jabo. 29 Aru jun
bhal kaam korise, eitu khan jibon karone punoruthan
hobo, jun biya kaam korise, eitu khan sajai nimite
punoruthan hobo, eneka somoi ahi ase. 30 Moi nijor
eku koribo napare. Jineka Moi hune, eneka bisar
kore, aru Moi laga bisar hosa ase, kelemane Moi nijor
itcha te nohoi kintu, Moike patha Moi Baba laga itcha
te he kore. 31 Jodi Moi nijorke sakhi dile, Moi laga
sakhi hosa nohoi. 32 Ekjon ase kun Ami laga kotha ke
sakhi diye, aru Moi jane, tai pora Ami laga sakhi diya
to hosa ase. 33 Tumikhan John logote manu pathaise,
aru tai hosa sakhi dise. 34 Kintu Moi manu pora sakhi
nalage, kintu Moi tumikhan laga udhar nimite etu koi
ase. 35 John to joli thaka aru jiliki thaka saaki ase,
aru tumikhan tai puhor te ekbar khushi pora thaki
jabo mon kori sele. 36 Kintu Moi laga sakhi he John
laga sakhi pora dangor ase, kelemane kaam ke pura
kori bole Baba he Moike dise, kuntu kaam Moi kori
ase, etu pora Baba he Moike pathaise koi kene Moike
sakhi di ase. 37 Aru Moike pathai diya Baba Tai nijor
Moike sakhi dise, tumikhan to kitia bhi Tai awaj huna
nai, aru Tai roop bhi dikha nai. 38 Aru tumikhan Tai
laga kotha monte narakha hoise, karone junke Tai
pathaise etu ke bhi tumikhan biswas kora nai. 39
Tumikhan Shastro te anondo jibon ase bhabikena
bisari thake, aru etu kotha khan he Moike sakhi di
ase, (aiōnios g166) 40 Kintu tumikhan jibon pabo karone
Ami logote ahibole mon nai. 41 Moi manu pora adar
nabisare, 42 Kintu tumikhan Isor ke morom nakora
etu Moi jane. 43 Ami Moi laga Baba laga naam to
ahise, aru tumikhan Moike grohon nakore. Jodi kunba
tai nijor naam te ahile, tumikhan etu ke to grohon kori
lobo. 44 Kineka tumikhan biswas koribo jitia Isor pora
aha sonman ke nabisare kene nijor apaste he bisari
thake? 45 Moi Baba usorte tumikhan ke golti lagabo
eneka nabhabi bhi. Tumikhan ke golti kora to Moses
ase, junke tumikhan asha rakhise. 46 Jodi tumikhan
Moses kowa biswas kori thakise koile, Moike bhi
biswas koribo, kelemane tai Moi nimite likhise. 47
Kintu jodi tumikhan tai likha ke biswas nakore, to
tumikhan Ami laga kotha kineka biswas koribo?"

6 Eitu khan huwa pichete, Jisu Galilee Nodi laga
dusra phale jai jaise, juntu ke Tiberias Samundar
bhi koi. 2 Titia bisi manu Tai piche kori ahise,
kelemane Tai bemari khan ke asurit chihna kaam kori
diya karone. 3 Aru Jisu tilla te uthise, aru Tai chela
khan logote ta te bohi jaise. 4 -Aru titia Yehudi khan
laga Nistar purbb punchi asele.- 5 Jitia Jisu Tai laga

suku uthaikene saise, Tai phale dangor bhir ahi thaka
dikhise, aru Tai Philip ke koise, “Manu khan pora
khabo karone amikhan kot pora roti kinibo paribo?” **6**
-Kintu Tai Philip laga mon sabole tineka he koisele,
kelemane Tai nijor ki koribo lage sob jane.- **7** Philip
Taike jowab dise, “Duisoh dinari laga roti pora ekjon
ke olop-olop dile bhi naponchibo.” **8** Tai chela pora
ekjon Simon Peter laga bhai, Andrew Taike koise. **9**
Yate ekjon lora ase, tai logote pansta roti aru duita
huru maas ase, kintu iman bisi manu karone etu pora
ki koribo paribo? **10** Titia Jisu koise, “Manu khan ke
bohai dibi.”- Etu jagah te ghas bisi thakisele. Karone
manu khan ke bohai dise, aru eitu khan ginti korise
aru pans hajar nisena thakise. **11** Titia Jisu roti loi
kene dhanyavad dise aru chela khan ke sob logot
bhag kori bole dise, aru tineka maas ke bhi, aru jiman
lage iman taikhan ke dise. **12** Jitia taikhan khai loise
Tai laga chela khan ke koise, “Bachi juwa kha-luwa
ke joma kori lobi, kelemane eku bhi nuksan hobo
nalage.” **13** Karone taikhan joma kori loise, aru pans-
ta roti khai kene tukra bachi thaka ke baroh-ta tukri
bhorta joma kori loise. **14** Titia manu khan Tai asurit
kaam kori diya ke dikhi kene koise, “Etu duniya te
ahibole thaka bhabobadi to hosa te bhi etu ase.” **15**
Karone manu khan ahi Taike joborjosti dhori kene
raja bonai dibole bhabi thaka Tai jani kene ekbar aru
Tai ekla pahar te jai jaise. **16** Jitia saam hoise, Tai
chela khan nodi kinar te jaise. **17** Aru naw te jai kene
nodi paar Capernaum town phale jaise, etu somoi
andhera hoise, aru Jisu titia bhi taikhan logote aha
nai. **18** Titia andhi karone samundar te hawa mari
bole lagise. **19** Jitia taikhan laga naw to tin nohoile
chari mile nisena chari jaise titia taikhan Jisu panite
khujkari kene naw usorte aha dikhise aru taikhan bhoi
khaise. **20** Kintu Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Moi ase! Bhoi
nokoribi.” **21** Titia taikhan Taike naw te lobole taiyar
hoise, aru joldi etu naw kot te jabole ase ta te punchi
jaise. **22** Aru dusra din bhi manu khan samundar paar
te thaki jaise, taikhan ta te ekta naw he dikhise, aru
Jisu to taikhan logote etu naw te ja-a nai, khali chela
khan he jaise. **23** Hoilebi, Tiberias phale pora dusra
nawkhan bisi ahise, kun to jagate Probhu he roti loi
Isor ke dhanyavad dikene taikhan roti khai sele. **24**
Jitia manu khan ta te Jisu aru chela khan ke pa-a nai,
taikhan aru naw te uthijaise, aru Jisu ke bisari kene
Capernaum phale ahise. **25** Aru nodi paar te Taike
paikene koise, “Rabbi, Apuni kitia yate ahi jaise?” **26**
Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise, “Moi Tumikhan ke hosa
kobo, tumikhan chihna dikha karone nohoi, kintu
tumikhan pet bhorta roti khabo para karone Moike
bisari ase.” **27** Nost hobole laga kha luwa karone
kaam na koribi, kintu juntu kha luwa anondo jibon
tak thakibo, jun to Manu laga Putro he Tumikhan ke
dibole ase, etu karone porishram koribi, kelemane
Baba Isor he Tai uporte mohor lagai loise.” **(aiōnios
g166)** **28** Titia taikhan Taike koise, “Isor laga kaam
kori bole amikhan ki koribo lage?” **29** Jisu taikhan ke
jowab te koise, “Etu he Isor laga kaam ase: Junke
Tai pathaise, Taike biswas koribi.” **30** Karone taikhan
Taike koise, “Tinehoile Apuni amikhan ke ki chihna
dikha bo, juntu saikene amikhan Apuni ke biswas
kori lobo? Apuni ki koribo? **31** Amikhan laga baba
khan jongol te manna khaise, ‘Tai he khabole sorgo
pora dise, Shastro te eneka likha ase.’” **32** Titia Jisu
taikhan ke koise, “Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo, sorgo
pora roti tumikhan ke diya to Moses nohoi, kintu Moi
laga Baba he hosa laga roti tumikhan ke dise. **33**
Kelemane Isor laga roti etu ase, jun sorgo pora ahi
kene duniya ke jibon di thake.” **34** Titia taikhan Taike
koise, “Sahab, etu roti hodai amikhan ke di thakibi.”
35 Aru Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Moi he jibon roti ase; jun
Moi logote ahe tai kitia bhi bhukh nalagibo, aru jun
Moike biswas koribo tai kitia bhi aru pyasa nohobo.
36 Kintu tumikhan Moike dikhi paise, kintu biswas
nakore, etu Moi tumikhan ke koi dise. **37** Baba pora
jun khan Moike dise, taikhan sob Moi logote ahibo aru
kun Moi logote ahibo, taike Moi kitia bhi nacharibo.
38 Kelemane Moi nijor itcha te nohoi, kintu Moike
pathai diya laga itcha pora kori bole Moike sorgo
pora niche anise. **39** Aru Moike pathai diya Jon laga
itcha etu ase, Tai kun pora Moike ki dise, eitu khan
ekjon bhi naharaikena, hekh dinte sobke uthabo. **40**
Kelemane Ami laga Baba laga itcha etu ase, jun Putro
ke dikhibo, aru Taike biswas koribo, etu anondo jibon
pabo aru Moi hekh dinte taike uthai lobo.” **(aiōnios
g166)** **41** Titia Yehudi khan Tai bhirodh kotha korise,
kelemane Tai koise, “Sorgo pora aha roti Moi he ase.”
42 Aru taikhan majote eneka hudi thakise, “Etu Joseph
laga chokra Jisu nohoi, jun laga ama baba amikhan
jane? Tai kele eneka koi ase, ‘Moi sorgo pora ahise’?”
43 Karone Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan apaste
kotha na koribi. **44** Moike pathai diya Moi laga Baba
he loi ani nadile, kun bhi Moi logote ahibo na paribo,
aru Moi hekh dinte taike uthai dibo. **45** Bhabobadi
khan pora likha eneka ase, ‘Aru taikhan sobke Isor
pora sikhai lobo.’ Kun pora Baba laga kotha hunise
aru sikhi loise taikhan he Moi logote ahibo. **46** Kun
bhi Baba ke dikha nai, khali Tai Jun Isor pora ahise-
Tai he Baba ke dikhise. **47** Moi tumikhan ke hosa
kobo, jun Moike biswas koribo, tai anonto jibon pabo.
(aiōnios g166) **48** Jibon laga roti Moi ase. **49** Tumi baba
laga baba khan jongol te manna khaise, aru morise.

50 Etu roti to sorgo pora nichete ahise, aru manu khan
etu khabo hoile bhi namoribo. 51 Sorgo pora aha
jibon laga roti Moi ase. Jodi kunba etu roti khabo, tai
anondo jibon pabo, aru ki roti jibon karone Moi duniya
ke dibole ase, etu Moi laga mangso ase." (aiōn g165)
52 Etu huni kene Yehudi khan apaste kotha namila
hoise, "Etu manu kineka kori Tai mangso amikhan ke
khabole dibo paribo?" 53 Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise,
"Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo, tumikhan Manu laga
Putro laga mangso aru Tai laga khun jodi nakhabo,
tinehoile tumikhan logote jibon nathakibo. 54 Jun Moi
laga mangso khabo, aru Moi laga khun khabo, anonto
jibon tai laga ase, aru Moi hekh dinte taike uthai lobo.
(aiōnios g166) 55 Kelemane Moi laga mangso he asol
kha luwa ase, aru Moi laga khun bhi asol laga khun
ase. 56 Jun Moi laga mangso khabo aru Moi laga
khun khabo tai Moi logote ase, aru Moi tai logote ase.
57 Jivit Baba he Moike pathaise, aru Moi Baba karone
jivit ase, tineka jun Moike khabo, tai bhi Moi karone
jivit hobo. 58 Etu to sorgo pora aha roti ase, tumikhan
laga baba khan manna khaise aru mori jaise, jun bhi
etu roti khabo, tai anonto tak jinda thakibo." (aiōn g165)
59 Tai etu kotha khan sob Capernaum laga mondoli
te thaka somoite manu khan ke sikhai thakise. 60
Karone Tai chela khan jitia etu hunise taikhan koise,
"Etu kotha to bisi digdar kotha ase, eitu khan to kun
mani bole paribo? 61 Jitia Tai chela khan etu kotha
patise, Jisu jani kene taikhan ke koise, "Etu kotha
karone tumikhan thogar lagise? 62 Aru jodi Manu
laga Putro age te thaka jagate wapas uporte juwa
tumikhan dikhile kineka hobo? 63 Jibon di thaka to
Atma ase, gaw to eku labh nai, Moi tumikhan ke kowa
khan to atma ase, aru jibon bhi ase. 64 Kintu tumikhan
majote kunba biswas nakora ase." Kelemane Jisu he
shuru pora jani ase, kun biswas nakore aru kun Taike
thogai dibole ase. 65 Aru tai koise, "Etu karone, Moi
tumikhan ke koise, jitia tak Baba pora bordan nadibo
kun bhi Moi logote ahibo na paribo." 66 Etu kotha
karone Tai chela khan bisi Taike chari kene wapas jai
jaise. 67 Titia Jisu pora baroh jonke koise, "Tumikhan
bhi wapas jabole mon kora nai na?" 68 Kintu Simon
Peter Taike jowab dise, "Probhu amikhan kun logote
jabo? Anondo jibon laga vachan to Apuni logote ase,
(aiōnios g166) 69 aru amikhan biswas kori ase, aru jani
ase, Apuni he Isor laga Pobitro Jon ase." 70 Jisu
taikhan ke jowab dise, "Moi he tumikhan baroh jonke
basi loise nohoi, aru tumikhan majote ekjon saitan
ase?" 71 Tai Simon laga chokra Iscariot Judas laga
kotha koi asele, kelemane tai he Taike thogai dibole
jon ase, baroh jon majote ekjon tai asele.

7 Eitu khan huwa pichete, Jisu Galilee te berai
thakise, kelemane Yehudi khan Taike morai dibole
thaka karone Tai Judea phale berabo mon kora nai. 2
Yehudi khan laga Tombu laga Purbb din bhi usor ahi
ponchise. 3 Karone Tai bhai khan Taike koise, "Etu
jaga chari kene Judea te jai jabi, Apuni ki kaam kori
ase etu Apuni laga chela khan bhi dikhi bole dibi. 4
Kelemane Jun bhi tai nijor naam ke untcha koribo
mon kore, tai lukai kene nakore. Jodi Apuni etu kaam
korise koile, Apuni nijorke dikhai dibi duniya ke." 5
Kelemane Jisu laga nijor bhai khan bhi Taike biswas
kora nai. 6 Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Moi jabole
laga thik somoi huwa nai, kintu tumikhan karone
hodai somoi taiyar ase. 7 Prithibi tumikhan ke ghin no
koribo, kintu Moike ghin kore kelemane Moi taikhan
laga biya kaam ke gawahi diye. 8 Tumikhan purbb
te jabi; Moi to etiya etu purbb te najabo, kelemane
Moi laga somoi pura huwa nai." 9 Tai taikhan ke
etu sob koi dise, aru Tai Galilee te thaki jaise. 10
Kintu Tai bhai khan juwa pichete Tai bhi khula-khula
nohoi, kintu lukai kene purbb te jaise. 11 Titia, Yehudi
cholawta khan Taike purbb te bisarise aru koise, "Tai
kot te ase?" 12 Aru manu khan majote Tai nimite
kotha namila bisi ulaise. Kunba koi, "Tai bhal manu
ase." Kintu dusra khan koise, "Nohoi, kintu Tai manu
khan ke ulta loijai." 13 Hoilebi Yehudi cholawta khan
ke bhoi pora kun bhi Tai laga kotha khuli kene kowa
nai. 14 Aru jitia purbb laga adha somoi jaise to Jisu
mondoli te ahikena sikhabole shuru hoise. 15 Aru
Yehudi cholawta khan asurit hoise, koise, "Kineka etu
manu Shastro jane, pora likha nathaki kene bhi?" 16
Jisu taikhan ke jowab di koise, "Moi sikhai di thaka
kotha khan to Moi pora nohoi, kintu Moike pathai
diya pora ase. 17 Jodi kunba Isor laga itcha te jabo
mon korile, etu kotha to Isor pora ahise na Moi nijor
khushi pora ase, tai nijor janibo. 18 Kun nijor khushi
pora kobo etu tai nijorke prosansa kori ase, kintu
jun taike pathai diya ke prosansa kore, etu hosa
ase aru tai monte adharmikta nathake. 19 Moses
tumikhan ke niyom dise nohoi? Kintu tumikhan kun
bhi niyom ke mana nai. Kile tumikhan Moike morai
dibole bisari thake?" 20 Bhir khan jowab di koise,
"Tumi logote bhoot ase. Kun apnike morai dibole
bisari ase?" 21 Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Moi ekta kaam
kori dise, aru tumikhan sob asurit korise. 22 Moses
tumikhan ke sunnot laga hukum dise, etu to, Moses
pora nohoi kintu baba laga khandan khan pora ahise
aru tumikhan Bisram dinte sunnot kori thake. 23 Jodi
ekjon manu Bisram dinte sunnot kori kene Moses
laga niyom nabhangai, to kele tumikhan Moike ghusa
kore kelemane Moi Bisram dinte manu ke bhal kora

nimite? 24 Chehera saikene bisar na koribi, kintu
dharmikta pora bisar koribi." 25 Titia Jerusalem pora
aha kunba koise, "Taikhan pora morai dibole bisari
thaka to etu manu nohoi? 26 Kintu sabi, Tai to khula-
khula kotha koi ase aru kunbi Taike eku nokoi, Tai he
Khrista ase koi kene Yehudi cholawta khan bhi jani
loise? 27 Etu manu kot pora ase, amikhan etu jani
ase. Kintu jitia Khrista ahibo, Tai kot pora ase etu kun
bhi najanibo." 28 Titia Jisu mondoli bhitor te jor pora
hikai se aru koise, "Tumikhan Moike jane, Moi kot
pora ahise. Hoilebi Moi nijor khushi pora aha nohoi
kintu Jun he Moike pathaise Tai hosa ase, Junke
tumikhan najane. 29 Moi Taike jane, kelemane Moi
Tai pora ahise, aru Tai he Moike pathaise." 30 Karone,
taikhan Taike dhori bole kosis korise, kintu kun bhi Tai
uporte hath diya nai, kelemane Tai somoi napuncha
karone. 31 Aru bisi manu Taike biswas kori loise, aru
taikhan koise, "Jitia Khrista ahibo, Tai etu manu pora
kori diya pora bhi bisi asurit kaam nakoribo naki?" 32
Manu khan Jisu laga kotha koi thaka etu Pharisee
khan jani kene, mukhyo purohit khan aru Pharisee
khan Taike dhori bole daruga khan ke pathai dise. 33
Titia Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Moi olop somoi karone
tumikhan logote ase, pichete jun Moike pathaise Tai
logote jai jabo. 34 Tumikhan Moike bisaribo, aru
napabo, aru kot te Moi jabo ta te tumikhan ahibo na
paribo." 35 Titia Yehudi cholawta khan kotha korise
aru taikhan majote hudise, "Tai kot te jabole ase, aru
ki karone amikhan Taike napabo? Tai Yunani khan
ephale-uphale hoi thaka khan ke sikhabole jai jabole
ase? 36 Tai kowa etu ki kotha ase, 'Tumikhan Moike
bisaribo, kintu Moike napabo, aru kot te Moi jabo ta
te tumikhan ahibo na paribo'?" 37 Aru purbb laga
ses dinte, juntu dangor din ase, Jisu uthi kene jor
pora koise, "Jodi kunba pyasa ase, tai Moi logote ahi
kene khabi. 38 Jun Moike biswas koribo, tinehoile
Shastro te kowa nisena, nodi jinda laga pani tai laga
pet pora bohi ahibo." 39 Kintu Tai Atma laga kotha koi
thakise, juntu biswas kora khan pabole thakise, aru
Tai nijor mohima te juwa nai kelemane Pobitro Atma
etiya tak Taike diya nai. 40 Titia bhir pora kunba etu
huni kene, "Asol bhabobadi etu he ase" koise. 41 Aru
dusra koise, "Etu he Khrista ase." Kintu kunba koise,
"Khrista to Galilee pora ahibo naki?" 42 Khrista to
David laga khandan pora aru Bethlehem bosti kot te
David thakisele, ta te pora ahibo eneka Shastro te
kowa nohoi?" 43 Titia Tai karone manu khan dui bhag
hoi jaise. 44 Aru kunba Taike dhori bole hoise, kintu
kunbi Tai uporte hath diya nai. 45 Titia daruga khan
wapas mukhyo purohit khan aru Pharisee khan logote
ahise, aru taikhan pora koise, "Kile tumikhan Taike
loi aha nai?" 46 Daruga khan jowab dise, "Kunbi Tai
nisena kotha nakoi." 47 Titia Pharisee khan taikhan
ke jowab dise, "Kile, tumikhan bhi thogai te giri ase?
48 Kunba cholawta khan aru Pharisee khan Taike
biswas kori luwa nohoi na? 49 Kintu niyom najana etu
bhir manu khan to shrapit hoise." 50 Nicodemus jun
he rati te Jisu logote ahise, tai pora taikhan ke koise,
51 "Amikhan laga niyom hisab te manu laga kotha
nahuna age te golti lagabo pare naki?" 52 Taikhan
taike jowab dise, "Tumi bhi Galilee manu ase? Sabi
aru bisaribi, kelemane Galilee pora kun bhabobadi
bhi naulabo lage." 53 Aru sob manu nijor-nijor ghor te
jai jaise.

8 Aru Jisu Oliv pahar te jai jaise. 2 Ekdom phojurte
Tai aru mondoli te ahise, aru sob manu khan ahise;
Tai bohi kene taikhan ke sikhai thakise. 3 Titia niyom
likha khan aru Pharisee khan pora ekjon mahila ke
loi anise junke bebichari kaam te dhorise, aru taike
taikhan majot te khara kori dise. 4 Titia taikhan Jisu ke
hudise, "Shika manu, etu mahila ke bebichari kaam
te dhorise. 5 Aru niyom te pathor pora eneka khan ke
mari dibi koi kene Moses he hukum di rakhise; kintu
Apuni ki kobo?" 6 Taikhan Jisu ke porikha lobole he
Taike eneka hudise, kintu eku bhi nahuna nisena Tai
niche jhuki kene anguli pora matite kiba likhi thakise.
7 Kintu taikhan hudi thakise, titia Tai sidha khara hoi
kene koise, "Tumi laga majote kun paap kora nai, tai
he sob pora poila pathor taike maribi." 8 Tai arubi
niche jhuki kene anguli pora matite likhi thakise. 9 Jitia
taikhan etu hunise, taikhan majot sobse bura khan
pora shuru kori kene ekjon pichete ekjon kori kene jai
jaise. Aru ta te Jisu ekla thaki jaise, aru utu mahila
jun majot te khara thakise. 10 Aru Jisu sidha khara
hoi kene taike koise, "Mahila, kot te ase tumike golti
diya khan? Kunbi tumike golti diya nai?" 11 Tai koise,
"Kunbi nai, Probhu." Jisu koise, "Moi bhi tumike golti
nadibo. Jabi aru paap na koribi." 12 Titia Jisu taikhan
ke koise, "Moi he duniya laga puhor ase; jun Ami laga
picha koribo, tai andhera te najabo, kintu jibon laga
puhor pabo." 13 Pharisee khan Taike koise, "Apuni
nijorke sakhi di ase; Apuni laga sakhi hosa nohoi." 14
Jisu taikhan ke jowab di koise, "Jodi Moi nijor karone
sakhi dile bhi, Moi laga sakhi hosa ase. Kelemane
Moi kot pora ahise aru kot te jabole ase etu Moi jane,
kintu tumikhan to Moi kot pora ahise aru kot te jabole
ase najane. 15 Tumikhan to mangso hisab bisar kore;
Moi kunke bhi bisar no kore. 16 Jodi Moi bisar kore,
Ami bisar kora hosa ase kelemane Moi ekla nohoi,
kintu Moi Baba logote ase, jun Moike pathaise. 17
Aru tumikhan niyom te bhi likha ase duijon laga sakhi

to hosa ase koi kene. 18 Moi nijorke sakhi di ase, aru
Baba jun Moike pathaise Tai bhi Amike sakhi di ase.”
19 Titia taikhan Taike koise, “Tumi laga Baba kot te
ase?” Jisu koise, “Tumikhan Moike bhi aru Moi laga
Baba ke bhi najane; jodi tumikhan Amike janile, Ami
laga Baba ke bhi janibole asele.” 20 Tai etu kotha
mondoli ghor te bhandar jaga pora koi thakise, aru
kun bhi Taike dhora nai kelemane Tai somoi puncha
nai. 21 Aru Tai taikhan ke koise, “Moi to jai jabo,
aru tumikhan Moike bisaribo aru tumikhan nijor paap
pora mori jabo. Moi kote jabo, ta te tumikhan ahibo
na paribo.” 22 Karone Yehudi cholawta khan koise,
“Tai nijorke namorabo na? Etu karone Tai koi ase,
‘Kot Moi jabo tumikhan ta te ahibo na paribo’?” 23
Karone Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan to niche
pora ase; Moi to upor pora ase. Tumikhan to etu
prithibi laga ase; Moi etu prithibi laga nohoi. 24 Etu
karone, Moi koise tumikhan nijor paap pora mori jabo.
Kelemane MOI ASE etu koi kene tumikhan biswas
nokorile, tumikhan nijor paap pora mori jabo.” 25 Titia
taikhan Taike koise, “Apuni kun ase?” Jisu taikhan
ke koise, “Ki Moi tumikhan ke shuru pora koise etu
ase.” 26 Moi bisi kotha kobole aru bisar kori bole ase
tumikhan karone. Kintu Moike pathai diya to hosa
ase; aru Tai pora Ami ki hunise, etu he Moi prithibi ke
koi thake.” 27 Taikhan bujhi bo para nai Tai Baba laga
kotha taikhan ke koise koi kene. 28 Titia Jisu taikhan
ke koise, “Jitia tumikhan pora Manu laga Putro ke
upor latkai dibo, titia tumikhan jani lobo MOI ASE,
aru Moi nijor eku nakore, kintu jineka Baba he Moike
sikhai, etu he Moi koi thake. 29 Tai Moike pathaise
aru Tai Moi logote thake, Tai Moike ekla nachare,
kelemane Moi hodai Tai itcha he kori thake.” 30 Jitia
Jisu etu kotha koi dise, bisi manu Taike biswas kori
loise. 31 Titia Jisu pora Taike biswas kori luwa Yehudi
khan ke koise, “Tumikhan Ami laga kotha mani thakile
tumikhan Ami laga hosa chela hoise; 32 aru tumikhan
hosa ke jani lobo, aru hosa he tumikhan ke ajad kori
dibo.” 33 Taikhan Taike koise, “Amikhan Abraham
laga khandan ase, kitia bhi kun laga nokor thaka nai;
kineka Apuni koise, ‘Tumikhan ke ajad kori dibo’?” 34
Jisu jowab dise, “Moi tumikhan ke hosa kobo, jun
bhi paap te thakise tai paap laga noukar ase. 35 Aru
noukar to hodai ghor te nathake, kintu Putro to hodai
thake. (aiōn g165) 36 Karone, jodi Putro pora tumikhan
ke ajad kori dile, tumikhan hosa pora ajad hoise.
37 Tumikhan Abraham laga khandan ase etu Moi
jane, kintu tumikhan Moike morai dibole bisari ase,
kelemane Ami laga kotha karone tumikhan monte
jagah nai. 38 Moi pora kowa kotha khan sob Moi laga
Baba logote dikhise; karone tumikhan bhi tumikhan
baba pora ki hunise, etu he koribi.” 39 Taikhan Taike
jowab dise aru koise, “Amikhan laga baba to Abraham
ase.” Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Jodi tumikhan Abraham
laga bacha khan hoile, tumikhan Abraham laga kaam
khan koribi. 40 Etiya tumikhan Moike morai dibole
bisari ase, ekjon manu kun tumikhan ke hosa koi dise
juntu kotha khan Moike Isor pora hunai se. Abraham
tineka kora nai. 41 Tumikhan to tumikhan baba khan
laga kaam kori thake.” Taikhan pora Taike koise,
“Amikhan bebichar kaam pora jonom luwa nohoi;
amikhan Baba ekjon he ase; Isor.” 42 Jisu taikhan ke
koise, “Jodi Isor tumikhan laga Baba hoile, tumikhan
Moike morom koribo, kelemane Moi Isor pora ahise,
Moi nijor pora aha nohoi, kintu Tai Moike pathaise.
43 Kile tumikhan Ami laga kotha bujhi bo napare?
Tumikhan Ami laga kotha nahuna nimite ase. 44
Tumikhan to tumikhan baba, bhoot laga ase, aru
tumikhan tai itcha he kori bole bhal pai. Tai shuru
pora khun kora ase aru tai hosa te khara nathaka
karone tai logote hosa nai. Kitia tai misa koi, tai
nijor mon pora koi thake, kelemane tai misa ase
aru misa khan laga baba ase. 45 Kintu, Moi hosa
koi, tumi Moike biswas nakore. 46 Kun Moike paap
laga galti dibo pare? Jodi Moi hosa koi, to tumikhan
Moike kele biswas nakore? 47 Jun Isor pora ahise
tai Isor kotha khan huni; kintu etu nimite tumikhan
to taikhan laga kotha nahune, kelemane tumikhan
Isor laga nohoi.” 48 Titia Yehudi khan Taike jowab
di koise, “Amikhan hosa kowa nohoi Apuni Samaria
manu ase aru Apuni logote ekjon bhoot ase?” 49 Jisu
koise, “Moi logote bhoot nai, kintu Moi Ami laga Baba
ke sonman kore, aru tumikhan Moike bodnam kori
ase. 50 Kintu Moi nijor mohima nabisare; etu bisari
thaka aru bisar kori thaka ekjon ase. 51 Hosa pora
Moi tumikhan ke kobo, jodi kunba Ami laga kotha
hune, tai kitia bhi mrityu nadikhibo.” (aiōn g165) 52 Titia
Yehudi khan Taike koise, “Etiya amikhan jani loise,
Tumi logote bhoot ase. Abraham aru bhabobadi khan
bhi mori jaise; aru Apuni koise, ‘Jodi jun Ami laga
kotha ke rakhi lobo, tai mrityu nadikhibo.’ (aiōn g165)
53 Apuni amikhan laga Baba Abraham kun mori jaise,
tai pora dangor ase naki? Bhabobadi khan bhi mori
jaise. Apuni nijorke kun koi kene bhabi ase?” 54 Jisu
jowab dise, “Jodi Moi nijorke mohima korile, Ami laga
mohima eku nai; kintu Moike mohima kora Ami laga
Baba he ase- junke tumikhan Isor koi kene mate. 55
Tumikhan Taike najane, kintu Moi Taike jane. Aru jodi
Moi koi, ‘Moi Taike najane’, tumi nisena Moi bhi misa
hoise, kintu Moi Taike jane aru Tai laga kotha mane.
56 Tumikhan laga baba Abraham to Moi laga din dikhi
bole asha te anondo kori ase, aru Tai dikhi paise

aru khushi korise." 57 Titia Yehudi khan Taike koise,
"Apuni pachas saal bhi huwa nai, aru Apuni Abraham
ke dikhise?" 58 Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Hosa pora Moi
tumikhan ke kobo, Abraham age pora, MOI ASE." 59
Titia taikhan Taike mari dibole pathor uthaise; kintu
Jisu Tai nijor lukai kene mondoli pora bahar ulai jaise.

9 Jitia Jisu jai thaka homoi te, jonom pora andha
thaka ekjon ke Tai lok paise. 2 Aru Tai chela khan
Taike hudise, "Rabbi, kun paap korise, etu manu na
tai baba ama khan karone jonom pora tai andha
hoise?" 3 Jisu jowab dise, "Etu manu laga paap bhi
nohoi, Tai baba-ama khan laga bhi nohoi, kintu tai
karone Isor laga kaam dikhai dibole nimite. 4 Din
thaka homoi te he kun Moike pathaise Tai laga kaam
kori thakibo lage. Kelemane rati ahi ase. 5 Jitia Moi
prithibi te ase, Moi he prithibi laga puhor ase." 6
Jitia Tai etu sob koi diya hoise, Tai matite thuki kene
buka bonai loise, aru etu buka pora andha manu
laga suku te lagai dise. 7 Aru Jisu taike koise, "Jabi,
aru Siloam pukhuri te dhui lobi," -juntu laga motlob
ase "pathai diya." Karone tai jaise, aru dhui dise, aru
dikhibo parikena wapas ghurai ahise. 8 Karone tai
laga ghor usor manu khan kunkhan pora taike age
te bhikh mangi thaka dikhi thakise, etiya taike dikhi
kene koise, "Etu manu to rasta te bohi bhikh mangi
thaka to nohoi?" 9 Kunba koise, "Etu tai ase." Dusra
koise, "Nohoi, kintu tai nisena ase." Kintu tai koise,
"Etu moi ase." 10 Titia taikhan taike hudise, "Kineka
tumi laga suku khuli jaise?" 11 Tai jowab dise, "Jun
laga naam Jisu ase Tai mati buka bonai kene moi
laga suku te lagai dise, aru moike koise, 'Siloam te
jabi aru dhui dibi.' Aru moi jai kene dhui dise, aru
moi dikhibo paise." 12 Taikhan taike koise, "Tai kot te
ase?" Tai jowab dise, "Moi najane." 13 Taikhan jun
andha asele etu ke Pharisee khan logote loi anise.
14 Etu Bisram din asele jitia Jisu mati pora buka
bonai kene tai laga suku bhal kori disele. 15 Titia
Pharisee khan bhi taike aru hudise. Tai taikhan ke
koise, "Tai ami laga suku te mati lagai dise aru etiya
moi dikhise." 16 Karone kunba Pharisee khan koise,
"Etu manu to Isor pora nohoi kelemane Tai Bisram
din ke namane." Kintu kunba koise, "Kineka paapi
manu eneka asurit kaam kori dikha bo paribo?" Aru
taikhan bhag hoise. 17 Taikhan aru andha manu ke
hudise, "Tumi Tai karone ki kobo, kun tumi laga suku
khuli dise?" Andha manu koise, "Tai to bhabobadi
ase." 18 Kintu Yehudi cholawta khan etu manu age
te andha thakise aru etiya dikhibo pari ase koi kene
biswas kora nai, jitia tak tai baba ama ke mati ani
kene huda-hudi kora nai. 19 Aru taikhan tai ama baba
ke hudise, koise, "Etu tumikhan laga chokra jonom
pora andha asele? Aru kineka kori etiya dikhi ase?"
20 Tai ama baba taikhan ke jowab di koise, "Amikhan
jane etu amikhan laga chokra ase aru jonom pora
andha thakise. 21 Kintu amikhan etu najane tai kineka
kori etiya dikhibo pari ase, aru kun tai laga suku khuli
dise. Tai jawan hoise, taike hudi bhi. Tai nijor koi
dibo." 22 Tai ama baba khan Yehudi khan ke bhoi
pora tineka koise, kelemane Yehudi khan age pora
eneka koi kene ase jodi kunba Khrista naam kobo,
etu manu laga naam mondoli pora ulai dibo. 23 Etu
karone, tai baba ama koise, "Tai jawan hoise, taike
hudi bhi." 24 Aru taikhan dusra bar etu andha thaka
manu ke mati ani kene taike koise, "Isor ke mohima
koribi. Amikhan jane etu to paapi manu ase." 25 Tai
jowab di koise, "Moi najane jodi Tai paapi manu ase.
Ekta kotha moi jani ase; moi andha asele, aru etiya
dikhi ase." 26 Titia taikhan taike koise, "Tai tumike ki
korise? Kineka kori tai tumi laga suku khuli dise?" 27
Tai taikhan ke koise, "Moi poila pora apuni khan ke
koi dise, aru apuni khan huna nai! Kile apuni khan aru
hunibo mon kori ase? Apnikhan bhi Tai chela hobole
mon ase naki?" 28 Titia taikhan taike gali dikene
koise, "Tumi to Tai laga chela ase, kintu amikhan to
Moses laga chela ase. 29 Amikhan jane Isor pora
Moses logote prothom te kotha korise kintu etu manu
to amikhan najane Tai kot pora ahise." 30 Tai taikhan
ke jowab di koise, "Etiya to asurit hoi ase, Tai kot
pora ahise moi najane, hoilebi tai pora he ami laga
suku bhal kori dise. 31 Amikhan jane Isor paapi manu
ke nahune, kintu kun Isor ke thik mane aru Tai itcha
kore, eitu khan ke Tai hune. 32 Prithibi shuru pora
etiya tak kun bhi jonom pora andha manu suku bhal
kori diya huna nai. (aiōn g165) 33 Jodi etu manu Isor
pora aha nohoile, Tai eku bhi koribo na paribo." 34
Taikhan taike jowab di koise, "Tumi to hosa ke paap
pora jonom hoise, aru tumi amikhan ke sikhabole
ase?" Titia aru taikhan taike khedai dise. 35 Aru etu
manu ke taikhan mondoli pora ulai dise koi kene
Jisu hunise. Jitia Jisu taike lok paise, Tai hudise,
"Tumi Manu laga Putro ke biswas kore?" 36 Tai jowab
dikene koise, "Aru Tai kun ase, Probhu, moi Taike
biswas koribo karone?" 37 Aru Jisu taike koise, "Tumi
Taike dikhi loise, aru tumi logote kotha kori thaka etu
he Tai ase." 38 Titia tai koise, "Probhu, moi biswas
korise" aru Taike aradhana korise. 39 Jisu koise, "Moi
etu prithibi ke bisar kori bole ahise, jun manu nadikhe
taikhan dikhi pabole, aru jun manu dikhe taikhan ke
andha kori dibole." 40 Kunba Pharisee jun khan Tai
logote asele taikhan etu kotha huni kene taike koise,
"Amikhan bhi andha ase naki?" 41 Jisu taikhan ke

koise, “Jodi tumikhan andha thakise koile, tumi laga
paap nathakibole asele, kintu etiya tumikhan koi ase,
‘Amikhan dikhi ase,’ karone tumikhan laga paap thaki
jabo.”

10 “Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke kobo, kun mer
rakha dorja pora na ghusikena dusra rasta pora
ghusi bo etu to chor aru dokait ase. **2** Kintu jun dorja
pora ghusi bo tai he mer laga roikhya ase. **3** Tai
karone dorjate rukhi thaka manu pora dorja khuli dibo.
Aru mer khan tai laga awaj hunibo, aru tai nijor mer
khan laga naam mati kene bahar te loijai thake. **4** Aru
jitia tai mer khan ke bahar kori loise, tai eitu khan
laga age jai thake, aru mer khan piche ahi thake,
kelemane eitu khan tai laga awaj jane. **5** Aru taikhan
najana manu laga piche najabo, kintu polai jabo,
kelemane taikhan eitu khan laga awaj nachine.” **6**
Jisu pora etu dristanto taikhan ke koise, kintu taikhan
Tai ki koise etu laga motlob bujhi bo para nai. **7** Titia
Jisu taikhan ke aru koise, “Hosa pora Moi tumikhan
ke kobo, Moi he mer khan laga dorja ase. **8** Moi pora
age te jiman ahise, sob chor aru dokait ase, kintu
mer khan pora taikhan ke huna nai. **9** Moi he dorja
ase, jodi kunba Moi dwara ghusi bo, tai poritran pabo,
aru bhitor bahar aha juwa koribo, aru dana pabo. **10**
Chor khali chor kori bole nohoi kintu morai dibole aru
biya kori bole ahe. Moi aha to taikhan jibon pabole
aru etu ke bhi bisi bhorta thaka jibon dibo karone
ahise. **11** Moi bhal mer roikhya ase. Bhal mer roikhya
to mer khan karone nijor jibon di diye. **12** Hoile bhi
ekjon hajira kora manu to roikhya nohoi, aru mer
khan laga malik bhi nohoi. Tai kitia rong kutta aha
dikhe, mer khan ke chari kene polai jai, aru rang-kutta
he mer khan ke dhori loijai, aru mer khan ke ephale-
uphale polabo diye. **13** Kelemane tai hajira kora manu
ase etu karone polai jai, tai mer khan karone chinta
nathaki. **14** Moi bhal mer roikhya ase, aru Moi nijor
mer khan ke jane, aru Moi laga mer khan bhi Moike
jane. **15** Jineka Baba Moike jane, Moi bhi Baba ke
jane, aru Moi mer khan karone Moi laga nijor jibon di
ase. **16** Aru Ami laga dusra mer khan bhi ase jun
khan etu mer ghor te nathake. Taikhan ke bhi Moi
anibo lage, aru taikhan Moi laga awaj hunibo, aru titia
sob mer khan ekta hoi jabo aru mer roikhya bhi ekjon
he thakibo. **17** Moi laga Baba Moike etu nimite morom
kore: kelemane Moi nijor laga jibon dise aru bhi wapas
loi lobo karone. **18** Kun bhi etu Moi pora chingibo
napare, kintu Moi he nijorke di ase. Ami laga jibon
dibole aru loi lobole bhi Moi adhikar ase, etu hukum
Moi laga Baba pora paise.” **19** Etu kotha karone
Yehudi khan laga majote aru kotha namila hoise, aru
apaste bhag hoise. **20** Aru bisi manu koi, “Tai logote
bhoot ase, aru tai pagala ase. Kile apuni khan tai
laga kotha huni ase?” **21** Aru dusra koise, “Etu kotha
eneka manu laga nohoi jun logote bhoot thakise.
Bhoot pora andha laga suku khuli dibo pare naki?”
22 Aru etu somoite Jerusalem sheher te Samarpan
laga Purbb asele. Aru etu thanda din thakise, **23**
aru Jisu to Solomon laga veranda kowa jagate aha
juwa kori thakise. **24** Titia kunba Yehudi khan Taike
gheri loise, aru koise, “Apuni kiman deri amikhan ke
chinta te rakhibole ase? Jodi Apuni Khrista ase koile
amikhan ke koi dibi.” **25** Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise,
“Moi tumikhan ke koi dise, aru tumikhan biswas kora
nai. Ki kaam Moi laga Baba naam te kori ase, etu
he Moi laga sakhi di ase. **26** Kintu tumikhan biswas
nakore kelemane tumikhan Ami laga mer nohoi. **27**
Ami laga mer khan Ami laga awaj hune; Moi taikhan
ke jane, aru taikhan Ami laga piche ahe. **28** Aru Moi
taikhan ke anondo jibon diye, aru taikhan kitia bhi
namoribo, aru kun bhi taikhan ke Ami laga hath pora
chingi loijabo na paribo. **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **29**
Ami laga Baba, Jun he etu sob Moike dise, Tai sob
pora dangor ase, aru kun bhi Baba laga hath pora
taikhan ke chingibo na paribo. **30** Moi aru Moi laga
Baba ekjon ase, **31** Titia Yehudi khan Taike mari bole
pathor uthaise. **32** Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise, “Moi
pora tumikhan ke Moi laga Baba laga bhal kaam
bisi dikhai dise. Kuntu kaam karone tumikhan Moike
pathor mari bole hoise?” **33** Yehudi khan Taike jowab
dise, “Bhal kaam karone amikhan Apuni ke pathor
mari bole nohoi, kintu Isor ke ninda kora, aru tumi
manu hoi kene, nije ke Isor bonai thaka karone.” **34**
Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise, “Etu tumikhan niyom te
likha nai, ‘Moi koise, “Tumikhan bhi Isor ase”’? **35**
Jodi Tai tumikhan ke Isor koile, jun khan logote Isor
laga kotha ponchise, - aru Shastro laga kotha khan to
bhangi jabole nohoi, - **36** tumikhan Taike koi ase jun
Baba he alag bonai kene duniya te pathai dise, ‘Tumi
ninda kori ase,’ kelemane Moi koise, ‘Moi Isor laga
Putro ase’? **37** Jodi Moi Ami Baba laga kaam nakore,
to Moike biswas na koribi. **38** Kintu jodi Moi kaam kori
thakile bhi, tumikhan Moike biswas nokorile, kaam
to saikene biswas kori lobi, titia tumikhan jani lobo
aru biswas kori lobo Baba pora Moi bhitor te ase
aru Moi Tai bhitor te ase.” **39** Karone taikhan aru bhi
Taike dhori bole korise, kintu Tai taikhan hath pora
ulai jaise. **40** Aru Tai Jordan nodi paar jaga, kot te
John prothom baptizma di thakisele, ta te jai kene
thaki jaise. **41** Titia bisi manu Jisu logote ahi koise,
“John to eku chihna dikha diya nai, kintu John pora

etu manu laga ki kotha koise, etu sob hosa ase." 42
Aru ta te bisi manu Taike biswas kori loise.

11 Ekjon bemar thaka manu Lazarus koi kene
thakise. Tai, aru bhoini Mary aru Martha khan
laga bosti naam to Bethany thakise. 2 Aru etu Mary
he asele jun pora age te itra tel loi kene Probhu
ke abhishek kori kene tai laga chuli pora Jisu laga
theng mussi dise, aru bemar Lazarus to tai laga bhai
asele. 3 Karone tai bhoini khan pora manu pathai
kene koise, "Probhu, kunke Apuni morom kore, tai
bemar ase." 4 Jitia Jisu etu kotha hunise, Tai koise,
"Etu bemar to mori jabole laga bemar nohoi, kintu
Isor ke mohima aru Manu laga Putro ke mohima
hobo karone ase." 5 Jisu to Martha aru tai bhoini
aru Lazarus ke bhi morom kori thakisele. 6 Aru jitia
Tai hunise Lazarus bemar ase koi kene, Jisu kot te
thakise ta te dui din aru rukhi jaise. 7 Titia etu pichete,
Tai laga chela khan ke koise, "Ahibi, amikhan Judea
te aru jabo." 8 Tai chela khan Taike koise, "Rabbi,
aji kali Yehudi khan Apuni ke pathor mari bole bisari
ase, aru Apuni ta te jabole ase?" 9 Jisu jowab dise,
"Kile dinte baroh ghanta nathake naki? Jodi kunba
dinte beraile tai thogar nakhai, kelemane tai duniya
laga ujala ke pai thaka karone. 10 Kintu jodi kunba
rati te beraile, puhor tai logote nathaka karone thogar
khai." 11 Tai eitu khan kotha koi diya pichete, eneka
koise, "Amikhan laga sathi Lazarus ghumai ase, kintu
Moi taike uthai dibole jabo." 12 Titia Tai chela khan
koise, "Probhu, jodi tai ghumi ase koile, tai basi jabo."
13 Jisu tai mori bole laga kotha he koise, kintu taikhan
to aram pora ghumai thaka kotha he bhabise. 14 Titia
Jisu taikhan ke sidha koi dise, "Lazarus mori jaise. 15
Moi khushi ase, tumikhan karone, Moi ta te thaka nai,
etu karone tumikhan biswas kori lobo. Kintu amikhan
tai logote jabo." 16 Titia Thomas, junke Didymus bhi
koi, tai sathi chela khan ke koise, "Ahibi amikhan bhi
jabo Jisu logote moribo karone." 17 Karone jitia Jisu
ahise, Tai janise Lazarus ke kobor te rakhi diya char
din hoise. 18 Aru Bethany to Jerusalem usor ase,
dui kos he dur nisena te ase. 19 Aru Yehudi khan
bisi Martha aru Mary logote ahise, tai bhai karone
mon aram kori dibole. 20 Jitia Martha hunise Jisu ahi
ase, tai lok pabole jaise, kintu Mary to ghor te bohi
thakise. 21 Martha pora Jisu ke koise, "Probhu, jodi
Apuni yate thakile, moi laga bhai namoribole asele.
22 Kintu etiya bhi, moi jane Apuni Isor ke ki mangile
Isor pora etu Apuni ke dibo." 23 Jisu taike koise,
"Tumi laga bhai aru jinda hoi jabo." 24 Martha Taike
koise, "Moi jane tai aru jee uthibo hekh dinte." 25 Jisu
taike koise, "Moi, he punoruthan aru jibon ase; jun
Moike biswas koribo, jodi tai morile bhi, jinda hobo;
26 Aru jun bhi jinda thake aru Moike biswas kore tai
kitia bhi namoribo. Tumi etu kotha biswas kore?" (aiōn
g165) 27 Tai Jisu ke koise, "Hoi, Probhu, Moi biswas
ase Apuni Khrista ase, Isor laga Putro, jun duniya te
ahibole thaka jon ase." 28 Aru tai etu koi diya pichete,
tai jai jaise aru lukai kene tai bhoini ke koise, "Shika
manu yate ahi ase, aru apuni ke mati ase." 29 Tai etu
huna logote uthi kene Tai logote jaise. 30 Titia tak
Jisu to bosti te puncha nai, kintu kot te Martha Taike
lok korise ta te he thakise. 31 Titia jun Yehudi khan
tai laga ghor te thakise aru tai laga mon aram koridi
thakisele, taikhan Mary to joldi uthi kene juwa dikhise,
aru tai kobor te jai kene kandibole jai ase bhabise aru
tai laga piche korise. 32 Jitia Mary to Jisu thaka jagate
ponchise, tai Jisu ke dikhi kene Tai theng te giri kene
koise, "Probhu, jodi Apuni yate thakile, ami laga bhai
namoribole asele." 33 Kitia Jisu tai kanda dikhise, aru
Yehudi khan tai logote aha khan kanda dikhise, Tai
Atma te bisi bhabise aru mon chinta hoise; 34 aru
Tai koise, "Tumikhan taike kot te rakhise?" Taikhan
Taike koise, "Probhu, ahi kene sabi." 35 Jisu kandise.
36 Titia Yehudi khan koise, "Sabi kiman morom kore
ase Lazarus ke!" 37 Kintu taikhan kunba koise, "Tai
age te andha manu laga suku bhal kori diya Tai etu
manu na hoi, etu manu ke namoribo dibo para nai?"
38 Aru Jisu bisi mon dukh hoi kobor te ahise, etu
ekta gufa asele, aru ekta pathor pora dhaki rakhi
thakise. 39 Jisu koise, "Pathor ke hatai dibi. Martha,
mori juwa laga bhoini, Jisu ke koise, "Probhu, etiya
to pucha gundai thakibo, char din hoise." 40 Jisu
taike koise, "Kile, Moi tumike kowa nohoi, jodi tumi
biswas korile, tumi Isor laga mohima dikhibo?" 41
Titia taikhan pathor ke hatai dise, Jisu Tai suku upor
uthai koise, "Baba, Moi Apuni ke dhanyavad di ase,
Apuni Ami laga prathana huni luwa karone. 42 Moi
jane, Apuni Moike hodai hune kintu Ami usorte thaka
khan karone Apuni he Moike pathaise, etu jani kene
biswas koribo karone Moi etu koi dise." 43 Titia Tai
etu koi diya pichete, Tai jor pora hala kori koise,
"Lazarus, ulai ahibi!" 44 Titia mora manu ulai ahise;
aru bhori aru hath kapra pora bandi kene aru Tai
mukh ekta gamcha pora dhaki asele, Jisu taikhan
ke koise, "Khuli dibi aru taike jabo dibi." 45 Titia bisi
Yehudi khan jun Mary logote ahise aru Jisu kaam kori
diya dikhi kene biswas kori loise. 46 Kintu taikhan
kunba Pharisee khan logote jai kene Jisu kaam kori
diya sob koi dise. 47 Karone mukhyo purohit khan
aru Pharisee khan sabha te joma hoi kotha korise,
"Amikhan ki korile bhal hobo? Etu manu bisi asurit
kori ase. 48 Jodi amikhan Taike eneka kori thakibo

dile, sob manu Taike biswas kori jabo, aru Rome laga
cholawta khan ahikena amikhan laga jagah aru jati
duita ke bhi amikhan laga hath pora loi lobo." **49** Aru
taikhan majote sabha laga ekjon manu Caiaphas
asele, jun etu saal pora moha purohit laga kaam
shuru korisele, tai pora taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan
eku najane. **50** Sob desh nost huwa pora to ekjon
mori juwa he bhal hobo, etu bhi tumikhan na bhabe."
51 Etu tai nijor pora kowa nohoi. Kintu etu saal pora tai
moha purohit kaam korise, etu karone tai bhabobani
korise Jisu he etu jati manu karone moribo; **52** Aru
khali etu jati karone he nohoi, kintu Isor laga khandan
khan, ephale-uphale hoi thaka khan sobke bisari ekta
kori bole ase. **53** Titia taikhan etu din pora Taike
morai dibole bisari thakise. **54** Karone, Jisu to aru
Yehudi khan majote khula nabera hoise, kintu ta te
pora jongol usorte Ephraim koi kene thaka ekta town
te Tai chela ke loi ta te thaki jaise. **55** Aru Yehudi laga
Nistar usor asele, titia bosti pora bisi manu nijorke
pobitro kori bole Nistar age te Jerusalem jaise. **56**
Titia taikhan ta te Jisu ke bisarise, aru mondoli te
joma hoi kene koise, "Apnikhan ki bhabi ase? Tai etu
purbb te nahibo?" **57** Aru mukhyo purohit khan aru
Pharisee khan pora hukum di rakhise, Tai kot te ase
etu janile khobor dibole, Taike dhori bole karone.

12 Titia, Nistar laga choi din age te Jisu Bethany
te ahise, utu jaga juntu te Lazarus thake, kunke
Tai mora pora jinda korise. **2** Taikhan Tai karone rati
laga kha luwa bonai dise, aru Martha sewa korise,
kintu Lazarus bhi ta te ekjon mez te Jisu logote bohi
asele. **3** Titia Mary pora adha liter jiman bisi daam
laga tel ani kene Jisu laga theng te lagai dise, aru tai
nijor chuli pora Tai theng ke mussi dise, aru litra tel
laga sugandh pora pura ghor bhorta hoise. **4** Kintu Tai
laga chela ekjon, Judas Iscariot, jun Taike thogabole
ase, koise, **5** "Kile etu tel tin sou dinari pora bikiri kori
kene dukhiya khan ke diya nai?" **6** Tai etu kowa to
dukhiya khan nimite chinta karone kowa nohoi, kintu
tai chor asele. Taikhan laga poisa jola bhi tai logote
ase, aru ta te ki halibo tai etu pora chor kori kene
loi thakise. **7** Karone Jisu koise, "Tai ekla ke chari
dibi. Ami laga moidam diya din karone rakhibo dibi. **8**
Kelemane dukhiya khan tumikhan laga logote hodai
thakibo, kintu Moi tumikhan logote hodai nathakibo."
9 Titia bisi Yehudi manu khan janise Jisu ta te ase, aru
taikhan ahise, Jisu ekla karone aha nohoi, kintu junke
Tai mora pora jinda korise, Lazarus, ke bhi sabole
ahise. **10** Kintu prodhan purohit khan Lazarus ke bhi
morai dibole bhabisele; **11** kelemane Yehudi khan
bisi manu tai karone jai jaise, aru Jisu ke biswas kori
loise. **12** Dusra din dangor bhir purbb te ahise. Jitia
taikhan hunise Jisu Jerusalem te ahi ase, **13** Taikhan
palm ghas laga daal ulai ani kene Taike lok kori bole
ahise aru jor pora koise, "Hosanna! Probhu laga naam
loi kene aha Israel laga Raja, dhoinyo ase." **14** Titia
Jisu ekta gadha puwali paikene etu uporte bohi jaise;
jineka likha ase, **15** "Bhoi nokoribi, Zion laga swali,
sabi, tumi laga Raja ahi ase, gadha bacha uporte bohi
kene." **16** Tai chela khan bujibo para nai shuru te;
kintu jitia Jisu mohima hoise, taikhan bhabona ahise,
etu Tai nimite likha asele, aru manu khan Tai uporte
eneka kori diya bhabona ahise. **17** Titia bhir khan
gawahi dise taikhan bhi Tai logote he thakise jitia Tai
Lazarus ke kobor pora ulabi koi kene matise aru mora
pora jinda kori dise. **18** Karone dangor bhir Taike
lok kori bole ahise, kelemane taikhan hunise Tai etu
chihna dikhaise. **19** Titia Pharisee khan apaste kotha
korise, "Sabi, tumikhan eku bhi koribo na paribo;
sabi, duniya Tai piche jai ase." **20** Titia aradhana kori
bole purbb te aha khan majote kunba Yunani khan
bhi asele. **21** Karone taikhan Philip logote ahise, jun
Galilee jagate Bethsaida town laga manu ase, aru
taike hudise, "Sahab, amikhan Jisu ke sabole mon
korise." **22** Philip ahikena Andrew ke koise; Andrew
Philip logote jaise, aru taikhan Jisu ke koi dise. **23**
Kintu Jisu taikhan ke jowab dise aru koise, "Etu somoi
Manu laga Putro ke mohima hobole ahise. **24** Hosa
Moi tumikhan ke kobo, jitia tak ekta gehu dana matite
giri kene namore, etu eneka he thake; kintu jodi etu
mori jai, titia bisi dana ulai thake. **25** Jun nijor jibon
morom kore tai harai dibo; kintu jun etu duniya te
nijor jibon morom nokorile, tai anondo jibon karone
bachibo. **(aiōnios g166)** **26** Jodi kun Moike sewa kore,
taike Ami laga piche ahibole dibi; aru Moi kun jagate
thakibo ta te Ami laga noukar bhi thakibo. Jodi kun
Moike sewa koribo, Baba bhi taike sonman koribo.
27 Etiya Ami laga Atma bisi chinta ase aru Moi ki
kobo? Baba, Moike etu somoi pora bachabi'? Kintu
etu somoi karone he Moi ahi ponchise. **28** Baba,
mohima hobi Apuni laga naam." Titia sorgote ekta
awaj ahi koise, "Moi etu age te mohima korise, aru
bhi mohima kori dibo." **29** Titia ta te khara thaka khan
huni koise bhijili marise. Dusra pora koise, "Sorgodoth
Tai logote kotha kori ase." **30** Jisu koise, "Etu awaj
Moi karone nohoi, kintu tumikhan nimite ase. **31** Etiya
etu prithibi ke bisar kori ase; Etiya etu prithibi laga
raja ke hatai dibo. **32** Jitia Moike etu prithibi pora uthai
loijabo, Moi logote sob manu ke tani loijabo. **33** Kintu
Tai koise etu dikha bole kineka pora tai moribo. **34**
Titia bhir khan Taike koise, "Amikhan niyom te likha
janise, Khrista hodai thakibo. Kineka Apuni koi ase,

‘Manu laga Putro ke upor loijabo? Kun etu Manu
laga Putro ase?’” (aiōn g165) 35 Aru Jisu Taikhan ke
koise, “Olop somoi karone puhor tumikhan logote
ase. Jitia tak tumikhan logote puhor ase titia tak berai
thakibi, andhera tumikhan logote napuncha age te,
aru jun andhera te berai thake, tai kot te jai najane. 36
Jitia tak tumikhan logote puhor ase, puhor ke biswas
koribi titia tumikhan puhor laga bacha khan hobo.”
Jisu eitu khan koise aru taikhan pora luki jaise. 37
Aru Tai Taikhan ke bisi asurit chihna dikhaise, hoilebi
taikhan Taike biswas kora nai. 38 Etu sob hoise
Isaiah bhabobadi pora kowa pura hobole karone eitu
khan sob hoise: “Probhu, kun amikhan koi diya kotha
biswas korise, Aru Probhu laga hath kunke dikhai
dise?” 39 Karone Taikhan biswas koribo para nai,
Isaiah bhi koise, 40 “Tai he taikhan laga suku andha
kori dise, aru Tai he taikhan laga mon tan kori dise;
Nohoile taikhan suku pora sabo pare aru mon pora
bujhi bo pare, Aru taikhan ghuri bo, Aru Moi taikhan
ke bhal kori dibo.” 41 Isaiah etu kotha koise kelemane
tai Jisu laga mohima dikhise aru Tai nimite koise. 42
Kintu eneka hoilebi, bisi Yehudi cholawta khan Jisu
ke biswas kori loise; kintu Pharisee khan karone,
taikhan grohon kora nai, taikhan mondoli pora ulai
dibo bhoi pora khuli dikhai diya nai. 43 Kelemane
taikhan Isor prosansa pora to manu laga prosansa he
bhal pai thakise. 44 Titia Jisu jor pora koise, “Kun
Moike biswas kore, Moike he biswas kora nohoi kintu
Moike pathai diya ke biswas kore, 45 aru jun Moike
dikhise Moike pathai diya ke bhi dikhise. 46 Moi
prithibi te puhor hoi ahise, jun Moike biswas kore tai
andhera te nathakibo. 47 Jodi kunba Moi laga kotha
huni kene namane, Moi taike bisar nakore; kelemane
Moi prithibi ke bisar kori bole aha nohoi, kintu prithibi
ke bacha bole he ahise. 48 Jun Moike grohon nakore,
aru Moi laga kotha ke grohon nakore, taike bisar
kori bole ekjon ase, motlob ji kotha Moi koi dise etu
he hekh dinte taike bisar koribo. 49 Kelemane Moi
nijor pora kotha kowa nohoi, kintu Baba jun he Moike
pathaise, Tai he Moike hukum dise ki jonai dibo lage
aru ki kobo lage. 50 Moi jane Tai laga hukum anonto
jibon ase, etu Moi thik pora jani ase- etu karone jineka
Baba pora Moike kotha koi, eneka he Moike koidi
thake.” (aiōnios g166)

13 Etiya Nistar purbb din age te, Jisu jani jaise
Tai etu duniya chari kene Baba logote jabole
somoi ahise. Kunkhan Tai logote duniya te thakise,
eitu khan ke Tai morom kori ahise, aru tineka hekh
tak morom korise. 2 Aru jitia taikhan eke logot te rati
laga kha-luwa kori thakise, titia Simon laga chokra
Iscariot Judas laga monte bhoot ghusi se, Jisu ke
thogai bole nimite. 3 Jisu jani thakise Baba he sob
jinis khan Taike dise, aru Tai Isor pora ahise aru Isor
logote wapas jabole ase. 4 Tai kha luwa somoite uthi
kene Tai nijor kapra ulai rakhi kene ekta gamcha loise
aru Tai laga nijor komor bandi loise. 5 Titia Tai borton
te pani hali kene chela khan laga theng dhui dise aru
gamcha Tai komor te bandi thaka ke loise aru taikhan
laga theng mussi dise. 6 Jitia Tai Simon Peter logote
ponchise, Peter Taike koise, “Probhu, Apuni ami laga
theng dhubo?” 7 Jisu taike jowab di koise, “Moi ki kori
ase etu etiya tumi najane, kintu etu pichete tumi jani
jabo.” 8 Peter Taike koise, “Apuni ke ami laga theng
dhubo nadibo,” Jisu taike koise, “Jodi Moi tumike
nadholaile, tumi Moi phale eku bhi hisa nai.” (aiōn
g165) 9 Simon Peter Taike koise, “Probhu, khali ami
laga theng he nohoi, kintu hath aru matha bhi dhui
dibi.” 10 Jisu taike koise, “Jun gaw dhui loise tai to
khali theng he dhuile hoise, dusra sob sapha ase, aru
tumikhan sapha ase; kintu tumikhan sob nohoi.” 11 -
Kelemane Jisu jani thakise kun Taike dhori bole ase;
etu karone Tai koise, “Tumikhan sob sapha nohoi.”-
12 Jitia Tai taikhan laga theng dhuwa hoise, Tai nijor
kapra lagai loise aru bohi jaise, aru taikhan ke koise,
“Tumikhan bujhi se Moi tumikhan karone ki korise?
13 Tumikhan Moike ‘Shika manu,’ ‘Probhu,’ eneka
koi aru tumikhan thik koi ase, kelemane Moi etu he
ase. 14 Jodi Moi Shika manu aru Probhu hoi kene
tumikhan laga theng dhuile, tumikhan bhi ekjon-ekjon
laga theng dhubo lage. 15 Kelemane Moi tumikhan ke
motlob dikhai dise, tumikhan bhi tineka kori thakibi. 16
Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke kobo, ekjon nokor to tai
malik pora dangor nohoi; aru khobor diya manu ekjon
khobor pathai diya manu pora dangor nohoi. 17 Jodi
tumikhan eitu khan jane, aru mani thakile tumikhan
asishit hobo. 18 Moi tumikhan sob laga kotha kowa
nohoi; Moi junke basi loise taikhan he jane- kintu
Shastro he pura hobo karone eneka hoise: ‘Kun Ami
logote bhaat khai ase, etu he Moike laat marise.’ 19
Moi tumikhan ke etiya etu nohua age te koi diya to,
etu kitia hobo, tumikhan biswas koribo MOI ASE. 20
“Hosa pora Moi tumikhan ke kobo, kun Moi patha diya
ke grohon kore, tai Moike grohon kori ase, aru jun
Moike grohon korise, tai Moike patha Jonke grohon
kori loise.” 21 Jitia Jisu etu sob kowa hoise, Tai Atma
te bisi dukh hoise. Tai gawahi dikene koise, “Hosa
pora Moi tumikhan ke kobo tumikhan majote ekjon
Moike thogai dibole ase.” 22 Chela khan ekjon-ekjon
ke saise, asurit hoi kene etu kun hobo hudise. 23
Kintu ekjon chela junke Jisu morom kore, tai Jisu
laga usorte mez te matha niche kori bohi thakise. 24

Karone Simon Peter taike ishara kori kene koise, “Tai
kun laga kotha koi ase amikhan ke koi dibi.” 25 Titia
tai Jisu laga chati usorte niche kori kene Jisu ke koise,
“Probhu, etu kun ase?” 26 Jisu koise, “Etu junke Moi
roti bhi jai kene dibo etu he tai ase.” Aru Tai ekta roti
uthaikene bhi jaise aru Simon laga chokra Iscariot
Judas ke dise. 27 Aru tai etu roti luwa pichete Saitan
tai laga monte ghusi jaise, titia Jisu taike koise, “Tumi
ki kori bole ase joldi koribi.” 28 Kintu mez usorte boha
khan kunbi Tai etu kotha kele koise etu bujibo para
nai. 29 Kunba bhabise, Judas hathte poisa laga jola
thaka karone, Jisu taike koise, “Kiba kinibi amikhan
lage purbb karone,” nohoile dukhiya khan ke kiba
dibole. 30 Jitia tai roti loise, tai joldi bahar te ulai jaise,
aru etu somoi rati asele. 31 Karone, jitia Judas ulai
jaise, Jisu koise, “Etiya Manu laga Putro mohima
hoise, aru Tai dwara Isor mohima hoise. 32 Isor pora
taike mohima koribo Tai nijor aru Taike joldi mohima
hobo dibo. 33 Chutu bacha khan, Moi olop somoi
tumikhan logote ase. Tumikhan Moike bisaribo, aru
Moi Yehudi cholawta khan ke kowa nisena, ‘Moi kot
te jai ase, ta te tumikhan ahibo na paribo. Etiya Moi
pora tumikhan ke koi ase. 34 Moi tumikhan ke notun
hukum di ase, tumikhan ekjon-ekjon ke morom koribi;
Moi tumikhan ke morom kora nisena, tumi bhi ekjon-
ekjon ke morom koribi. 35 Etu karone sob manu pora
tumikhan to Moi laga chela ase koi kene jani lobo,
jodi tumikhan ekjon-ekjon ke morom korile. 36 Simon
Peter Taike koise, “Probhu, Apuni kote jabole ase?”
Jisu taikhan koise, “Moi kote jabole ase, tumi etiya
Moi laga piche ahibo na paribo, kintu pichete tumi
Ami laga piche ahibo.” 37 Peter Taike koise, “Probhu,
kele, moi etiya Apuni laga piche ahibo napare? Moi to
Apuni karone nijor jibon bhi dibo.” 38 Jisu taike koise,
“Tumi Moi nimite tumi nijor jibon dibo? Hosa pora Moi
tumike kobo, jitia tak tumi tin bar Moike najane nokoi,
titia tak murga hala nokorile.”

14 “Tumi laga mon chinta nohobi. Tumi Isor ke
biswas koribi, aru Moike bhi biswas koribi. 2
Ami laga Baba laga ghor te jagah bisi ase, jodi nohoi,
to Moi tumikhan ke koi dibo, kelemane Moi tumikhan
karone jagah taiyar kori bole jai ase. 3 Aru jodi Moi jai
kene tumikhan karone jagah taiyar kori loile, Moi aru
ahikena tumikhan ke loijabo, aru kot te Moi thakibo ta
te tumikhan ke bhi thakibo dibo. 4 Tumikhan Moi kot
te jai ase etu rasta jani kene ase.” 5 Thomas pora
Jisu ke koise, “Probhu, amikhan najane Apuni kot
te jai ase, tinehoile amikhan kineka rasta janibo?”
6 Jisu taike koise, “Moi he rasta ase, aru hosa ase
aru jibon ase; kun bhi Baba logote jabo napare Moi
pora nohoile. 7 Jodi tumikhan Moike janile, Moi laga
Baba ke bhi janibole asele. Aru etiya pora tumikhan
jani loise, aru Taike dikhi loise.” 8 Philip pora Jisu
ke koise, “Probhu, amikhan ke Baba dikhai dibi, etu
he amikhan karone kafi hobo.” 9 Jisu taike koise,
“Philip, Moi iman din tumikhan logote ase tumi etiya
bhi Moike janibo para nai? Jun Moike dikhise tai bhi
Baba ke dikhi loise. Kineka tumi koi ase, ‘Amikhan
ke Baba dikhai dibi’? 10 Tumikhan biswas nakore
Moi Baba logot aru Baba Moi logote ase kowa to?
Ki kotha Moi tumikhan ke koise, Moi nijor khushi
pora kowa nohoi, kintu Baba he Ami logote thake aru
Ami dwara Tai laga kaam kori thake. 11 Moi Baba
logote ase koi kene biswas koribi, aru Baba Ami
logote ase koi kene biswas koribi, nohoile kaam khan
saikene hoile bhi Moike biswas koribi. 12 Hosa, pora
Moi tumikhan ke kobo, jun Moike biswas koribo, tai
Moi ki kaam korise, tai bhi koribo, aru tai etu pora
bhi bisi dangor kaam koribo kelemane Moi Baba
logote jai ase. 13 Tumikhan Ami laga naam pora
ki mangibo, eitu khan sob Moi koribo, Putro nimite
Baba mohima hobo karone. 14 Jodi tumikhan Moi
laga naam pora mangibo, Moi etu kori dibo. 15 Jodi
tumikhan Moike morom kore, Ami laga hukum khan
manibo, 16 Aru Moi pora Baba ke prathana koribo,
aru Tai tumikhan karone aru dusra ekjon Modot Diya
Jon pathai dibo, Tai hodai tumikhan logote thaki jabo-
(aiōn g165) 17 etu hosa laga Atma ase. Duniya pora
Taike janibole para nai kelemane etu Taike nadikhe,
aru najane. Kintu tumikhan to jane, kelemane Tai
tumikhan logote thake aru tumikhan bhitor te thake.
18 Moi tumikhan ke anath hobo nadibo; Moi tumikhan
logote wapas ahibo. 19 Olop homoi karone etu duniya
te Moike nadikhibo, kintu tumikhan to Moike dikhibo.
Kelemane Moi jinda ase, tumikhan bhi jinda thakibo.
20 Utu din tumikhan janibo Moi Baba logote ase,
aru tumikhan Ami logote aru tumikhan logote Moi
ase. 21 Kun pora Ami laga hukum khan loi ase aru
cholai thake, taikhan he Moike morom kora khan ase,
aru kun Moike morom kore, Baba bhi taike morom
koribo, aru Moi taike morom koribo aru taike Moi nijor
dikhai dibo.” 22 Judas -Iscariot nohoi- Jisu ke koise,
“Probhu, kele Apuni nijorke amikhan logot dikhai dibo,
kintu prithibi ke nohoi, etu kineka hobo?” 23 Jisu
jowab dikena taike koise, “Jodi kun bhi Moike morom
kore, tai Ami laga kotha rakhibo. Moi laga Baba taike
morom koribo, Ami duijon bhi tai logote ahibo aru tai
logote Ami laga ghor bonabo. 24 Jun Moike morom
nakore, tai Ami laga kotha khan ke narakhe, aru ki
kotha tumikhan huni loise, etu Ami laga kotha nohoi
kintu Baba laga ase, Jun pora Moike pathaise. 25

Moi eitu khan sob kotha koi dise, tumikhan logote
thaka somoite. 26 Kineka, Modot Diya Jon, Pobitro
Atma, jun Baba he Ami laga naam pora pathai dibo-
Tai sob apnikhan ke sikhai dibo, aru ki Moi apnikhan
ke koise etu sob apnikhan ke aru bhi monte ahibo
dibo. 27 Moi apnikhan ke shanti rakhidibo; Moi apuni
ke Ami laga shanti di ase. Moi diya to prithibi pora
diya nisena nohoi. Tumi laga mon chinta nohobi aru
bhoi nokoribi. 28 Moi eneka kuwa apnikhan hunise,
'Moi jai ase, aru Moi apuni khan logote wapas ahibo.'
Jodi apnikhan Moike morom kore, apnikhan etu pora
khushi hobo lage, Moi Baba logote jai ase, kelemane
Moi nohoi kintu Baba he dangor ase. 29 Etu sob huwa
age te Moi apnikhan ke koidi ase, jitia etu sob hoi
jabo, titia apnikhan biswas kori lobo. 30 Moi apnikhan
logote bisi kotha nakoribo, kelemane etu prithibi laga
cholawta ahi ase. Tai Moike eku koribo na paribo, 31
kintu Moi Baba ke morom kora prithibi ke jonai dibo
karone aru jineka Baba he Moike hukum dise eitu
khan sob kori thake, uthibi Amikhan yate pora jai
jabo."

15 "Moi asol angur ghas ase, aru Moi laga Baba he
bagan kora jon ase. 2 Moi pora ula daal juntu te
jodi phol naulai, Tai etu hatai diye; aru kuntu daal pora
phol dibo, Tai etu pora aru bisi phol dibo karone bhal
pora sai rakhi diye. 3 Moi tumikhan ke koi diya kotha
pora tumikhan sapha hoise. 4 Ami logote thakibi,
aru Moi bhi tumi logote thakibo. Jodi daal to ghas
te nathakile nijor phol dibo napare, tineka tumikhan
bhi Ami logote nathakile phol dibo na paribo. 5 Moi
angur ghas ase aru tumikhan daal khan ase. Jun
Ami logote thake aru Moi tai logote thake, tai bisi
phol dibo, kelemane tumikhan Moi pora alag hoi kene
eku koribo napare. 6 Jodi kunba Ami logote nathake,
taike phelai dibo, aru ekta daal nisena, sukhi jabo,
aru manu pora etu joma kori kene jui te di dibo, aru
eitu khan ke jolai diye. 7 Jodi tumikhan Moi logote
thake, aru Ami laga kotha tumikhan logote thake, tumi
ki lage etu mangibi, titia etu tumikhan karone kori
dibo. 8 Tumi laga phol bisi ulaile Baba laga mohima
hobo, aru etu pora tumikhan Ami laga chela koribo
paribo. 9 Jineka Baba Moike morom korise, tineka
Moi bhi tumikhan ke morom korise. Ami laga morom
te thakibi. 10 Jodi tumi Ami laga hukum manile, Ami
laga morom te thakibo, jineka Moi Baba laga kotha
mani ahise aru Taike morom kori ahise. 11 Moi etu
kotha tumikhan ke etu karone koise, Ami laga anond
tumikhan logote thaki bole, aru tumi laga anond pura
hobo karone. 12 Etu Ami laga hukum ase, tumikhan
ekjon-ekjon ke morom koribi jineka Moi tumikhan ke
morom kore. 13 Kunba tai sathi khan karone nijor
jibon diya- etu pora dangor morom aru nai. 14 Tumi
Ami laga sathi ase jodi tumi Moi diya hukum mani
thakile. 15 Aru Moi tumikhan ke nokorkhan namatibo,
kelemane nokor tai malik ki kore najane. Kintu Moi
tumikhan ke sathi koise, kelemane Moi ki kotha Ami
laga Baba pora hunise etu sob tumikhan ke koi dise.
16 Tumikhan Moike basi luwa nohoi, kintu Moi he
tumikhan ke basi loise, aru tumikhan ke tel lagai kene
pobitro kori loise, tumikhan phol dhora to hodai thaki
bole karone. Eneka hoile, tumikhan Ami laga naam te
Baba ke mangibo, aru Tai etu tumikhan ke dibo. 17
Etu hukum Moi tumikhan ke di ase, tumikhan ekjon-
ekjon ke morom koribi. 18 Jodi duniya pora tumikhan
ke ghin korile bhi tumikhan jani ase, etu tumikhan age
te Moike ghin korise. 19 Jodi tumikhan duniya laga
ase, titia duniya pora tai nijor nisena morom kori bole
thakise. Kintu tumikhan duniya laga nohoi, kintu Moi
he etu duniya pora tumikhan ke basi loise, kelemane
duniya tumikhan ke ghin kore. 20 Ami pora kowa
kotha yaad koribi, 'Ekjon nokor tai laga malik pora
dangor nohoi.' Jodi taikhan pora Amike dukh dise
koile, taikhan pora tumikhan ke bhi dukh dibo; jodi
taikhan Ami laga kotha manile tumikhan laga kotha
bhi manibo. 21 Kintu Moi karone etu sob tumikhan
uporte koribo, kelemane taikhan Moike pathai diya ke
najane. 22 Jodi Moi nahile aru taikhan ke nokoile,
taikhan laga paap nathakibo asele, kintu etiya taikhan
nijor paap karone eku bahana nai. 23 Jun Moike ghin
korise tai Ami laga Baba ke bhi ghin korise. 24 Jodi
Moi kun pora bhi koribo napara kaam kori dikhai
diya nai koile taikhan laga paap nathakibo asele,
kintu etiya taikhan Moi kori diya khan ke dikhise, aru
Moi aru Moi laga Baba ke bhi ghin korise. 25 Aru
etu taikhan laga niyom te likha ase, 'Taikhan Moike
eku golti nathaki kene ghin korise,' etu pura hoi jabo
karone hoise. 26 Jitia Modot Diya Jonke Moi tumikhan
logote pathabo Jun ase Baba pora aha hosa Atma,
etu he Amike gawah dibo. 27 Kintu tumikhan bhi
gawah ase kelemane shuru pora tumikhan Ami logote
ase.

16 "Tumikhan nagiribo karone Moi etiya sob koi
ase. 2 Taikhan tumikhan ke mondoli khan pora
ulai dibo. Kintu somoi ahi ase, jitia tumikhan ke morai
diya khan bhabibo taikhan Isor ke sewa te daan di
ase. 3 Taikhan tineka sob koribo kelemane taikhan
Baba aru Moike najana. 4 Kintu Moi tumikhan ke
eitu khan sob koi dibo, eneka hoile jitia taikhan laga
somoi ahibo, tumikhan bhabona ahibo Moi tumikhan
ke koi diya to. Kintu Moi shuru te etu kotha tumikhan

ke kowa nai, kele koile Moi tumikhan logote he thaka
karone. 5 Kintu Moi etiya Moike pathai diya logote jai
ase, kintu kun bhi eneka Moike huda nai, ‘Apuni kot
te jabole ase?’ 6 Kintu Moi tumikhan ke etu kotha
kowa karone, tumikhan mon dukh hoise. 7 Kintu Moi
tumikhan ke hosa kobo, Moi jaile tumikhan karone
bhal hobo. Karone jodi Moi najaile, Modot Diya Jon
to tumikhan logote nahibo, kintu Moi ja pichete he,
Moi Taike tumikhan karone pathai dibo. 8 Aru jitia
Tai ahibo, Modot Diya Jon pora prithibi ke paap laga
golti, dhormik kaam laga aru Isor pora bisar kora
sob prithibi ke jonai dibo- 9 Paapkhan bhi, kelemane
taikhan Moike biswas nakora karone; 10 aru dhormik
kotha bhi, kelemane Moi Baba logote jai ase aru
tumikhan Moike aru nadikhibo; 11 aru bisar kotha bhi,
kelemane etu duniya laga cholawta khan ke bisar kori
loise. 12 Moi etiya bhi tumikhan ke bisi kotha kobole
ase, kintu tumikhan etiya etu dhorjo koribo na paribo.
13 Hoilebi jitia, Hosa laga Atma ahibo, Tai tumikhan ke
sob hosa rasta dikhai dibo, kelemane Tai nijor pora
eku bhi nokobo. Kintu Tai ki hune, Tai etu he kobo,
aru ki ahibole ase etu sob tumikhan ke koi dibo. 14 Tai
Moike mohima koribo, kelemane Tai Ami laga kotha
loi kene tumikhan ke jonai dibo. 15 Sob bostu kuntu
Baba laga ase, etu sob Moi laga ase. Etu karone, Moi
koise Atma pora Moi laga kotha loi kene tumikhan
ke sob jonai dibo. 16 Olop somoi pichete tumikhan
Moike nadikhibo, aru olop somoi pichete tumikhan
Moike aru dikhibo.” 17 Titia Tai chela te kunba ekjon-
ekjon kotha korise, “Tai amikhan ke ki koi ase, ‘Olop
pichete tumikhan Moike nadikhibo, aru olop somoi
pichete tumikhan Moike aru dikhibo,’ aru ‘kelemane
Moi Ami laga Baba logote jai ase’? 18 Karone taikhan
koise, “Etu Tai ki koi ase, ‘Olop somoi’? Amikhan
najane.” 19 Jisu janise taikhan Taike hudibole mon
kori ase, aru Tai koise, “Tumikhan apaste ‘olop somoi
pichete tumikhan Moike nadikhibo, aru olop somoi
pichete tumikhan aru Moike dikhibo’ kowa laga kotha
ke huda-hudi kori ase? 20 Hosa pora Moi tumikhan
ke kobo, tumikhan kandibo aru dukh koribo, kintu
duniya to khushi koribo. Tumikhan mon dukh koribo,
kintu tumikhan mon dukh kora to khushi te bodli hoi
jabo. 21 Jitia maiki jonom dibole somoi ahijai, tai
mon dukh kori thake, kelemane tai dukh somoi ahise,
kintu jitia tai bacha ke jonom pai loi, tai dukh sob
pahori jai kelemane ekjon etu duniya te jonom huwa
karone. 22 Karone tumikhan etiya mon dukh kori ase,
kintu Moi tumikhan ke aru lok pabo, aru tumikhan
mon khushi pabo, aru tumikhan laga anond kun bhi
chingi loi najabo. 23 Aru etu dinte tumikhan Moike
eku bhi namangibo. Hosa, Moi tumikhan ke kobo,
jodi tumikhan Ami laga naam pora Baba logote kiba
mangile, Tai tumikhan ke dibo. 24 Etiya tak tumikhan
Ami laga naam te eku bhi manga nai. Mangibi, aru
tumi pai jabo, aru tumi laga khushi pura hoi jabo. 25
Moi etu tumikhan ke dristanto pora koi ase, kintu
Moi tumikhan ke dristant nohoi kene khula- khuli
pora Baba laga kotha kobole somoi ahi ase. 26 Etu
dinte tumikhan Ami laga naam pora mangibo, aru Moi
tumikhan karone Baba pora mangibo kowa nohoi, 27
kelemane Baba nijor tumikhan ke morom kore, kele
koile tumikhan Moike morom korise, aru Moi Baba
pora ahise koi kene tumikhan biswas korise. 28 Moi
Baba pora ahise, aru Moi duniya te ahise. Aru bhi,
Moi duniya chari kene Baba logote jabole ase.” 29 Tai
chela khan koise, “Sabi, etiya to Apuni dristanto pora
nohoi kintu khula-khuli koi ase. 30 Etiya amikhan jani
loise Apuni sob jane koi kene, aru kunbi Apuni ke eku
hudibole dorkar nai. Eitu khan nimite, amikhan biswas
kori ase Apuni Isor pora ahise.” 31 Jisu taikhan ke
hudise, “Tumikhan etiya biswas kori ase? 32 Sabi, etu
somoi ahi ase, hoi ahi jaise, jitia tumikhan sob ephale-
uphale hoi kene nijor ghor te jai jabo, aru Moike ekla
chari dibo. Hoilebi Moi ekla nohoi kelemane Baba
Moi logote ase. 33 Moi apnikhan ke etu kotha koi dise
karone apnikhan Moi pora shanti pabo. Etu prithibi
te dukh pabo, kintu mon dangor koribi, Moi prithibi
uporte jiti loise.”

17 Jisu pora etu sob kotha koi diya pichete Tai
sorgo phale saikene prathana korise, “Baba,
somoi ahi ponchise, Putro pora Apuni ke mohima
koribo karone Chora ke mohima kori dibi- 2 Apuni
pora he sob manu uporte Taike adhikar dise aru
etu pora he jun khan Apuni pora Taike dise, taikhan
sobke anonto jibon pabo nimite. **(aiōnios g166)** 3 Etu
he anonto jibon ase: taikhan pora Apuni he hosa
Isor ase koi kene janibole, aru Jisu Khrista ke Jun
Apuni pathai dise. **(aiōnios g166)** 4 Moi etu prithibi te
Apuni ke mohima kori dise. Moi kaam khotom hoise
juntu Apuni Moike kori bole dise. 5 Etiya, Baba etu
duniya bona age te Moi Apuni logote mohima te thaka
nisena, etiya Apuni logote mohima hobole dibi. 6 Moi
Apuni laga naam taikhan ke dikhai dise, jun khan
Apuni he duniya pora Moike dise. Taikhan Apuni laga
asele aru Apuni he taikhan ke Moi logote dise aru
taikhan Apuni laga kotha mani loise. 7 Etiya taikhan
jani loise, sob to Apuni Moike dise, sob Apuni pora
ahise koi kene, 8 kelemane ki kotha Apuni Moike
dise, Moi taikhan ke koi dise. Aru taikhan etu grohon
kori loise, aru Moi, Apuni pora aha jani loise, aru
Apuni he Moike pathaise etu ke biswas kori loise. 9

Moi taikhan karone prathana kori ase. Moi etu duniya
karone kora nai, kintu jun khan Apuni Moike dise,
kelemane taikhan Apuni laga ase. 10 Aru Ami laga ki
ase, sob Apuni laga ase aru ki Apuni laga ase, sob
Ami laga ase, aru Moi etu pora mohima hoise. 11
Etiya Moi duniya te bisi din nathakibo, kintu eitu khan
to duniya laga manu ase, aru Moi to Apuni logote ahi
ase. Pobitro Baba, Apuni naam pora rakhi lobi jun
khan Apuni Moike dise, taikhan ekta hobo dibi jineka
Amikhan bhi ekta ase. 12 Jitia tak Moi taikhan logote
ase, Moi Apuni laga naam pora, ki Apuni Moike dise
eitu khan roikhya korise. Aru taikhan kunke bhi harai
diya nai, khali khotom hobo thaka ke nohoile, jineka
Shastro te likha ase etu pura hobo karone. 13 Kintu
etiya Moi Apuni logote ahi ase, aru Ami laga khushi
taikhan monte pura hobo karone Moi etu duniya te
thaka somoite koi dise. 14 Moi Apuni laga kotha
taikhan ke koi dise, aru duniya pora taikhan ke ghin
korise, kelemane jineka Moi duniya laga nohoi tineka
taikhan bhi duniya laga nohoi. 15 Moi taikhan ke etu
duniya pora uthai loijabi koi kene Apuni ke prathana
kora nohoi, kintu taikhan ke biya jon pora bachai
rakhibi koi kene binti kori ase. 16 Taikhan duniya
laga nohoi, jineka Moi duniya laga nohoi. 17 Taikhan
ke hosa dikena alag kori lobi. Apuni laga kotha to
hosa ase. 18 Jineka Apuni Moike duniya te pathaise,
tineka Moi bhi taikhan ke duniya te pathai dise. 19
Aru taikhan karone Moi nijorke alag rakhise, taikhan
bhi nijorke hosa pora alag rakhibo karone. 20 Moi
khali etu karone binti kora nohoi, kintu taikhan ke bhi,
jun khan taikhan kotha pora Moike biswas koribo
sob karone binti ase, 21 taikhan ke bhi ekta hobole
dibi, jineka Apuni, Baba, Moi logote ase, aru Ami
Apuni logote ase, eneka taikhan bhi Amikhan logote
thaki bole, eneka pora duniya biswas koribo Apuni he
Amike pathaise koi kene. 22 Aru mohima juntu Apuni
Moike dise, Moi taikhan ke di dise, karone taikhan bhi
ekta hobole nimite, jineka Amikhan ekta ase. 23 Moi
taikhan logote aru Apuni Ami logote- taikhan ekta
hobole, aru Apuni he Moike pathaise koi kene prithibi
he janibole, aru Apuni Moike morom kora nisena,
taikhan ke bhi morom korise. 24 Baba, Ami laga itcha
ase jun khan Apuni Moike dise, taikhan bhi kot te Moi
thakibo ta te Moi logote thaki bole, tinehoile taikhan
Moi laga mohima ke dikhibo, kele koile duniya bona
age te Apuni Moike morom kori ahise. 25 Dharmik
Baba, prithibi Apuni ke jana nai, kintu Moi Apuni ke
jane; aru eitu khan to Apuni pora Moike pathaise koi
kene jani loise. 26 Aru Moi Apuni naam taikhan ke koi
dise, aru koi thakibo, juntu morom Apuni Moike dise,
etu morom taikhan monte thaki bole, aru Moi taikhan
logote thaki bole."

18 Titia Jisu etu kotha koi diya pichete, Tai chela
khan ke loi Kidron Bhoyam kinar pora jaise, ta
te ekta bagan asele, juntu jagate Tai aru chela khan
jaise. 2 Titia Judas, jun Taike thogai dibole ase, tai
bhi etu jagah jani thakise, kelemane poila bhi Jisu
Taikhan ke loi ta te jai thakisele. 3 Titia Judas, sipahi
aru mukhyo purohit aru Pharisee aru adhikari khan
sakhi, mashal, aru hathiar khan loi kene ahise. 4 Titia
Jisu, etu sob jinis Tai upor ahibo thaka jani kene, Tai
taikhan logote ahikena hudise, "Apnikhan kunke bisari
ase?" 5 Taikhan Taike jowab dise, "Nazareth Jisu ke."
Jisu taikhan ke koise, "Moi ase." Kintu Judas, Taike
thogai dibole aru dhoribo thaka manu bhi sipahi khan
logote khara thakise. 6 Karone jitia Tai taikhan ke
koise, "Moi ase," taikhan pichete hati kene matite giri
jaise. 7 Titia Tai aru taikhan ke aru hudise, "Kunke
tumikhan bisari ase?" Aru taikhan koise, "Nazareth
Jisu ke." 8 Jisu jowab dise, "Moi tumikhan ke koise
Moi ase. Jodi tumikhan Moike bisari ase koile, poila
eitu khan ke jabo dibi." 9 Etu pura kori bole karone
hoise jun to kotha Tai age te koisele; "Apuni Moike
diya khan, Moi ekjon ke bhi harai diya nai." 10 Titia
Simon Peter logote talwar thakise, aru tai etu ke
ulaikene moha purohit nokor laga dyna kaan kati
dise. Etu nokor laga naam Malchus asele. 11 Karone
Jisu Peter ke koise, "Tumi laga talwar nijor jagate
rakhi dibi. Juntu kup Baba he Moike dise, Moi etu
pora khabo nalage naki?" 12 Titia Rome laga sipahi
khan aru taikhan laga sahab aru Yehudi khan laga
adhikari khan Jisu ke dhori loise aru Taike bandhi
loise. 13 Aru prothom te, Taike loi kene Annas logote
jaise, jun Caiaphas laga sasur asele, jun he etu saal
pora moha purohit kaam kori asele. 14 Aru poila dinte
Yehudi khan ke nirdes diya, jun koise sob manu nost
huwa pora ekjon mori juwa he bhal ase kowa to etu
Caiaphas he asele. 15 Kintu Simon Peter aru dusra
ekjon chela bhi Jisu ke piche kori ahise. Aru etu chela
to moha purohit logote chihnaki thakisele, karone tai
Jisu logote moha purohit laga veranda te jaise; 16
kintu Peter to dorja laga bahar te khara hoise. Titia
dusra chela jun he moha purohit logote chihnaki ase,
bahar jai kene dorja rukhi thaka mahila ke koi kene
Peter ke bhitor loi anise. 17 Titia etu nokorni jun he
dorja ke sai thakise, tai Peter ke koise, "Apuni bhi etu
manu laga chela nohoi?" Tai koise, "Moi to nohoi." 18
Etu jagate nokorkhan aru adhikari khan khara asele,
aru taikhan thanda laga karone jui thapi thakise, aru
Peter bhi taikhan logote khara kori jui thapi thakise.

19 Titia moha purohit Jisu ke tai chela khan laga kotha
aru tai laga updesh laga kotha hudise. 20 Jisu taike
jowab dise, “Moi khuli kene jogot ke koi dise, Moi
hodai mondoli te aru mondoli te, kot te Yehudi khan
joma kori thake, ta te sikhai thakise, aru eku bhi lukai
kene kowa nai. 21 Kile tumikhan Moike hudi ase?
Hudi bhi jun hunise Moi taikhan ke kowa kotha khan.
Sabi, taikhan sob jani ase Moi ki koise.” 22 Jitia Jisu
etu koise, ta te thaka ekjon adhikari khara kori thaka
pora Jisu ke thapor mari koise, “Kile Apuni moha
purohit ke eneka jowab dibo?” 23 Jisu taike jowab
dise, “Jodi Moi biya kotha koile, etu biya kotha laga
sabut dibi, kintu jodi etu thik ase koile tumi Moike
kele marise?” 24 Titia Annas pora Tai hath bandi
kene moha purohit Caiaphas logote pathai dise. 25
Simon Peter khara hoi kene jui thapi thakisele. Titia
taikhan koise, “Apuni bhi Tai chela te ekjon nohoi?”
Tai koise, “Moi to nohoi.” 26 Maha purohit laga ekta
nokor jun laga kaan Peter he kati dise, etu khandan
manu ekjon koise, “Apuni bhi Tai logote thaka moi
bagan te apuni ke dikha nohoi?” 27 Peter aru nohoi
koise aru etu kowa logote, ekta murga hala korise.
28 Titia taikhan Jisu ke Caiaphas logote prodhan
sorkari kendra te loi jaise. Kintu etu somoi phojur
asele, aru taikhan prodhan sorkari kendra te loi juwa
nai kelemane Nistar khabole thaka karone taikhan
letera hoi jabo bhabona laga bhoi pora. 29 Pilate
taikhan logote ahikena koise, “Tumikhan etu manu
ke ki golti lagai kene yate anise?” 30 Taikhan taike
jowab di koise, “Jodi Tai biya kaam nakorile, amikhan
Taike apuni usorte loi nahibole asele.” 31 Karone
Pilate taikhan ke koise, “Loijabi tumikhan Taike, aru
tumikhan laga niyom hisab pora Taike bisar koribi.”
Yehudi khan taike koise, “Amikhan laga niyom te
kunke bhi mora bole adhikar nai.” 32 Jisu Tai nijor
kineka kori mori bole ase, Tai nijor koi diya ke pura
hobo karone etu eneka hoise. 33 Titia Pilate prodhan
sorkari kendra jagate ahi kene Jisu ke matise, aru
Taike koise, “Apuni Yehudi laga Raja ase?” 34 Jisu
taike jowab dise, “Etu kotha tumi nijor koi ase, na
kunba Ami laga kotha tumike koise?” 35 Pilate jowab
dise, “Moi Yehudi ase, na nohoi? Tumi laga jati aru
mukhyo purohit khan he Apuni ke moi laga hathte
dise. Apuni ki korise?” 36 Jisu jowab dise, “Moi laga
rajyo etu duniya laga nohoi. Jodi etu duniya laga
hoile, manu pora Moike dhori kene Yehudi khan ke
nadibo karone, Ami laga nokorkhan lorai koribo asele.
Kintu Moi laga rajyo to yate nohoi.” 37 Karone Pilate
Taike koise, “Tinehoile, Apuni ekjon Raja ase?” Jisu
jawan dise, “Apuni thik koise, Moi raja ase. Kelemane
etu karone, Moi jonom loise aru ahise, hosa laga
gawahi dibo nimite. Karone, jun manu hosa te thake
Ami laga awaj huni thake.” 38 Pilate Taike koise,
“Hosa to ki ase?” Aru tai etu koi kene Yehudi khan
logote aru jaise aru koise, “Moi to Tai uporte eku golti
paa nai. 39 Kintu tumikhan niyom te Nistar Purbb te
moi pora ekjon ke tumikhan karone chari dibole ase,
karone moi tumikhan Yehudi laga Raja ke chari dile
tumi laga itcha hobo?” 40 Titia taikhan aru bisi hala
kori koise, “Etu manu nohoi kintu Barabbas ke dibi.”
Barabbas ekjon dokait asele.

19 Titia Pilate pora Jisu ke loijai kene chabuk
maribo dise. 2 Aru sipahi khan kata mukut
bonaise. Aru Jisu laga matha te hali dise aru begoni
rong laga kapra Taike pindhai dise. 3 Aru Tai usorte
ahi kene, salam korise aru Taike thapor marikena
koise, “Yehudi laga Raja!” 4 Titia Pilate aru bahar
ahikena Taikhan ke koise, “Sabi, moi Tai pora eku
golti pa-a, nai karone tumikhan ke jonai dibole Taike
loi kene tumikhan logote ahi ase.” 5 Titia Jisu kata
mukut aru begoni rong kapra lagai kene bahar te
ulai ahise. Pilate taikhan ke koise, “Sabi, etu manu
yate ase!” 6 Jitia mukhyo purohit khan aru adhikari
khan Jisu ke dikhise, taikhan jor pora hala kori koise,
“Taike Cross te morai dibi, Taike Cross te morai dibi!”
Pilate taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan he Taike loijai kene
morai dibi, kelemane moi to Tai pora eku golti paa
nai.” 7 Yehudi khan taike jowab dise, “Amikhan bhi
niyom ase, aru etu niyom hisab te Tai moribo lage,
kelemane Tai nijorke Isor laga Putro kowa karone.” 8
Karone jitia Pilate etu kotha hunise, tai aru bisi bhoi
khai jaise. 9 Aru tai prodhan sorkari kendra te jaise,
aru Jisu ke koise, “Apuni kot pora ahise?” Kintu Jisu
taike eku jowab diya nai. 10 Titia Pilate Taike koise,
“Apuni moike eku nakobo? Apuni najane moi Apuni
ke chari dibole bhi adhikar ase, aru Apuni ke latkai
dibole bhi adhikar ase?” 11 Jisu taike koise, “Apuni
ke upor pora hokti nadile Ami logote eku adhikar
nathakibole asele, karone jun Moike dhori kene tumi
laga hathte dise etu manu laga paap bisi hoise.” 12
Etu jowab pora Pilate Taike chari dibole bhabi loise,
kintu Yehudi cholawta khan hala kori koise, “Jodi
apuni etu manu ke chari dile, apuni Caesar laga
sathi nohoi. Kun tai nijorke raja koribo kosis kore,
tai Caesar bhirodhi ase.” 13 Jitia Pilate etu kotha
hunise, tai Jisu ke loi bahar ulaise, aru bisar kora
singhason te bohise, utu jagah ke “Pavement” mate,
kintu Ibrani kotha te “Gabbatha” koi. 14 Etu somoi to
Nistar Purbb laga taiyari kora din asele, aru baroh baji
asele, aru tai Yehudi khan ke koise, “Sabi, tumikhan
laga Raja!” 15 Kintu taikhan hala kori, “Taike loijabi,

Taike loijabi; Taike Cross te morai dibi!" Pilate taikhan
ke koise, "Kile tumikhan laga Raja ke moi Cross te
dibo?" Mukhyo purohit khan koise, "Amikhan Caesar
nohoile dusra raja nai." **16** Titia tai Jisu ke Cross te
dibole taikhan hathte di dise, karone taikhan Jisu
ke loi jaise. **17** Aru Jisu nijor Cross loi kene ekta
jagah te jaise juntu ke "Matha laga Hardi jaga" koi,
jun to Ibrani kotha te "Golgotha" koi. **18** Ta te taikhan
Jisu ke Cross te dise, aru dusra duijon ke bhi ekjon
ephale aru dusra uphale korise, aru Jisu ke majote
dise. **19** Aru Pilate ekta dosh potro likhi kene Cross
te dise, aru eneka likha asele: NAZARETH LAGA
JISU, YEHUDI KHAN LAGA RAJA." **20** Karone, bisi
Yehudi khan etu porhise, kelemane Jisu ke latkai
diya jaga to sheher usorte thakise. Aru etu chihna ke
Ibrani, Latin aru Yunani pora kotha te likhi rakhise,
21 Titia mukhyo purohit khan aru Yehudi khan Pilate
ke koise, "Eneka nalikhibi, 'Yehudi laga Raja,' kintu
Tai he nijor he koi, 'Moi Yehudi laga Raja ase.'"" **22**
Pilate jowab dise, "Ki Moi likhise, etu likhi dise." **23**
Jitia sipahi khan Jisu ke Cross te latkai dise aru Tai
kapra khan char bhag kori sob sipahi ekta-ekta bhag
loise, aru Tai kurta bhi, kintu kurta to silai nathaka,
upor pora niche tak bona asele. **24** Karone taikhan
apaste kotha korise, "Amikhan etu kurta to naphatai
kene chithi kheli koribo, kun naam te ulabo tai he
loi lobo." Kelemane Shastro te likha ase, "Taikhan
Ami laga kapra bhangai loise Aru Moi laga kurta loi
chithi kheli loise." Karone sipahi khan etu kori loise.
25 Ta te Jisu Cross usorte Tai laga ama aru ama laga
bhoini, Clopas laga maiki Mary, aru Mary Magdalene
khara asele. **26** Jitia Jisu Tai laga ama aru Tai morom
kori thaka chela khara thaka dikhi kene Tai laga ama
ke koise, "Mahila, sabi, apuni laga chokra!" **27** Titia
Tai chela ke bhi koise, "Sabi, apuni laga ama!" Aru
etu somoi pora chela pora taike nijor ghor te loi jaise.
28 Etu pichete, Shastro te likha khan sob pura hoise
janikena Jisu koise, "Moi pyaas lagise." **29** Ta te ekta
daba te tenga pani bhorta rakhi asele, taikhan kopas
te tenga pani bhi jai kene Tai mukh te dise. **30** Jitia
Jisu etu tenga pani loise, Tai koise, "Etu pura hoise."
Aru Tai matha niche kori Tai atma di dise. **31** Titia
Yehudi khan, kelemane etu taiyar kora din asele,
karone gaw to Bisram dinte Cross te narakhi bole -
kelemane etu Bisram din to khas din asele, - Pilate
logote hudise theng bhangai dibole aru taikhan ke
namai dibole. **32** Titia sipahi khan ahi prothom laga
theng bhangai dise, aru dusra laga bhi junke Jisu
logote latkai disele. **33** Kintu jitia Taikhan Jisu usorte
ahise, Tai mori juwa dikhikena Tai laga theng bhangai
diya nai. **34** Hoilebi, sipahi ekjon tai laga jathi loi
kene Tai laga pet te ghusai dise, aru khun aru pani
ulaise. **35** Aru jun dikhise tai gawahi dise, aru tai laga
gawahi to hosa ase. Tai jane tai hosa koise, karone
tumikhan bhi biswas koribi. **36** Kelemane Shastro te
"Tai laga hardi ekta bhi na bhangabo, etu pura hobo
karone eneka hoise." **37** Aru, dusra Shastro te koise,
"Taikhan nijor jathi pora mari diya ke nijor sabo." **38**
Etu sob huwa pichete, Arimathia laga manu Joseph,
jun Jisu laga chela asele, -kintu Yehudi khan ke bhoi
pora lukai thakise-, Pilate logote ahi Jisu laga gaw ke
loi jabole mangise. Pilate taike dibole hukum dise.
Karone Joseph ahikena Jisu laga gaw loi jaise. **39**
Nicodemus bhi ahisele, age te jun manu rati te Jisu
logote ahisele. Tai myrrh aru aloe khan anise, aru etu
to milai kene eksoh pound nisena thakise. **40** Titia
taikhan Jisu laga gaw loi kene Yehudi laga moidam
diya niyom hisab te mihin kapra loi mitha sugandh tel
pora milai loise. **41** Aru kun jagate Jisu ke latkai dise,
ta te ekta bagan thakise, aru etu bagan te ekta notun
kobor thakise, kitia bhi nachola laga thakise. **42** Aru
etu din Yehudi khan laga taiyari din asele, aru etu
kobor bisi dur bhi nohoi, karone taikhan Jisu ke ta te
he rakhidise.

20 Hapta laga prothom dinte, arubi andhera thaka
homoi te, Mary Magdalene kobor te ahise, aru
kobor pora pathor ke hatai diya dikhi paise. **2** Titia tai
dauri ahikena Simon Peter aru dusra chela junke Jisu
morom kore, taikhan ke koise, "Manu khan Probhu
ke kobor pora uthai loi jaise, aru amikhan najane
Taike kote loi rakhidise." **3** Titia Peter aru dusra chela
duijon ulaikene kobor te jaise. **4** Aru duijon polai jai
asele, hoilebi dusra chela he Peter pora age kobor te
ponchise. **5** Aru tai jhuki kene bhitor te saise, aru
mihin kapra thaka paise, kintu tai bhitor te juwa nai. **6**
Titia Simon Peter tai piche-piche ahise, aru kobor
bhitor te jaise. Tai mihin kapra ta te thaka paise **7**
aru Tai matha bandi rakha kapra dikhise. Etu kapra
to mihin kapra logote nohoi kintu alag jagate bhal
pora lipai kene thaka paise. **8** Titia dusra chela jun
prothom kobor te ponchise, aru bhitor jaise aru dikhi
kene biswas korise. **9** Kelemane taikhan etiya tak Tai
mora pora jee uthijabo lage, eneka Shastro te kowa
ke bujha nai. **10** Titia chela khan nijor ghor te wapas
jai jaise. **11** Kintu Mary to kobor bahar te khara kandi
thakise, aru jhuki kene kobor bhitor te saise. **12** Aru
sorgodoth duijon ujala kapra pindhi kene kuntu jagate
Jisu laga gaw rakhise, ta te ekjon matha phale aru
dusra Tai theng phale thaka paise. **13** Titia taikhan
taike koise, "Mahila, kele tumi kandi ase?" Tai taikhan
ke koise, "kelemane ami laga Probhu ke uthai loi

jaise, aru taikhan Taike kot te rakhidise moi najane.”
14 Tai etu koi kene piche phale saise, aru Jisu ke ta
te khara dikha paise, kintu tai etu Jisu ase koi kene
jana nai. 15 Jisu taike koise, “Mahila kele tumi kandi
ase? Tumi kunke bisari ase?” Tai maali ase bhabi
kene Taike koise, “Sahab, jodi apuni Taike loi jaise
koile Taike kot te rakhidise moike koi dibi tinehoile
moi Taike loijabo.” 16 Jisu taike koise, “Mary.” Tai
piche ghuri kene Taike koise Ibrani kotha pora koise,
“Rabboni”- mane “Shika manu”. 17 Jisu taike koise,
“Moike na chubi, kelemane Moi etiya Baba logot
uporte juwa nai kintu Ami laga bhai khan logote jai
kene koi dibi, Moi Ami laga Baba aru tumikhan laga
Baba, Ami laga Isor aru tumikhan laga Isor, Tai logote
uporte jai ase.” 18 Mary Magdalene ahi kene chela
khan ke koise, “Moi Probhu ke dikhise,” aru Tai he
taike etu sob kotha koise koi kene. 19 Karone, hapta
laga prothom din laga saam te chela khan joma
korise, taikhan Yehudi khan ke bhoi pora dorja bondh
kori rakhise, titia Jisu ahi taikhan majote khara hoise,
aru taikhan ke koise, “Shanti hobi tumikhan.” 20 Aru
etu kowa pichete Tai hath aru Tai panjar taikhan ke
dikhai dise. Titia taikhan Probhu ke dikhi anondo
korise. 21 Titia Jisu koise, “Shanti hobi tumikhan.
Jineka Baba he Moike pathaise tineka Moi tumikhan
ke pathai ase.” 22 Aru jitia Jisu etu koi dise, Tai pora
taikhan ke phuki dise, aru koise, Tumikhan “Pobitro
Atma grohon kori lobi. 23 Tumikhan kun laga paap
ke khyama kori dise, taikhan khyama pai jabo; aru
tumikhan jun laga paap rakhidibo, etu paapkhan thaki
jabo.” 24 Kintu Jisu pora baroh jon logote aha somoite
Thomas Didymus to chela thaka nai. 25 Dusra chela
koise taike, “Amikhan Probhu ke dikhise.” Kintu tai
taikhan ke koise, “Jitia tak moi Tai hathte gojal daag
nadikhibo, aru nijor anguli pora gojal laga chenda te
hath na nadhalibo, moi biswas nakoribo.” 26 Aru ath
din pichete Tai chela khan ghor te joma thakisele,
aru Thomas bhi taikhan logote thakise. Jisu ahise
aru dorja bondh thakise, aru taikhan majote khara
koi kene koise, “Shanti hobi tumikhan.” 27 Titia Tai
Thomas ke koise, “Tumi laga anguli yate loi anibi aru
Ami laga hath sabi. Aru tumi laga hath loi yate anibi,
aru Ami laga panjar te halibi aru abiswasi nathakibi,
kintu biswas koribi.” 28 Aru Thomas Taike koise,
“Ami laga Probhu aru ami laga Isor.” 29 Jisu taike
koise, “kelemane tumi Moike dikhi kene biswas korise.
Dhonyo ase jun khan dikhi nai, aru biswas kori loise.”
30 Jisu aru bhi bisi chihna Tai chela khan usor pora
kori dise, etu kitab te nalikha aru bhi bisi ase, 31 kintu
etu sob likhi rakhise, kelemane, Jisu he Khrista, jun
Isor laga Putro ase etu biswas kori bole, aru biswas
pora Tai naam te jibon pabo karone ase. Amen.

21 Etu huwa pichete, arubi Jisu Tai nijor chela
khan ke dikhai dise Tiberias nodi kinar te. Tai
eneka taikhan ke dikhai dise: 2 -Simon Peter aru
Didymus kowa Thomas, aru Galilee jaga laga Cana
town pora Nathaniel aru Zebedee laga duijon chokra
aru Tai chela khan kunba eke logote asele. 3 Simon
Peter taikhan ke koise, “Moi maas dhori bole jai ase.”
Taikhan koise, “Amikhan bhi apuni logote jabo.” Titia
taikhan joldi jai kene ekta naw te bohi jaise, kintu etu
rati taikhan eku bhi pa-a nai. 4 Jitia phojur hoise, Jisu
nodi kinar te khara thakise, hoilebi chela khan etu
Jisu ase koi kene jana nai. 5 Karone Jisu taikhan
ke koise, “Jawan khan, khabole kiba ase?” Taikhan
Taike koise, “Nai.” 6 Titia Tai taikhan ke koise, “Naw
laga dyna phale tumikhan jal hali dibi, titia tumikhan
kiba pabo.” Titia taikhan jal hali dise, aru maas bisi
dhori luwa karone tanibo para nai. 7 Titia juntu chela
ke Jisu morom kore, tai pora Peter ke koise, “Etu
Probhu ase.” Jitia Simon Peter etu kotha hunise, tai
laga bahar kapra pindhi loise- kelemane tai kapra
nalagai kene thakise- aru samundar te jap marise. 8
Kintu dusra chela khan chutu naw te ahise- kelemane
taikhan kinar te jabole bisi dur nohoi, dui-sou hath
lamba nisena he ase- aru taikhan maas bhorta thaka
jal ke tani ani loise. 9 Jitia taikhan joldi matite ahi
jaise, taikhan jui laga koila te maas rakhi thaka, aru
roti dikhise. 10 Jisu taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan etiya
dhori luwa pora maas olop anibi.” 11 Simon Peter
naw te jai kene dangor maas pora bhorta thaka jal ke
matite tani anise; ta te bisi thakise hoilebi jal to phata
nai. 12 Jisu pora taikhan ke koise, “Ahibi aru nashta
kori lobi.” Kintu ekjon chela khan bhi Taike hudibo
mon dangor kora nai, “Apuni kun ase?” Kelemane
Tai he Probhu ase koi kene taikhan jani loise. 13
Jisu ahise aru roti aru maas loi kene taikhan ke
dise. 14 Etu tin bar asele Jisu Tai mora pora ji uthija
pichete chela khan ke nijor dikhai dise. 15 Jitia nashta
kori loise, Jisu Simon Peter ke koise, “Simon Peter,
Jonah laga chokra, tumi eitu khan pora bhi Moike
bisi morom kore?” Peter Tai koise, “Hoi Probhu moi
Apuni ke morom kora Apuni jane.” Jisu taike koise,
“Ami laga mer khan ke khila bhi.” 16 Tai taike aru
koise dusra bar, “Simon Jonah laga chokra, tumi
Moike morom kore?” Peter Taike koise, “Hoi Probhu,
Apuni he jane moi Apuni ke morom kore.” Jisu taike
koise, “Ami laga mer khan ke roikhya koribi.” 17 Tai
taike koise tin bar, “Simon Jonah laga chokra, tumi
Moike morom kore?” Peter udas hoise kelemane Jisu

taike tin bar kowa karone, “Moike morom kore?” Tai
koise, “Probhu, Apuni he sob jane, moi Apuni ke
morom kore.” Jisu taike koise, “Ami laga mer khan ke
khila bhi. **18** Hosa pora Moi tumike kobo, tumi jawan
somoite tumi nijor komor bandi kot te jabole mon
kore ta te jai thakisele, kintu jitia tumi bura hoi jabo,
tumi hath uthaikene dusra pora tumike kapra pindhai
aru tumi kot te jabole mon nakore ta te loijabo.” **19**
Titia Jisu etu kowa motlob to Peter kineka moribo
aru Isor ke mohima kori bole ase, etu dikhai dibole
kowa hoise, aru Tai Peter ke koise, “Ami laga piche
koribi.” **20** Titia Peter ghuri piche saise, aru junke
Jisu morom kore etu chela jun bhoj kora somoite thik
Jisu laga chati usorte jhuki kene hudise, “Probhu,
Apuni ke thogai dibole thaka kun ase?” **21** Karone
Peter taike dikhi kene Jisu ke koise, “Kintu Probhu,
etu manu kineka hobo?” **22** Jisu taike koise, “Jodi
Moi kobo Moi aru wapas naha tak, taike thaki bole
dibo mon korile tumi ki hoise? Tumi Ami laga piche
koribi.” **23** Karone etu chela namoribo koi kene bhai
khan majote kotha kori thakise, kintu Jisu taike etu
chela namoribo kowa nai kintu, “Jodi Moi aru naha
tak taike thaki bole dibo mon korile, tumi ki hoise?” **24**
Etu chela he ase jun pora etu kotha ke gawahi dise,
aru etu kotha ke likhi diya hoise, aru tai laga gawahi
hosa ase, etu amikhan jani ase. **25** Kintu aru bhi bisi
kaam ase, Jisu kori diya, jodi etu sob kotha ekta-ekta
kori likhi jabo koile, ami laga bhabona te kitab likhi
bole etu duniya te jagah napabo.

Acts

1 O Theophilus, moi laga prothom kitab te, Jisu pora
ki hikai se aru ki korise, 2 Taike sorgote loi najuwa
din tak, aru Pobitro Atma laga hokti pora Jisu nijor
basi luwa apostle khan ke hukum diya khan laga likhi
dise. 3 Tai bisi dukh kori kene morise aru wapas jee
uthija-a pichete, Tai chalis din tak hosa pora jinda
hoise koi kene dikhai dise, aru Isor rajyo laga kotha
taikhan ke koi dise. 4 Tai jitia taikhan logote thakise,
tai hukum dise Jerusalem chari kene najabole, aru
Baba laga itcha rukhi thaki bole juntu laga kotha Tai
koise, "Tumikhan etu kotha moi pora huni loise 5
John to pani pora Baptizma dise, kintu tumikhan to
olop din pichete Pobitro Atma pora baptizma pabo." 6
Jitia Jisu aru chela khan eke logot joma korise, titia
taikhan eneka hudise, "Probhu Apuni etu homoi te
Israel laga rajyo wapas dibo naki?" 7 Kintu Tai taikhan
ke koise, "Etu tumikhan janibole din aru homoi aha
nai, Baba he nijor adhikar aru hokti pora koribo. 8
Kintu tumikhan hokti pabo, jitia Pobitro Atma ahibo,
aru tumikhan Moi laga gawahi dibo, Jerusalem te, aru
Judea aru Samaria te aru prithibi laga sob jagate."
9 Jitia Probhu Jisu taikhan ke etu kotha khan koi
dise, aru taikhan upor phale sai thakise, titia Taike
uporte uthai loi jaise, aru badal ahi kene taike bondh
kori dise aru taikhan laga suku pora eku nadikha hoi
jaise. 10 Jitia taikhan Jisu ke sorgote loijai thaka to
sai thakise, achanak pora, duijon manu boga kapra
lagai kene taikhan usorte khara hoi jaise. 11 Aru tai
duijon pora koise, "Galilee laga manu khan, tumikhan
kele sorgo phale saikene khara kori ase? Jisu junke
sorgote loi jaise, Taike sorgote loi juwa dikha nisena
aru Tai wapas eneka aha dikhibo." 12 Titia chela khan
Jerusalem sheher te ahise, Oliv Pahar pora, jun to
Jerusalem pora ekta Bisram din nisena dur te ase. 13
Taikhan ponchi kene upor kamra te jaise, aru ta te
Peter, James, John, aru Andrew, Philip aru Thomas,
Bartholomew, Matthew, Alpheus laga chokra James,
Simon Zealot aru James laga chokra Judas khan bohi
thakise. 14 Taikhan sob eke mon hoi kene prathana
korise, ta te mahila khan bhi thakise, aru Jisu laga
ama Mary aru Tai bhai khan bhi thakise. 15 Aru etu
homoi te eksoh bis nisena bhai khan joma thakise,
titia Peter koise, 16 "Bhai khan, Shastro te ki likha
ase etu pura hobo lagibo, Pobitro Atma dwara David
laga mukh pora Judas nimite koi disele, jun he Jisu
ke dhoribole manu khan ke loi anise. 17 Kelemane
Judas bhi amikhan logote ginti korise, aru Isor laga
kaam kori bole tai laga bhag bhi thakise." 18 - Ekjon
manu tai laga letera kamai pora kheti kinise, aru etu
jagate tai poila matha ulta kori kene girise, aru tai
laga pet phati jaise, aru pet nari sob bahar te ulai
jaise. 19 Aru Jerusalem sheher te thaka manu sob etu
kotha janise, aru titia taikhan nijor kotha pora etu kheti
laga naam "Akeldama," rakhidise juntu laga motlob
ase, "Khun laga Kheti."- 20 "Kelemane Bhajan Geet
laga Kitab te likha ase, 'Tai laga kheti khali hoi jabo,
Ta te kunke bhi thaki bole nadibi,' Aru 'kunba pora
tai laga kaam to loi lobole dibi.' 21 Etu dorkar ase,
kelemane, Probhu Jisu thaka homoi pora Tai naja tak
kunkhan amikhan logote thakise, 22 shuru pora John
ke baptizma diya homoi aru Jisu ke amikhan logot
pora uthai loi naja tak- etu majot pora, ekjon manu
amikhan logote mili kene Tai arubi jee uthija-a laga
gawahi kori bole lage." 23 Aru taikhan duijon manu ke
age te rakhise, Joseph junke Barsabbas aru Justus
bhi mate, aru Matthias. 24 Aru taikhan prathana kori
kene koise, "Apuni, Probhu, sob manu laga mon jane,
etu nimite duijon majote kunke basi loise etu jonai
dibi 25 kun he sewa laga jaga lobo juntu Judas pora
chari kene nijor jagate jai jaise." 26 Titia taikhan chithi
korise, aru chithi te Matthias laga naam ulaise, aru
egaroh jon chela majote tai bhi ginti hoi jaise.

2 Jitia Pentecost din ahise, biswasi khan sob ek
jagah te joma hoise. 2 Aru achanak ta te awaj ekta
sorgo pora ahise, aru taikhan bohi thaka pura ghor to
bhorta hoi jaise. 3 Titia taikhan age te juli thaka jui
nisena ulaise, aru ekjon-ekjon uporte bohi jaise. 4 Aru
taikhan sob Pobitro Atma pora bhorta hoise aru alag
kotha pora kobole shuru hoise, Atma pora taikhan ke
dusra bhasa pora kobole sikhai dise. 5 Aru Jerusalem
te Isor jana Yehudi manu khan thakise, aru akas
nichete thaka sob desh pora ahikena ta te thakise. 6
Aru jitia etu awaj ulaise, ta te manu khan sob ahi kene
asurit lagise kelemane taikhan nijor laga kotha pora
koi thaka hunise. 7 Titia taikhan sob asurit hoi jaise;
aru taikhan koise, "Sabi, etu kotha koi thaka khan
Galilee manu khan nohoi naki? 8 Tenehoile kineka
taikhan laga mukh pora amikhan ki kotha koi kene
jonom korise etu kotha koi ase? 9 Parthia laga aru
Mede aru Elam laga, aru kun Mesopotamia te thake,
Judea aru Cappadocia, Pontus aru Asia te, 10 Phrygia
aru Pamphylia, Egypt aru Cyrene usorte Libya, aru
Rome phale jai thaka manu khan, 11 aru Yehudi aru
proselyte khan, Crete manu khan aru Arab manu
khan, taikhan Isor laga dangor aru asurit kaam kora
to amikhan laga bhasa pora koi thaka to hunise." 12
Taikhan sob asurit pora bhabona kori kene, aru ekjon-
ekjon ke koise, "Etu laga ki motlob ase?" 13 Kintu

dusra biswasi khan pora sorom khilai kene koise,
“Taikhan nisa pani kori kene ase.” **14** Kintu Peter
egaroh jon logote khara hoi kene jor pora taikhan
ke koise, “Judea laga manu khan aru Jerusalem te
thaka khan, apnikhan etu jani lobi, aru moi ki koi ase
etu bhal kori kene huni lobi. **15** Kintu etu manu khan
to apuni khan pora bhabona kora nisena nisa pani
khai kene thaka nohoi, kelemane etiya phojur nou-
baji he ase. **16** Kintu etu kotha bhabobadi Joel pora
koise: **17** ‘Eneka hekh dinte hobo, Isor pora koise,
Moi laga Atma sob manu uporte di dibo Tumikhan
laga chokra chukri khan pora bhabobani koribo, Aru
jawan manu khan darshan pabo, Aru bura manu khan
sapna dikhibo. **18** Aru Moi laga noukar aru mahila
noukar khan uporte Moi laga Atma di dibo, aru taikhan
bhabobani kobo. **19** Moi akas Aru prithibi te asurit
kaam dikhai dibo, Khun aru jui aru dhuwa laga bhap.
20 Titia suryo to andhera hoi jabo Aru chand to khun
nisena dikhibo, Probhu laga dangor mohima din naha
age te eitu khan sob hobo. **21** Aru jun manu hekh
homoi tak Probhu laga naam loi kene thake tai bachi
jabo.’ **22** Israel laga manu khan, etu kotha huni bhi,
Nazareth Jisu eneka manu thakise junke Isor pora
tumikhan nimite pathai dise dangor aru asurit kaam
kori bole nimite, aru etu sob Isor pora Probhu Jisu ke
loi kene korise, aru etu sob tumikhan pora dikhise. **23**
Tai Jisu to, Isor pora kineka age pora bhabona korise
aru tai laga gyaan pora, Jisu ke biya manu hathte di
dise, aru tumikhan Taike gojal mari kene ekta Cross
te morai dise. **24** Tai ekjon ase junke Isor mora pora
jinda kori dise, mora pora taike chari dise, kelemane
Taike mora pora aru bandhi rakhibole para nai. **25**
Kelemane David Tai nimite koise, ‘Moi Probhu ke
hodai moi laga chehera usorte dikhe, Tai moi laga
dyna hathte thake, moi biya rasta te najabo nimite. **26**
Etu karone, moi laga mon khushi ase aru moi laga jiba
pora dhanyavad kore. Aru, moi laga gaw bhi biswas
te jinda thakibo. **27** Kelemane Apuni moi laga jibon
Hades te chari nadibo, Aru Apuni laga Pobitro Jonke
puchibo nadibo. **(Hadēs g86)** **28** Apuni moike jibon laga
rasta dikhai dise; Aru apuni laga usorte moike khushi
pora bhorta kori dibo.’ **29** Bhai khan, moi apuni khan
ke etu kobole pari ase ki amikhan laga purush-Baba
David pora ki kaam korise, aru tai morise aru taike
kobor dise, aru tai laga kobor aji tak amikhan logote
ase. **30** Etu karone, tai ekjon bhabobadi thakise aru
jani thakise Isor tai logote kosom khaise, tai laga
khandan pora ekjon ulabo aru uthaikene Tai laga
singhason te bohai dibo. **31** Aru aha dinte ki hobole
ase etu sob to dikhi kene, tai Khrista mora pora jinda
huwa laga kotha koise, ‘Taike Hades te bhi chari diya
nai, aru Tai laga gaw bhi puchi janai.’ **(Hadēs g86)** **32**
Jisu ke Isor he jinda kori dise, aru amikhan sob Jisu
jee-utha laga gawahi ase. **33** Etu nimite Taike Isor
laga dyna hathte bohai kene uthai dise aru Baba Isor
pora Tai laga Pobitro Atma amikhan uporte di dise,
juntu apnikhan dikhi ase aru huni bole pari ase. **34**
Kelemane David to sorgote uthai loi juwa nai, kintu
tai nije koise, ‘Probhu he moi laga Probhu ke koise,
“Ami laga dyna hathte bohibi, **35** Jitia tak tumi laga
dushman khan ke tumi laga theng rakha jaga bonai
nadiye.’” **36** Etu karone, Israel te jiman ghor ase etu
jani lobi, Isor pora Taike Probhu aru Khrista bonai
dise, etu Jisu, junke tumikhan Cross te morai dise.”
37 Jitia etu kotha hunise, taikhan monte jokhom paise,
aru Peter aru ta te thaka apostle khan ke koise,
“Bhai khan, amikhan ki koribo?” **38** Titia Peter taikhan
ke jowab dise, “Mon ghura bhi, moi koi ase, aru
baptizma koribi, sob manu, Jisu Khrista naam pora,
nijor laga paap nimite, titia tumikhan Pobitro Atma
laga inam pabo. **39** Kelemane etu Isor laga kosom
apuni aru apuni khan laga bacha khan nimite ase,
aru Probhu Isor pora junke matibo, taikhan nimite
bhi ase.” **40** Tai aru bisi kotha pora gawahi dikena
taikhan ke samjai se, aru koise, “Nijorke biya manu
khan pora bachai rakhibi.” **41** Titia taikhan sob huni
kene baptizma loise, aru tin hajar jon thaka biswasi
khan logote aru bhi ginti kori loise. **42** Aru taikhan
apostle khan pora ki sikhai dise etu kotha khan koi jai
thakise aru ekjon-ekjon logote girja kori thakise, aru
roti bhangai kene prathana te thakise. **43** Aru sob
logote bhoi ahi jaise, aru apostle khan dwara asurit
kaam korise. **44** Aru biswasi khan logote mili kene
thakise, aru sob kaam mili kene kori thakise. **45** Aru
taikhan nijor dhun-sampoti aru saman sob bikiri kori
kene kunke lage taikhan ke bhag kori dise. **46** Aru
hodai din ekta bhabona loi kene mondoli te kaam
kore, aru ekjon-ekjon logote khushi aru mon sapha
pora ghor te roti bhangai kene, **47** aru hodai Isor
ke dhanyavad kori kene, aru sob logot pora morom
paikene thakise. Aru hodai jiman Probhu logot biswas
kori loi, taikhan majote ginti hoi thakise.

3 Ek din, tin baji homoi te, Peter aru John prathana
kori bole mondoli te jai thakise. **2** Titia ta te ekjon
manu ama laga pet pora bera bole napara thakise,
aru manu khan pora hodai taike bukhi kene mondoli
laga dorja Sundur koi kene mata jagate rakhi diye,
taike mondoli te aha manu khan pora poisa mangibo
nimite. **3** Tai kitia Peter aru John ke mondoli bhitor
te jai thaka dikhise, taikhan ke poisa mangise. **4**
Kintu Peter aru John taike bhal kori saise aru koise,

“Amikhan phale sabi.” 5 Titia etu bera bole napara
manu taikhan ke saise, aru bhabise kiba taikhan pora
pabo. 6 Kintu Peter koise, “Suna aru chandi moi
logot nai, kintu ki moi logot ase, etu moi tumike dibo.
Nazareth laga Jisu Khrista naam pora koi ase, uthi
kene berabi.” 7 Aru Peter tai laga dyna hath dhori
kene khara kori bole dise, aru etu homoi te theng laga
hardi khan te takot ahi jaise. 8 Titia etu manu khara
hoi kene bera bole shuru hoise; aru taikhan logote
mondoli bhitor te jaise, kudi kene aru berai kene Isor
ke dhanyavad dise. 9 Aru sob manu taike berai kene
Isor ke dhanyavad kora dikhise. 10 Aru manu khan
taike dikhi kene jani loise tai kun ase, tai jun mondoli
laga Sundur dorjate bhik mangi thake; aru tai logot ki
hoise etu dikhi kene taikhan bisi asurit hoi jaise. 11
Aru tai Peter aru John logote jai thaka karone, sob
manu polai ahi kene Solomon laga veranda kowa
jagate joma hoise aru taikhan bisi asurit pora sai
thakise. 12 Jitia Peter etu dikhise, tai manu khan ke
koise, “Israel laga manu khan, etu dikhi kene kele
iman asurit lagi ase? Aru kele amikhan ke eneka
sai ase, amikhan laga hokti pora nohoile amikhan
bisi bhal manu huwa pora taike berabo paribole diya
nisena? 13 Abraham laga Isor, Isaac aru Jacob laga
Isor, amikhan baba khan laga Isor, Tai laga noukar
Jisu ke mohima kori dise, tumikhan taike swekar kora
nai aru Pilate laga hathte di dise, jitia Pilate pora Jisu
ke chari dibo koise etu bhi tumikhan mana nai. 14
Tumikhan Pobitro aru dhormik ekjon ke luwa nai, aru
manu morai diya ekjon ke chari dibole binti korise. 15
Kintu Jibon diya ke morai dise, junke Isor he mora
pora aru jinda kori dise- aru amikhan utu laga sakhi
ase. 16 Etiya, Jisu laga naam te aru biswas pora
apnikhan junke dikhi ase taike takot kori dise. Jisu
laga naam te aru Tai dwara thaka biswas pora etu
manu ke apuni khan sob usorte pura bhal kori dise.
17 Etiya, bhai khan, moi jane apuni khan najani kene
kori dise, aru tumikhan laga cholawta khan bhi eneka
korise. 18 Kintu ji kotha Isor he tai laga bhabobadi
khan mukh pora koi dise, Tai laga Khrista dukh pabo,
aru Tai etu purah kori dise. 19 Mon ghura bhi, aru, titia
nijor paap pora maph pabo, 20 Probhu laga asirbad
apuni khan logote notun kori kene ahibo; aru Tai apuni
khan nimite basi kene rakhi diya ekjon, Jisu Khrista
ke pathai dibo. 21 Taike sorgote loi najabo jitia tak
sob kaam pura nohoi, aru ji kotha Isor pora Tai laga
pobitro bhabobadi khan laga mukh pora koi disele etu
pura nohua tak. (aiōn g165) 22 Moses pora amikhan
baba laga baba khan ke koise, ‘Probhu Isor pora
tumikhan nimite bhai khan majot pora moi nisena
ekjon bhabobadi ulai dibo, aru tai ki kotha kobo etu
tumikhan sob hunibo. 23 Aru kun etu bhabobadi laga
kotha nahunibo, etu bhabobadi pora taike manu laga
majot pora khotom kori dibo.’ 24 Aru Samuel pora
loi kene jiman bhabobadi khan tai pichete ahise,
taikhan sob pora etu din laga kotha he koise. 25
Apuni khan bhabobadi khan laga bacha khan ase,
aru Isor pora apnikhan laga baba khan logote kowa
nisena, Abraham ke koise, ‘Aru tumi laga bijon pora
duniya te sob parivar asishit hobo.’ 26 Jitia Isor pora
Tai laga noukar ke mora pora jinda kori dise, Tai pora
Taike tumikhan usorte poila pathai dise, tumikhan
laga biya kaam pora ghurai kene loi anibo aru asirbad
dibo nimite.”

4 Jitia Peter aru John duijon pora manu khan logote
kotha kori thakise, purohit khan aru mondoli laga
henedhikari khan aru kunba sadducee khan taikhan
duijon logot te ahise. 2 Taikhan bisi chinta hoi jaise,
kelemane Peter aru John duijon to Jisu mora pora
jinda uthijaise koi kene manu khan ke sikhai thakise.
3 Aru taikhan duijon ke dhori kene dusra din phojur
tak bondhi ghor te rakhidise, kelemane saam hoija
karone. 4 Kintu jiman manu etu kotha hunise taikhan
Jisu ke biswas korise; aru biswas kora manu khan
sob milai kene panch hajar nisena hoi jaise. 5 Aru
dusra dinte cholawta aru bura manu khan aru niyom
likha khan sob Jerusalem te joma hoise. 6 Aru Annas
moha purohit bhi ta te thakise, aru Caiaphas, John
aru Alexandra aru jiman dangor purohit sob joma
hoise. 7 Aru jitia Peter aru John ke taikhan laga
majote rakhise, taikhan ke hudise, “Kun laga takot
aru kun laga naam pora tumikhan etu korise?” 8 Titia
Peter, Pobitro Atma pora bhorta hoi kene, taikhan ke
koise, “Apuni cholawta khan, aru bura manu khan, 9
amikhan ke ekta bemar manu ke bhal kaam kori diya
nimite hudi ase koile, kineka kori kene tai bhal hoise?
10 Apuni khan aru Israel laga manu sob pora jani lobi,
Nazareth Jisu Khrista naam pora, kunke tumikhan
Cross te morai dise, kintu mora pora Taike Isor jinda
kori dise, Tai laga naam pora etu manu bhal hoi kene
tumikhan usorte khara ase. 11 Jisu Khrista etu pathor
ase junke apuni khan pora phelai dise, ghor bona
manu khan, kintu etu pathor he sob pora bhal aru
kaam laga pathor hoi jaise. 12 Aru Tai nohoile dusra
kun bhi poritran dibole na paribo, kelemane sorgo
laga nichete kun bhi eneka nai amikhan laga paap
pora mukti dibole nimite.” 13 Jitia taikhan Peter aru
John laga mon dangor dikhise, aru taikhan likha pora
manu nohoi koi kene janise, taikhan asurit lagise,
aru titia taikhan Jisu logote thakise koi kene chini
bole parise. 14 Aru taikhan dikhise bhal hoi juwa

manu tai duijon logote khara hoi thakise, aru taikhan
eku bhi kobo para nai. 15 Aru jitia apostle khan
ke sabha laga bahar te pathai dise, taikhan nijor
majot te kotha patise. 16 Taikhan majot te eneka
hudi thakise, “Amikhan etu duijon ke ki kori dile bhal
hobo? Kelemane tai duijon pora asurit kaam kori diya
to Jerusalem te thaka sob jani jaise, aru amikhan
etu mana koribo na paribo. 17 Kintu etu kotha dusra
jagate bisi najabo nimite, amikhan tai duijon ke koi
dibo etu naam loi kene dusra ke aru nahikabole.”
18 Titia taikhan Peter aru John ke mati kene anise
aru Jisu laga naam te nashika bole hukum dise. 19
Kintu Peter aru John taikhan ke koise, “Isor laga
kotha huna to thik ase na apnikhan laga kotha mana
to thik ase, etu apnikhan bhabi sabi. 20 Kelemane
amikhan ki dikhise aru hunise etu nokoi kene thaki
bole na paribo.” 21 Titia Peter aru John ke dhomki
dikene jabole dise, kelemane manu khan tai duijon
laga asurit kaam to dikhi kene Isor ke dhanyavad di
thakise aru tai duijon ke sajai dibole eku golti taikhan
dikha nai. 22 Kelemane junke asurit pora changai
kori dise etu manu chalis saal pora dangor thakise.
23 Jitia tai duijon ke chari dise, Peter aru John nijor
manu khan logote jai kene maha purohit khan aru
cholawta khan pora ki koise etu taikhan ke koi dise.
24 Jitia taikhan etu hunise, taikhan sob awaj uthaikene
eke logote Isor ke prathana korise, “Probhu, apuni
sorgo aru prithibi bonaise aru samundar te ki ase sob
bonai diya Probhu Isor hoi. 25 Apuni ekjon ase jun
he Pobitro Atma pora Apuni laga noukar laga mukh
pora koise, moi khan laga baba David, ‘Ki nimite
Porjati manu khan khong uthise, Aru manu khan misa
kotha khan kele bhabi thake?’ 26 ‘Prithibi laga raja
khan uthi khara hoise, Aru cholawta khan eke logote
joma hoise, Probhu laga bhirodh te aru Khrista laga
bhirodh te.’ 27 Hosa pora, Herod aru Pontius Pilate,
dusra jati aru Israel laga manu khan, sob eke logote
joma hoi kene Apuni laga pobitro noukar junke Apuni
asirbad korise taike manu khan pora hinsa korise. 28
Aru taikhan sob joma korise aru Apuni laga hath pora
ki kori bole itcha asele etu sob poila pora hobo koi
kene thakise. 29 Etiya, Probhu, taikhan laga dhomki
ke sabi, aru Apuni laga noukar laga mon dangor kori
dibi Apuni laga kotha bhoi nakorikena kobole nimite.
30 Etu karone Apuni laga hath changai kori bole nimite
khuli dibi, aru Apuni laga pobitro noukar Jisu laga
naam te asurit kaam kori bole nimite.” 31 Aru jitia
taikhan prathana kori khotom hoise taikhan jun jagate
thakise etu hili bole shuru hoise, aru taikhan sob
Pobitro Atma pora bhorta hoi jaise, aru taikhan bhoi
nakori kene Isor laga kotha manu khan ke koise. 32
Aru jiman manu biswas te joma hoi thakise taikhan
sob mon aru bhabona sob eke hoi thakise, aru kun
pora bhi nijor laga dhun sompoti etu moi laga ase koi
kene kowa nai kintu ekjon-ekjon logote bhag korise.
33 Aru apostle khan dangor takot pora, Probhu Jisu
jinda hoise koi kene gawahi di thakise, aru taikhan
sob logote Isor laga anugrah thakise. 34 Aru taikhan
majote kun bhi dukh nathaka hoise, kelemane kun
logote kheti, ghor aru saman ase, tai etu sob bikiri
kori kene etu laga daam ani di thakise. 35 Aru apostle
khan laga theng nichete ani kene rakhi diye, aru
taikhan kunke ki dorkar ase etu saikene bhag kori
diye. 36 Titia Joseph, taike Barnabas koi kene apostle
khan pora mate -Mon Dangor Kori Diya Putro bhi
mate-, ekjon Levite, jonom pora Cyprus majuli laga
manu, 37 tai laga ekta kheti thakise etu bikiri kori kene
poisa anise aru apostle khan laga theng te rakhidise.

5 Etiya ekjon manu Ananias, aru tai laga maiki
Sapphira duijon mili kene chutu ekta mati bikiri
korise, 2 Aru tai laga maiki logote kotha milai kene
adha poisa rakhi loise, aru adha poisa jai kene apostle
khan laga theng te rakhidise. 3 Kintu Peter koise,
“Ananias, kele Saitan pora tumi laga mon to Pobitro
Atma ke misa kobole bhorta kori dise aru ki bhikai se
etu laga adha daam tumi kele loi rakhise? 4 Jitia mati
tumi logote bikiri nohoi kene thakise, titia mati to tumi
laga he thakise nohoi, aru jitia bikiri hoi jaise, tumi
jani kene bikiri kora nohoi? Tumi laga monte kineka
etu bhabise? Tumi manu ke misa kowa nai, kintu Isor
ke he misa koi ase.” 5 Jitia Ananias etu kotha hunise,
tai giri kene ta te mori jaise, aru jun etu kotha hunise
sob bhoi lagi jaise. 6 Aru taike uthaikene jawan khan
ahi kene kapra pora bandhi dise, aru loijai kene,
matite hali dise. 7 Aru tin ghanta pichete, tai laga
maiki ahise, hoilebi tai to ki hoise etu najani kene
thakise. 8 Titia Peter taike jawab dise, “Amike kobi,
tumi etu mati iman pora bikiri korise na nohoi.” Titia
tai koise “Hoi, iman pora he bikiri korise.” 9 Titia Peter
taike koise, “Tumi duijon mili kene Isor laga Atma ke
porikha kori bole kene bhabise? Sabi, tumi laga mota
ke matite hali diya manu khan dorja usorte khara
kori ase, aru tumike bhi uthai loijabo.” 10 Titia tai etu
homoi te Peter laga theng nichete giri kene mori jaise,
aru jitia jawan khan bhitor te ahise, taike mora paise,
aru bahar te loijai kene tai laga mota usorte dabai
dise. 11 Aru jiman manu girja te thakise aru etu kotha
hunise, taikhan sob bisi bhoi lagi jaise. 12 Aru apostle
khan laga hath pora chihna kaam manu usorte bisi
kori thakise, aru biswasi khan sob eke mon hoi kene
Solomon laga Veranda te joma hoise. 13 Kintu taikhan

logote abiswasi khan to kaam kori bole mon dangor
thaka nai; hoilebi manu khan pora taikhan ke bisi
sonman di thakise. 14 Probhu laga naam te mota aru
mahila khan bisi joma hoise, aru biswas khan logot
mili kene ekta mon pora kaam korise, 15 etu karone
manu khan bisna uthaikene bemar manu ke rasta te
loijai kene rakhidise, jitia Peter ta te ahibo, tai laga
chaya bemar manu khan uporte lagi kene changai
pai jabo. 16 Aru Jerusalem usorte thaka nagar khan
pora manu khan bemar aru biya atma pora dukh di
thaka khan loi ani joma kori dise, aru sob manu jiman
ahise bhal hoi jaise. 17 Kintu maha purohit khara
hoi jaise, aru jun manu tai logote thakise taikhan bhi
uthijaise - Sadducee khan laga ekta dol-; aru taikhan
etu saikene jolon hoise 18 aru apostle khan ke dhori
kene bondhi ghor te rakhidise. 19 Kintu etu rati te
Probhu laga sorgodoth ahi kene bondhi ghor laga
dorja khuli dise, aru taikhan ke bahar ulai dise, aru
koise, 20 "Jabi aru khara kori kene mondoli bhitor
te jiman manu ase taikhan ke jibon laga kotha koi
dibi." 21 Aru jitia taikhan etu hunise, taikhan phojurte
mondoli bhitor te jai kene sikhaise. Kintu maha purohit
aru jiman manu tai logote thakise taikhan bhi ahise,
aru Israel laga bacha khan laga dangor chokra khan
ke sabha te eke logote matise, aru bondhi ghor pora
apostle khan ke loi anibole nimite pathaise. 22 Kintu
jitia daruga khan bondhi ghor te jaise, taikhan ke pa-a
nai, titia taikhan wapas jai kene khobor dise. 23 Koise,
"Amikhan jai kene saise, bondhi ghor bahar te sipahi
khan bhi ta te khara kori thakise, kintu jitia amikhan
Khuli Kena bhitor te jaise, ta te kunke bhi panai." 24
Jitia mondoli laga cholawta aru moha purohit khan etu
kotha hunise, taikhan asurit hoise, aru bhabise etu
kineka hoi jaise. 25 Titia kunba ahi kene taikhan ke
koise, "Sabi, apnikhan kunke bondhi ghor te hali dise,
taikhan to mondoli te khara kori kene manu khan ke
sikhai ase." 26 Titia cholawta aru daruga khan jaise,
aru taikhan ke loi anise, kintu taikhan eku kora nai,
kelemane manu khan pora taikhan ke pathor maribo
jodi taikhan pora apostle khan ke dukh dise koile. 27
Aru jitia taikhan ke anise, sabha usorte khara kori
bole dise. Titia maha purohit pora taikhan ke hudise,
28 aru koise, "Amikhan koi dise apuni khan etu naam
loi kene nasikhabi, kintu, tumikhan Jerusalem to pura
tumikhan laga kotha pora bhorta kori dise, aru etu
manu laga khun moi khan uporte hali bole bisari ase."
29 Kintu Peter aru apostle khan koise, "Manu laga
kotha huna pora to amikhan Isor laga kotha he poila
manibo lage. 30 Amikhan laga baba khan laga Isor he
Jisu ke jinda kori dise, junke apnikhan khuri te latkai
kene morai dise. 31 Isor he Taike Probhu aru Tran-
Korta bonai kene Tai laga dyna hathte rakhi loise, aru
Israel manu khan ke notun jibon dibo aru paap pora
mukti pabo. 32 Aru amikhan etu kotha laga gawahi
ase, aru Isor Tai laga kotha mani thaka khan ke
dibole Pobitro Atma bhi etu kotha laga sakhi ase. 33
Jitia sabhakhan etu kotha hunise, taikhan bisi khong
uthise, aru apostle khan ke morai dibole mon hoise."
34 Kintu sabha te ekjon Pharisee thakise, tai laga
naam Gamaliel thakise, ekjon niyom jana manu, aru
sob manu pora taike adar kore, tai khara kori kene
apostle khan ke olop deri nimite bahar te loi jabole
koise. 35 Aru taikhan ke koise, "Israel laga manu,
moi ki koi ase etu bhal pora huni bhi aru tumikhan
etu manu khan logote ki kori bole lage. 36 Kelemane
bisi sal age te, Theudas uthi kene tai kunba ekjon
ase koise, aru charsoh nisena manu tai laga pichete
jaise, taike morai dise, aru jun manu tai laga pichete
jai thakise taikhan bhi sob alag-alag hoi jaise. 37 Etu
pichete Galilee pora Judas koi kene ekjon uthise,
tai bhi manu khan ke chela bonai loise le, kintu tai
bhi harai jaise, aru jiman taike mani thakise taikhan
sob alag-alag hoi jaise. 38 Etiya moi apnikhan ke koi
ase, eitu khan pora dur thakibi aru taikhan ke chari
dibi, kelemane jodi etu dhorom aru kaam to manu
pora ase koile, taikhan bhi khotom hoi jabo. 39 Kintu
jodi Isor pora ase koile, tumikhan taikhan ke kitia
bhi hata bona paribo; aru tumikhan nijor Isor logote
lorai kori thaka nisena hobo." 40 Titia taikhan apostle
khan ke matise aru mari kene taikhan ke Jisu laga
naam aru nolobole koise, aru jabole dise. 41 Taikhan
sabha pora ulai jaise aru Jisu laga naam nimite, dukh
paise koi kene khushi pora jaise. 42 Aru etu pichete,
mondoli te bhi aru ghor-ghor te jai kene Jisu Khrista
laga susamachar manu khan ke prochar kori thakise.

6 Aru etu dinte, jitia chela khan bisi hoi thakise,
titia Yunani khan, Yehudi khan ke bhirodh kori
thakise, kelemane mota morija maiki khan ke kha
luwa bhag kora homoi te hisab nakore koi kene
taikhan biya pai thakise. 2 Titia baroh ta chela khan
pora taikhan pichete aha khan ke koise, "Etu amikhan
nimite thik nohoi Isor laga kotha chari kene kha luwa
laga bhag kori thaki te jabo nalage. 3 Etu karone
bhai khan, apnikhan majote sat jon bhal manu khan
ke basi lobi, Pobitro Atma aru gyaan thaka, junke
amikhan etu kaam nimite basi lobo. 4 Kintu amikhan
hodai prathana kori thakibo aru Isor laga kotha aru
kaam te age jai thakibo." 5 Taikhan laga kotha sob
manu khan pora bhal paise. Aru taikhan Stephen ke
basi loise jun dhormik aru Pobitro Atma pora bhorta
thakise, aru Philip, aru Prochorus, aru Nicanor, Timon,

Parmenas, aru Nicolaus, Yehudi niyom mani thaka
Antioch pora aha ekjon. 6 Taikhan ke apostle usorte
anise, aru apostle khan pora hath dikene taikhan
uporte prathana kori dise. 7 Titia Isor laga kotha
khuli prochar hoi jaise, aru biswasi khan bisi-bisi hoi
thakise aru Jerusalem te purohit khan bhi bisi manu
biswasi khan logot mili jaise. 8 Etiya Stephen pura
takot aru anugrah te bhorta hoi kene manu usorte
dangor asurit kaam kori thakise. 9 Kintu mondoli te
Freedmen koi kene kunba uthise, aru Cyrenia aru
Alexandria manu, aru Cilicia aru Asia pora kunba ahi
kene Stephen logote kotha pora lagi jaise. 10 Kintu
taikhan Stephen to gyaan aru Pobitro Atma pora
kotha kowa dikhi kene tai uporte jiti bole para nai.
11 Titia taikhan poisa dikene manu khan ke kobole
koise, "Amikhan Stephen pora Moses aru Isor laga
biya kotha koi thaka hunise." 12 Aru taikhan pora bura
khan aru niyom likha khan laga mon ulta kori dise aru
Stephen ke dhurikena taike sabha usorte tani kene
loi anise. 13 Taikhan misa gawahi diya manu bhi loi
anise, aru koise, "Etu manu to amikhan laga pobitro
jaga aru niyom laga bhirodh te biya kotha kobole
narukhe. 14 Kelemane amikhan tai pora etu kowa
hunise, Nazareth laga Jisu pora etu jaga khotom kori
dibo, aru Moses ki niyom amikhan ke dise etu sob
bodli kori dibo." 15 Aru jiman manu sabha te bohi
thakise sob Stephen ke he saise, aru tai laga chehera
to sorgodoth laga chehera nisena dikhise.

7 Titia maha purohit pora hudise, "Etu kotha khan
hosa ase? 2 Titia Stephen koise, "Bhai khan aru
baba khan, moi laga kotha huni bhi: Isor laga mohima
baba Abraham logote ahise jitia tai Mesopotamia
te thakise, tai Haran te nathaka age pora; 3 aru
taike koise, 'Tumi laga mati aru ghor manu khan
pora ulai jabi, aru moi jun jaga tumike dikha bo ta
te jabi.' 4 Titia Abraham pora Chaldea laga desh
chari kene Haran te thaki jaise; aru tai laga baba
mora pichete, Isor pora taike etu jagate loi anise,
jun jagate tumikhan etiya thaki ase. 5 Kintu Tai taike
etu jaga diya nai, tai laga theng rakhibole bhi diya
nai. Kintu Isor pora taike aru tai laga khandan ke,
ekta jaga dibo koi kene kosom dise, tai laga bacha
nathaka hoilebi. 6 Kintu Isor pora taike eneka koise,
tai laga khandan khan dusra desh te alag manu hoi
kene thakibo, aru etu jaga laga manu khan taikhan ke
nokor bonai rakhibo aru charsoh saal tak bisi dukh
dibo. 7 'Aru,' Isor koise, 'jun jati taikhan ke nokor
banabo, utu jati khan ke moi bisar koribo, titia taikhan
ulai ahi kene moike etu jagate mohima koribo.' 8 Titia
Isor pora Abraham ke sunnot laga kosom dise, titia
Abraham, Isaac laga baba hoise aru ath-dinte Isaac
ke sunnot korise; aru Isaac pora Jacob laga baba
hoise, aru Jacob pora baroh ta bacha paise aru etu
khandan laga baba hoise. 9 Kintu Joseph laga bhai
khan tai uporte ke suku jolise, aru taike Egypt te bikiri
kori dise; kintu Isor tai logote thakise. 10 Aru Isor pora
tai laga dukh sob pora bachai loise. Tai laga gyaan
pora Egypt raja Pharaoh laga mon jiti loise, aru raja
pora taike Egypt aru tai laga ghor uporte Governor
bonai dise. 11 Titia Egypt aru Canaan desh te akaal
ahise, aru bisi dukh paise, aru amikhan laga baba
khan khabole panai. 12 Kintu jitia Jacob hunise Egypt
te dhaan ase koi kene, tai amikhan laga baba khan
ke ta te pathaise. 13 Aru dusra bar Joseph nijor bhai
khan ke tai kun ase utu janibole dise, aru Pharaoh
bhi Joseph laga ghor manu khan ke jani loise. 14
Titia Joseph tai laga kokai khan logote manu pathai
kene Jacob aru tai logote pachatar jonke loi kene
Egypt te anibole pothaise. 15 Titia Jacob Egypt te
jaise, Jacob aru amikhan laga baba khan sob ta te
morise. 16 Aru taikhan laga mora gaw to Shechem te
loijai kene kote Abraham pora Hamor bacha khan
logote poisa dikene mati kini rakhise ta te kobor dise.
17 Jitia Isor pora Abraham logote kosom khai kene
rakha homoi ahise- etu kosom juntu Isor he Abraham
logote korise- Egypt te manu bisi hoi jaise. 18 Joseph
ke najana ekjon raja Egypt te ulaise. 19 Tai amikhan
laga manu ke thogai dise, aru jiman notun jonom
huwa bacha khan ase taikhan ke ulai anibole koise
ta te taikhan eitu khan ke jinda thaki bole nadibo.
20 Etu homoi te Moses jonom hoise; tai Isor nimite
bisi sundur thakise, aru taike tin mohina tak tai baba
ghor te rakhise. 21 Kintu jitia taike bahar te rakhise,
Pharaoh laga swali pora taike loi kene nijor bacha
nisena palise. 22 Aru Moses ke Egypt laga gyaan
aru niyom sob sikhai dise, aru tai kotha aru kaam te
bhi bisi takot thakise. 23 Kintu jitia tai chalis saal hoi
jaise, tai nijor Israel bhai khan ke lok kori bole mon
korise. 24 Aru ek din, jitia Israel manu ekjon ke dukh
pai thaka dikhise, Moses etu manu ke modot kori bole
jaise, aru etu dikhi kene Moses pora etu Egypt manu
ke morai dise. 25 Tai bhabisele, tai laga bhai khan
bujhi bo paribo, Isor he taikhan ke bachai dibo nimite
taike pathaise, kintu taikhan etu bujhi bo para nai. 26
Aru dusra dinte duijon Israel manu jhagara kori thaka
homoi te tai ponchise, aru ekjon-ekjon logote shanti
rakhibole koise, 'Bhai khan, kele nijor bhai kokai
majote jhagara kori ase?' 27 Kintu jun tai usorte manu
logot jhagara kori thakise, Moses ke pichete dhakai
kene, koise, 'Tumike kun pora amikhan uporte hukum
chola bole dise? 28 Juwa kali ekjon Egypt manu ke

morai diya nisena, moike bhi mora bole mon ase?' 29
Etu kotha huni kene Moses polai jaise, aru Median
laga desh te alag desh manu hoi kene thaki jaise,
aru ta te tai duita chokra bacha laga baba hoi jaise.
30 Aru jitia chalis saal paar hoi jaise, Probhu laga
sorgodoth Sinai Pahar laga jongol te jui nisena kori
kene tai usorte ahise. 31 Jitia Moses jui dikhise, tai
etu dikhi kene bisi asurit hoise, aru usor pora sabole
jaise, titia Probhu laga awaj hunise. 32 'Moi tumi laga
baba khan laga Isor ase, Abraham, Isaac aru Jacob
laga Isor.' Titia Moses kapi kene bhoi pora ta te phale
sabole para nai. 33 Titia Probhu taike koise, 'Tumi
laga theng pora juta ulai rakhi dibi, kelemane kuntu
jagate tumi khara ase etu jaga Pobitro ase. 34 Ami
laga manu khan Egypt te dukh kori thaka Moi dikhise,
aru taikhan kandi thaka awaj hunise, aru taikhan ke
bacha bole nimite Moi ahise; etu karone ahibi, Moi
tumike Egypt te pathabo.' 35 Etu Moses, junke Israel
manu khan pora grohon kora nai, tai koise, 'Kun
he tumike moi khan uporte cholawta koribo dise?'-
Tai ekjon thakise junke Isor pora cholawta bonaise
aru bachai dibole nimite pathaise- aru sorgodoth
hath pora Moses ke jongol te dikhai dise. 36 Moses
pora he Egypt pora taikhan ke ulai anise, aru sob
asurit kaam khan Egypt laga matite dikhai thakise
aru Ghar laga Samundar te, aru jongol majot pora
taikhan ke chalis saal tak cholai kene loi jaise. 37
Etu Moses he ase, jun Israel khan ke koise, 'Isor
pora tumikhan nimite tumikhan laga bhai kokai khan
majot pora ekjon moi nisena bhabobadi ulai dibo.' 38
Etu tai ase, jongol te thaka homoi te, Sinai Pahar te
sorgodoth logot kotha korise, aru kun amikhan baba
laga baba khan logot asele, aru utu tai ase jun pora
jinda kotha paikene amikhan ke ponchai dise. 39
Etu manu laga kotha moi khan laga baba laga baba
khan mani bole mon kora nai, kintu taike hatai dise,
aru taikhan laga mon Egypt phale jai jaise. 40 Aru
Aaron koise, 'Amikhan nimite murti khan bonai dibi
jun amikhan ke loi kene age jabo. Aru etu Moses, jun
he amikhan ke Egypt pora loi anise, taike ki hoise
amikhan najane.' 41 Titia taikhan ekta goru bacha
bonaise, aru hath pora bona laga murti ke kiba ani
kene boli dise, aru khushi manai thakise. 42 Kintu Isor
taikhan ke chari kene akas aru tara khan ke puja kori
bole dise, jineka bhabobadi khan laga kitab te likha
ase, 'Tumikhan moike janwar laga boli diya nai Chalis
saal jongol te thaka homoi te, tumi Israel manu khan
kotha manise? 43 Apuni khan Molech laga tambu ke
mani loise, Aru tumikhan laga bhagwan Rephan laga
tara bhi, aru murti bonai kene puja kori bole loi jaise
karone: Moi tumikhan ke Babylon pora bisi dur te loi
rakhidibo.' 44 Ami laga baba laga baba khan logot
sakhi laga tambu ase, jineka taike dikhaise jongol te,
tineka bona bole koise, aru thik tineka bonai loise. 45
Etu ase tombu ghor juntu amikhan baba khan pora
paikene Joshua hath pora loi yate anise, jitia taikhan
desh khan ke gheri loi kene kabja kori loise, jun khan
Isor he amikhan laga baba khan usor pora khedai
dise, aru David raja laga homoi tak thakise, 46 jun Isor
itcha te paise, tai mangise Jacob laga Isor ke thaki
bole ekta jagah karone. 47 Kintu Solomon he Isor
karone ekta ghor bonai dise. 48 Kintu, Mohan Isor to
manu pora bonai diya ghor te nathake, bhabobadi
pora kowa nisena, 49 'Sorgo to Ami laga singhason,
aru prithibi Ami laga theng rakha jaga. Probhu koise,
tumi Moi karone ghor bonai dibo? Aru Ami laga aram
kora jaga to kote hobo? 50 Moi he nijor hath pora etu
sob bona nai naki?' 51 Tumikhan phutani aru mon
aru kaan te sunnot nakora khan, tumikhan Pobitro
Atma laga hinsa kori thake, tumikhan baba laga baba
khan kori aha nisena, tineka apuni khan bhi kore.
52 Eneka kun bhabobadi ase junke tumikhan laga
baba pora dukh diya nai? Taikhan pora ahibole thaka
Dharmik Jon Jisu laga kotha kowa manu khan ke bhi
morai dise, aru tumikhan bhi morai diya aru thogai
diya khan hoi jaise, 53 Tumikhan sorgodoth khan
pora diya Isor laga niyom luwa khan, hoilebi tumikhan
manibo para nai." 54 Jitia taikhan etu kotha hunise,
sabha laga manu khan monte bisi khong hoise, aru
dath kamuri kene Stephen uporte khong uthise. 55
Kintu tai Pobitro Atma te bhorta hoi kene, sorgote
saise, aru Isor laga mohima aru Jisu to Isor laga dyna
hath phale khara thaka dikhi paise. 56 Stephen pora
hala kori kene koise, "Sabi, sorgo khuli thaka dikhi
ase, aru Manu laga Putro Isor laga dyna hath phale
khara kori ase." 57 Titia taikhan untcha awaj pora
hala korise, aru kaan bondh kori kene sob eke logot
tai usorte polai ahise. 58 Aru taikhan taike sheher
bahar te loijai kene taike pathor mari dise, aru gawahi
khan taikhan laga kapra loise aru jawan manu ekjon
naam Saul laga bhori te rakhise. 59 Aru taikhan jitia
Stephen ke pathor mari thakise, tai Isor ke mati kene
koise, "Probhu Jisu, moi laga Atma loi lobi." 60 Titia
tai athukarikena jor awaj pora koise, "Probhu, taikhan
ke etu paap laga bisar nokoribi." Etu koi kene tai
ghumai jaise.

8 Saul bhi Stephen ke morai dibole monjur korise,
aru etu dinte Jerusalem te thaka girja te bisi dukh
digdar ahise; aru sob biswasi khan Judea aru Samaria
te alag-alag jai jaise, khali apostle khan he thakise. 2
Biswasi manu khan pora Stephen laga gaw uthai loijai

kene kobor dise, aru manu khan mon dukh korise.
3 Kintu Saul girja khan ke biya kori bole kosis kori
thakise; aru ghor-ghor te jai kene, mota aru maiki
sobke dhori kene bondhi ghor te hali dise. 4 Aru jun
biswasi alag phale jai jaisele taikhan ja-a jaga sob te
khushi laga khobor prochar kori thakise. 5 Titia Philip
Samaria sheher te jai kene manu khan ke Khrista
laga kotha prochar kori dise. 6 Aru Philip ki kotha
prochar korise, taikhan mon dikene hunise, aru tai
kori diya asurit kaam khan dikhise. 7 Bisi manu bhitor
te dusto atma khan thakise, aru eitu khan taikhan
pora ulai jaise, jor pora hala kori kene. Bisi manu
jothor aru lengra khan bhi changai paise. 8 Aru etu
sheher manu khan bisi khushi korise. 9 Kintu ta te
Simon koi kene ekjon manu thakise, tai jadu montor
kori kene Samaria manu khan ke asurit kori dise, aru
tai nijorke ekjon dangor manu ase koi thake. 10 Aru
sob Samaria manu chutu pora dangor tak tai laga
kotha bhal pora huni thakise aru koise, “Etu manu
logote Isor laga takot ase.” 11 Tai laga kotha manu
khan hune, kelemane bisi homoi pora tai jadu montor
kori kene manu khan ke asurit kaam dikhai thakise,
etu karone taikhan tai laga kotha mani thakise. 12
Kintu jitia taikhan Philip ke biswas korise, aru tai
Isor laga rajyo kotha aru Jisu Khrista laga naam ke
prochar korise, bisi mota aru maiki khan baptizma
loise. 13 Titia Simon nijor bhi biswas korise, aru tai
baptizma loi kene Philip logote thaki jaise, aru jitia
asurit kaam khan kora dikhise, tai bisi khushi paise.
14 Jitia Jerusalem te thaka apostle khan Samaria
pora Isor kotha loise koi kene hunise, taikhan nimite
Peter aru John ke pathaise. 15 Jitia Peter aru John ta
te punchise, taikhan nimite prathana korise, taikhan
Pobitro Atma pabo nimite. 16 Kelemane Pobitro Atma
taikhan logote aha nai, kintu taikhan Probhu Jisu
naam pora khali baptizma he loi kene thaka karone.
17 Titia Peter aru John taikhan uporte hath rakhi
kene prathana kori dise, aru taikhan Pobitro Atma
paise. 18 Aru jitia Simon dikhise apostle khan manu
laga uporte hath rakhile Pobitro Atma pai ase, tai
apostle khan ke poisa dibole bisarise. 19 Titia tai
koise, “Moike bhi etu adhikar dibi, ta te moi jun uporte
hath rakhibo tai Pobitro Atma pabo.” 20 Kintu Peter
taike koise, tumi laga poisa tumi logote khotom hoi
jabo, kelemane tumi Isor laga bordan poisa pora
kini bole bhabi ase. 21 Tumi laga yate eku bhag aru
hisa nai, kelemane Probhu usorte tumi laga mon thik
nohoi. 22 Etu nimite mon ghura bhi aru biya bhabona
pora ulabi, aru Probhu usorte prathana koribi, titia
Tai pora tumi laga letera mon aru biya bhabona pora
maph kori dibo pare. 23 Kelemane moi dikhi ase tumi
laga biya bhabona aru paap pora bandi thaka mon
to.” 24 Titia Simon koise, “Probhu logot moi nimite
prathana kori dibi, apuni pora ki koise etu moi uporte
nahibole nimite.” 25 Jitia taikhan Isor kotha koi dise
aru sakhi korise, Peter aru John wapas Jerusalem te
jaise, aru Samaria manu laga bosti khan te jai kene
Isor laga kotha prochar korise. 26 Titia Probhu laga
sorgodoth Philip logote kotha korise, aru koise, “Uthibi
aru dakshin laga rasta jun to Jerusalem hoi kene
Gaza te jai ta te jabi.”- Etu rasta balu laga jaga pora
jai. 27 Titia tai uthi kene jaise. Aru ta te Ethiopia laga
ekjon hijira manu thakise, tai ekjon dangor adhikar
chola manu thakise, tai Candace, Ethiopia laga rani
laga dhun sampoti sa-a manu asele, aru tai mohima
kori bole Jerusalem te jai thakise. 28 Aru tai laga
ghora gaari te bohi kene wapas ghor te jai thakise,
aru Isaiah bhabobadi laga kitab porhi thakise. 29 Titia
Atma pora Philip ke koise, “Jai kene ghora gari usorte
bohibi.” 30 Titia Philip tai usorte polaikene jaise, aru
Tai Isaiah bhabobadi laga kitab porhi thaka hunise,
aru koise, “Tumi ki porhi ase etu bujhi pai ase?”
31 Titia tai koise, “Moi kineka janibo, jitia tak moike
kunba pora nashikai?” Titia tai Philip ke ghora gari te
bohi bole matise. 32 Etiya jun to kitab Ethiopia manu
pora porhi thakise etu eneka thakise, “Taike ekta mer
bolidan dibole nisena loi jaise, Aru jineka mer bacha
pora chuli kata manu usorte chup-chap pora bohe,
Etu nisena, aru Tai pora Tai laga mukh khula nai. 33
Tai laga bisar sorom khilai dikene Tai usor pora loi
jaise. Kun Tai laga manu khan ase koi kene kobo
pare? Kelemane Tai laga jibon to etu duniya pora
uthai loise.” 34 Titia hijira pora Philip ke hudise, “Moi
apuni ke anurodh kori ase, kun bhabobadi laga kotha
koi ase, tai nijor laga koi ase, na dusra manu laga
kotha koi ase?” 35 Titia Philip tai mukh khuli se, aru
Isor kotha pora shuru kori kene, Jisu laga kotha taike
prochar korise. 36 Taikhan rasta te jai thaka homoi
te pani thaka jagah ponchise, titia hijira pora koise,
“Sabi, yate pani ase, moike baptizma lobole nimite ki
pora rukhai ase?”’ 37 Titia Philip pora koise, “Jodi
tumi mon pora biswas kore, baptizma lobo pare.”
Titia tai koise, “Moi biswas kore Jisu Khrista Isor
laga chokra ase koi kene.” 38 Titia tai ghora gari
ke rukhibole hukum dise. Aru Philip aru hijira duijon
panite namikene jaise, aru Philip pora taike baptizma
dise. 39 Jitia taikhan pani pora ulai ahise, Probhu
laga Atma pora Philip ke loi jaise, titia hijira taike aru
dikha nai, kintu tai bisi khushi pora jai jaise. 40 Kintu
Philip to Azotus te ahise, aru pura jagate tai jaise, jitia
tak tai Caesarea puncha nai, tai sob sheher khan te
jai kene Isor laga kotha prochar korise.

9 Kintu Saul, Probhu laga chela khan ke morai
dibo koi kene kotha kori thakise aru tai moha
purohit logote jaise **2** aru tai moha purohit logote
chithi mangise Damascus sheher laga mondoli khan
nimite, jodi tai rasta te jai thaka homoi te kunba
manu pai, mota aru mahila hoilebi, eitu khan ke dhori
kene Jerusalem te loi jabole. **3** Jitia tai safar te jai
thakise, Damascus te punchibole usor huwa homoi
te, achanak sorgo pora ujala hoi kene ekta puhor tai
uporte jolise; **4** aru titia tai matite giri jaise, aru ekta
awaj taike koi thaka hunise, "Saul, Saul, kele tumi
Moike dukh di ase?" **5** Aru titia Saul hudise, "Apuni
kun ase Probhu?" Aru Probhu jowab dise, "Moi Jisu
ase junke tumi dukh di ase; pathor te theng marile
nijor he jokhom pabo." **6** Titia tai asurit hoise aru
bhoi pora kapi kene koise, "Probhu moi ki kori bole
lage?" Titia Probhu taike koise, "Uthibi aru Damascus
sheher te jabi, aru tumi ki koribo lage etu sob tumike
koi dibo." **7** Jun manu Saul logote jai thakise taikhan
chup hoi jaise, taikhan awaj hunise, kintu kunke bhi
dikha nai. **8** Titia Saul khara hoise, aru jitia tai laga
suku khuli se, tai eku bhi dikhi bole napara hoise;
titia taikhan tai laga hath dhori kene Damascus te
loi jaise. **9** Aru tai tin din suku andha hoi jaise aru
eku dikhi bole para nai, aru kha luwa bhi kora nai. **10**
Damascus te ekjon chela Ananias koi kene thakise.
Probhu pora taike darshan pora koise, "Ananais!" Titia
tai koise, "Sabi, moi yate ase Probhu." **11** Titia Probhu
taike koise, "Uthibi, aru Sidha kowa rasta te jabi, aru
Judas laga ghor te jai kene ekjon manu Saul, Tarsus
sheher pora aha, ase na nai hudibi, kelemane tai
prathana kori ase. **12** Aru tai darshan te ekjon manu
Ananias koi kene dikhise, aru tai uporte te hath rakhi
kene thaka dikhise, etu pora tai aru dikhibo paribo."
13 Kintu Ananias koise, "Probhu, moi etu manu laga
kotha bisi manu pora hunise, tai Jerusalem te kiman
pobitro manu ke dukh dise. **14** Tai moha purohit khan
pora adhikar loise aru jun manu apuni laga naam lobo
taike bondhi ghor te hali dibo." **15** Kintu Probhu taike
koise, "Jabi, kelemane tai Moi laga basi luwa kaam
kora manu hobo, tai he moi laga naam Porjati khan
ke, raja khan ke aru Israel laga bacha khan ke koi
dibo; **16** kelemane Moi taike dikhai dibo, tai moi laga
naam nimite ki dukh uthabo lagibo." **17** Aru Ananias
etu ghor te jaise, aru tai laga hath Saul uporte rakhi
kene koise, "Bhai Saul, Probhu Jisu pora tumi rasta
te ahi thaka homoi te dikhai dise, Tai moike tumi
usorte pathaise, tumi aru dikhibo aru Pobitro Atma
pora bhorta hobo." **18** Etu homoi te Saul laga suku
pora kiba chamra nisena giri jaise, aru tai dikhi bole
parise, aru tai uthi kene baptizma loise; **19** aru tai
bhat khai kene takot paise. Aru tai chela khan logote
Damascus te olop din thakise. **20** Tai joldi mondoli
khan te jai kene Khrista Isor laga Putro ase koi kene
prochar korise. **21** Aru jun manu tai laga kotha hunise
sob manu asurit hoi kene koise, "Jerusalem te Khrista
naam loi thaka khan ke dukh diya to etu manu nohoi?
Aru yate tai yate aha to taikhan ke bandi kene moha
purohit khan logot loi jabole ahise." **22** Kintu Saul aru
bisi mon dangor hoise, aru Damascus te thaka Yehudi
khan nimite ekta chinta hoi jaise aru Jisu he Khrista
ase koikena prochar kori thakise. **23** Kintu bisi din ja
pichete, Yehudi khan Saul ke morai dibole kotha milai
loise. **24** Kintu taikhan laga bhabona to Saul jani loise.
Taike morai dibole nimite din raat dorja usorte te rukhi
thakise. **25** Kintu tai laga chela khan rati huwa homoi
te, taike ani kene tukri pora diwar niche korise aru
paar kori dise. **26** Aru jitia Saul Jerusalem te ahise, tai
chela khan logote mili bole kosis korise, kintu taikhan
sob taike bhoi korise, tai bhi ekjon chela ase koi kene
biswas kora nai. **27** Kintu Barnabas pora taike apostle
khan logote loi jaise, aru Probhu pora kineka taike
rasta te lok paise aru ki koise, aru tai Damascus te
kineka mon dangor pora Jisu laga naam prochar
korise, etu sob koi dise. **28** Titia tai chela khan logote
Jerusalem te aha juwa korise. Aru tai mon dangor
pora Probhu laga naam loise. **29** Tai Greece te thaka
Yehudi khan logot bhi kotha korise; kintu taikhan taike
morai dibole kosis korise. **30** Jitia biswasi bhai khan
etu janise, taike Caesarea te loijai kene Tarsus te
pathai dise. **31** Titia, Judea aru Galilee aru Samaria
laga girja khan shanti te thakise; aru Probhu laga
bhoi te thakise aru ekjon-ekjon ke Pobitro Atma pora
mon dangor kori dise, aru girja laga ginti aru bhi
bisi hoi jaise. **32** Etiya eneka hoise, jitia Peter sob
jagate safar korise, Lydda town te thaka Isor laga
manu khan usorte bhi jaise. **33** Ta te tai Aeneas koi
kene ekjon manu ke lok paise, tai bisna te ath saal
pora ghumai thakise, aru tai jothor bemar thakise.
34 Peter taike koise, "Aeneas, Jisu Khrista tumike
changai koridi ase, uthibi aru tumi laga bisna thik kori
lobi," aru titia tai joldi uthijaise. **35** Titia Lydda aru
Sharon te thaka manu khan taike dikhi kene mon
ghuraise aru Probhu ke biswas korise. **36** Joppa te
Tabitha koi kene ekjon mahila chela thakise, jun laga
motlob ase "Dorcas." Etu mahila sob bhal kaam kore
aru gorib manu khan uporte bisi morom thakise. **37**
Kintu tai bemar pora mori jaise, aru taike gaw dhulai
dikene upor kamra te rakhise. **38** Aru Lydda jaga to
Joppa usorte thakise, aru Peter ta te ase koi kene
chela khan hunise, aru taikhan pora duijon manu
ke tai logote anurodh kori kene pathaise, "Amikhan

logote deri nohoi kene ahibi." 39 Titia Peter uthi kene
taikhan logot jaise. Jitia tai ponchise, taikhan pora
taike upor kamra te loi jaise aru ta te sob bidhowa
khan tai usorte khara kori kene kandi thakise, aru
Dorcas pora tai jinda thaka homoi te taikhan nimite
kapra bonai diya khan dikhai dise. 40 Kintu Peter
taikhan sobke bahar jabo dise, aru tai athukari kene
prathana korise. Titia, tai laga gaw phale saikene
koise, "Tabitha, uthibi." Tai suku khuli se, aru Peter ke
dikhi kene tai bohi jaise. 41 Titia Peter tai laga hath
dikene taike uthai dise; aru pobitro manu aru bidhowa
khan ke jinda hoi juwa to dikhai dise. 42 Aru Joppa te
thaka sob etu kotha jani loise, aru bisi manu Probhu
ke biswas korise. 43 Peter bisi din Joppa te Simon
koi kene ekjon manu ghor te thakise.

10 Titia ekjon manu Cornelius koi kene Caesarea
te thakise, aru tai Italy laga Regiment te ekjon
dangor henapoti thakise. 2 Tai aru tai laga ghor manu
khan sob Isor ke bhoi kora khan thakise; aru tai
manu khan ke poisa dikena modot kora manu asele,
aru hodai Isor logote prathana kori thakise. 3 Ek
din tin baji nisena te, tai ekta sapha sapna dikhise,
Isor laga ekjon sorgodoth tai logote ahi kene koise,
"Cornelius!" 4 Kintu Cornelius sorgodoth ke bhoi pora
saikene hudise, "Ki ase, malik?" Titia sorgodoth pora
taike koise, "Tumi laga prathana aru dukh manu ke
modot kora to Isor pora dikhise. 5 Etiya Joppa te
kunba manu pathai kene Simon, kunke Peter bhi
mate, taike anibi. 6 Tai Simon koi kene ekjon chamra
ula kaam kora manu laga ghor te ase, tai laga ghor
samundar kinar te ase." 7 Jitia sorgodoth taike kotha
koi kene jai jaise, Cornelius tai laga duijon noukar ke
matise, aru bisi majote ekjon bhal sipahi jun taike
sewa kore taike bhi mati anise. 8 Aru taikhan ke sob
kotha koi diya pichete, Cornelius taikhan ke Joppa
te pathaise. 9 Etiya aru alag din ekta te, taikhan jai
thaka homoi te ekta sheher te ponchise, Peter ghor
uporte prathana kori bole jaise. 10 Titia tai bisi bhuk
lagise, aru kiba khabole itcha thakise, kintu jitia manu
khan bhat bonai thakise, tai ekta darshan dikhise,
11 aru tai akas pora kiba ekta saman aha dikhise,
ekta dangor kapra, charta kinar pora bandhi kene
prithibi nichete ahi thaka dikhise. 12 Aru ta te prithibi
laga sob janwar charta theng thaka aru matite rengi
kene choli thaka jongli janwar, aru akas laga chiriya
khan sob thakise. 13 Aru titia ekta awaj taike koise:
"Uthibi, Peter, aru mari kene khabi." 14 Kintu Peter
koise, "Nohobo Probhu, moi kitia bhi sapha nathaka
aru letera saman khanai." 15 Kintu aru ekbar awaj
ahi kene koise: "Ki Isor pora sapha kori dise, etu ke
letera ase nokobi." 16 Aru eneka ti bar hoise; titia
saman pora bhorta thaka sorgote wapas loi jaise. 17
Titia Peter etu darshan laga ki motlob ase koi kene
bisi chinta bhabona korise, etu homoi te, Cornelius
pora kun manu ke pathaise taikhan ahi kene dorjate
khara hoi thakise, taikhan ahi kene Simon laga ghor
kot te ase etu bisari kene ahise. 18 Aru taikhan ahi
kene matise, aru Simon kunke Peter bhi koi, tai ta te
thaki ase na nai etu hudise. 19 Etu homoi te bhi Peter
to tai ki darshan paise etu bhabona kori thakise, titia
Pobitro Atma pora taike koise, "Sabi, kunba manu
tumike bisari ase. 20 Uthibi aru taikhan logote jabi,
eku bhabona nokoribi, kelemane moi he taikhan ke
pathaise." 21 Titia Peter niche kamra te namikene
taikhan ke koise, "Sabi, tumikhan kunke bisari ase etu
moi ase. Ki nimite tumikhan moike bisari kene ahise?"
22 Aru taikhan koise, "Henapoti Cornelius jun dharmik
manu ase, aru sob Yehudi desh manu khan pora tai
laga bhal kotha he koi, pobitro sorgodoth pora etu
ghor te apuni logote pathaise, apuni pora kowa kotha
to huni bole nimite." 23 Titia Peter taikhan ke tai logote
thaki bole matise. Aru dusra dinte uthi kene taikhan
logote jaise, aru Joppa pora kunba bhai khan bhi tai
logote jaise. 24 Aru dusra dinte taikhan Caesarea te
ponchise. Cornelius pora tai laga sathi aru ghor manu
khan ke bhi mati kene rukhi thakise. 25 Jitia Peter
ghor bhitor te ahise, Cornelius ahi kene taike lok
korise, aru taike aradhana kori bole Peter laga theng
nichete girise. 26 Kintu Peter taike uthaikene, koise,
"Uthibi! Moi nijor bhi ekjon manu he ase." 27 Aru jitia
Peter tai logote kotha kori thakise, tai jai kene manu
bisi joma kori thaka paise. 28 Titia tai taikhan ke koise,
"Apnikhan bhi jani ase, Yehudi manu dusra jati khan
ke lok kora aru eke logote mili kene aha juwa kora
niyom nai. Kintu Isor pora moike dikhaise aru koise
kunke bhi letera aru sapha nai eneka nokobi. 29 Etu
nimite moi apuni khan logote eku nokoi kene ahise,
jitia apuni pora moike mati bole pathaise. Etu karone
moi hudise ki nimite moike lobole pathaise?" 30 Titia
Cornelius koise, "Char din age te etu homoi te, moi
ghor te prathana kori thakise; aru sabi ekjon manu
moi usorte boga kapra lagai kene khara kori thakise.
31 Aru tai koise, 'Cornelius, tumi laga prathana huni
loise, aru tumi gorib manu khan ke modot kora to Isor
pora Tai usorte yaad kori ase. 32 Etu karone kunba ke
Joppa te patha bhi, aru Simon junke Peter koi. Taike
mati bhi, tai samundar kinar te chamra ula kaam
kora manu Simon koi kene ekjon ghor te ase.' 33 Etu
karone moi apuni ke lobole kunba manu pathaise.
Aru apuni aha karone bisi bhal paise, aru etu karone,
amikhan aji Isor usorte sob manu joma hoi ase, aru

Probhu pora apuni ke ki koise etu huni bole nimite
joma hoise." 34 Titia Peter mukh khuli kene koise,
"Hosa pora, Isor to kun logote bhi alag pora nasai
kintu Tai sobke eke morom kore. 35 Kintu, jun desh te
hoilebi jun he Isor ke bhoi koribo aru Tai laga itcha
pora kaam koribo tai uporte hodai Isor laga khushi
thakibo. 36 Etu kotha Israel laga bacha khan nimite di
pathaise, shanti laga susamachar Jisu Khrista dwara,
kun he sob laga Probhu ase- 37 etu kotha aha to
tumikhan bhi jani ase, aru sob Judea te bhorta hoijai
ase, Galilee pora shuru kori kene, aru John pora
baptizma kotha koi diya pichete; 38 aru Nazareth Jisu
laga kotha khan, kineka Pobitro Atma aru takot pora
Taike Isor pora asirbad kori dise, jiman manu bhoot
pora bandhi rakhise taikhan ke changai korise aru
tai bhal kaam kori kene thakise, kelemane Isor tai
logote asele. 39 Jisu ki korise moi khan sob etu laga
gawahi ase, Yehudi khan laga desh sob jagah te,
aru Jerusalem te ki-ki korise amikhan utu sob laga
gawahi ase. Taikhan Taike Cross te latkai kene morai
dise. 40 Kintu Isor Taike tin dinte jinda kori dise aru
manu khan ke dikhai dise, 41 sob manu ke nohoi,
kintu Isor poila pora basi luwa khan ke- moi khan pora
jun Tai logote kha luwa korise Tai mori kene jinda
huwa pichete. 42 Aru Tai moi khan ke sob manu khan
logote jai kene Tai he Isor pora basi luwa ekjon ase
aru mora aru jinda sob jati uporte bisar kora ekjon
ase koi kene manu khan ke jonai dibi koise. 43 Jiman
bhabobadi ase sob Tai laga gawahi he ase, jun manu
Taike biswas kore Tai laga naam te sob manu paap
pora maph pabo." 44 Jitia Peter etu kotha khan koi
thakise, jun manu tai laga kotha huni thakise taikhan
uporte Pobitro Atma ahi jaise. 45 Aru Peter logot
jiman sunnot kora biswasi khan ahise taikhan asurit
hoi jaise, kelemane Pobitro Atma pora jati manu khan
uporte bhi di dise. 46 Kelemane taikhan pora Porjati
khan alag kotha kora aru Isor ke dhanyavad di thaka
hunise. Titia Peter pora etu kotha koise, 47 "Kun pora
taikhan ke baptizma lobole nadibo nimite pani pora
dur rakhibo paribo naki, amikhan sob Pobitro Atma
pa nisena?" 48 Aru tai taikhan ke Jisu Khrista naam
pora baptizma lobole koise, titia taike aru olop din
taikhan logote thaki bole anurodh korise.

11 Titia apostle khan aru Judea te thaka biswasi
bhai khan hunise Porjati khan bhi Isor laga kotha
ke mani loise koi kene. 2 Aru jitia Peter Jerusalem
te wapas ahise, jun khan sunnot koribo lage koi,
taikhan logote kotha te laga lagi jaise; 3 taikhan koise,
"Apuni khan sunnot nakora manu khan logote jai
kene kha luwa korise!" 4 Kintu Peter taikhan ke bhal
pora samjai kene koise, 5 Moi Joppa laga sheher
te prathana kori thakise, titia moi upor pora saman
nichete ahi thaka darshan te dikhise, ekta dangor
kapra charta kinar pora bandi kene ahi thakise, etu
moi logote ahise. 6 Moi etu ke bhal pora saikene
bhabona korise. Moi duniya te charta theng thaka
janwar dikhise, aru jongli janwar, matite jai thaka
janwar aru akas laga chiriya khan dikhise. 7 Aru
moike ekta awaj pora koise, "Uthibi, Peter; mari kene
khabi!" 8 Kintu moi koise, "Nohobo, Probhu; moi kitia
bhi pobitro aru sapha nathaka saman moi laga mukh
te ghusa nai." 9 Kintu dusra bar aru ekta awaj pora
moike koise, "Ki saman Isor pora sapha ase koise, etu
ke letera nokobi." 10 Aru eneka tin bar hoise, titia sob
saman akas te aru uthai loi jaise. 11 Aru etu homoi te,
moi thaka ghor te tinjon manu ahikena khara hoise;
taikhan ke Caesarea pora moi logot pathaise. 12 Titia
Pobitro Atma pora moike taikhan logote jabole koise,
kintu taikhan kun ase etu moike koi diya nai, titia
choi jon bhai khan moi logote jaise, aru moi khan etu
manu laga ghor te jaise. 13 Titia tai pora amikhan
ke koise kineka ekjon sorgodoth pora tai laga ghor
te khara kori kene taike koise, "Joppa te manu ke
pathabi aru Simon ke loi anibole kobi. 14 Tai tumike
Isor kotha koi dibo, aru etu kotha huni kene tumi aru
tumi laga ghor manu khan sob poritran pabo." 15 Aru
jitia moi kotha koi thakise, Pobitro Atma taikhan logote
ahi jaise, jineka shuru te amikhan logote ahisele. 16
Titia moike Probhu laga kotha yaad ahise, kineka tai
John ke koise, "John pani pora baptizma diye; kintu
tumikhan Pobitro Atma pora baptizma lobo." 17 Jodi
Isor taikhan ke daan dise jineka amikhan ke bhi dise,
juntu pora amikhan Probhu Jisu Khrista ke biswas
kore, to moi kun ase, Isor laga kotha namanibole?"
18 Jitia taikhan etu kotha hunise, taikhan eku jowab
diya nai, kintu taikhan Isor ke dhanyavad dise, aru
koise, "Tinehoile Isor pora Porjati khan ke bhi notun
jonom dise." 19 Stephen ke morai diya homoi te
biswasi khan dukh pa-a pora alag-alag jagate jai jaise,
taikhan Isor laga kotha koi kene Phoenicia, Cyprus,
aru Antioch te khali Yehudi khan logote prochar kori
thakise. 20 Kintu taikhan kunba manu khan Cyprus
aru Cyrene laga manu thakise, aru taikhan Antioch te
ahise aru Yunani manu khan logote bhi kotha korise,
aru taikhan ke Probhu Jisu laga prochar korise. 21
Aru Probhu laga hath taikhan uporte thakise; aru
bisi manu, biswas kori kene, Probhu logot ahise.
22 Titia taikhan laga kotha Jerusalem te thaka girja
khan pora hunise, aru taikhan Barnabas ke Antioch
te pathai dise. 23 Jitia tai ahi kene Isor laga anugraha
dikhise, tai khushi paise; aru taikhan laga mon dangor

kori kene arubi pura mon pora Probhu logote thaki
bole koise. 24 Kelemane tai ekjon biswas te thaka
aru Pobitro Atma pora bhorta kori kene thaka ekjon
bhal manu thakise, aru bisi manu Probhu ke grohon
korise. 25 Titia Barnabas to Saul ke bisari bole Tarsus
te jaise. 26 Aru jitia taike paise, taike Antioch te loi
anise. Aru eneka hoise, pura saal taikhan eke logote
thakise aru girja te manu khan ke sikhai thakise,
aru titia Antioch te poila bar chela khan ke Khristan
khan koi kene matise. 27 Aru etu homoi te bhabobadi
khan kunba Jerusalem pora Antioch te ahise. 28 Aru
taikhan majot, Agabus koi kene ekjon khara hoi kene
jineka pura duniya te bisi dangor akaal ahibole ase,
Atma pora taike dikhai diya nisena bhabobani koise.
Etu sob Claudius laga dinte hoise. 29 Titia chela khan,
jun khan jabo paribo, taikhan jai kene Judea te thaka
bhai khan ke modot pathai dibo nimite kotha korise.
30 Aru taikhan eneka korise; Barnabas aru Saul laga
hath pora ta te thaka bura khan ke poisa pathai dise.

12 Etu homoi te raja Herod pora girja manu kunba
khan ke dhurise aru bisi digdar dise. 2 Aru tai
John laga bhai James ke talwar pora morai dise. 3
Aru jitia Yehudi cholawta khan etu karone bisi khushi
pa-a janise, tai Peter ke bhi dhori bole jaise. Aru etu
homoi to khomir nadhala laga roti kha laga din khan
thakise. 4 Jitia tai Peter ke dhori loise, taike bondhi
ghor te hali dise, aru charta sipahi khan ke tai uporte
sabole rakhidise; tai Peter ke Nistar Purbb dinte manu
khan usorte ulaikene anibole bhabi thakise. 5 Etu
homoi te, Peter ke bondhi ghor te rakhi thakise, kintu
girja manu khan mon pora tai nimite hodai Isor logot
prathana kori thakise. 6 Aru Peter ke Herod pora bisar
nakora ek rati age te, Peter to duijon sipahi majote
ghumai thakise, loha laga rusi duita pora bandi kene
thakise, aru dorja usorte duijon sipahi taike rukhi
thakise. 7 Titia, achanak pora Probhu laga sorgodoth
tai usorte ahise, aru bondhi ghor bhitor te ujala pora
bhorta hoi jaise. Tai Peter laga kona te marise, aru
taike uthaikene koise, “Joldi uthibi,” aru taike bandhi
kene rakha luha rusi giri jaise. 8 Titia sorgodoth taike
koise, “Kapra lagabi aru juta to lagai lobi.” Peter
eneka korise. Sorgodoth taike koise, “Bahar laga
ki kapra ase etu lagabi aru moi laga piche ahibi.”
9 Titia Peter sorgodoth laga pichete jaise. Kintu tai
jana nai etu sob to hosa pora sorgodoth he kori ase.
Tai darshan he dikhi ase bhabise. 10 Jitia taikhan
poila thaka duijon sipahi aru bahar te thaka duijon
sipahi ke paar korise, taikhan loha laga ekta dorja
usorte punchise juntu khuli kene taikhan sheher te
jabo paribo; aru etu nijor pora khuli jaise. Titia taikhan
ulaikene rasta nichete jaise, aru sorgodoth taike chari
kene jai jaise. 11 Aru jitia Peter etu sob hosa pora
hoise koi kene jani loise, tai nijorke koise, “Etiya moi
hosa pora jani loise Probhu moike Herod laga hath
pora bachai lobole nimite Tai laga sorgodoth ke pathai
dise, aru Yehudi manu khan ki bhabona kori thakise
etu pora moike ulaikene anise.” 12 Jitia tai etu buji
jaise, tai John, kunke Mark bhi mate tai laga ama
Mary laga ghor te jaise, ta te bisi manu khan joma kori
kene prathana kori thakise. 13 Aru jitia Peter dorjate
marikena awaj dise, ekjon chukri noukar Rhoda koi
kene dorja khuli bole ahise. 14 Jitia tai Peter laga
awaj janise, khushi pora dorja khuli bole pahorise; aru
tai, polaikene kamra te ahise; aru taikhan ke Peter
dorjate khara kori kene ase koise. 15 Titia taikhan
pora koise, “Tumi pagli hoise.” Kintu tai Peter ahise
koi kene jor pora koi dise. Titia taikhan koise, “Etu tai
laga sorgodoth hobo.” 16 Kintu Peter to dorjate mari
thakise, aru jitia taikhan dorja khuli se, taikhan taike
dikhi kene bisi asurit hoise. 17 Kintu tai taikhan ke
hath pora chup thaki bole dikhai dise, aru kineka kori
kene Probhu pora taike bondhi ghor pora ulai dise etu
taikhan ke koise, “Jai kene etu kotha James aru bhai
khan ke kobi.” Aru ta te pora tai dusra jagate jai jaise.
18 Aru jitia din hoise, sipahi khan Peter logote ki hoise
eku bhi jana nai. 19 Aru jitia Herod Peter ke bisari
kene panai, tai sipahi khan ke hudise aru taikhan ke
morai dibole hukum dise. Etu pichete tai Judea pora
jai kene Caesarea te thakise. 20 Aru Herod to Tyre
aru Sidon laga manu khan uporte bisi khong thakise.
Etu karone taikhan joma hoi kene eke logote taike
lok kori bole ahise. Taikhan Blastus koi kene Raja
laga kaam kora ekjon ke kotha korise aru taikhan ke
modot kori bole phuslai loise. Titia taikhan shanti thaki
bole nimite mangise, kelemane taikhan laga desh te
kha luwa kiman jai, sob etu raja laga desh pora he jai
thakise. 21 Kotha kori kene rakha dinte, Herod raja
laga kapra lagai kene tai nijorke taiyar korise. Tai laga
singhason te bohi kene taikhan ke kotha korise. 22
Kintu manu khan hala kori koise, “Etu Isor laga awaj
ase, manu laga nohoi!” 23 Titia etu homoi te Probhu
laga sorgodoth joldi taike mari dise, kelemane tai Isor
ke mohima diya nai; aru puka pora taike khai kene
morai dise. 24 Aru Isor laga kotha bisi-bisi hoi jaise.
25 Aru jitia Barnabas aru Saul taikhan laga kaam pura
kori loise, taikhan Jerusalem te jaise, aru John kunke
Mark bhi mate taike bhi loi anise.

13 Aru Antioch girja te bhabobadi khan aru hikhok
khan bhi thakise. Barnabas aru Simon -junke
Niger koi-, aru Cyrene laga Lucius, - Herod tetrarch

pora pala bhai- aru Saul. 2 Jitia taikhan Isor ke
aradhana kori kene aru upwas kori thakise, Pobitro
Atma pora koise, “Tumikhan Barnabas aru Saul ke
Ami nimite alag rakhi dibi, Moi taikhan nimite ki kaam
ase etu kori bole karone.” 3 Titia taikhan upwas
rakhise aru duijon uporte hath dikena prathana kori
dise, aru tai duijon ke pathai dise. 4 Barnabas aru
Saul ke Pobitro Atma pora Seleucia te pathai dise;
aru taikhan naw te uthi kene Cyprus majuli te jaise. 5
Aru jitia duijon Salamis sheher te ponchise, taikhan
Yehudi khan laga mondoli te jai kene Isor laga kotha
prochar korise. Aru duijon ke modot kori bole John
Mark bhi thakise. 6 Aru jitia taikhan Paphos sheher
laga sob jagate jaise, ta te ekjon jadu kora manu ke
lok paise, Yehudi laga misa bhabobadi, tai laga naam
Bar Jesus thakise. 7 Etu jadu kora manu to Proconsul
Sergius Paulus logote thakise, tai gyaan thaka manu
asele. Tai Barnabas aru Saul ke matise, kelemane
tai Isor laga kotha huni bole mon thakise. 8 Kintu
Elymas “Jadu kora manu” -taike eneka naam pora
he mate- taikhan ke bhirodh korise; tai proconsul ke
biswas pora hatai dibole kosis korise. 9 Titia Saul,
junke Paul koi kene mate, taike Pobitro Atma pora
bhorta hoise, aru taike bhal pora saise 10 aru koise,
“Tumi saitan laga bacha, tumi sob biya kaam pora
bhorta hoi ase aru tumi logote sob letera bhabona
he ase. Tumi dharmikta laga sob kisim kaam laga
dushman ase. Tumi Probhu laga sidha rasta to tera
kori bole kitia bhi norokhibo, hoi na nohoi? 11 Etiya
sabi, Probhu laga hath tumi uporte ase, aru tumi
suku andha hoi jabo. Tumi olop din nimite suryo to
nadikhibo.” Etu homoi te Elymas uporte andhera ahi
jaise, aru tai manu khan ke tai laga hath dhurikena
loi jabole modot mangise. 12 Jitia proconsul pora ki
hoise etu dikhise, tai biswas korise, kelemane tai
Isor laga kotha sikhai diya to asurit lagise. 13 Aru
titia Paul aru tai laga sathi khan Paphos pora naw
te uthi kene jaise aru Pamphylia jagate thaka Perga
sheher te ahi jaise. Kintu John taikhan ke chari kene
aru Jerusalem te wapas ahi jaise. 14 Kintu Paul aru
tai laga sathi khan Perga te jaise aru Antioch laga
Pisidia jagate ponchise. Taikhan Bisram laga dinte
mondoli te jai kene bohise. 15 Bhabobadi aru niyom
laga kotha porha pichete, mondoli laga cholawta khan
pora koise, “Bhai khan, yate laga manu khan nimite
kiba bhal kotha ase koile, kobi.” 16 Titia Paul khara
korise aru hath pora dikhai kene koise, “Israel manu
aru Isor ke bhoi kori kene thaka khan, huni bhi. 17
Israel manu laga Isor pora moi khan baba laga baba
khan ke basi loise aru bisi kori dise jitia taikhan Egypt
te thakise, aru Tai laga hath to uthaikene taikhan ke
tai pora ulai loi anise. 18 Aru chalis saal tak Tai jongol
te taikhan logote thakise. 19 Aru jitia Tai Cannan laga
sat-ta desh ke khotom kori dise, Tai etu jaga amikhan
laga manu khan ke dise. 20 Etu sob charsoh pachas
saal upor hoise. Etu sob huwa pichete, Isor taikhan
ke bisar dise jitia tak bhabobadi Samuel aha nai. 21
Titia taikhan raja mangise, aru Isor pora taikhan ke
Kish laga chokra Saul dise, ekjon Benjamin laga jat
pora, chalis saal tak raja hobole dise. 22 Kintu Isor
pora Saul ke raja laga jaga pora hatai diya pichete,
taikhan nimite David ke raja bonai dise. Aru David
nimite bhi Isor pora koise, ‘Moi laga mon usorte
te thaka ekjon Jesse laga chokra David ke paise,
tai moi laga itcha kaam sob koribo.’ 23 Etu manu
laga khandan pora Isor Israel te bachai diya, Jisu
ke pathaise, Tai Israel manu khan ke kosom diya
nisena. 24 Etu sob to shuru hoise jitia, Jisu naha age
te, John poila Israel manu khan ke baptizma dikene
mon ghura bole koise. 25 Aru jitia John laga kaam
khotom kori thakise, tai hudise, ‘Moike tumikhan kun
ase bhabe? Moi etu nohoi. Kintu huni bhi, ekjon ahi
ase, aru tai laga theng laga juta bandhi bole bhi moi
layak nai.’ 26 Hey bhai khan, Abraham khandan laga
bacha khan, apuni khan majote kun Isor ke bhoi kore,
amikhan nimite he etu notun jibon laga kotha to pathai
dise. 27 Kunkhan Jerusalem te thaki ase, aru taikhan
laga cholawta khan Taike chini bole para nai, aru
bhabobadi khan kowa to pura kori dise, jun to ase,
hodai Bisram dinte Taike hinsa aru bodnam kori kene
puri thake. 28 Aru taikhan Taike morai dibole eku
golti napai le bhi, taikhan Pilate ke Jisu morai dibole
koise. 29 Jitia Tai nimite Shastro te ki likha ase etu
sob pura hoise, taikhan Cross pora Taike namai ani
kene kobor te rakhidise. 30 Kintu Isor Taike mora pora
aru bhi jinda kori dise. 31 Aru Tai logote Galilee pora
Jerusalem te kun manu khan ahise bisi din tak Taike
dikhise. Aru etu manu khan Tai laga gawahi manu
khan ke koi kene berai. 32 Aru etu nimite amikhan
etu kotha to koi kene prochar kore juntu Isor pora
amikhan laga baba khan ke kosom disele. 33 Isor
he sob kotha to amikhan nimite, taikhan laga bacha
khan nimite pura kori dise, Jisu ke jinda kori diya
pora. Bhajan Geet te likhi kene thaka nisena: ‘Tumi
Moi laga chokra ase, aji pora Moi tumi laga Baba
hoise.’ 34 Taike mora pora jinda kori diya motlob ase
Tai laga gaw to kitia bhi napuchibo, Isor to eneka
koise: Moi tumike Pobitro aru hosa asirbad dibo juntu
moi David ke kosom disele.’ 35 Etu nimite tai dusra
Psalms te aru koi kene ase, ‘Apuni kitia bhi Pobitro
ekjon ke puchibole nadibo.’ 36 Kelemane David tai
laga homoi te Isor laga itcha pora Tai nijor manu ke

sewa kori thakise aru mori jaise, aru tai baba khan
logot moidam te dise, aru puchi jaise. 37 Kintu Jisu
junke Isor jinda kori dise, Taike puchibole diya nai. 38
Kintu apuni khan jani lobi, manu khan, bhai khan, etu
manu pora he apuni khan paap to maph pabo, aru
sob biya pora ajadi pabo jun to Moses laga niyom
pora bhi apnikhan ke dibole para nai. 39 Aru jun Taike
biswas kore tai bachi jabo. 40 Etu karone hoshiar
thakibi bhabobadi khan pora ki koise etu apuni khan
logote nohobole nimite: 41 'Sabi, hinsa kora khan,
asurit hoi kene nijor harai jabi; Moi apuni khan laga
homoi te kaam kori ase, Etu kaam juntu tumikhan
kitia bhi biswas nakore, jodi bhi kunba apuni khan ke
ahikena koi dile bhi.'" 42 Aru jitia Paul aru Barnabas
jaise, manu khan taikhan ke anurodh korise etu kotha
ahi kene aru Bisram dinte koi dibole. 43 Aru jitia
mondoli laga sabha khotom hoise, Yehudi khan aru
Yunani bhasa kotha koi thaka Yehudi khan Paul aru
Barnabas pichete jaise, aru taikhan pora duijon ke
Isor laga morom to koi thaki bole nimite koise, 44 Aru
Bisram laga dusra dinte, pura sheher eke logote joma
hoise Probhu laga kotha huni bole nimite. 45 Kintu jitia
Yehudi khan pora dangor bhir dikhise, taikhan suku
jolise aru Paul laga biya kotha koise aru taike sorom
khilai dise. 46 Kintu Paul aru Barnabas mon dangor
kori kene koise, "Isor kotha apuni khan logote poila
kobole bisi dorkar thakise. Kintu Isor kotha to hatai
diya dikhi kene tumikhan Tai laga rajyote jabole layak
nai, sabi, amikhan Porjati khan logot jai ase. **(aiōnios g166)** 47 Etu karone Probhu he moike hukum dise, aru
koise, 'Moi tumikhan ke biswas nathaka khan laga
ekta puhor bonai dise, Etu pora tumikhan prithibi laga
sob kona te jai kene anonto jibon laga kotha to koi
dibo.'" 48 Jitia Porjati khan etu kotha hunise, taikhan
khushi paise aru Probhu laga kotha ke dhanyavad
dise. Aru jiman manu anonto jibon pabole ase eitu
khan biswas kori loise. **(aiōnios g166)** 49 Aru Probhu
laga kotha sob usor-usor jagate prochar hoi jaise. 50
Kintu niyom luwa manu aru dorkar thaka maiki, aru
sheher te manu majote naam thaka khan ke Yehudi
khan pora Paul aru Barnabas ke digdar dibole korise,
aru duijon ke taikhan laga desh pora bahar ulai dise.
51 Kintu Paul aru Barnabas taikhan usor pora theng
laga dhula sapha korise. Aru ta te pora Iconium laga
sheher te jaise. 52 Aru chela khan Pobitro Atma pora
bhorta hoi kene khushi pora thakise.

14 Etiya Iconium te eneka hoise, Paul aru Barnabas
pora Yehudi khan laga mondoli te jaise aru
kineka tai duijon kotha koise, etu huni kene bisi
Yehudi aru Porjati manu khan biswas korise. 2 Kintu
kotha namana Yehudi khan pora manu khan laga
bhabona biya kotha pora bhorta kori kene nijor bhai
khan laga dushman kori dise. 3 Kintu taikhan ta te
olop din thakise, aru Isor laga kotha mon dangor pora
koise, aru Isor he Paul aru Barnabas laga hath pora
Tai laga asurit kaam manu khan ke dikhai dise. 4
Kintu sheher te thaka manu khan bhag hoi jaise;
kunba Yehudi phale jaise, aru kunba apostle khan
phale jaise. 5 Aru jitia biswas nakora khan aru Yehudi
aru taikhan laga cholawta khan mili kene duijon ke
hinsa kori kene pathor mari bole bisarise, 6 tai duijon
etu jani loise aru ta te pora Lycaonia, Lystra aru
Derbe aru etu usorte thaka sheher te polai jaise, 7
aru taikhan Isor laga kotha prochar kori thakise. 8
Aru Lystra town te ekjon lengra manu bohise, tai laga
theng te khara hobole olop bhi takot thaka nai, tai
ama laga pet pora he lengra jonom hoise, tai kitia
bhi bera nai. 9 Etu manu Paul kotha kowa hunise,
titia Paul etu manu ke bhal hoi jabole mon kori thaka
laga biswas dikhi kene taike bhal pora sai thakise.
10 Aru titia tai untcha awaj pora koise, "Uthi kene
tumi laga theng te khara hobi." Titia etu manu uthi
kene bera bole shuru hoise. 11 Jitia manu khan Paul
ki korise etu dikhise, taikhan laga awaj uthaise aru
Lycaonia laga bhasa te koise, "Isor khan manu laga
gaw loi kene amikhan majote ahise." 12 Aru taikhan
Barnabas ke "Zeus," matise, aru Paul ke "Hermes,"
kelemane tai he kotha bisi koi thakise. 13 Titia Zeus
mondoli laga purohit jun to sheher usorte thakise,
bail guru aru phul laga mala loi kene dorja usorte
ahise; tai aru ta te laga manu khan boli dibole mon
jaise. 14 Kintu jitia apostle Barnabas aru Paul etu
hunise, taikhan laga kapra phatai kene manu khan
laga majote jai kene jor pora kandise. 15 Aru koise,
"Manu khan, tumikhan kele eneka kori ase? Amikhan
bhi apuni khan nisena bhabona thaka manu he ase.
Amikhan apuni khan ke Isor laga kotha prochar kori
bole ahise, etu kotha huni kene Isor pora itcha nakora
kaam khan chari bole, sorgo, prithibi aru samundar
te jiman jinis ase sob Tai pora he bonaise. 16 Poila
homoi te, manu khan ke nijor khushi pora berabo
disele. 17 Kintu, Tai manu khan ke chari diya nai, Tai
sorgo pora pani dise aru phul ulaikene khabole nimite
bhal mohina dise aru sob bhal kaam kori dise." 18
Etu kotha koi kene, Paul aru Barnabas taikhan ke boli
dibole rukhaise. 19 Titia Antioch aru Iconium pora
kunba Yehudi khan ta te ahise aru manu khan laga
monte biya kotha hali dise. Aru titia Paul ke pathor
mari kene sheher laga bahar te tani ulai dise, taikhan
bhabise Paul mori jaise. 20 Kintu chela khan tai usorte
khara kori thakise, titia tai uthi kene sheher te jaise.

Aru dusra dinte, Barnabas logote Derbe te jaise. 21
Aru jitia tai duijon Isor laga kotha koi kene bisi chela
bonaise, taikhan Lystra te jaise, aru Iconium aru ta
te pora Antioch te jaise. 22 Aru taikhan chela khan
ke biswas te hodai mon dangor hoi kene thaki bole
sikhaise, aru koise, “Amikhan Isor laga rajyote jabole
bisi dukh kori bole lagibo.” 23 Aru sob girja te taikhan
ke cholai loijabo nimite dangor manu basi dise, aru
upwas rakhikena prathana korise, aru taikhan ke Isor
hathte dise, junke taikhan biswas korise. 24 Aru etu
pichete duijon Pisidia jaga paar kori kene Pamphylia
te ahi jaise. 25 Jitia taikhan Perga te Isor kotha koi
dise, ta te pora taikhan Attalia sheher te jaise. 26 Ta
te pora duijon naw te uthi kene Antioch te jaise, ta te
taikhan Isor laga anugrah kaam kori bole pathai sele,
aru duijon etu kaam pura kori dise. 27 Jitia taikhan
Antioch te ahise aru girja manu khan ke joma korise,
Isor pora ki korise, aru kineka Porjati khan nimite
biswas laga dorja to khuli dise etu sob taikhan ke koi
dise. 28 Aru duijon to chela khan logote bisi din tak ta
te thakise.

15 Olop din pichete, kunba manu Judea jaga pora
ahi kene Antioch te thaka bhai khan ke sikhai
kene koise, “Jitia tak tumikhan Moses laga niyom te
diya nisena sunnot nakore, tumikhan nabachibo.”
2 Etu kotha kowa nimite Paul aru Barnabas logote
manu khan mon mila nai aru taikhan uporte khong
uthise. Paul aru Barnabas aru ta te kunba khan ke
Jerusalem te jabole basi loise aru jai kene apostle
aru bura manu khan ke taikhan ki koise etu hudibole
nimite pathaise. 3 Titia taikhan ke girja pora pathaise,
aru Phoenicia aru Samaria laga jaga khan pora juwa
homoi te Porjati khan mon ghura laga kotha koidi
thakise. Sob bhai khan etu khobor paikena bisi khushi
korise. 4 Jitia taikhan Jerusalem te ponchise, taikhan
ke girja laga apostle aru bura khan pora ahibole dise,
aru Isor pora taikhan majot ki kori dise etu sob manu
khan ke koi dise. 5 Kintu kunba biswas kora manu,
kunkhan Pharisee khan logote mili kene thakise,
khara kori kene koise, “Taikhan karone to sunnot kori
bole dorkar ase aru Moses laga niyom mani kene
thaki bole nimite sikhai dibole lage.” 6 Titia apostle
aru bura manu khan eke logote joma hoi kene etu
kotha patise. 7 Jitia etu kotha bisi dangor hoi jaise,
Peter khara kori kene taikhan ke koise, “Bhai khan,
Isor poila te apuni khan majote te moike basi loise,
moi laga mukh pora Porjati khan Isor laga kotha
hunibo aru biswas koribo nimite. 8 Isor, Tai manu
laga mon jane, aru sob gawahi diye, Pobitro Atma
pora bhorta kori diye, jineka Tai moi khan uporte bhi
korise; 9 aru Isor dwara Porjati khan aru amikhan
majote eku alag bhabona nai, aru taikhan laga mon
biswas pora sapha kori dise. 10 Etu nimite tumikhan
kele Isor ke bisar kori ase, chela khan laga gola
uporte amikhan aru amikhan laga baba khan pora
kitia bhi uthabole napara bhar to kele hali bole bisari
ase? 11 Kintu amikhan biswas kore Probhu Jisu
laga anugrah aru morom pora poritran pabo, kineka
taikhan paise amikhan bhi pabo.” 12 Aru ta te thaka
sob manu khan chup hoi jaise jitia Paul aru Barnabas
pora Porjati khan majote Isor pora ki asurit kaam kori
dise etu taikhan ke koise. 13 Aru jitia taikhan kotha
kori kene khotom hoise, James pora koise, “Bhai
khan, moi laga kotha huni bhi. 14 Simon pora poila
koise kineka Isor pora Porjati khan ke modot kori dise
aru taikhan majot pora Tai laga naam ulabole nimite.
15 Aru bhabobadi khan etu kotha to manise, jineka
etu Shastro te likha ase, 16 ‘Etu pichete moi aru bhi
ahibo, Aru moi David laga bhangi juwa tombu uporte
ghor bonabo; Aru biya hoija khan sob wapas bhal
kori kene khara kori dibo, 17 Kelemane manu khan
Isor ke bisaribo, Aru sob Porjati khan moi laga naam
matibo. Etu Probhu pora koi ase, jun he etu sob
kaam to kori dise. 18 Etu sob kaam shuru pora manu
khan ke jonai dise. (aiōn g165) 19 Etu karone, moi laga
bhabona eneka ase, amikhan Porjati khan Isor phale
aha to digdar nokorile lage. 20 Kintu taikhan ke likhi
kene taikhan murti puja kora aru mangso laga itcha
kaam kora, aru janwar laga gola kati kene khun kha
etu sob nakoribole koi dibo. 21 Moses laga kotha sob
sheher te ase, poila khandan pora loi kene, aru jun
manu tai laga naam loi kene mondoli khan te prochar
kore, aru tai laga naam hodai Bisram dinte loi thake.”
22 Titia sob apostle khan, bura khan aru girja manu
khan etu kotha khan bhal paise, aru basi luwa khan
ke Paul aru Barnabas logote Antioch te pathai dibole
taikhan sai loise. Titia Judas, kunke Barsabbas bhi
mate, aru Silas taikhan biswasi bhai khan majote
cholawta thakise, taike pathaise. 23 Aru taikhan hath
pora chithi likhi dise: “Apostle aru bura khan pora,
amikhan jun apuni khan laga bhai khan ase, jun khan
Antioch, Syria, aru Cilicia te ase, aru Porjati khan
ke salam di ase! 24 Amikhan hunise, kunba manu
amikhan majot pora ulai jaise, aru amikhan ke eku
huda nai, aru apuni khan ke ulta kotha sikhai kene
Atma te dukh pabole dise. 25 Etu nimite, amikhan
eke logote lok kori kene apnikhan ke pathabole bhal
manu basi bo, jun khan logote amikhan bisi morom
kora Barnabas aru Paul duijon bhi pathabole ase. 26
Etu manu khan nijor laga jibon dikene Probhu Jisu
Khrista laga naam nimite dukh uthai thake. 27 Etu

karone Judas aru Silas ke pathai ase, taikhan bhi etu
kotha khan nijor mukh pora apnikhan ke koi dibo.
28 Kelemane Pobitro Atma pora amikhan nimite etu
he bhal ase bhabise, apuni khan uporte eku kaam
nathaka laga bhar pora dukh nadibo nimite: 29 murti
puja ke boli diya pora apuni khan dur thakibo, aru
khun para, aru gola kati kene morai diya pora, aru
biya paap pora. Jodi apuni khan pora eitu khan sob
pora dur thakise koile, apuni khan nijor nimite bhal
ase. Bhal pora thakibi." 30 Jitia taikhan ke jabole dise,
taikhan Antioch te ahi punchise; aru sob manu khan
ke joma kora pichete, chithi taikhan ke dise. 31 Aru
jitia girja pora etu porhise, taikhan bisi mon dangor
kori diya kotha dikhi kene taikhan bisi khushi korise.
32 Judas aru Silas, duijon bhi bhabobadi thakise, aru
ta te thaka bhai khan ke nijor kotha pora manu khan
laga biswas aru mon dangor kori dise. 33 Aru olop
din ta te thaki kene, taikhan ke kun bhai khan pora
pathaise, taikhan logot wapas shanti pora pathai dise.
34 Kintu Silas, ta te aru thaki bole mon thakise. 35 Aru
Paul aru Barnabas to Antioch te thaki jaise, Isor laga
kotha manu khan ke sikhai thakise- dusra khan bhi
duijon logote thakise. 36 Olop din pichete, Paul pora
Barnabas ke koise, "Ahibi amikhan poila jun sheher te
jai kene Isor kotha prochar korise ta te laga bhai khan
ke jai kene lok koribo, aru taikhan kineka ase etu
sabo." 37 Barnabas taikhan logote John kunke Mark
bhi mate taike loi jabole mon thakise. 38 Kintu Mark
ke loi juwa to thik nohoi eneka Paul pora bhabise,
ta te pora John to Pamphylia te jaise aru taikhan ki
kaam nimite jaise etu kaam te tai aru age naja hoise.
39 Etu nimite tai duijon majot kotha mila nai, aru ta
te pora tai duijon alag hoi jaise, aru Barnabas pora
Mark ke loi kene naw pora Cyprus te jai jaise. 40
Kintu Paul pora Silas ke basi loise aru ta te bhai khan
pora duijon ke Isor laga anugraha te rakhi kene sob
kaam di dise. 41 Aru tai Syria aru Cilicia te jaise, aru
girja khan te jaikena biswasi khan laga mon dangor
kori dise.

16 Etu pichete tai Derbe aru Lystra sheher te jaise;
aru sabi, ta te ekjon chela Timothy koi kene
thakise, tai ekjon biswasi aru Yehudi mahila laga
chokra asele; kintu tai laga baba to Yunani manu
thakise. 2 Lystra aru Iconium te thaka biswasi bhai
khan tai laga bhal kotha he koise. 3 Paul pora Timothy
ke loi jabole mon thakise; aru taike sunnot kori dise
kelemane etu jagate Yehudi khan thakise, aru ta
te laga manu khan sob jani thakise tai laga baba
Yunani manu ase koi kene. 4 Aru Paul, Silas aru
Timothy khan sheher te ja-a homoi te, taikhan girja
khan te manu khan ke Isor kotha mani bole sikhaise,
juntu kotha Jerusalem te thaka apostle aru girja laga
bura khan pora taikhan ke kobole faisla kori dise.
5 Etu pora girja khan biswas te takot hoi thakise,
aru hodai din manu bhi bisi-bisi hoi jaise. 6 Paul
aru tai laga sathi khan Phrygia aru Galatia laga jaga
phale pora jaise, kelemane Pobitro Atma pora taikhan
ke Asia te prochar kori bole mana korise. 7 Jitia
taikhan Mysia sheher usorte ahise, taikhan Bithynia
te jabole kosis korise, kintu Jisu laga Atma pora ta te
jabole mana korise. 8 Etu karone taikhan Mysia paar
kori kene Troas sheher te jaise. 9 Etu rati te Paul
ekta darshan dikhise: ekjon manu Macedonia jagate
khara kori thakise, aru taike mati kene koise, "Ahi
kene amikhan ke Macedonia te modot koribi." 10 Jitia
Paul etu darshan dikhise, etu homoi te amikhan joldi
Mecedonia te jaise, kelemane taikhan ke susamachar
koi dibole Isor amikhan ke matise. 11 Aru amikhan
Troas pora naw te uthi kene sidha Somothrace laga
majuli te jaise, aru dusra din Neapolis sheher te ahi
jaise. 12 Aru ta te pora Mecedonia laga sob pora
dangor sheher Philippi te punchise, Rome manu khan
laga jaga, aru amikhan ta te olop din thakise. 13 Aru
Bisram dinte amikhan sheher bahar te ulaikene nodi
kinar phale, prathana kori bole jagah ase bhabi kene
ta te jaise. Titia amikhan bohise aru ta te mahila khan
joma hoi kene thaka khan logote kotha korise. 14 Ta
te ekjon mahila Lydia koi kene asele, Thyatira te tai
begoni rong kapra bikiri kori thake, tai Isor ke mohima
kore, aru tai amikhan laga kotha hunise. Probhu he
etu mahila laga mon khuli kene Paul laga kotha bhal
pora huni bole dise. 15 Aru jitia tai aru tai laga ghor
manu sob baptizma loise, tai amikhan ke hudi kene
koise, "Jodi apuni khan moi Isor usorte biswasi ase
koi kene bisar kore, ahi kene moi laga ghor te thaki
bhi." Aru amikhan tai laga ghor te rukhibole jaise. 16
Etu homoi te, amikhan prathana kori bole ekta jagate
jai thakise, titia amikhan ekjon jawan jyotishee kora
mahila ke lok paise. Tai etu kaam kori kene tai laga
malik khan ke bisi poisa kamaikena di thakise. 17
Etu mahila Paul aru amikhan laga pichete ahi kene
hala korise, aru koise, "Etu manu khan sobse Mohan
Isor laga noukar khan ase. Taikhan pora apnikhan
logot prochar kora to poritran pabole rasta ase." 18
Tai bisi din eneka koi thakise, kintu tai eneka kowa to
Paul ke bhal panai, aru tai ghurai kene dusto atma ke
koise, "Moi Jisu Khrista naam pora tumike hukum
di ase tai pora ulai jabi," aru etu homoi te atma ulai
jaise. 19 Kintu jitia tai laga malik khan poisa aha rasta
to bondh hoija dikhise, taikhan Paul aru Silas ke
dhori kene bajar laga adhikari khan usorte loi anise.

20 Aru jitia taikhan ke bisar kora manu khan usorte
anise, taikhan koise, “Etu manu khan amikhan laga
sheher ke biya kori ase. Taikhan Yehudi manu ase.
21 Moi khan ki niyom manibo napare etu sikhai ase
aru Rome laga niyom lobole koi ase.” 22 Titia manu
khan Paul aru Silas uporte khong korise, aru bisar
kora manu khan pora tai duijon laga kapra phatai
kene pitabole hukum dise. 23 Aru tai duijon ke bisi
marise, aru bondhi ghor te bondh kori dise aru bondhi
ghor laga adhikari ke bhal pora duijon ke rukhibole
hukum dise. 24 Jitia tai etu hukum paise, bondhi ghor
laga adhikari pora tai duijon laga theng bandhi kene
bondh kora bhitor kamra te rakhidise. 25 Aru adha
rati te Paul aru Silas prathana kori kene Isor laga
gana gayi thakise, aru bondhi ghor te thaka dusra
koidi khan taikhan ke huni thakise. 26 Achanak pora
dangor mati hili se, aru bondhi ghor laga khamba
khan hili jaise; aru etu homoi te dorja khan khuli jaise,
aru manu khan ke bandhi rakha loha rusi sob khuli
jaise. 27 Titia adhikari ghumai thaka pora uthijaise
aru dorja khan sob khula dikhise; aru tai laga talwar
ulaikene nijorke morai dibole korise, kelemane tai
bhabise bondhi ghor te thaka manu khan sob polai
jaise. 28 Kintu Paul jor pora hala kori kene koise,
“Nijorke jokhom nadibi, kelemane amikhan sob yate
ase.” 29 Titia bondhi ghor laga adhikari pora saaki
mangi kene bhitor te polai ahise, aru bhoi pora kapi
kene, Paul aru Silas laga theng te giri jaise, 30 aru tai
duijon ke bahar te loi ani kene koise, “Sahab khan,
poritran pabole moi ki koribo lage?” 31 Titia duijon
Taike jawab dise, “Probhu Jisu ke biswas koribi, titia
tumi aru tumi laga ghor manu sob bachi jabo.” 32 Titia
duijon taike aru tai laga ghor manu sobke Probhu
laga kotha hunai dise. 33 Titia bondhi ghor laga sipahi
pora etu rati te duijon ke loi jaise, aru taikhan laga
jokhom sapha kori dise, tai laga sob ghor manu aru
tai etu homoi te baptizma loise. 34 Aru duijon ke tai
laga ghor te loi anise aru kha luwa dise, aru tai Isor
ke biswas korise koi kene tai laga sob ghor manu bisi
khushi korise. 35 Aru jitia din hoise, titia sahab khan
pora sipahi khan ke pathaise aru koise, “Taikhan ke
jabole dibi.” 36 Titia sahab pora jai kene etu kotha
Paul ke koise, “Bisar kora manu pora moike apuni
khan ke chari dibole koise. Etu nimite bahar te ulabi,
aru shanti pora jabi.” 37 Kintu Paul taikhan ke koise,
“Amikhan Rome laga manu ase, hoilebi bisar laga
niyom nacholai kene ami duijon ke marise, aru bondhi
ghor te hali dise. Etiya to moi khan ke lukai kene
pathai dibole mon ase? Eneka nohoi! Kintu, taikhan
nijor ahi kene amikhan ke bahar te loi jabole dibi.” 38
Titia sipahi khan bisar kora manu khan ke jai kene etu
kotha koise, aru jitia Paul aru Silas Roman manu ase
koi kene janise, taikhan bhoi lagi jaise. 39 Titia bisar
kora manu khan ahi kene taikhan ke maph mangise,
aru duijon ke bahar te ulaikene anise, aru sheher
pora jai jabole koise. 40 Titia duijon bondhi ghor pora
ulaikene Lydia laga ghor te jaise. Aru jitia Paul aru
Silas duijon bhai khan ke dikhise, taikhan laga mon
dangor koridi kene sheher pora jai jaise.

17 Ek din paul aru silas duijon Amphipolis aru
Apollonia laga sheher paar kori kene jaise,
aru Thessalonica laga sheher te ahi ponchise, ta te
Yehudi khan laga ekta mondoli thakise. 2 Aru Paul
laga adat ekta thaka nisina, tai taikhan logote jaise,
aru tin Bisram din tak taikhan logote Isor laga kotha
koi thakise. 3 Aru tai Shastro khuli kene taikhan ke
bujhai thakise ki Khrista dukh pabo aru mora pora
jinda hoi jabo, aru etu eneka hobole dorkar thakise.
Aru tai koise, “Etu Jisu kun laga kotha koi kene moi
prochar kori ase Tai he Khrista ase.” 4 Ta te kunba
Yehudi khan Paul aru Silas laga kotha huni kene tai
duijon logote milai loise, aru taikhan logote kunba
Yunani khan aru kunba maiki khan bhi mili jaise. 5
Kintu biswas nakora Yehudi khan mon julise, aru
bajar pora biya manu ke joma kori loise, aru bisi manu
lagai kene sheher te hala korise. Aru jitia Jason laga
ghor bhangai dise, aru Paul aru Silas ke manu khan
dhori kene loi anibole bisarise. 6 Kintu jitia taikhan
duijon ke panai, taikhan Jason aru kunba biswasi
bhai khan ke dhori kene sheher laga adhikari khan
usorte loi jaise, aru hala kori kene koise, “Etu manu
khan jun duniya ke ulta koridi ase, taikhan bhi yate
ahikena ase. 7 Jason pora tai laga ghor te manu
kunkhan rakhise kunkhan Caesar laga kotha mana
nai, aru taikhan koi ase Jisu koi kene dusra raja
ase.” 8 Aru etu kotha huni kene bisi manu khan aru
sheher laga adhikari khan sob chinta hoise. 9 Kintu
taikhan Jason aru tai laga saathi khan pora poisa
loise, aru dusra biswasi khan ke jabole dise. 10 Titia
biswasi bhai khan etu rati te Paul aru Silas ke Berea
sheher te pathai dise. Aru jitia duijon ta te ponchise,
tai duijon Yehudi khan laga mondoli te jaise. 11 Aru
Thessalonica te thaka manu khan to dusra jaga laga
manu khan pora bhi bhal thakise, kelemane taikhan
hodai din Isor laga kotha te ki likha ase etu saikene
bhal mon pora grohon kori thakise. 12 Etu nimite bisi
manu Jisu ke biswas kori loise, aru ta te laga Yunani
niyom mani thaka mahila khan aru kunba mota manu
khan bhi biswas korise. 13 Kintu jitia Thessalonica
laga Yehudi khan Paul pora Berea te Isor laga kotha
koi ase koi kene janise, taikhan jai kene manu khan

laga monte biya kotha hali dise aru mon biya kori
bole dise. 14 Etu homoi te, biswasi bhai khan joldi
Paul ke samundar phale pora jabole dise, kintu Silas
aru Timothy to Berea te thaki jaise. 15 Aru jun manu
Paul ke loi jaise taikhan Athens sheher pora aru dur
te taike loi jaise. Aru jitia taikhan Silas aru Timothy
duijon ke Paul pora tai usorte te joldi ahibole dibi
koi kene khobor paise, taikhan nijor laga ghor te jai
jaise. 16 Jitia Paul Athens te Silas aru Timothy ke
rukhi thakise, tai etu sheher te murti bhorta thaka
dikhi kene tai laga atma pora bisi mon dukh hoise.
17 Titia tai mondoli te jai kene Yehudi aru hosa Isor
ke aradhana kora manu khan logote kotha korise,
aru hodai tai jitia bajar te jai ta te bhi manu lok paile
etu laga kotha kori thakise. 18 Titia Epicurean aru
Stoic khan laga pondit kunba ahi kene tai logot kotha
lagi thakise, aru kunba koise, etu ke najana manu ki
kobole mon kori ase? Dusra koise tai dusra jaga laga
dhorom manu ase, kelemane tai Jisu laga kotha aru
jee utha laga kotha prochar kori ase. 19 Taikhan Paul
ke Aropagus laga usorte loi jaise aru koise, “Tumi
ki koi ase aru sikhai ase etu amikhan bhi janibole
paribo? 20 Kelemane amikhan laga kan pora kitia bhi
nahuna kotha huni bole pai ase. Etu nimite, amikhan
bhi janibole mon ase etu kotha laga ki motlob ase.”
21 -Etiya sob Athens laga manu aru dusra desh pora
ahi kene thaka manu khan dusra eku kaam nakori
kene kiba notun kotha hunile etu laga kotha koi kene
bohi thake. 22 Titia Paul Areopagus majote khara
hoi kene koise, “Tumi Athens laga manu khan, moi
dikhi ase tumikhan sob kaam te bhal ase. 23 Jitia moi
tumikhan laga puja kori thaka saman khan saikene
paar kori thakise, tumikhan pathor pora bona bedi te
eneka likhi kene rakha dikhise, “Ekjon najana Isor
nimite.” Etu karone junke apnikhan najani kene puja
kori thaki ase, etu laga kotha tumikhan ke moi kobo.
24 Isor jun he prithibi aru ta te thaka sob bonai dise,
Tai sorgo aru prithibi laga Isor ase, manu pora bonai
diya laga mondoli te nathake. 25 Aru Tai manu laga
hath laga sewa nalage, aru manu pora eku nibisare,
kelemane Tai he sobke jibon aru saas diye aru manu
ki lage Tai etu sob diye. 26 Aru Tai ekjon manu pora
he ekta desh aru jiman manu etiya thaki ase etu
sobke bonai dise, ki homoi te kineka dibole lage aru
kun manu laga jat kote thaki bole lage etu sob Tai
pora bonai kene rakhidise, 27 Eneka korile manu
khan Taike bisaribo aru taikhan Isor phale mon dibo
aru Tai usorte ahibo. Kintu Tai amikhan pora kitia bhi
dur thaka nai. 28 Kelemane amikhan Tai logote jinda
ase aru amikhan laga ki ase etu sob to Tai laga he
ase, jineka apuni khan laga majote kitab likha ekjon
pora koise, ‘Amikhan sob Tai laga bacha khan he
ase.’ 29 Etu karone, amikhan Isor laga bacha ase,
amikhan eneka bhabona kori bole nalage ki tai laga
sobhab to suna, chandi, aru pathor nisena ase- eitu
khan jinis to manu laga bhabona pora bonai. 30 Etu
nimite Isor poila te manu laga paap dhyan nakori
kene chari dise, kintu etiya Tai sob manu ke paap
pora mon ghura bole hukum dise. 31 Kelemane, ek
dinte rakhi kene ase, juntu dinte, Tai pora basi luwa
ekjon pora etu duniya ke dhormikta pora bisar koribo.
Isor he Jisu ke mora pora jinda kori kene Tai hosa
Isor ase koi kene dikhai dise.” 32 Aru jitia Athens laga
manu khan mori kene jinda huwa kotha hunise, kunba
ta te thaka khan Paul ke hinsa korise; kintu kunba
koise, “Amikhan etu kotha apuni pora aru hunibo.” 33
Etu pichete Paul taikhan laga majot pora ulai jaise.
34 Kintu kunba tai logote mili jaise aru tai ki kotha
koise etu biswas korise, etu majote Dionysius jun
Areopagus laga ekjon manu, aru Damaris koi kene
ekjon mahila, aru dusra manu khan bhi taikhan logote
thakise.

18 Etu pichete Paul Athens pora Corinth sheher te
jaise. 2 Ta te tai ekjon Yehudi manu Aquila koi
kene lok paise, tai Pontus laga manu thakise, aru
tai olop din age te Italy pora tai laga maiki Priscilla
ke loi kene ahise, kelemane Claudius pora Yehudi
manu khan ke Rome pora jai jabole hukum dise. Paul
taikhan usorte jaise, 3 aru kelemane taikhan ki kaam
kore etu Paul bhi kora nimite, taikhan logote thaki
kene kaam korise, kele koile taikhan sob tambu bona
manu asele. 4 Aru Paul to mondoli te jai kene hodai
Bisram dinte taikhan logote kotha kori thakise. Tai
Yehudi aru Yunani manu khan ke Isor laga kotha
mani kene thaki bole nimite koi thakise. 5 Jitia Silas
aru Timothy duijon Macedonia pora ahise, Paul Isor
laga kotha te pura mon dikene thakise, aru Yehudi
manu khan ke Jisu Khrista laga gawahi koi thakise. 6
Kintu Yehudi manu khan tai laga kotha mana nai aru
taike sorom khilai dise, Paul tai laga kapra jharikena
taikhan ke koise, “Tumikhan laga khun tumikhan nijor
matha uporte ahibole dibi; moi eku golti kora nai. Etiya
pora moi Isor najana manu usorte he jabo.” 7 Aru tai
ta te pora ulaikene ekjon manu Titus Justus laga ghor
te jaise, tai Isor ke mohima kora ekjon thakise. Tai
laga ghor mondoli laga usorte thakise. 8 Crispus,
mondoli laga ekjon cholawta, Probhu ke biswas kori
loise, aru tai laga ghor manu sob bhi biswas korise;
aru Corinth te kiman manu Isor laga kotha hunise
taikhan bhi biswas kori kene baptizma loise. 9 Aru
ek rati, Probhu he Paul ke sapna te koise, “Bhoi na

koribi, kintu moi laga kotha koi thakibi aru kitia bhi
chup nathakibi. 10 Kelemane moi tumi logote ase, aru
kun bhi tumike ahi kene eku kori bole na paribo, aru
tumike nuksan nakoribo, kelemane etu sheher te moi
laga manu bisi ase." 11 Aru Paul ta te ek saal aru
choi mohina thakise, Isor laga kotha manu khan ke
sikhai thakise. 12 Kintu jitia Gallio pora Achaia laga
Governor hoise, sob Yehudi manu khan mili kene
Paul laga bhirodh te khara hoise aru taike dhori kene
bisar kora jagate loi anise; 13 taikhan koise, "Etu
manu amikhan laga niyom bhirodh te jai kene Isor
laga kotha sikhai ase aru mani bole koi ase." 14 Aru
jitia Paul pora kotha kobole mukh khuli se, Gallio pora
Yehudi khan ke koise, "Tumi Yehudi khan, jodi etu
kotha golti aru paap kaam kora laga ase koile, moi
tumikhan nimite bisar koribo. 15 Kintu tai koi thaka
kotha kunba laga naam nimite aru tumikhan laga
niyom laga ase koile, tumikhan nijor hai sai lobi. Moi
etu kotha khan nimite bisar kori bole mon nai." 16
Titia Gallio bisar laga jaga pora taikhan ke jabole
dise. 17 Aru taikhan sob Sosthenes usorte jaise,
mondoli laga ekjon cholawta, aru taike bisar kora
jagate jai kene marise. Kintu Gallio to eitu khan nimite
eku chinta kora nai. 18 Aru Paul, bisi din ta te thaka
pichete, ta te laga bhai khan ke chari kene Syria te
jaise, Priscilla aru Aquila bhi tai logote thakise. Tai
Cenchrea te tai nijor laga chuli kati dise kelemane
tai kosom khaise. 19 Aru jitia taikhan Ephesus te
ahise, Paul pora Priscilla aru Aquila ke ta te chari
dise, kintu tai nijor jai kene Yehudi khan logote kotha
kori thakise. 20 Jitia taikhan Paul ke ta te aru olop din
thaki bole koise, tai mana nai. 21 Kintu tai anurodh
kori kene taikhan ke koise, "Isor itcha hoile moi aru
bhi ahibo." Ta te pora tai naw te uthi kene Ephesus
te jai jaise. 22 Aru jitia Paul Caesarea te namise,
tai jai kene Jerusalem girja te manu khan ke salam
dise aru ta te pora tai Antioch te jaise. 23 Aru olop
din ta te thaka pichete, Paul ta te pora ulai jai kene
Galatia aru Phrygia laga desh te kiman biswasi manu
khan ase taikhan laga mon dangor kori dise. 24 Ta
te Apollos koi kene ekjon manu thakise, tai jonom
pora Alexandria laga manu thakise, kintu tai Ephesus
te ahise. Tai to Isor laga kotha bhal pora jana aru
kobo para ekjon gyaani manu thakise. 25 Apollos ke
Probhu laga rasta te thik pora mani kene thaki bole
koi dise. Atma te bhal kori kene thaki bole nimite,
aru mon dikene Jisu laga kotha manu khan ke sikhai
thake, kintu tai John pora diya baptizma he jane. 26
Etu nimite Apollos mondoli te jai kene mon dangor
pora kotha koi thakise. Kintu jitia Priscilla aru Aquila
tai laga kotha hunise, taike kinar te loijai kene Isor
laga kotha aru bhi bhal pora bujhai dise. 27 Jitia tai
Achaia jaga ke paar kori kene jabole itcha korise, titia
biswasi bhai khan pora tai laga mon dangor kori dise
aru taike bhal pora grohon koribi koi kene Achaia te
thaka chela khan ke ekta chithi likhi dise. Jitia tai ta te
punchise, tai Isor laga anugrah pora biswasi khan
ke bisi modot dise. 28 Aru Apollos pora manu khan
usorte mon dangor kori kene Yehudi khan ke kotha
pora jitise aru Shastro te likhi kene thaka pora Jisu he
Khrista ase koi kene dikhai dise.

19 Aru jitia Apollos Corinth te thakise, Paul to upor
phale thaka desh paar kori kene Ephesus laga
sheher te punchise, aru ta te kunba chela khan ke lok
paise. 2 Aru Paul taikhan ke koise, "Tumikhan biswas
kora homoi te Pobitro Atma paise?" Kintu taikhan
taike koise, "Nai, amikhan Pobitro Atma ase koi kene
huna bhi nai." 3 Titia Paul koise, "Tenehoile tumikhan
ki pora baptizma loise?" Taikhan koise, "John laga
baptizma pora." 4 Titia Paul koise, "John pora mon
ghura laga baptizma pora tumikhan ke baptizma
dise. Tai manu khan ke koise tumikhan John laga
pichete ekjon ahi ase Taike biswas koribi, Tai Jisu
ase." 5 Jitia manu khan etu kotha hunise, taikhan
sob Probhu Jisu laga naam te baptizma loise. 6 Aru
jitia Paul taikhan laga uporte hath rakhidise, Pobitro
Atma taikhan laga uporte ahi jaise titia taikhan alag
kotha pora bhabobani kobole shuru hoise. 7 Ta te
taikhan sob milai kene baroh jon manu thakise. 8
Aru Paul mondoli te jai kene tin mohina tak Isor laga
kotha mon dangor kori kene koise, manu khan ke
Isor laga rajyo kotha bhujai kene biswas kori bole koi
dise. 9 Kintu kunba Yehudi khan mon tan kori kene
kotha mana nai, taikhan manu khan usorte biya kotha
kobole shuru hoise. Titia Paul taikhan ke chari kene
chela khan ke loi jaise, aru hodai din Tyrannus hall te
jai kene kotha koi thakise, 10 Aru eneka dui saal tak
hoi thakise, etu karone Asia te kiman manu thakise
taikhan sob Probhu laga kotha hunise, Yehudi aru
Yunani manu khan bhi. 11 Isor pora Paul laga hath
pora kitia bhi nadikha asurit kaam khan korise, 12 etu
karone manu khan rumal nohoile kapra loi kene tai
gaw ke chui dibo, aru bemar bhal hoi thake, aru biya
atma khan bhi gaw chari kene bahar ulai jai thakise.
13 Titia kunba Yehudi khan etu jaga phale beraikena
jadu-tona, jhara-jhari kori thakise. Taikhan bhi jun
manu logot dushto atma thakise utu khan ke Probhu
Jisu laga naam lobole kosis kori kene eneka koise,
"Moi tumike Paul pora prochar kori thaka Jisu laga
naam pora bahar te ulai jabole hukum di ase." 14
Aru Yehudi laga maha purohit kaam kora Sceva laga

sat jon chokra khan tineka kaam kori thakise. 15 Aru
dushto atma koise, “Moi Jisu ke jane aru Paul ke bhi
jane, kintu tumi kun ase?” 16 Titia jun logot te dusto
atma thakise, utu manu taikhan uporte uthi kene
taikhan ke marise aru harai dise, aru manu khan sob
utu ghor pora lengta hoi kene, bisi jokhom paikena
polai jaise. 17 Aru utu kotha Ephesus te thaka Yehudi
aru Yunani khan sob jani jaise, aru taikhan sob bhoi
lagi jaise, aru Probhu Jisu naam ke prosansa kori
thakise. 18 Aru jun biswas kori loise utu khan pora
bisi manu ahi kene nijor-nijor he taikhan ki biya kaam
korise etu sob laga paap shikar korise. 19 Aru jadu-
tona kori thaka khan nijor-nijor jadu laga kitab khan
joma kori sob manu pora dikhikena jolai dise, aru jitia
utu daam hisab kori saise, etu chandi poisa te pachas
hajar toka nisena thakise. 20 Karone Probhu laga
kotha pora jiti kene biswasi khan bisi hoi jaise. 21 Aru
jitia Paul Ephesus te tai laga sewkai kaam khotom
korise, tai Atma te bhabi loise jitia tai Jerusalem te
jabo, titia tai Macedonia aru Achaia te bhi jabo; aru
koise, “Ami ta te juwa pichete, aru Rome te bhi jai
kene sabo lagibo.” 22 Etu karone tai sewa te thaka
Timothy aru Erastus duijon ke Macedonia te pathai
kene tai olop homoi karone Asia te thaki jaise. 23 Aru
etu homoi te, Ephesus te Isor laga Rasta laga kotha
nimite dangor gondugol hoise. 24 Demetrius koi kene
chandi laga kaam kora ekjon thakise aru tai chandi
pora Artemis laga mondoli te murtikhan bisi bonaise,
aru etu pora kaam kora khan bisi labh hoi thakise. 25
Aru tai pora tai nisena kaam kori thaka khan sobke
mati anikena koise, “Hey sahab khan, apnikhan bhi
jani ase, amikhan etu kaam kora pora bisi poisa pai
thake. 26 Aru apnikhan bhi dikhi aru huni ase, khali
Ephesus te he nohoi kintu pura Asia te eneka koi
kene Paul pora bisi manu ke biswas kori loi ase, tai
koi ase juntu hath pora bonaise utu Isor nohoi. 27 Etu
karone khali ami laga kaam ke he nohoi, kintu Asia te,
aru pura duniya te puja kori thaka maha devi Artemis
laga mondoli ke bhi bodnam koridi ase, aru devi laga
naam bhi harai jabole bhoi hoise.” 28 Jitia manu khan
etu kotha hunise, taikhan bisi khong uthise, aru bisi jor
pora hala kori koise, “Ephesus laga Artemis mohan
ase.” 29 Eneka hoi kene pura sheher te hala hoi jaise;
titia taikhan mili kene ahise aru Gaius aru Aristarchus
jun Paul logote safar kori thaka manu khan asele, tai
duijon ke dhori kene moncho ghor te loi anise. 30
Aru Paul to ta te jabole bisi mon korise, kintu chela
khan pora taike jabo diya nai. 31 Titia kunba Asia te
thaka adhikari khan pora taikhan laga sathi khan ke
khobor pathai kene Paul ke moncho ghor te najabi
koise. 32 Aru bhir te thaka kunba pora kiba kobo, aru
dusra pora kiba kobo eneka hoi thakise, etu pora bhir
te manu khan bisi matha ghurai thakise. Ta te bisi
manu etu bhi jani kene thaka nai taikhan kele ta te
joma thakise. 33 Aru Yehudi khan pora Alexander
ke age te loi rakhidise, aru Alexander tai laga hath
uthaikene manu khan ke bujhai dibole korise. 34 Kintu
jitia tai Yehudi manu ase koi kene jani loise, sob mili
kene dui ghanta tak, “Ephesus laga Artemis mohan
ase” eneka hala kori thakise. 35 Aru titia sheher laga
cholawta he sob manu ke chup kori kene koise, “Hey
Ephesus manu khan, Ephesus laga sheher to maha
devi laga mondoli rakhi thaka jaga ase koi kene, aru
murti nisena sabole juntu akas pora ahise etu kun
manu najane? 36 Karone utu jinis khan to nohoi kobo
napare, titia hoile chup-chap hoi jabole lage, aru eku
kori bole dorkar nai. 37 Kelemane etu duijon mondoli
te chor dokaiti kora nohoi aru tumi laga devi laga
uporte eku biya kotha kowa nohoi, hoilebi tumikhan
pora taikhan ke dhori anise. 38 Karone Demetrius
aru tai logote kaam kora khan he kunba logot kotha
namila thakile, bisar kora jaga aru sabha to khula
ase, taikhan ta te pora bisar koribo dibi. 39 Kintu jodi
apnikhan etu te bhi aru kiba ase koile, thik homoi
te sabha pora bisar kori lobo lage. 40 Kelemane aji
gondugol kora nimite ami upor golti dibole bhoi ase,
etu eku motlob nathaki kene gondugol kora etu laga
jowab dibole na paribo.” 41 Aru tai etu kotha koi kene
sabha ke chari dise.

20 Jitia gondugol to khotom hoise, Paul chela
khan ke mati anise aru taikhan ke samjai dise,
aru taikhan ke bhidai kori kene tai Macedonia te jai
jaise. 2 Titia tai utu desh khan paar kori kene khotom
huwa pichete, tai Greece te ahi jaise. 3 Aru tai ta
te tin mohina thakise aru ta te pora Syria te jabole
thakise, kintu Yehudi khan taike morai dibole thaka
jani kene, Macedonia phale pora he wapas jabole
bhabi loise. 4 Aru Berea manu Sopater laga chokra,
aru Thessalonica pora Aristarchus aru Secundus
aru Derbe pora Gaius aru Timothy aru Asia pora
Tychicus aru Trophimus taikhan tai logote jaise. 5
Kintu eitu khan amikhan age te jai kene Troas te
rukhi thakise. 6 Aru khomir nahala roti laga utsov din
pichete amikhan Philippi pora naw te uthi kene pans
din pichete Troas te taikhan logot ponchise, aru saat
din tak ta te thakise. 7 Titia hapta laga prothom din
jitia biswasi chela khan eke loge mili kene roti bhangai
sele. Paul dusra dinte jabole thakise, etu karone tai
taikhan logot adha rati tak kotha kori thakise. 8 Upor
kamra kot te amikhan joma thakisele ta te bisi saaki
khan jolai rakhise. 9 Aru Eutychus koi kene jawan

ekjon khirki te bohi thakise, aru Paul bisi deri kotha
koi thaka pora, tai ghumai kene tin tola upor pora
nichete girikena morise. 10 Kintu Paul niche jai kene
tai usorte tai laga gaw ke lamba korise, aru taike
dhurise. Aru tai koise, “Bhoi nokoribi, kelemane tai
laga jibon etiya bhi tai logot he ase.” 11 Titia tai aru
upor jai kene roti bhangai khaise aru phojur tak kotha
kori thakise, aru etu pichete jai jaise. 12 Aru taikhan
utu chokra jinda pa karone ekdom shanti paise. 13
Titia amikhan naw pora Assos te jaise, aru ta te pora
naw te Paul ke uthabole thakise, kelemane tai nije
pora he tai berai kene jabo koise, aru tai he eneka
kori bole amikhan ke koise. 14 Aru tai Assos te ahi
amikhan ke lok paise, aru amikhan taike uthaikene
Mitylene te ahi jaise. 15 Aru ta te pora naw te uthi
kene dusra din Chios usorte ahi jaise, utu din amikhan
Samos ponchise, aru Tragyllium te thaki kene dusra
din Miletus te ahi Jaise. 16 Kelemane Paul Asia te
homoi phelabo mon kora nai, tai naw pora Ephesus
paar kori bole mon korise, kelemane parile Pentecost
din tai Jerusalem te thakibo mon kori kene tara-tari
kori thakisele. 17 Tai Miletus pora khobor pathai kene
Ephesus girja laga bura khan ke matise. 18 Aru jitia
taikhan tai logot ahise, tai koise, “Moi juntu din pora
Asia te ahise, utu prothom din pora kineka moi tumi
logote thakise, apnikhan jani ase.” 19 Moi nomrota
korise aru suku pani girikena aru Yehudi khan pora
chalak kori kene moike dukh di thakile bhi moi Probhu
laga sewa kori thakise. 20 Aru moi apnikhan ke sikha
khan te, manu usorte nohoile ghor te hoilebi tumi bhal
nimite kaam nakori kene chari diya nai. 21 Yehudi
aru Yehudi hobi, moi taikhan ke mon ghurai kene
Isor phale ahibole aru Jisu ke biswas kori bole sikhai
ahise. 22 Aru sabi, etiya moi Atma laga kotha mani
kene Jerusalem te jai ase hoilebi ta te moi logote ki
hobo moi najane. 23 Juntu sheher te jaile bhi Pobitro
Atma pora ami laga gawah koridi thakise, aru khali
bandha aru dukh he moike rukhi ase koi kene. 24
Kintu moi nijor jibon karone eku chinta nathaki, kintu
Probhu Jisu pora ji kaam moike kori bole dise, utu
Isor anugrah laga susamachar ke khushi pora manu
ke jonai dibole aru etu pura kori bole he bhabi thake.
25 Aru sabi, moi jani ase, moi Isor rajyo kotha loi
kene sob jagate prochar koribo, aru apnikhan etiya
pora ami laga chehera aru nadikhibo. 26 Etu moi aji
apnikhan ke sakhi di ase, moi ekjon golti nathaka
manu laga khun phale hoile golti nai. 27 Kelemane
Isor laga itcha phale sob kotha moi apuni khan ke koi
diya hoise. 28 Etu karone apnikhan nije bhi hoshiar
thakibi aru Pobitro Atma pora apnikhan ke sabole
mer khan dise. Hoshiar pora Isor laga girja ke roikhya
koribi, jintu Isor Tai Nijor laga bacha khun pora kinise.
29 Kelemane moi jani ase moi juwa pichete rong
kutta khan tumi laga majote ahibo, aru tumikhan ke
nacharibo jun khan etiya bisi ase. 30 Aru moi jani ase
tumikhan nijor bhitor pora bhi misa kowa ulabo aru
biswasi khan ke taikhan phale kori loi lobo. 31 Karone
hoshiar koi kene thakibi, aru bhabona koribi, moi tin
saal tak rati din suku pani girai kene sob manu ke
sikhaise. 32 Aru bhai khan moi etiya apnikhan ke
di ase, Isor aru tai anugrah laga kotha juntu pora
tumikhan ke uthidibo pare aru sapha kori diya khan
logote milaikena tai laga miras pabo thaka khan ase.
33 Moi kun laga suna, chandi, kapra khan lalos kora
nohoi. 34 Apnikhan jani ase, moi nijor hath pora sewa
kori kene nijor aru jun moi logot thakise, taikhan ke ki
lage sob kori ahise. 35 Moi apnikhan ke sob rasta
sikhai dise, kineka sewa kori kene dukhia khan ke
modot koribo lage, aru Probhu Jisu kotha monte
bhabona kori bole, juntu Tai nijor pora koise: “Lu-a
pora to diya jon he bisi asishit ase.” 36 Aru jitia tai etu
kotha koi diya hoise, tai athukari kene taikhan logote
prathana kori loise. 37 Titia taikhan sob bisi kandise,
aru Paul ke dhori kene taike chuma dise. 38 Taikhan
bisi mon dukh huwa to Paul laga kotha karone hoise,
aru kitia bhi tai laga chehera nadikhibo kowa karone,
aru taikhan taike loijai kene jahaaj tak punchai dise.

21 Aru taikhan pora alag koi kene amikhan jahaaj te
uthi kene sidha rasta jaise aru Cos te ponchise,
aru dusra din Rhodes te, aru ta te pora Patara te ahi
jaise. 2 Ta te pora ekta jahaaj Phoenicia te jabole
thaka paise, etu pora amikhan bhi ta te uthi kene
jaise. 3 Cyprus sheher ke dikhikena aru paar korise
aru amikhan Syria phale jaise, aru Tyre te nami jaise,
kelemane ta te jahaaj laga saman namabole thakise.
4 Aru ta te kunba biswasi chela khan lok paikene
amikhan saat din ta te thakise. Aru taikhan Atma
dwara Paul ke Jerusalem te najabole koise. 5 Jitia
amikhan laga din pura hoi jaise titia taikhan pora
alag hoi kene amikhan logote taikhan maiki khan
aru bacha khan sob loi kene amikhan ke sheher
bahar te loijai dise, amikhan sob ta te pora athukari
kene prathana korise, 6 titia alag hoi kene amikhan
jahaaj te uthijaise, aru taikhan nijor-nijor ghor te jai
jaise. 7 Aru jitia amikhan Tyre pora safar khotom
hoise, amikhan Ptolemais te ponchise. Aru bhai khan
ke salam jonai kene taikhan logote ek din thakise.
8 Dusra din amikhan ta te pora ahi Caesarea te
ponchise, aru prochar kora Phillip jun saat jon laga
majote ekjon asele, tai ghor te ahi kene tai logot
thakise. 9 Etu manu laga shadi nakorikena thaka

charjon swali thakise, aru utu khan sob bhabobani
koi thakise. 10 Aru ta te bisi din thaki jaise, titia
bhabobadi ekjon Agabus koi kene Judea pora ahise.
11 Jitia tai amikhan logot ahise tai Paul laga peti loi
nijor hath theng ke bandi kene koise, “Jun manu etu
komor bandha peti laga malik ase taike ‘Jerusalem
te Yehudi khan pora taike eneka bandi kene Isor
najana khan laga hathte dibo, eneka Pobitro Atma
koi ase.’” 12 Etu kotha huni kene amikhan aru ta te
thaka khan sob pora Paul ke Jerusalem te najabi koi
kene rukhaise. 13 Kintu Paul koise, “Apuni khan ki
kori ase, kandi-kandi kene ami laga mon dukhai ase?
Moi to taiyar ase, khali bandibole nimite nohoi, hoilebi
Probhu Jisu naam karone mori bole bhi taiyar ase.” 14
Jitia amikhan janise Paul to namanibo, titia amikhan
chup thaki jaise aru titia moi khan koise, “Amikhan
Isor laga itcha hobo dibi.” 15 Aru utu din pichete
amikhan saman bandhi kene Jerusalem te jai jaise.
16 Caesarea te kunba chela khan amikhan logote
ahise, aru taikhan Mnason koi kene Cyprus manu
ekjon jun purana chela asele, taike amikhan logote
thaki bole loi anise. 17 Aru jitia amikhan Jerusalem te
ponchise, biswasi bhai khan bisi khushi pora amikhan
ke swekar korise. 18 Aru dusra dinte Paul amikhan ke
James laga ghor te loi jaise, ta te girja bura khan sob
joma thakise. 19 Titia tai taikhan ke salam jonai kene
Isor pora tai laga sewkai dwara ki kaam Porjati khan
logote korise, eitu khan sob ekta-ekta kori kene sob
koi dise. 20 Taikhan etu huni kene Isor ke mohima
korise, aru tai koise, “Bhai khan etu sabi, Yehudi khan
majote hajar manu bhi biswas kori loise, aru taikhan
sob bhal pora niyom mani thake. 21 Taikhan ke manu
khan pora apuni laga kotha koi dise, apuni Porjati
khan laga jagah te thaka Yehudi khan ke Moses laga
niyom ke namanibi koi kene hikai ase, aru bacha
khan laga sunnot nakorile bhi hobo eneka sikhai
ase hunise. 22 Tinehoile amikhan ki koribo? Taikhan
apuni yate ahi ponchise koi kene jani thakibo pare.
23 Karone ekta kaam koribi amikhan logote kiba kori
bole kosom luwa charjon ase. 24 Taikhan ke loi kene
taikhan logote nijorke bhi pobitro kori lobi, aru taikhan
matha chuli pura kati bole kharcha dibi. Titia sob
manu jani lobo taikhan pora tumikhan laga ki kotha
koi ase etu sob misa ase, kintu tumikhan to thik pora
thaki ase aru niyom manikena thaki ase koi kene jani
lobo. 25 Kintu Porjati khan ke jun biswas kori loise
utu khan ke amikhan age pora likhi dise, murti ke
boli diya laga bostu aru khun, aru gola mussri kene
mangso kha-a aru bebichar kora, etu sob pora bachi
thakibi koise.” 26 Titia Paul dusra din manu khan ke
loi taikhan logote sapha kori loise, aru girja te jai kene
ekjon-ekjon laga kiman din tak sapha koribo lage koi
dise aru sob nimite daan korise. 27 Kintu jitia saat-din
khotom hobole hoise, kunba Yehudi khan Asia pora
ahikena taike mondoli te dikhise, aru manu khan ke
chukli mari kene taike dhori loise. 28 Taikhan hala
kori kene koise, “Hey Israel khan, amikhan ke modot
dibi, etu manu pora sob jagah te manu khan ke manu
khan, niyom khan aru etu jaga laga bhirodh kotha koi
ase aru sikhai ase, aru tai Yunani manu khan ke bhi
girja te anikena pobitro jaga ke letera kori dise.” 29
Age te Paul ekbar Trophimus koi kene Ephesus laga
manu logote berai thaka dikhise, aru taikhan bhabise
Paul he eitu ke loi girja te anise eneka bhabi thakise.
30 Titia etu sheher te gondugol hoise, sob polai ahi
kene Paul ke dhuri loise, aru taike tani bahar te loi
jaise, aru joldi mondoli laga dorja khan bondh kori
dise. 31 Aru taikhan taike morai dibole thaka homoi
te, pura Jerusalem te hungama hoi ase koi kene etu
khobor mukhyo henedhikari logote ponchise. 32 Titia
tai joldi sipahi khan aru henapoti khan loi kene niche
phale polaikena taikhan logot punchise, aru jitia manu
khan mukhyo henedhikari aru sipahi khan ke dikhise,
taikhan Paul ke mari thaka pora rukhi jaise. 33 Titia
mukhyo henedhikari usorte ahi kene taike dhori loise,
aru duita luha rusi pora taike bandi lobole koi dise,
aru hudise etu manu kun ase aru tai ki korise. 34 Aru
bhir te kunba kiba-kibi koise, aru kunba dusra kiba
koi thakise, aru bisi hala kora karone tai thik pora eku
bujhi bo para nai, etu karone taike bondhi kora jagate
loi jabole hukum dise. 35 Jitia tai siri te ponchise,
manu khan bisi khong kora karone sipahi khan taike
uthaikene loi jaise. 36 Kelemane bisi manu tai piche-
piche hala kori thakise, “Taike morai dibi!” 37 Jitia
taikhan Paul ke bondhi rakha jagate loi jabole thakise,
tai mukhyo henedhikari ke koise, “Moi apuni ke kiba
kotha kobo paribo?” Tai koise, “Tumi Yunani kotha
kobo pare? 38 Olop din age te, ekjon Egypt manu,
jun pora chukli mari kene gondugol kori dise, aru
char-hajar ‘Hathiara manu khan ke’ jongol te loi jaise,
utu manu to tumi nohoi?” 39 Kintu Paul koise, “Moi
to Tarsus laga Yehudi ase Cilicia sheher te jonom
huwa manu ase. Aru moi utu khas sheher laga ekjon
manu ase. Etu nimite, apuni logote anurodh kori ase,
moike manu khan logot kotha kori bole dibi.” 40 Jitia
tai agya dise, Paul siri te khara hoi kene kotha kobole
tai hath uthaise, aru manu khan chup hoi jaise, aru
jitia taikhan chup hoise, titia tai Yehudi bhasa te kotha
koise. Tai koise,

22 “Bhai khan, aru baba khan, moi etiya nijor laga
safai te apnikhan usorte kotha kobole ase, etu

ke huni bhi." 2 Aru jitia tai Yehudi bhasa te koise,
taikhan arubi ekdom chup thaki jaise. Titia tai aru
koise, 3 "Moi Yehudi ase Cilicia laga Tarsus sheher te
jonom luwa, etu sheher pora Gamaliel laga theng te
bohi kene amikhan laga baba khan laga niyom thik
pora sikhi loise, aru Isor phale jor dikena aji apnikhan
jineka kori ase tineka kori ahisele. 4 Aru mota, maiki,
hobi, etu dhorom Rasta te juwa khan ke bondhi ghor
te dikene morai bhi di thakise, 5 etu kotha cholawta,
bura khan aru sabha bhi sakhi dibo pare, moi taikhan
pora ami laga bhai khan Damascus te thaka khan
logote chithi likhi diya utu bhi loise, karone moi jai
kene ta te kunba thakile dhori kene Jerusalem te
ani taikhan ke sajai dibo bhabise. 6 Etu homoi moi
Damascus punchibole usor hoi asele, titia din nisena
homoi asele, aru sorgo pora achanak ekta dangor
puhor ahi moi usorte thaki jaise. 7 Aru moi matite
giri jaise, aru ekta awaj moike kowa hunise, 'Saul,
Saul, kele tumi Moike digdar kori ase? 8 Karone moi
hudise, 'Probhu Apuni kun ase?' Aru Tai moike koise,
'Moi Nazareth Jisu ase, junke tumi dukh digdar di
ase.' 9 Aru jun manu moi logot ahise, taikhan bhi
puhor to dikhise aru bhoi korise, kintu taikhan moike
kotha kowa laga awaj to huna nai. 10 Titia moi koise,
'Moi ki koribo lage Probhu?' Aru Probhu moike koise,
'Uthi kene Damascus te jabi, aru ta te tumi ki-ki koribo
lage etu sob tumike koi dibo.' 11 Aru utu puhor bisi
huwa karone moi eku dikhibo para nai, titia moi laga
sathi khan laga hath dhurikena he moi Damascus
te ahise. 12 Titia Ananias koi kene ekjon asele, tai
niyom mani thaka ekjon asele, aru ta te thaka Yehudi
khan bisi sonman kori thaka manu ase. 13 Tai ami
laga usorte ahikena koise, 'Bhai Saul, apuni laga
suku dikhi bhi.' Aru etu homoi te moi dikhibole parise
aru taike dikhise. 14 Titia tai koise, ami laga baba
khan laga Isor he tumike basi loise, tumi he tai itcha
ke janibole aru Dharmikta Jonke sabo paribole aru tai
nijor mukh pora kowa awaj ke huni bole. 15 Kelemane
tumi ki dikhise aru ki hunise etu sob manu ke koi
dibole tai sakhi bonai dise. 16 Tinehoile apuni etiya
bhi kele bohi ase? Uthi kene baptizma loi lobi, aru
prathana kori kene tai naam pora tumi laga paap dhui
dibi.' 17 Titia moi aru Jerusalem te ahi kene mondoli
te prathana kori asele, titia moi Atma te bhorta hoi
kene darshan dikhise. 18 Aru moi Probhu ke dikhise,
Tai moike koise, 'Joldi Jerusalem chari kene jabi,
kelemane taikhan Ami laga kotha tumi gawahi diya ke
namanibo.' 19 Karone moi koise, 'Probhu, moi pora
biswasi khan mondoli te dhurikena bondhi ghor te
diya aru mari thaka taikhan jani ase. 20 Aru jitia Apuni
nimite mori juwa Stephen ke khun giraikena morai di
thakise, ta te moi bhi thakise, aru jun manu khan pora
taike morai dise utu khan laga kapra ke moi rukhi
thakise.' 21 Titia Tai moike koise, 'Jabi, kelemane moi
tumike yate pora dur Porjati khan logot pathai dibo.'
22 Aru taikhan etu kotha kowa tak taike huni thakise.
Etu pichete taikhan awaj uthaikene hala kori koise,
"Eneka manu ke prithibi pora hatai dibi, kelemane tai
jinda thaki bole thik nohoi." 23 Titia taikhan hala kori
kene taikhan laga kapra khan ulai phelaise, aru upor
hawa te dhul urai thakise, 24 titia mukhyo henedhikari
pora Paul ke bondh kora jagate loi jabole hukum
dise, aru manu khan kele taike iman ghusa kori ase
etu janibole taike chabuk pora mari kene bhal pora
hudibole koise. 25 Aru taikhan jitia taike chabuk mari
bole taiyar korise, Paul pora tai usorte khara thaka
henapoti ke koise, "Rome manu ke eku golti nathaki
kene bhi chabuk mari bole niyom te ase?" 26 Jitia
henapoti etu kotha hunise tai mukhyo henedhikari
logote jai kene koise, "Apuni eneka kele kori ase? Tai
Rome laga nagrik ase." 27 Titia henedhikari tai logot
te ahikena koise, "Moike kobi, tumi Rome laga nagrik
ase?" Paul koise "Hoi". 28 Etu huni kene mukhyo
henedhikari pora koise, "Moi to Rome laga nagrik
hobole bisi toka poisa pora kinise." Kintu Paul koise,
"Moi to jonom pora he Rome laga nagrik ase." 29 Titia
jun taike mari bole thakise, taikhan loge- loge tai usor
pora joldi hati jaise. Aru kitia mukhyo henedhikari bhi
Paul to Rome laga nagrik ase koi kene janise, tai bhi
bhoi khaise kele koile tai pora Paul ke dhori kene
bandh kora karone. 30 Dusra din Yehudi khan pora
ki nimite Paul ke doshi korise, etu janibole mukhyo
henedhikari pora Paul ke khuli dise, aru mukhyo
purohit khan aru sabhakhan ke joma kori bole hukum
dise, aru Paul ke loi kene taikhan age te khara kori
dise.

23 Titia Paul sabha laga adhikari khan phale dhyan
pora saikene koise, "Bhai khan, moi aji tak ekjon
bhal nagrik nisena thakise, ami sapha mon pora Isor
usorte bhal pora ahise." 2 Titia moha purohit Ananias
pora jun khan Paul usorte khara ase taikhan pora
Paul laga mukh te marikena bondh kori dibole hukum
dise. 3 Titia Paul taike koise, "Isor pora apuni ke
mari dibole ase, chuna pora boga kori rakha dewar
khan. Isor apuni ke saja dibo, apuni niyom pora amike
bisar kori bole bohi ase, aru kele niyom bhirodh te
moike mari bole hukum di ase?" 4 Kintu jun khan
tai usorte khara asele taikhan koise, "Kile apuni Isor
laga moha purohit ke ninda kori ase?" 5 Titia Paul
koise, "Bhai khan, tai moha purohit ase koi kene moi
jana nai. Kilekoile likha ase, Tumi pora tumi laga

cholawta laga biya kotha nakobo." 6 Kintu jitia Paul
dikhise sabha laga ekta bhag Sadducee khan aru
dusra bhag Pharisee khan ase, tai sabha te jor pora
koise, "Bhai khan, moi Pharisee ase aru Pharisee
khan laga chokra ase, aji moike bisar kora to morija-a
khan jee uthibo laga asha laga kotha kowa nimite
he ase." 7 Aru jitia tai etu koi dise, Pharisee aru
Sadducee khan laga majote kotha namila hoise, aru
sabha to dui bhag hoi jaise. 8 Kelemane Sadducee
khan punoruthan, sorgodoth aru atma khan te biswas
nakore: kintu Pharisee khan to etu sob bhi hosa ase
koi kene mani thake. 9 Titia bisi jor pora hala hoi
jaise aru Pharisee khan jaga pora uthi kene apatti
kori koise, "Amikhan etu manu laga eku dosh pa-
a nai. Kintu jodi ekta atma pora, nohoile bhi, ekjon
sorgodoth pora taike kotha koi kene ase koile?" 10
Titia taikhan bisi jhagara hoi jaise, aru henedhikari
bhabise taikhan Paul ke tukra kori dibo, aru etu laga
bhoi pora tai sipahi khan ke pathaise, aru joborjosti
sabha pora taike bondh kora jagate loi jabole hukum
dise. 11 Kintu utu rati te tai usorte Probhu ahi kene
khara hoi kene koise, "Mon dangor hobi, kelemane
tumi Jerusalem te Ami laga gawahi dise, tineka tumi
Rome te bhi Ami laga gawahi dibo lagibo." 12 Jitia din
ulaise, kunba Yehudi khan mili kene, jitia tak Paul ke
loi kene morai nadibo, titia tak eku bhi nakhabo koi
kene kosom korise. 13 Jun khan kotha milai thakise
eitu khan chalis-jon pora bhi bisi thakise. 14 Titia
taikhan mukhyo purohit khan aru bura khan logote jai
kene koise, "Amikhan jitia tak Paul ke morai nadibo
titia tak eku bhi nakhabo koi kene kosom khaise. 15
Karone apnikhan aru sabhakhan mili kene mukhyo
henedhikari logot khobor pathai dibi aru Paul ke bhal
pora kotha hudibi kobi, aru eneka koi kene tai pora
Paul apnikhan logot anibo. Aru amikhan to tai yate
napuncha age te taike morai dibole taiyar ase." 16
Kintu jitia Paul didi laga chokra pora taikhan Paul ke
mari bole rukhi thaka janise, tai Paul ke bondh kora
jagate ahikena taike etu kotha koi dise. 17 Titia Paul
ekjon henapoti ke mati anikena koise, "Etu chokra
ke mukhyo henadhikari logote loijabi, tai kiba kobole
ase." 18 Karone tai taike loi kene mukhyo henedhikari
logot jaise aru koise, "Bondhi ghor te thaka Paul pora
moike matise aru moike etu lora apuni logote loi ani
dibi koi kene anurodh korise. Tai apuni logote kiba
kobole ase koise." 19 Titia mukhyo henedhikari pora
tai hath dhurikena kinar te alag loijai kene hudise,
"Tumi moike ki kobole ase?" 20 Aru tai koise, "Yehudi
khan mili kene Paul laga kotha ke aru bhal pora
hudibole kali sabha te taike loi anibole bhabona pora
apuni logot anurodh kori bole ase. 21 Kintu taikhan
laga kotha namanibi, kelemane taikhan chalis-jon
pora bhi bisi manu taike morai nadiya tak ekubi kha
luwa nakoribo koi kene kosom khai kene ase, aru
taikhan apuni pora hukum pabole etiya bhi rukhi thaki
ase." 22 Titia mukhyo henedhikari pora lora ke koise,
"Etu kotha tumi moike kowa khan kunke bhi nokobi."
23 Aru tai henapoti duijon ke mati ani kene koise,
"Aji rati nou-baji te duisoh sipahi aru sat-ta ghora
chola sipahi aru duisoh jathi-dhora sena khan loi kene
Caesarea te jabole taiyar kori dibi. 24 Aru Paul ke
jabole nimite ghora taiyar koribi aru taike bachai kene
Governor Felix logot loijabi. 25 Tai eneka chithi bhi
likhi dise: 26 "Claudius Lysias pora Rajyopal Felix ke
salam jonai ase. 27 Etu manu to Yehudi khan pora
taike dhori kene morai dibole thaka te moi jani loise,
tai Rome laga nagrik ase, moi joldi sipahi loijai kene
taike bachai loise. 28 Aru taikhan kele taike golti lagai
ase, etu janibole mon hoi kene moi taike sabha te
loi jaise. 29 Aru moi jani paise taikhan nijor niyom
kotha laga kotha namila pora taike golti kora he ase,
aru taike morai dibole aru bandhi bole eneka eku bhi
golti pa-a nai. 30 Aru jitia Yehudi khan taike morai
dibole kotha milai thakise, etu kotha moike jonai dise,
titia moi taike joldi apuni logote pathai dise, aru tai
golti diya khan ke bhi taikhan laga kotha apuni laga
usorte kobole koi dise." 31 Titia sipahi khan taikhan
ke kowa nisena rati te Paul ke Antipatris te loijai dise.
32 Dusra dinte sipahi bisi khan wapas jai jaise, kintu
ghora chola sipahi khan ke Paul logot jabole dise. 33
Jitia sipahi khan Caesarea te ponchise, taikhan pora
Governor ke chithi dise aru Paul ke bhi tai usorte
khara kori dise. 34 Aru Governor pora chithi porhi
kene hudise tai kun desh laga ase. Aru jitia tai jani
loise tai Cilicia desh pora ase, 35 tai koise, "Jitia tumi
laga golti diya khan ahibo, titia moi tumi laga kotha
hunibo." Aru taike Herod bisar kora jagah te rakhi dibi
koi kene hukum dise.

24 Pans-din pichete mukhyo purohit Ananias aru
kunba bura khan aru ekjon ukil jun laga naam
Tertullus asele, taikhan arubi ahikena Governor ke
Paul bhirodh te kotha koise. 2 Aru jitia Paul ke
Governor age te anise, Tertullus taike golti dikene
eneka koise, "Apuni karone amikhan bisi shanti thaki
ase, aru etu desh te apuni laga gyaan pora bodli
korise; 3 Amikhan laga sob jagah te aru hodai etu
karone khushi pora apuni ke dhanyavad kori thake.
4 Hoilebi, apuni laga homoi aru bhi nolobole, ami
apuni logot te anurodh ase, morom kori amikhan laga
ekta kotha huni bhi. 5 Kelemane etu manu to mara-
mari kore aru duniya te thaka Yehudi khan laga sob

jagah te bhirodh aru gondugol kori thaka Nazareth
manu ekjon cholawta ase, amikhan jani paise. 6
Tai mondoli ke bhi apobitro kori bole bisarisele, etu
nimite amikhan taike dhuri loise, aru ami laga niyom
pora taike bisar koribo thakise. 7 Kintu henapoti pora
Lysias te ahi kene joborjosti amikhan laga hath pora
taike dhori loi jaise. 8 Taike golti diya khan ke apuni
usorte ahi kobole koise, kintu apuni nijor hudile jani
jabo amikhan taike ki karone golti di ase." 9 Aru
Yehudi khan bhi mili kene taike etu sob kotha to hosa
ase koi dise. 10 Titia Governor Paul ke kotha kobole
nimite koise, titia Paul koise, "Ami bujhi ase apuni bisi
saal pora etu jati khan laga bisar kori ahi thakise, etu
karone moi khushi pora ami laga sob kotha apuni
ke kobole ase. 11 Kelemane apuni nijor jani jabo
moi jitia pora aradhana kori bole Jerusalem te ahise,
baroh-din pora bisi huwa nai. 12 Aru taikhan moike
mondoli aru mondoli aru sheher te kun logot te bhi
kotha namila, nohoile gondugol lagi thaka pa-a nai.
13 Aru taikhan ki kotha loi moike bodnam lagai ase,
etu kun bhi sakhi dibo na paribo. 14 Kintu moi apuni
ke hosa kotha koi ase, taikhan juntu Rasta ke ekta
dol mati ase, eneka laga rasta pora Isor ke sewa kori
ahise. Ki niyom te ase aru ki bhabobadi khan pora
likhise, etu sob te moi bhal pora mani kene ahise.
15 Aru ami Isor ke mon dangor laga etu asha ase,
juntu etu manu khan nijor bhi rukhi ase, juntu to ase
mori kene jinda hobole thaka, dharmik aru adharmik
khan sob bhi. 16 Etu karone moi Isor phale bhi aru
manu phale bhi sapha bhabona bhal thakibo karone
kosis kori thakise. 17 Aru bisi saal pichete moi nijor
jati khan ke poisa dibole anise, dukh thaka jati khan
ke daan dibole anise. 18 Taikhan ami etu kori thaka
dikhise, mondoli pora sapha kori loi kene, bhir nohoile
gondugol bhi thaka nai. 19 Aru kunba Yehudi khan
Asia pora ahise, taikhan ami laga bhirodh te thakile,
taikhan apuni usorte ahi kene kobo lage. 20 Nohoile,
yate etu manu thaka khan bhi jodi moi kiba golti kaam
kora paise koile moi Yehudi sabha usorte khara thaka
homoi te koi dibi, 21 khali ekta kotha karone ase,
juntu moi sob manu usorte koisele, 'Mora khan aru
jee uthibo, etu kotha ke loi aji moike apuni usorte
khara kori bisar kori ase.'" 22 Jitia Felix etu kotha
hunise, tai aru poritran Rasta ke bhal pora janibo
mon hoi kene, taikhan ke rukhai dise. Tai koise, "Jitia
sipahi laga senapoti Lysias Jerusalem pora ahibo,
moi tumi laga bisar koribo." 23 Aru tai henapoti ke koi
kene Paul ke bondhi ghor te rakhise, hoilebi taike
bhi bandi narakhikena khula chari dibole koise, aru
tai sathi khan tai logote ahibole bhi mana na koribi
koise. 24 Aru olop din pichete Felix tai laga Yehudi
maiki Drusilla logote wapas ahise, jun Yehudini asele,
aru tai Paul ke mati bole pathaise aru tai Paul dwara
hunise Jisu Khrista ke biswas laga kotha. 25 Aru jitia
Paul pora taike dhormikta aru nijorke rukhabo para
aru aha dinte bisar hobole thaka kotha khan thik pora
koi dise, Felix bisi bhoi koi kene koise, "Etu bar to jai
jabi. Jitia moi homoi pabo titia tumike aru matibo."
26 Tai Paul pora poisa bhi pabo bhabikena tai hodai
Paul ke mati ani kotha kori thakisele. 27 Kintu dui saal
pichete Porcius Festus he Felix jagah te Governor
hoi jaise, kintu Felix to Yehudi khan ke khushi kori
bole mon asele, aru tai Paul ke bondh kora jagate he
aru bhi thaki bole dise.

25 Titia, Festus etu jagate ahise, aru tin din pichete,
tai Caesarea pora Jerusalem te jaise. 2 Titia
mukhyo purohit khan aru Yehudi laga cholawta khan
Festus logot Paul bhirodh te golti lagaise, aru anurodh
korise. 3 Aru Paul laga bhirodh te ekta upkar Festus
ke mangise - ki Festus pora Paul ke Jerusalem te
matibo nimite- eneka hoile taike loija-a homoi te kunba
khan rasta te rukhai kene taike morai dibole bhabona
thakise. 4 Kintu Festus koise Paul to Caesarea te
bondhi ase, aru tai nijor bhi joldi ta te jabole ase. 5
Tai koise, "Etu karone tumikhan majote kun cholawta
ase taikhan moi logote jabole dibi. Jodi etu manu
kiba biya kaam korise koile, taikhan taike golti dibole
kobi." 6 Aru tai dos din nisena taikhan logote thaki
kene tai Caesarea te ahi jaise, aru dusra din bisar
jagate bohi kene Paul ke loi anibole hukum dise. 7
Aru jitia Paul ahise, Jerusalem pora aha Yehudi khan
ahi tai age piche khara hoi kene taike bisi biya golti
lagaise jun to taikhan nijor bhi sakhi koribo napare. 8
Titia tai nijor kotha koise, "Moi Yehudi khan niyom
laga bhirodh, nohoile girja ke bhirodh, nohoile Caesar
laga bhirodh te eku bhi golti kora nohoi." 9 Kintu
Festus Yehudi khan ke khushi koribo itcha pora Paul
ke koise, "Tumi Jerusalem te jai kene ami laga bisar
jaga usorte etu kotha loi bisar korile tumi itcha hobo?"
10 Titia Paul koise, "Moi etiya bhi Caesar bisar jaga
usorte khara ase, ami laga bisar yate hobo lage,
apuni bhi jani ase, moi Yehudi khan logot eku golti
kora nohoi. 11 Jodi moi golti ase, aru etu nimite moike
morai dibole layak ase koile moi morile bhi apatti nai.
Kintu ki kotha loi kene moike doshi di ase, jodi ekta
bhi hosa nohoi koile, kunbi moike taikhan hathte dibo
na paribo, moi Caesar logot anurodh koribo." 12 Titia
Festus pora sabhakhan ke kotha kori kene koise,
"Tumi Caesar logote kotha mila bole kori ase. Karone
tumi Caesar logote jabo!" 13 Aru olop din juwa pichete
Raja Agrippa aru Bernica Caesarea te ahi Festus ke

adar dise. 14 Aru duijon ta te bisi din thaka pichete,
Festus Paul laga kotha raja ke koi dise. Tai koise,
“Felix pora yate kunba ekjon ke bondh kora jagate
rakhi ase. 15 Aru jitia moi Jerusalem te jaise, Yehudi
khan laga mukhyo purohit khan aru bura khan tai
bhirodh te golti kotha moike koise, bisar kori taike
saja dibole. 16 Kintu moi taikhan ke koise, Rome laga
niyom te to hoile, kunke golti lagai ase, taike bisar
kora dinte taike golti lagai diya khan usor nijor sob
kotha kobole homoi nadi kene taike saja diya niyom
nai. 17 Karone jitia taikhan yate ahi kene joma hoise,
moi deri nakori kene dusra din, bisar jagate bohi kene
utu manu ke loi anibole hukum dise. 18 Jitia taike
golti diya manu khan khara koi kene tai laga golti
koise, taikhan eku biya golti dibo para nai, jineka
moi bhabise tineka huwa nai. 19 Kintu taikhan nijor
dhorom kotha aru mori juwa Jisu koi kene ekjon asele,
Paul koi utu jinda ase, etu kotha loi kotha namila he
ase. 20 Aru etu laga motlob moi bhal pora bujhi bole
para nai, karone moi taike hudise jodi tai etu kotha ke
bisar kori bole Jerusalem te jabole mon kore na nai.
21 Kintu Paul koise tai Caesar logote anurodh koribo,
etu karone moi taike Caesar logot pathai nadiya tak
taike bondh kora jagate thaki bole hukum dise.” 22
Titia Agrippa pora Festus ke koise, “Moi nijor utu
manu laga kotha hunibo itcha ase. Festus jawab dise,
“Kali apuni tai kotha huni bole pabo.” 23 Karone dusra
din Agrippa aru Bernica duijon dhum-dham pora bhal
kapra lagai kene aru sheher laga daruga khan aru
dusra cholawta logote sabha te ahise. Aru jitia Festus
hukum dise, titia Paul ke loi anise. 24 Festus koise,
“Raja Agrippa aru jun yate ahi bohi ase, apnikhan bhi
etu manu ke dikhi ase, etu manu nimite yate thaka
Yehudi khan sob aru Jerusalem te thaka sob moi
logote binti korise tai jinda thaki bole nalage koise. 25
Kintu tai moribo lage eneka eku kaam kora moi pa-
a nai, aru tai nijor moi Caesar logot anurodh koribo
koise, to moi taike pathai dibole faisla kori loise. 26
Kintu tai laga kotha ami Caesar logot kineka likhibo
thik napai-a karone, moi taike apnikhan aru khaas
pora Raja Agrippa apuni usorte loi anise, pichete
kiba likhi bole pabo bhabona kori kene. 27 Kelemane
ekjon manu ke ki nimite bondhi nisena pathai ase etu
thik pora nalikhile, etu to moi hisab te thik nohobo.”

26 Titia Agrippa pora Paul ke koise, “Tumi nijor laga
kotha kobole homoi di ase.” Titia Paul tai hath
uthaikene tai nijor laga safai diya kotha koise. 2 “Raja
Agrippa, ji-ji kotha Yehudi khan moike bodnam lagai
ase, aji apuni usorte utu laga sob jowab dibole homoi
pa-a karone moi bisi khushi hoi ase; 3 kelemane
Yehudi khan laga niyom te kotha namila kora sob
apuni jani thaka karone, aru moike morom kori nomro
pora moi laga kotha huni bole anurodh kori ase. 4
Jineka ami chokra thaka homoi te Jerusalem pora
nijor jati khan logote ahise, etu sob Yehudi khan jane.
5 Taikhan jodi gawahi dibole mon thakile to shuru
pora taikhan moike jani ase, moi Pharisee hoi kene
taikhan laga dhorom te sob pora kara te choli ahise.
6 Aru etiya moi yate khara koi kene bisar huwa to
Isor ami laga baba khan ke ki kosom dise utu asha
kora karone ase. 7 Etu kosom ke pabo karone asha
pora amikhan baroh-jati khan pura mon lagai kene
raat-din Isor ke sewa kori ahise. Raja Agrippa, etu
asha nimite he Yehudi khan moike golti lagai ase. 8
Jitia Isor mora manu ke jinda kore, kele apnikhan
etu to biswas kori bole nohoi bhabe? 9 Hosa ase,
moi bhi Nazareth Jisu naam bhirodh te bisi kaam
koribo lage bhabi ahise. 10 Aru moi Jerusalem te
eneka korise, mukhyo purohit khan pora hukum loi
pobitro khan ke dhori bondhi ghor te haali kene morai
diya te moi laga bhi itcha thakise. 11 Aru moi sob
mondoli te taikhan ke dukh di-dikene joborjosti kori
thakise, khali etu he nohoi kintu bisi gusa hoi kene
bahar laga sheher te bhi jai kene taikhan ke dukh
digdar di thakise. 12 Jitia etu kori bole moi moha
purohit khan pora hukum loi kene Damascus te jai
thakise; 13 aru titia rasta he, O Raja, din laga homoi
te akas pora moi dikhise suryo pora bhi bisi ujala, moi
aru ami laga logote jai thaka khan usorte chamkise.
14 Aru jitia amikhan sob matite giri jaise, moi ekta
awaj Ibrani bhasa te moike kowa hunise, ‘Saul, Saul
tumi kele Moike digdar kori ase? Tumi dhar thaka te
laat marile tumi karone bisi dukh hobo.’ 15 Karone
moi koise, ‘Probhu, Apuni kun ase?’ Aru Probhu pora
koise, ‘Moi Jisu ase junke tumi digdar kori thake.’
16 Kintu uthibi aru tumi laga theng te khara hobi;
kelemane Moi aji tumi ki dikhise etu manu ke kobole
aru aha kali bhi dikha bole thaka khan ke gawahi
dibole dikhai dise; 17 aru Moi tumike Yehudi aru Isor
najana khan logote pathabo, aru taikhan hath pora
tumike bachai thakibo, 18 tumi pora taikhan laga suku
khuli dibo aru taikhan andhar pora ujala te ani dibole,
aru Saitan laga takot pora Isor phale ghurai anibole,
paap pora khyama pabole, aru biswas pora pobitro
khan logote ki jaga ase utu pabole.’ 19 Karone, Raja
Agrippa, moi etu sorgo darshan laga kotha ke namani
kene chari diya nohoi; 20 kintu poila moi Damascus
te thaka khan ke koi dise, aru Jerusalem te thaka
khan ke bhi, aru Judea sob te bhi, aru Isor najana
khan ke bhi taikhan laga paap pora Isor phale ghuri
ahibole, aru mon bodli huwa kaam khan kori bole koi

dise. 21 Kelemane etu karone Yehudi khan mondoli
pora moike dhori loise, aru morai dibole hoise le. 22
Kintu Isor laga modot pora aji tak yate khara hoi kene
chutu, dangor sob usorte gawahi di aru Moses aru
bhabobadi khan pora aha dinte ki hobole ase etu
kotha kowa khan he nohoile dusra eku kowa nai- 23
etu kotha Khrista bisi dukh koribo aru mora pora tai
he prothom jee uthibo, Tai Yehudi khan aru Porjati
khan logote puhor laga prochar koribo. 24 Jitia Paul
tai nijor kotha koi dise, Festus jor pora hala kori koise,
"Paul, tumi pagla hoise; bisi sikha karone tumike
pagla bonai dise." 25 Kintu Paul koise, "O mohan
Festus, moi pagla nohoi, kintu hosa aru buddhi laga
kotha koi ase. 26 Raja bhi etu sob jani ase, moi eku
bhoi nakori kene koi ase, aru etu kotha tai najana
eneka ekta bhi kowa nai koi kene moi bhabi ase; etu
ghatna to manu khan nathaka te kora nohoi. 27 Raja
Agrippa, apuni bhabobadi khan ke biswas kore? Hoi,
moi jane, apuni biswas kori ase." 28 Titia Agrippa
Paul ke koise, "Olop homoi te, tumi aram pora moike
Khristan bonai dibole ase?" 29 Paul koise, "Isor logote
moi anurodh kori ase, olop nohoile bisi homoi pichete
hoilebi, aji apuni logote bohi ami laga kotha huni
thaka sob bhi moi nisena hobole dibi, hoilebi jineka
moike rusi pora bandhikena ase etu nisena nohoi."
30 Jitia tai etu kotha koise, titia Raja aru Governor
aru Bernice, aru taikhan logote bohi thaka sob khara
hoi jaise; 31 aru taikhan alag jai kene nijor te kotha
korise, aru koise, "Etu manu mori bole aru bandibole
eneka eku biya kaam kora nohoi." 32 Titia Agrippa
pora Festus ke koise, "Jodi etu manu Caesar logot
anurodh nakorile, taike chari dile bhi hobole asele."

27 Aru jitia amikhan Italy te jabole faisla kori loise,
taikhan Paul aru dusra bondh kora manu khan
ke Julius koi kene Augustus Regiment laga henapoti
ekjon laga hathte di dise. 2 Titia amikhan Adramyttium
pora ekta jahaaj Asia samundar phale jabole thaka
te uthijaise. Aru amikhan safar korise. Thessalonica
pora Macedonia laga ekjon Aristarchus koi kene bhi
amikhan logote asele. 3 Aru dusra dinte amikhan
Sidon sheher te ahise, aru Julius pora Paul ke bisi
morom korise aru tai sathi logote berabo dise, aru
tai ki lage sob taike di thakise. 4 Aru amikhan ta te
pora jabole ulaise hoilebi hawa bisi jor pora mara
karone jahaaj to Cyprus phale loi kene jaise. 5 Aru
amikhan Cilicia aru Pamphylia samundar paar kori
Lycia laga sheher Myra te ahi jaise. 6 Ta te henapoti
he Alexandria laga ekta jahaaj Italy te jabole thaka
paikene amikhan ke ta te uthai dise. 7 Amikhan bisi
din aste-aste jai thakise, aru bisi digdar pora Cnidus
ponchise, kintu hawa bisi mara pora amikhan age
jabole para nai, etu pora jahaaj ke loi kene Crete
phale loi jaise, juntu Salmone usorte ase. 8 Amikhan
bisi digdar pora safar korise aru Lysea sheher usorte
Bhal Jaga eneka te ponchise. 9 Etiya bisi homoi jaise,
panite bera bole digdar hoise, aru etiya to Yehudi
khan laga upwas din bhi paar hoise, karone Paul
taikhan ke hoshiar kori bole, 10 koise, "Hey manu
khan, amikhan etiya yate pora jaise koile digdar aru
bisi nuksan bhi hobo pare, khali saman aru jahaaj
he nohoi, kintu manu jibon bhi jabo pare." 11 Hoilebi
henapoti pora Paul laga kotha namani kene jahaaj
laga malik khan laga kotha he manise. 12 Aru utu
jaga to thanda dinte ta te thaki bole thik nohua karone
bisi manu parile Phoenix te he thakile bhal hobo
bhabise. Phoenix to Crete usorte ekta jaga ase,
dakshin-paschim aru uttor-paschim phale bhi jabo
para jagah ase. 13 Titia dakshin pora halka-halka
hawa ahise, jahaaj chola khan bhabise taikhan ki
lage etu sob taikhan logot ase. Etu pora taikhan
Crete phale jabole jahaaj khuli dise. 14 Kintu bisi
deri nohoi kene dangor hawa pani laga tufan ta te
pora ahi taikhan ke lagise. 15 Jitia tufan pora jahaaj
ke dhorise, taikhan aru age jabo napari kene hawa
pora jahaaj ke kote loi jabole ase, loijabo dise. 16
Titia Cauda naam laga ekta majuli te bisi digdar pora
punchise aru chutu naw ke dhori rakhibo parise. 17
Titia taikhan chutu naw ke uthai anise aru niche pora
bandi loise. Syrtis laga balu matite lagi bole bhoi
pora jahaaj kapra khan khuli dise, aru jahaaj ke hawa
pora loijabo dise. 18 Kintu dusra din tak amikhan ke
tufan pora bisi digdar di thakise, etu karone taikhan
jahaaj pora saman khan samundar te phelai dise. 19
Aru tin din pichete amikhan nijor hath pora jahaaj
laga saman uthaikene samundar te phelai dise. 20
Aru jitia bisi din tak suryo aru tara khan ula nai aru
tufan bhi bisi mari thakise, titia amikhan bachibole
asha sob chari dise. 21 Titia bisi din pora kha-luwa
nakora karone, Paul khara kori kene taikhan ke koise,
"Sabi, apnikhan ami laga kotha mani kene Crete pora
najaile bhal hobole asele, tinehoile amikhan eneka
digdar aru nuksan nohobo asele. 22 Kintu etiya moi
apnikhan ke mon dangor rakhibole koi ase, kelemane
khali jahaaj ke he nohoile, kunke bhi digdar nohobo.
23 Kelemane moi jun laga ase, aru junke sewa kore,
tai sorgodoth aji rati moi logote ahise. 24 Aru koise,
'Paul, tumi bhoi na koribi. Tumi Caesar age te khara
hobo lagibo, aru sabi Isor tumike morom kori kene
tumi logote juwa manu khan sob etiya bhi tumi logote
he ase.' 25 Karone manu khan mon dangor hobi!
Kelemane moi Isor ke biswas kore, jineka Tai koise

tineka hobo. **26** Hoilebi amikhan ekta majuli te loijai
kene rakhibo pare." **27** Titia choudah rati hoise, aru
amikhan Adriatic Samundar majote loijai kene thaki
jaise, aru adha rati te jahaaj chola khan bhabise
taikhan to kunba mati usorte ahi punchise. **28** Aru
taikhan pani laga galta ke naapi sai sele bisi lamba
galta thakise, ekta hath to choi feet ase, aru olop
jai kene aru sai sele, pondro hath paise. **29** Titia
pathor te lagibo bhoi pora taikhan piche phale pora
loha longor charta phelai dise, aru phojur hobole
prathana kori thakise. **30** Aru jahaaj chola manu khan
jahaaj charikena polabole bhabise, taikhan jahaaj
pora longor phelai diya nisena bahana pora chutu
naw ke niche samundar te girai dise. **31** Titia Paul
pora henapoti aru sipahi khan ke koise, "Jodi eitu
khan jahaaj te nathakile apnikhan kitia bhi bachibole
na paribo." **32** Titia sipahi khan jai kene chutu naw
laga rusi khan kati girai dise. **33** Aru jitia phojur hobole
hoise, Paul sob manu ke kiba khabole koise. Tai
koise, "Aji choudah din hoise apnikhan eku nakhai
kene bhukha thaki ase. **34** Karone moi apnikhan
ke koi ase, kiba khai lobi, kelemane eneka korile
bachibo paribo, tumi laga matha pora ekta chuli bhi
na giribo." **35** Aru jitia tai utu koi dise, tai roti loi
kene Isor ke dhanyavad dise, aru taikhan khai loise.
36 Titia taikhan bhi sob mon dangor hoi kene kha
luwa kori loise. **37** Aru amikhan jahaaj te thaka khan
sob 276 jon asele. **38** Karone jitia taikhan kha luwa
kora hoise, taikhan jahaaj ke halka kori bole gehu
uthaikene samundar te phelai dise. **39** Jitia din hoise,
taikhan kuntu jagate ase janibole para nai, kintu ekta
mati jagah dikhise, aru jahaaj ke ta te loijai kene
rakhibole bhabise. **40** Titia taikhan longor khan ke
samundar te chari dise, aru jahaaj cholai thaka khuri
bandi thaka ke khuli dise, aru jahaaj laga kapra khan
age phale thaka ke uthaikene hawa pora kinar te
loija bole dise, **41** Kintu jahaaj to jai kene samundar
laga duita pani laga takot pora dhuri loise, aru jahaaj
matite lagi kene thaki jaise, aru piche phale pani pora
mari kene bhangai dise. **42** Aru koidi manu khan pani
khilikena polai jabo bhoi pora sipahi khan taikhan ke
morai dibole bhabise. **43** Kintu henapoti pora Paul
ke bachai dibo mon asele, etu karone taikhan ke
rukhai dise, aru jun pani khilibo jane, jap mari kene
poila sukha matite jai jabole hukum dise. **44** Aru baki
khan takhta pora aru kunba jahaaj bhanga tukra pora
jabole hukum dise, aru sob bachi kene sukha matite
punchise.

28 Titia amikhan bachi kene ulai ahise, etu majuli
laga naam Malta ase eneka jani loise. **2** Aru ta
te laga manu khan bhi amikhan ke bisi morom korise,
aru pani gira karone bisi thanda thakise, taikhan
jui jolai amikhan ke jui thapibo dise. **3** Kintu jitia
Paul khuri mutha uthaikene jui te haali se, ta te ekta
saph gorom paikene khuri pora ulaise, aru tai hathte
bandhi loise. **4** Titia ta te laga manu khan saph tai
hathte bandi thaka dikhise aru taikhan majote kotha
korise, "Ki hoilebi etu manu morai diya manu ase, tai
samundar pora to bachi kene ahise, hoilebi niyom
pora taike jinda thakibo nadibo." **5** Kintu tai hath hilai
kene saph ke jui te phelai dise, aru tai eku huwa nai.
6 Kintu taikhan bhabise tai gaw phuli jabo, nohoile
giri kene mori jabo. Kintu bisi deri tak sai thaki bole
taike eku huwa nai, titia, taikhan laga bhabona alag
hoise, aru tai ekta Isor ase bhabona korise. **7** Etu
jagah usorte Publius koi kene etu majuli laga prodhan
cholawta asele, aru etu jaga laga mati bisi laga tai
malik thakise, aru tai amikhan ke tai ghor te loijai
kene tin-din bhal pora rakhi sewa korise. **8** Aru eneka
hoise Publius laga baba bukhar aru pet-jai thakisele,
Paul tai ghor te jai kene Isor ke prathana kori dise,
aru tai uporte hath rakhi taike bhal kori dise. **9** Jitia
eneka hoise, etu dikhi kene utu jaga laga manu khan
jun bemar ase sob loi ani bhal hoi kene jaise. **10**
Aru taikhan amikhan ke bisi sonman dise, aru jitia
amikhan ta te pora jabole hoise, amikhan ki-ki lage
sob ani jahaaj te rakhidise. **11** Tin mohina pichete,
amikhan Alexandria laga ekta jahaaj te uthi kene
jaise, jun thanda dinte ahi ta te thakise, etu jahaaj te
"Jurwa Bhagwan" laga nuksa lagikena thaka asele.
12 Aru amikhan ahi Syracus sheher te ponchise, aru
ta te tin din thakise. **13** Ta te pora amikhan Rhegium
te ghuri ahise, aru ek din pichete dakshin phale pora
hawa ahise, aru dusra din Puteoli te punchise. **14** Ta
te amikhan biswasi bhai khan paise aru taikhan kowa
karone taikhan logote saat din thaki jaise. Eneka pora
amikhan Rome phale jaise. **15** Aru jitia ta te biswasi
bhai khan Appius Bajar aru Tinta Taverns kowa te
amikhan ke lok kori bole ahise. Jitia Paul taikhan
ke dikhise, tai Isor ke dhanyavad dise, aru tai mon
bhi bisi mon dangor hoise. **16** Jitia amikhan Rome
te ahi punchise, Paul ke saithaka ekta sipahi logote
alag te thaki bole agya dise. **17** Tin din pichete tai
Yehudi laga cholawta khan ke matise. Aru jitia taikhan
ahi joma hoise, tai koise, "Bhai khan, ami pora moi
laga manu bhirodh te nohoile khandan khan laga
niyom bhirodh te eku bhi kora nohoi, hoilebi moike
Jerusalem pora bondhi bonai kene Rome manu laga
hathte di dise. **18** Taikhan huda-hudi kori kene moike
chari bole hoisele, kelemane moi pora mori bole laga
eku bodnam panai. **19** Kintu jitia Yehudi khan etu

bhirodh te koise, moike Caesar logote anurodh koribo
lagise, hoilebi moi nijor jati manu ke bodnam dibole
kora nohoi. **20** Karone moi apnikhan ke lok kori kene
kotha kori bole mati anise, manu khan moike rusi
pora bandi rakha to Israel manu laga asha karone
ase." **21** Titia taikhan taike koise, "Amikhan Judea
pora apuni laga naam te eku chithi bhi pa-a nai, aru
bhai khan pora kunbi ahi kene apuni laga eku biya
kotha kowa nai. **22** Kintu apuni laga bhabona ki ase,
utu hunibo mon kori ase, kelemane sob jagah etu
kotha mana khan bhirodh ase, amikhan jane." **23** Titia
taikhan ek din tai logote ahi lok koribo koi kene jai
jaise, aru bisi manu tai logote ahi joma hoise, titia tai
phojur pora saam tak Isor rajyo laga kotha bhal pora
bujhi bo karone Moses laga niyom aru bhabobadi
khan laga kitab te likha khan to bhal pora samjhai
dise. **24** Titia kunba tai laga kotha ke biswas kori
loise, kintu kunba to biswas kora nai. **25** Titia taikhan
majote kotha namila hoise, aru taikhan Paul pora etu
kowa pichete jai jaise, "Pobitro Atma he bhabobadi
Isaiah pora ami laga baba khan ke thik koise. **26** Tai
koise, 'Jai kene etu manu khan ke koi dibi, "Tumikhan
huna to huni thakibo, kintu eku bhi nabujhi bo; Aru
tumikhan sa-a to sai thakibo kintu eku bhi najanibo.
27 Kelemane eitu khan laga mon tan hoise Taikhan
laga kaan bhi nahune, Aru taikhan suku bhi bondh
kori loise. Eneka nohobo lage taikhan suku pora dikhi
loi, Aru kaan pora huni loi, Aru mon pora bujhi loi
kene ghuri ahile, Moi taikhan ke bhal kori dibo.'" **28**
Etu karone tumikhan jani lobi, Isor etu poritran laga
kotha Porjati khan logote di dise, aru taikhan etu huni
lobo." **29** Aru jitia Paul etu kotha koi dise, Yehudi khan
apaste kotha namila hoise, aru jai jaise. **30** Titia, Paul
bhara ghor loi kene dui-saal ta te thakise, aru jun
taike lok kori bole ahe, khushi pora taikhan ke grohon
kori thakise. **31** Aru tai bhoi nakori kene Isor rajyo
laga kotha prochar kori aru Probhu Jisu Khrista laga
kotha ke sikhai thakise, aru kun bhi taike rukhabole
kosis kora nai.

Romans

1 Paul, Jisu Khrista laga ekjon noukar, Tai laga basi
luwa manu hobole nimite mati luwa aru Tai laga
susamachar koi dibole alag rakhi luwa, **2** jun to Tai
age din pora bhabobadi khan logot Tai laga kosom to
pobitro kotha khan te di dise, **3** Tai laga Putro dibo
nimite kosom diya to, aru kun gaw mangso hisab te
David raja laga khandan pora ahise. **4** Aru Tai mora
pora jee uthi kene Pobitrota laga Atma dwara Tai
Isor laga Putro ase eneka hokti pora jonai dise, etu
Jisu Khrista amikhan laga Probhu. **5** Khrista dwara
amikhan anugrah aru apostle hobole paise, aru etu
biswas pora kotha mani kene sob desh khan te, Tai
laga naam nimite. **6** Etu desh khan majote, apnikhan
ke bhi Jisu Khrista laga hobole mati kene ase. **7** Etu
chithi to Rome te thaka sob jonke, Isor pora morom
kora khan, jun khan ke pobitro hobole nimite likhise.
Apuni khan logot anugrah hobi aru amikhan Baba
Isor aru Probhu Jisu Khrista pora anondo hobi. **8**
Shuru te, moi apnikhan nimite Jisu Khrista dwara
Isor ke dhanyavad di ase kelemane apuni khan laga
biswas to duniya laga sob jagate prochar kori ase. **9**
Kelemane Isor moi laga gawahi ase, kunke moi sewa
kore moi laga atma pora, Tai Putro laga susamachar
nimite, aru kineka moi narokhi kene apuni laga kotha
koi ase. **10** Moi laga prathana te apuni khan ke yaad
kori kene Isor laga itcha hoile ki hoilebi apnikhan
usorte ahibo karone moi hodai prathana kori ase.
11 Kelemane apnikhan ke dikhi bole bisi itcha ase
titia apnikhan ke atma te takot hobo nimite atma
laga bordan bhag kori dibo. **12** Titia amikhan eke
logote nijor biswas pora ekjon-ekjon laga atma uthai
di thakibo. **13** Aru etiya, bhai khan ke etu najani kene
thakibo dibole mon nai, moi apnikhan logote ahibo
nimite bisi bar taiyar korise, (kintu etiya tak kiba ekta
pora moike hodai rukhai thakise), jineka Porjati khan
pora ami bhal bijon kati bole paise, thik etu nisena ami
apnikhan majot te bhi bhal bijon katibo dibole itcha
ase. **14** Moi Yunani jati aru dusra desh manu, gyaan
thaka aru murkho manu khan sob logote dhar bukhi
kene ase. **15** Etu karone, Rome te thaka apnikhan
sob logote susamachar prochar kori bole moi bisi
itcha ase. **16** Kelemane moi susamachar nimite sorom
nakore, kun he etu ke biswas kore taikhan sob nimite
etu poritran pabole laga Isor laga hokti ase, shuru te
Yehudi khan karone, etu pichete Yunani khan nimite.
17 Kelemane susamachar te Isor laga dharmikta to
biswas pora biswas uporte dikhai di ase, Shastro te
eneka likhi kene thaka nisena, “Hosabi, dharmik manu
khan biswas pora jinda thakibo.” **18** Kelemane sorgo
pora Isor laga khong adharmik manu khan sob uporte
ahi thaka dikhai dise. **19** Etu eneka ase kelemane Isor
laga ki janikena ase, etu taikhan suku pora dikhibo
pari ase. Kelemane Isor nijor pora taikhan ke dikhai
dise. **20** Kelemane suku pora dikhibo napara Tai laga
gunn, Tai laga anonto hokti aru sobhab, pura shristi
bona din pora sob dikhai dise aru ki bonaise etu
pora bujhai dise. Etu karone manu khan pora etiya
najane eneka kobo napare. **(aïdios g126)** **21** Etu eneka
hoise kelemane, Isor ke janile bhi, taikhan pora Isor
ke kineka mohima koribo lage etu kora nai, nohoile
dhanyavad diya nai, kelemane taikhan karone etu
bhabona to eku kaam thaka nai aru taikhan laga
murkho mon to andhera hoi kene thakise. **22** Gyaani
ase eneka bhabi kene taikhan murkho hoise. **23** Aru
kitia bhi namora Isor laga mohima ke mori jabole
manu laga protima logote bodli kori loise; chiriya khan,
theng pora ja janwar khan aru pet pora ja janwar khan
laga murti bonai loise. **24** Etu karone Isor taikhan
nijor laga letera aru sapha nathaka mon laga itcha te
jabole dise, aru taikhan laga gaw to taikhan majote
moila kori thaki bole nimite. **25** Taikhan Isor laga
hosa kotha to misa logote bodli kori dise, aru juntu
Isor pora bonaise, etu ke sewa korise, aru sob sristi
Bona-Jonke nohoi, jun laga mohima hodai nimite ase.
Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **26** Etu karone, Isor pora taikhan ke
mangso itcha laga biya kaam te taikhan ke chari dise,
kele koile taikhan laga maiki khan bhi niyom te ki ase
etu nohoikena ki nohobo lage etu he itcha korise. **27**
Etu nisena, mota khan bhi taikhan laga maiki khan
logot ki niyom koribo lage etu nohoikena, dusra mota
khan logote niyom te nathaka letera kaam kori ase,
aru taikhan nijor etu letera kaam kora laga saja paise.
28 Kelemane taikhan to Isor taikhan logote ase koi
kene mana nai, etu pora Isor he taikhan ke biya
bhabona kora manu khan laga hathte di dise, kun to
kaam khan thik nohoi eitu khan kori bole nimite. **29**
Taikhan sob adharmikta pora bhorta hoi kene ase,
biya kaam kora manu, lalchi kora manu, aru dusra
ke dukh kori bole diya manu. Taikhan suku jola pora
bhorta hoi kene ase, morai diya, khong uthi kene
kotha namila, manu ke thogai diye, aru biya bhabona
kori thake. Taikhan manu laga biya kotha koi thake,
30 manu laga bhirodh te misa kotha koi, Isor ke ghin
kore, manu ke hisab nakore, nijorke he bhal bhabe,
phutani kore, biya kaam kori bole nimite rasta bisari
thake; aru taikhan baba ama laga kotha namane.
31 Taikhan eku chinta bhabona nai, biswas nathaka
manu, mon biya manu aru morom nathaka manu
khan ase. **32** Taikhan Isor laga dharmik kaam khan

jane, kun etu biya kaam khan koribo taikhan moribo.
Kintu taikhan khali eitu khan kora nohoi, hoilebi kun
manu biya kaam kori ase taikhan laga mon bhi eneka
kaam khan kori bole mon dangor kori diye.

2 Etu karone apuni khan logote bahana kori bole eku
nai, O manu, kun dusra ke bisar kore, jitia apuni
dusra ke bisar kore, titia apuni nijor logote thaka golti
ke bhi bodnam kori ase. Kelemane apuni kunkhan
bisar kore, thik utu khan nisena he kore. **2** Kintu Isor
utu khan ke bisar kore jun khan eneka kaam khan
kore aru amikhan jani ase Tai laga bisar to hosa ase.
3 Kintu bhabi sabi, apuni khan jun dusra ke bisar
kore, utu golti khan nimite juntu apuni khan bhi kore.
Tinehoile apnikhan Isor laga bisar pora bachibole
paribo naki? **4** Isor laga morom laga dhun juntu apuni
khan uporte rakhi kene ase, aru Tai bisi dhorjo kori
kene etiya tak saja nadiya karone, apnikhan eitu khan
bisi chutu ase koi kene bhabi ase naki? Apuni khan
najane naki, Tai laga morom to apuni khan ke mon
ghurai lobole nimite ase koi kene? **5** Kintu apuni
khan bisi mon tan ase aru mon naghurai kene ase,
etu nimite apuni khan nijor laga golti khan Isor laga
khong laga din nimite joma kori ase. Aru utu dinte
Isor laga hosa bisar sob manu khan ke dikhai dibo. **6**
Isor pora sob manu laga kaam hisab te taikhan ke
dibo: **7** Jun manu khan bhal kaam korate dhorjo kori
kene mohima aru sonman aru biya kaam kora laga
jibon bisara nai, taikhan ke Isor pora anonto jibon
dibo. **(aiōnios g166)** **8** Kintu jun manu nijor nimite he
bhabona kore aru hosa kotha namani kene adharmik
phale he mani loi, taikhan karone Isor laga khong
aru ghusa ahibo. **9** Isor pora paap kora manu khan
sob uporte dukh kosto anibo, poila Yehudi khan ke,
aru etu pichete Yunani khan uporte bhi. **10** Kintu kun
pora bhal kaam kori ase, taikhan nimite to mohima,
sonman aru shanti thakibo poila Yehudi khan aru
etu pichete Yehudi khan nimite bhi. **11** Kelemane
Isor to sobke eke sai. **12** Kilekoile niyom najani kene
kiman jon paap korise taikhan eneka he harai jabo
aru kiman jon niyom janikena paap korise taikhan
etu niyom hisab pora bisar koribo. **13** Kilekoile niyom
huna pora Isor age te dharmik nohoi, kintu niyom
chola pora he taikhan dharmik hobo. **14** Kelemane
jitia Porjati khan, kunkhan logot niyom nai, taikhan
laga sobhab pora he niyom te ki koi ase etu korise
koile, taikhan niyom nathakile bhi taikhan nijor he
niyom ase. **15** Eneka sobhab thaka pora niyom te ki
hukum dise etu taikhan laga monte likhi kene ase
eneka dikhai ase. Taikhan laga nijor bhabona pora bhi
etu thik ase eneka sakhi di ase, aru taikhan mon pora
kitia ba galti diye aru kitia ba thik ase eneka koi. **16**
Etu hobo utu dinte jitia Isor he manu khan laga lukai
kene thaka sob bisar koribo, moi ki susamachar koi
ase etu hisab pora hobo, Jisu Khrista dwara. **17** Kintu
jodi apuni nijorke Yehudi mati ase aru niyom te asha
kori ase aru Isor laga manu eneka mon dangor kori
ase, **18** aru Tai laga itcha jane aru ki bisi bhal ase etu
ke mane kele koile apuni ke niyom pora bujhai dise;
19 aru apuni hosa bhi andha khan nimite nijor bhi
ekjon cholawta ase eneka jane, nohoile andhera te
thaka khan nimite puhor ase eneka jane, **20** murkho
khan nimite hikhok ase eneka jane, bacha khan laga
hikhok ase eneka koi, aru apuni logote niyom to
gyaan aru hosa ase koile, **21** titia apuni kun dusra ke
sikhai ase, apuni nijorke bhi nasikhai naki? Apuni kun
chor kora laga bhirodh te prochar kore, apuni chor
kore naki? **22** Apuni koi ase bebichar na koribi kintu
apuni bebichar kori ase naki, apuni murti to ghin kori
ase kintu mondoli pora chor kori ase naki? **23** Apuni
kun pora niyom te phutani kori ase niyom to bhangai
kene Isor ke sorom khilai ase naki? **24** Kelemane
Shastro te eneka likhi kene ase, “Apnikhan nimite
Porjati majote Isor laga naam to ninda kori ase.” **25**
Kelemane jodi apuni niyom thik pora manile, sunnot
korate labh ase, kintu jodi apuni niyom to bhangai
ase koile apuni sunnot nakora nisena he ase. **26** Jodi,
ekjon manu sunnot kora nai kintu niyom te thaka
sob manile tai asol te sunnot nakorilebi tai sunnot
kora nisena nahobo naki? **27** Sunnot nakora khan
kun niyom mani ase taikhan pora apuni khan kun
sunnot korise aru niyom bhi paikene ase, kintu niyom
bhangai ase, apuni khan ke ninda koribo naki? Etu
eneka ase kelemane apuni khan logote likhi kene
thaka niyom aru sunnot ase, hoilebi apuni khan niyom
ke bhangai! **28** Etu pora tai ekjon to Yehudi nohoi jodi
khali bahar te he tai Yehudi ase; aru khali dikha bole
nimite gaw mangso te sunnot kora to thik nohoi. **29**
Kintu asol Yehudi to kitab te likhi thaka niyom mani
luwa etu ekla nohoi, kintu mon bhitor te sunnot hobo
lage, Atma pora. Etu manu nimite stuti to manu pora
nahibo, kintu Isor pora ahibo.

3 Tinehoile Yehudi huwa labh to ki ase? Nohoile
sunnot kora labh to ki ase? **2** Sob phale labh
ase. Kelemane, prothom te, Yehudi khan ke Isor laga
prokahit jonai dibole nimite dise. **3** Nohoile kunba
Yehudi khan biswas nathaka asele naki? Nohoile
taikhan kunba biswas nakora karone Isor laga hosa
to harai jabo naki? **4** Kitia bhi nohoi. Ulta, sob manu
misa hoile bhi Isor to hosa he thakibo. Etu nimite
Shastro te likha ase, “Apuni kotha kowa to hosa ase

eneka janibo, Aru jitia apuni ke bisar koribo apuni
bisar te jiti jabo." 5 Kintu jodi amikhan adharmik
thaka pora Isor laga dharmikta dikhai di ase koile,
titia amikhan pora ki kobo? Amikhan uporte khong
utha nimite Isor he adharmik hoise naki? (Moi manu
hisab te koi ase). 6 Kitia bhi nahobo! Jodi eneka hoile
kineka Isor pora prithibi bisar koribo? 7 Kintu jodi
moi misa kowa karone Isor laga hosa to mohima kori
kene bisi ulai ase, titia kele moike etiya tak paap-pi
manu nisena bisar kori ase? 8 Aru kele eneka nakoi,
jineka amikhan pora kori ase koi kene misa kotha ulai
ase, aru kunba pora amikhan eneka koise koi kene
sakhi kori ase, "Ahibi amikhan biya kaam koribo, aru
bhal bisi ulabo nimite"? Taikhan uporte bisar kora to
thik ase. 9 Tinehoile ki? Amikhan nijorke maph kori
ase naki? Kitia bhi nohoi. Kelemane amikhan pora
Yehudi aru Yunani khan, taikhan sob, paap te ase koi
kene bodnam di dise. 10 Shastro te eneka likhi kene
ase: "Kun bhi pobitro nohoi, ekjon bhi nai. 11 Kun
pora bhi nabuje. Kun pora bhi Isor ke nibisare. 12
Taikhan sob ghurai kene jai jaise. Taikhan eke logote
eku kaam nathaka hoise. Kun pora bhi bhal nakora
hoi jaise- ekjon bhi nai." 13 "Taikhan laga gola to
khula thaka kobor nisena ase. Taikhan laga jiba to
thogabole cholai ase. Taikhan laga mukh te saph
laga jeher ase." 14 "Taikhan laga mukh te biya kotha
aru tita he ase." 15 "Taikhan laga theng bhi khun gira
bole ekdom joldi jai. 16 Taikhan bera rasta to nosto
aru dukh he ase. 17 Etu manu khan to shanti laga
rasta najane." 18 "Isor ke bhoi kora taikhan laga suku
age te ekdom nai." 19 Amikhan jane niyom te ki koi
ase, etu niyom te thaka manu khan nimite he koi ase.
Titia sob manu laga mukh to bondh hobo aru pura
prithibi to Isor age te galti hobo. 20 Kelemane niyom
laga kaam kora pora tai age te kun manu bhi thik
nohobo. Kelemane niyom dwara he paap ki ase etu
jani ase. 21 Kintu etiya Isor laga dharmik kotha to
niyom chari kene dikhai di ase. Aru etu to Bhabobadi
khan aru Niom te likha khan pora sakhi dise, 22 juntu
ase, Isor laga dharmikta to Jisu Khrista ke biswas
kora manu sob nimite ase. Kelemane eku alag-alag
kori kene nai. 23 Kilekoile sob manu paap korise aru
Isor laga mohima napuncha hoi jaise, 24 aru Tai laga
anugraha pora eku daam nadikena taikhan basi loise,
juntu udhar kora Jisu Khrista te ase. 25 Kilekoile, Isor
pora Khrista ke daan dibole rasta bonaise Tai laga
khun te biswas rakha dwara pora. Tai laga dharmikta
dikhai dibole nimite, Khrista ke dise, kelemane Tai
pora age te kora paap sob maph kori dise 26 Isor
laga dhorjo thaka nimite. Etu aji amikhan ke tai laga
dharmikta dikhai dibole karone thakise. Titia Tai hosa
ase eneka jonai dibo aru kun pora Jisu ke biswas
kore taikhan ke bhi bachai lobo. 27 Titia amikhan
phutani kori bole ki ase? Etu hatai se. Ki laga niyom
pora? Kaam kora pora naki? Nohoi, kintu biswas kora
niyom pora he hoise. 28 Kelemane amikhan pora jani
loise niyom laga kaam kora nohoi kene biswas pora
he bachaise. 29 Nohoile Isor to khali Yehudi khan
laga Isor ase naki? Tai he Porjati laga bhi Isor nohoi
naki? Hoi, Porjati laga bhi Isor ase. 30 Jodi, hosa
pora, Isor to ekjon he ase, Tai pora sunnot huwa
khan ke biswas pora bachabo aru sunnot nohua khan
bhi biswas dwara he bachabo. 31 Tinehoile amikhan
biswas kora karone niyom to chari dibo naki? Eneka
kitia bhi nahobi! Etu laga bodli, amikhan pora niyom
to dhuri rakhibo lage.

4 Tinehoile Abraham, kun mangso hisab te tai
amikhan laga baba ase, ki paise koi kene kobo? 2
Kilekoile jodi Abraham bhi kaam kori kene dharmik
hoise koile tai nijor phutani hobole kiba ase, kintu
Isor usorte hoile nohoi. 3 Kelemane Shastro te ki
koise? "Abraham pora Isor ke biswas korise aru
etu pora tai dharmik hoise." 4 Etiya kun pora kaam
kori ase tai laga hajira to udhar nisena ginti nohoi
kintu tai pabole thaka he ase. 5 Kintu kun ekjon
nijor to kaam nakore, hoilebi, paap-pi manu khan
ke bachai diya Isor ke biswas kore, tai laga biswas
to dharmik ase koi kene ginti kori loi. 6 Etu manu
nimite he David pora koi ase, kaam nathakile bhi
kunke Isor pora dharmik ase eneka ginti korise, tai
asishit ase. 7 Tai koise, "Asis ase taikhan jun khan
laga golti kaam khan maph hoise, Aru jun khan laga
paapkhan dhakai dise. 8 Dhonyo ase utu manu junke
Probhu pora tai laga paapkhan ginti nakoribo." 9 Etu
asirbad to khali sunnot huwa khan nimite ase naki,
na sunnot nakora khan karone bhi ase? Kelemane
amikhan koi, "Abraham laga biswas he dharmikta
ase koi kene ginti hoise." 10 Tinehoile etu kineka
ginti hoise? Etu tai sunnot nakora age te hoise na,
na sunnot huwa pichete hoise? Etu to sunnot kora
pichete nohoi, kintu nakora age te hoise. 11 Abraham
ke sunnot laga niyom laga chihna to pai loise. Etu to
dharmikta biswas laga mohor hoise juntu tai sunnot
nakora age te Isor pora taike di dise. Etu nimite
Abraham ekjon baba hoi jaise jun biswas kori loise,
jodi taikhan sunnot nakorile bhi. Etu motlob to taikhan
dharmik ase koi kene taikhan ke ginti kori lobo. 12
Aru Abraham taikhan laga baba bhi ase jun khan
sunnot korise, kintu khali sunnot kora niyom he mana
karone nohoi, hoilebi taikhan jun amikhan laga baba
Abraham pora sunnot nakora age te tai laga biswas

laga kadam ke piche korise. 13 Kilekoile Abraham aru
tai laga khandan ke tai etu prithibi laga malik hobo
koi kene kosom diya to khali niyom mana nimite he
nohoi, kintu biswas laga dharmikta dwara ase. 14
Kilekoile jodi manu khan khali niyom mani kene Isor
laga kosom pai jai, tinehoile biswas laga eku motlob
nathakibo. Aru Isor laga kosom Abraham ke diya to
eku kaam nai. 15 Kilekoile niyom to khali Isor laga
khong he anibo, kintu jodi niyom nathake koile, ta te
niyom laga bhirodh te eku kori bole nai. 16 Etu karone
khali biswas pora he manu khan Isor laga kosom to
pabo, eneka hoile manu khan Isor laga kosom to
anugrah pora ase aru Abraham laga sob khandan
khan etu kosom to pabo- khali niyom te thaka khan
nimite nohoi, kintu jun khan Abraham laga biswas ke
piche kore, eitu khan bhi pabo. Tai amikhan sob laga
baba ase, 17 jineka Shastro te likhi kene ase, “Moi
tumike bisi desh laga baba bonaise.” Aru Abraham
to Isor, Junke tai biswas korise, Tai logote thakise,
jun mora ke jibon diye aru utu jinis khan bhi bonai
jun to kitia bhi thaka nai. 18 Abraham laga bacha
hobo koi kene tai eku asha thaka nai, kintu Abraham
Isor ke biswas kori kene asha rakhise. Aru etu nimite
tai bisi desh laga baba hoise, jineka Isor pora taike
koise, “Tumi laga khandan bisi hobo.” 19 Abraham
tai nijor laga gaw ke komjur pora mori ase koi kene
bhabi thakise (kele koile tai laga umor to eksoh saal
laga aas-pas te hoi jaise)- aru tai laga maiki Sarah
to kitia bhi bacha nabukhibo koi kene bhabi loise,
kintu Abraham to biswas te kitia bhi komjur kora nai.
20 Kintu Isor laga kosom nimite, Abraham kitia bhi
biswas te mon chutu kora nai. Ulta, tai nijorke biswas
te aru bhi takot korise aru Isor ke prosansa dise. 21
Abraham pora biswas kori loise Isor juntu taike kosom
dise, etu tai pai jaise. 22 Etu karone Abraham to Isor
logote dharmikta ase koi kene ginti kori loise. 23 Etiya
taike grohon kori loise eneka likhi kene thaka to khali
Abraham nimite nohoi. 24 Kintu amikhan nimite bhi
likha ase, amikhan nimite bhi ginti hobo, kele koile
amikhan bhi biswas ase utu ekjon ke jun pora Jisu
Khrista ke mora pora jinda uthai dise. 25 Jisu ke
amikhan laga paap nimite taikhan laga hathte dise
aru amikhan ke dharmik hobo nimite Taike mora pora
jinda kori dise.

5 Etu karone biswas pora amikhan dharmik hoija
karone etiya Probhu Jisu Khrista dwara Isor logote
amikhan shanti te ase. 2 Tai dwara biswas te amikhan
anugrah pai ase kot te amikhan khara kori ase, aru
Isor laga mohima laga asha te amikhan khushi kori
ase. 3 Aru etu uporte amikhan laga dukh kosto te
bhi khushi kori ase kelemane amikhan jani ase kosto
pora he dhorjo ulai. 4 Kintu aru dhorjo pora adat ulai
aru adat pora asha ulai, 5 aru asha pora amikhan ke
sorom nadibo kelemane Pobitro Atma kun amikhan
ke dikene ase Tai dwara amikhan laga monte Isor
laga morom bhorta hoi ase. 6 Kelemane kitia amikhan
komjur thakise etu thik somoite paapi manu khan
nimite Khrista morise. 7 Kelemane dharmik manu
ekjon nimite kunba mori bole monjur nohobo. Kintu,
ki jane, bhal manu ekjon karone kunba mori bole
monjur hobo pare. 8 Kintu Isor he amikhan karone
Tai laga morom dikhai dise, kelemane kitia amikhan
paapi thakisele, titia Khrista amikhan nimite morise.
9 Aru etu pora bhi, etiya to, Khrista laga khun pora
amikhan dharmik hoi thaka nimite, Tai laga khun
pora he amikhan ke Isor laga khong pora bhi bachai
lobo. 10 Kelemane amikhan jitia Isor laga dushman
khan thakise, titia Tai laga Putro mori bole dikena
Isor pora Tai logot amikhan ke mil milap kori loise,
etiya hoile, Tai logote mil milap kori luwa pichete, Tai
laga jibon pora, aru bhi poritran amikhan pabo. 11
Etu he nohoi, Probhu Jisu Khrista dwara amikhan
Isor logot te khushi ase kelemane Tai dwara, Isor
logot te amikhan etiya mil milap kori loise. 12 Etu
karone, kineka manu ekjon pora prithibi te paap
anise, aru paap pora mora anise, etu nisena mora
to manu khan sob logote ahi jaise, kelemane sob
pora paap korise. 13 Kelemane niyom nadiya age
te, paap to prithibi te thakise, kintu niyom nathaka
karone paap ke ginti kora nai. 14 Hoilebi, mora to
Adam pora Moses tak raj korise, taikhan uporte bhi
kunkhan Adam nisena kotha namana paap kora nai,
aru kun he ekjon ahibole thaka laga noksa asele. 15
Hoilebi uphar to niyom bhirodh te ja nisena nohoi.
Kilekoile, jodi, ekjon manu pora bhirodh kora nimite
bisi morise koile, kiman dangor Isor laga anugrah aru
ekjon manu, Jisu Khrista, laga anugrah pora uphar
aha kiman bisi manu pora paise! 16 Aru etu uphar
to ekjon paap kora laga anjam nimite diya nohoi.
Kilekoile, ekta galti kora pora bisar ahise aru bodnam
bhi anise, hoilebi uphar pora bisi galti kora pichete
bhi, aru eku galti nai koi kene faisla hunai se. 17
Kilekoile jodi, ekjon manu laga galti nimite sob uporte
mora pora raj kore, taikhan etu pora bhi kiman dangor
anugraha aru dharmikta laga inam pabo ekjon pora,
kun Jisu Khrista ase. 18 Etu karone kineka ekjon laga
paap pora sob manu uporte sajai anise, etu nisena he
ekjon dharmik kaam pora sob manu karone jibon aru
dharmikta anise. 19 Kelemane ekjon kotha namana
pora kineka bisi manu ke paapi bonaise, etu nisena
ekjon pora kotha mani luwa pora bisi manu dharmik

bonai dise. 20 Kintu niyom to paap bisi ulai dibole
anise. Kintu kot te paap bisi ulai ase, Isor laga kripa
aru bhi bisi ulai ase. 21 Eitu khan huwa karone to,
jineka paap pora mora khan ke raaj korise, etu nisena
anugrah bhi amikhan laga Probhu Jisu Khrista logote
anonto jibon te raj koribo. **(aiōnios g166)**

6 Titia amikhan pora ki kobo? Anugrah bisi ulabo
nimite paap te he thakibo naki? 2 Kitia bhi etu
hobo nadibi. Amikhan kun paap te mori jaise, kineka
aru ta te he thakibo? 3 Amikhan kun Jisu Khrista
logot te baptizma loise eitu khan sob Tai laga mrityu
te bhi baptizma loise eneka apnikhan najane naki? 4
Etu karone, etiya to, mrityu te baptizma luwa dwara
amikhan Tai logote mati bhitor te di dise. Aru etu pora
he, jineka Baba Isor laga mohima pora Khrista mora
pora jinda hoise, tineka amikhan bhi notun jibon te
berabo karone. 5 Kelemane jodi Tai mora te amikhan
bhi Tai logote ekta hoi kene morise koile, titia Tai
jee utha te bhi Tai nisena amikhan bhi jinda hobo. 6
Amikhan etu jani ase, amikhan bhitor te thaka purana
manu to Tai logote Cross te morai dise, titia hoile
he paap laga gaw to khotom hobo. Eneka hoile he
amikhan paap laga noukar aru nahobo nimite. 7
Kelemane kun morise tai paap pora mukti paise aru
tai dharmik hoise eneka koi. 8 Kintu jodi amikhan
Khrista logot morise koile, Tai logot te amikhan bhi
jinda thakibo. 9 Amikhan jani ase Khrista ke mora
pora uthai dise, Tai aru bhi namoribo; mrityu to Tai
uporte adhikar nathaka hoise. 10 Kelemane Tai kineka
mrityu te morise, etu mrityu dwara etu paap ke ekbar
te hodai nimite morise. Kintu ki jibon te Tai jinda ase,
etu to Isor nimite he ase. 11 Etu nisena he, apuni bhi
nijor pora paap te morise, kintu Jisu Khrista dwara
Isor logote jinda ase eneka mani lobo lage. 12 Etu
karone paap laga itcha ki ase etu mani kene paap
pora apuni mori bole laga gaw te hukum chola bo
nadibi. 13 Apuni laga gaw te alag-alag bhag to paap
logote adharmik kaam koribo nimite hathiar nisena
nadibi. Kintu mora pora jinda kora manu nisena apuni
nijor pora Isor logote di dibi aru apuni laga gaw bhag
to Tai hathte dharmik kaam nimite hathiar ekta nisena
chola bole dibi. 14 Aru paap ke apuni uporte hukum
chola bole nadibi. Kelemane etiya to apnikhan niyom
pora nohoi, kintu anugrah pora thaki ase. 15 Tinehoile
ki hobo? Amikhan niyom te nohoi kene anugrah te
thaka karone aru paap to kori thakibo naki? Kitia
bhi eneka hobo nadibi. 16 Apuni najane naki jodi
kunba manu laga agya mani kene noukar hobole
apuni nijorke di dile, apuni kun laga kotha huni ase,
apuni tai laga noukar nohoi? Etu hosa ase, jodi apuni
paap laga noukar ase ki pora mora te loijai, nohoile
kotha mani luwa laga noukar ase juntu pora dharmik
hobole di ase, hoilebi apuni kun laga agya mani ase
tai laga noukar ase. 17 Kintu Isor ke dhanyavad di
ase! Kelemane ekbar paap laga noukar hoi thakise,
kintu apnikhan etiya to mon sob pora kotha mani loi
kene ki bhal agya sikhai dise ta te thik thaki ase. 18
Aru paap pora mukti pa-a nisena thik dharmikta laga
noukar khan ase. 19 Moi manu hisab te he kotha
koi ase kelemane apuni khan bujhi bole komjur ase.
Kelemane jineka apnikhan poila te niyom namana
laga noukar hoi kene thakise, aru bisi biya hoijai
thakise, thik etu nisena, etiya to apuni laga gaw to
dharmikta laga noukar hobole dibi, etu pora gaw to
pobitro hoi jabo. 20 Kitia apnikhan paap laga noukar
thakise titia dharmikta apuni khan logote thaka nai.
21 Kintu etu somoite, apnikhan pora ki phol paise
eitu khan nimite etiya to apuni khan sorom kori ase?
Kelemane eitu khan jinis pora to khali mrityu he ani
diye. 22 Kintu etiya to apnikhan paap pora mukti paise
aru Isor laga noukar hoi jaise, etu laga phol to hoile
apnikhan ke bisi pobitro bona bole laga ase aru etu
pora anonto jibon pabo. **(aiōnios g166)** 23 Kelemane
paap laga daam to mrityu ase, kintu Isor pora diya
inam to hoile Probhu Jisu Khrista te anonto jibon ase.
(aiōnios g166)

7 Nohoile bhai khan, apuni khan pora najane naki
(kelemane kun niyom jani kene ase taikhan logote
moi koi ase), ekjon manu jinda thaka tak niyom pora
taike bandi kene thake? 2 Kelemane, ekjon shadi kori
kene thaka maiki to tai laga mota jinda thaka tak tai
laga niyom hisab te thake, kintu jodi tai laga mota
mori jai, titia tai shadi kori kene thaka niyom pora ajad
hoijai. 3 Thik etu nisena, jodi tai mota jinda thaki kene,
dusra ekjon logot thaki jaile taike bebichari eneka
kobo. Kintu jodi tai laga mota mori jai, tai niyom pora
ajadi paise aru etu pichete, jodi tai dusra mota logot
shadi korile bhi, tai bebichar nohoi. 4 Etu nisena, moi
laga bhai khan, apuni khan ke bhi Khrista laga gaw
dwara niyom te mori jaise. Etu huwa pora, Tai kunke
mora pora jinda hoise, Tai logot te amikhan ekjon-
ekjon milai loi kene, amikhan Isor nimite phol dhoribo
karone ase. 5 Kelemane kitia amikhan gaw mangso
te thakise, niyom pora amikhan paap laga itcha to
uthai dikene, amikhan laga gaw alag-alag bhag te
kaam kori thakise aru etu pora mora laga phol dhuri
thakise. 6 Kintu ki pora amikhan ke dhuri kene aru
bandhi kene thakise amikhan etu niyom pora etiya
mukti paise. Etu nimite likhi thaka purana niyom pora
nohoi, kintu Atma laga notun jibon te amikhan sewa

koribo nimite. 7 Tinehoile etiya amikhan pora ki kobo?
Kanun to paap ase naki? Kitia bhi nohobi. Hoilebi, jodi
etu niyom pora nohoi koile, moi paap to najani bole
thakise. Kelemane niyom pora “Apuni lalos nakuribo”
eneka likhi nai koile, moi lalos kora ki ase najani bole
ase. 8 Kintu paap pora hukum kotha ki ase etu loi
kene moike bisi lalos kori bole dise. Kelemane, niyom
nathakile, paap nijor to mori kene he ase. 9 Moi
niyom nathaka age te ekbar to jinda thakise, kintu
kitia hukum ahise, paap to arubi jinda hoise, 10 aru
moi morise. Juntu hukum hisab te jibon anibole kotha
thakisele, utu to ulta, moi nimite, mora he anise. 11
Kelemane paap pora etu hukum to loi kene moike
thogaise. Aru hukum dwara moike morai dise. 12 Etu
karone niyom to pobitro ase, aru hukum to pobitro
ase, aru dharmik aru bhal ase. 13 Tinehoile, ki bhal
ase etu pora he moike mrityu anidise naki? Eneka
hobo nadibi. Kintu etu paap pora, ki bhal ase etu
loi kene moike morai dibole thakise. Titia hoile he
paap to paap ase eneka janibo, aru paap to bisi biya
ase eneka hukum pora dikhai dibo nimite thakise. 14
Kelemane amikhan jane niyom to atmik ase, kintu
moi gaw mangso laga ase. Aru moike paap laga
sewkai te bikiri korise. 15 Nijor pora ki kaam kore,
moi bujhi bo napare. Kelemane moi ki itcha ase, etu
moi nakore. Kintu ki moi ghin kore, etu he moi kori
thake. 16 Jodi moi ki bhal napai etu he kori thake, titia
niyom to bhal ase eneka moi nijor pora niyom kowa
mani loi ase. 17 Etu karone ki kori ase etu etiya moi
nohoi, kintu moi logote jivit thaka paap pora he ase.
18 Kelemane moi laga gaw mangso logot te thaka
to bhal eku nai, etu moi jani ase. Kelemane ki hosa
ase etu kori bole moi itcha ase kintu etu kori lobole
takot he nai. 19 Kelemane bhal kaam ki moi kori bole
itcha ase, etu nakore, kintu ki paap moi kori bole mon
nai, etu he moi kori thake. 20 Etiya jodi moi kori bole
mon nathaka kori ase koile, etu moi nohoi, kintu moi
logot te jivit thaka paap pora he kori ase. 21 Etu hoile,
moi bujhi pai ase, moi bhal kaam to kori bole itcha
ase, kintu utu paap moi logote ase. 22 Kelemane moi
laga mon bhitor te thaka manu pora Isor laga niyom
te khushi pai. 23 Kintu dusra niyom ekjon pora moi
laga gaw laga alag-alag bhag te ase. Etu pora moi
laga bhabona logote lorai kori ase. Moi laga gaw laga
bhag te thaka paap laga niyom pora moike bandi
kene rakhe. 24 Moi kiman dukh manu ase! Kun pora
moike etu mori bole laga gaw pora bachai dibo? 25
Kintu Probhu Jisu Khrista dwara Isor ke dhanyavad
diya ase! Etu karone, etiya moi nijor mon pora Isor ke
sewa kori ase. Kintu, moi laga gaw, juntu mangso te
ase, etu pora he paap laga niyom cholai ase.

8 Etu karone etiya kun Jisu Khrista te ase taikhan
karone ninda kora eku nai. 2 Kelemane Jisu
Khrista dwara, Jibon diya laga Atma laga niyom pora
apuni khan ke paap aru mora laga niyom pora mukti
di dise. 3 Kelemane komjur te ki niyom kori bole para
nai, etu Isor pora korise. Tai nijor Putro ke paap nimite
boli kori bole, pura paap laga gaw mangso nisena
koi kene pathaise, aru etiya Tai pora paap aru gaw
mangso ke ninda kori dise. 4 Titia he niyom pora ki
dorkar ase, etu amikhan logote pura hobo, kele koile
amikhan gaw mangso hisab te naberai, kintu Atma
hisab te he berai. 5 Kelemane kun gaw mangso hisab
te he thaki ase taikhan gaw mangso laga jinis te he
mon rakhi ase, kintu kun Atma hisab te thaki ase
taikhan laga mon bhi Atma laga jinis te he rakhi ase.
6 Gaw mangso te mon rakha to mora ase, kintu Atma
te mon rakha to jibon aru shanti ase. 7 Kelemane
gaw mangso te mon rakha to Isor logot te dushman
ase, etu Isor laga niyom te nathake, kelemane etu
thakibo napare. 8 Kintu kun gaw mangso te ase
taikhan pora Isor ke khushi kori dibo napare. 9 Kintu
eneka hoile bhi jodi Isor laga Atma apnikhan logot
thaki ase, titia apuni khan gaw mangso te nohoi, kintu
Atma te ase. Kintu jodi kunba logot Khrista laga Atma
nai, titia tai Khrista laga nohoi. 10 Kintu jodi Khrista
apuni logot te thake, paap nimite gaw mangso to mori
thakilebi, dharmikta nimite atma to jinda thaki ase. 11
Jodi Jisu ke punoruthan kori diya Atma to apnikhan
logote jivit thaki ase, titia kun pora Jisu Khrista ke
punoruthan kori dise, Tai pora apuni khan laga mori
bole thaka gaw te bhi apnikhan logote thaka Tai laga
Atma dwara jibon dibo. 12 Etu karone, bhai khan,
gaw mangso laga itcha hisab te thaki bole amikhan
etu laga dhaar luwa manu nohoi. 13 Kelemane jodi
apuni gaw mangso hisab te thaki ase koile, apuni
mori bole ase, kintu jodi Atma hisab te thaki ase,
titia gaw mangso laga kaam sob morai di ase aru
apuni jinda thakibo. 14 Kelemane kun Isor laga Atma
pora cholai ase, taikhan sob Isor laga bacha khan
ase. 15 Kelemane apnikhan bhoi te giri jabole sewkai
laga atma luwa nai; kintu apuni khan bacha laga
Atma loise, kun dwara amikhan pora koi, “Abba!”
16 Atma nijor pora he amikhan laga atma logot Isor
laga bacha khan ase eneka sakhi di ase. 17 Aru jodi
amikhan bacha khan ase, tinehoile amikhan bhi Isor
laga uttoradhikari khan ase. Aru amikhan mili kene
Khrista logote uttoradhikari khan ase, jodi amikhan
Tai logote dukh pai, eneka hoile amikhan bhi Tai
laga mohima te hisa hobo. 18 Kelemane amikhan
ke dibole thaka mohima to etiya thaka kosto logote
tulona kori bole eku nai. 19 Kelemane sob sristi to

Isor laga bacha khan ke dikhibo laga ekdom rukhibo
napara hoise. 20 Sob sristi to misa misi thakibo diya
nisena he hoise, taikhan laga khushi pora nohoi, kun
he taikhan ke eneka rakhidise, ekta asha karone. 21
Titia sristi laga jinis khan bhi puchija te bandi thaka
pora khuli kene Isor laga bacha khan laga mohima te
mukti pabo. 22 Kelemane pura sristi eke logote bacha
jonom dibole dukh pa-a nisena etiya tak bikhai ase.
23 Aru sristi khan ekla nohoi, kintu amikhan kun Atma
laga prothom phol hoi jaise- amikhan nijor bhi pali
luwa khan hobole nimite bisi itcha hoi kene dukh te
rukhi ase, etu amikhan laga gaw mangso pora mukti
pabo nimite. 24 Kelemane etu asha te he amikhan ke
bachai loise. Etiya asha ki dikhibo pare etu to asha
nohoi. Kelemane ki dikhi ase ta te kun pora asha
koribo? 25 Kintu jodi amikhan pora ki nadikhe etu
karone asha korile, etu karone amikhan pora dhorjo
kori kene rukhi thake. 26 Kintu etu nisena he, Atma
pora amikhan komjur te modot kore. Kelemane ki
nimite prathana koribo etu amikhan pora najane, kintu
Atma nijor pora kobo napara kotha pora Isor usorte
amikhan karone mangi di thake. 27 Kintu kun pora
mon bisari ase tai pora he Atma laga mon bhi jani
ase, kelemane Atma pora pobitro manu khan nimite
Isor itcha thik te anurodh kori ase. 28 Aru kun pora
Isor ke morom kore, kun Tai laga udesh kaam ekta te
mati kene ase, eitu khan nimite Isor pora sob jinis to
bhal ekta ulabo nimite kori diye, eneka amikhan pora
jani ase. 29 Kelemane age pora kun Tai jani thakise,
Tai chokra nisena hobole basi loise, taikhan ke mati
loise titia bhai khan sob majot te tai he prothom
jonom huwa hobo. 30 Aru Tai pora kunkhan ke age
pora basi loise, taikhan ke mati loise. Aru Tai pora
kunkhan ke mati loise taikhan ke thik hobo dise. Aru
kunke thik hobo dise, taikhan ke mohima bhi kori
dise. 31 Tinehoile etu jinis sob nimite amikhan pora ki
kobo? Jodi Isor amikhan phale ase koile, kun pora
amikhan logot bhirodh te ase? 32 Tai jun pora Tai
nijor bacha ke bhi nachari kene amikhan sob karone
bolidan dibole nimite pathaise, tinehoile tai laga sob
jinis amikhan eku daam natirai kene nadibo? 33 Jun
manu pora Isor basi luwa manu khan ke ninda kori
bole paribo? Isor he taikhan ke bisar koribo. 34 Kun
pora doshi dibo paribo? Jisu Khrista ase morija to-
hoilebi etu pora bhi dangor to, mora pora jinda hoi
kene- Isor laga dyna phale bohi kene, amikhan nimite
prathana kori ase. 35 Kun he Khrista laga morom
para amikhan ke alag koribo pare? Dukh khan pora
naki, nahoile kosto, na bhuk, na dukh, namaribole
bhoi naakal, nahoile talwar? 36 Eneka likha thaka
nisena, “Apuni khan nimite amikhan hodai din somoi
sob te morai ase. Mer khan kati bole loija nisena he
amikhan ke loijai ase.” 37 Kintu etu jinis sob te kun
pora amikhan ke morom kore Tai dwara amikhan jiti
ase. 38 Kelemane moi thik jani ase, mora hoilebi jinda
hoilebi, sorgo duth hoilebi, sorkar-raj hoilebi, etiya
thaka jinis khan hoilebi, ahi thaka jinis khan hoilebi,
takot khan hoilebi, 39 untcha hoilebi, niche hoilebi,
sristi kora sob te, eku pora bhi Jisu Khrista te Isor
laga morom pora amikhan ke alag koribo na paribo.

9 Moi Khrista te hosa kotha koi ase. Moi misa nokoi;
Pobitro Atma logote moi laga bhitor atma pora
moike sakhi di ase, 2 narukhi kene moi laga monte
hodai dukh aru kosto bukhi ase. 3 Kelemane mangso
phale, moi nijor laga bhai khan nimite moike shrap
hoi kene, Khrista pora alag kori dile bhi etu to moi
laga itcha ase. 4 Taikhan Israel manu khan ase.
Taikhan pali-luwa bacha ase, aru mohima, kosom
pora diya niyom, aru niyom laga uphar, aru Isor ke
aradhana kora, aru kosom diya vachan sob taikhan
logote he ase. 5 Taikhan laga baba laga khandan
pora he Khrista ahise, mangso hisab te- Jun sob
uporte Isor ase. Hodai karone Taike aradhana hobo
dibi. Amen. (aiōn g165) 6 Kintu Isor laga kosom khan to
hari ja nohoi. Kelemane Israel pora aha khan sob
to Israel jati pora aha nohoi. 7 Aru sob to Abraham
laga asol bacha khan nohoi. Kintu “Isaac dwara tumi
laga khandan laga naam hobo.” 8 Etu motlob to, gaw
mangso pora aha khan Isor laga bacha nohoi. Hoilebi
jun bacha Isor laga kosom pora jonom hoise taikhan
he Isor laga bacha khan ase. 9 Kelemane kosom
te eneka koi kene ase: “Aha saal eneka somoite,
moi ghurai kene ahibo, aru ekjon bacha Sarah ke
dibo.” 10 Khali etu he nohoi, kintu kitia amikhan laga
baba Isaac dwara Rebekah bhi pet te bacha bukhi
se- 11 taikhan jonom nohoi kene thakise aru biya bhal
eku nakora age te, etu pora he Isor pora basi luwa
hisab te aru Tai laga itcha he hobo karone, 12 kaam
hisab te nohoi, kintu Tai kun pora mati ase - aru taike
eneka koise, “Dangor pora chutu ke sewa koribo.”
13 Likha thaka nisena: “Jacob ke moi morom korise,
kintu Esau ke moi ghin korise.” 14 Tinehoile amikhan
pora ki kobo? Isor logote adharmik ase naki? Kitia
bhi eneka nohoi. 15 Kelemane Tai pora Moses ke
koise, “Moi daya kora khan uporte daya koribo aru
morom kora khan ke morom koribo.” 16 Etu karone,
manu khan laga itcha pora nohoi, aru kosis kora pora
nohoi, kintu Isor kun logote daya ase Tai laga itcha
pora he ase. 17 Kelemane Shastro pora Pharoah
ke koise, “Etu nimite he moi tumike uthai dise, titia
tumikhan uporte moi laga hokti dikhai dibo, aru eneka

moi laga naam prithibi sob jagate janai dibo." 18 Etu
karone, kun logote Isor pora daya kori bole itcha ase,
taike daya kore, kintu jun uporte Tai mon tan kori
dibole itcha kore, taikhan ke mon tan kori bole diye.
19 Titia apnikhan pora moike hudibo, "Kile etiya bhi
Tai golti pai ase? Kun pora Tai laga itcha ke rukhabo
parise?" 20 Kintu, O manu, Isor pora itcha kora kaam
te alag jowab dibole manu tumi kun ase? Ki saman
hath pora bonaise etu saman pora bona manu ke,
"Apuni kele moike eneka bonaise eneka kobo pare
naki?" 21 Kumar ekjon pora ki kolsi bona bole itcha
ase, etu bonabo nimite mati uporte tai adhikar nohoi?
Aru eke mati pora kolsi ekta sonman nimite aru dusra
ekta mamuli te chola bo nimite bona bole tai adhikar
ase nohoi? 22 Kintu, jodi Isor he Tai laga khong
dikha bole aru Tai laga hokti jonai dibole nimite itcha
thakise, etu pora he Tai kolsi kunkhan nosto kori bole
bonaise, eitu khan ke dhorjo korise koile? 23 Jodi Tai
pora etu kora Tai laga dhun laga mohima, kolsi khan
uporte daya dikha bole korise koile, kun to Tai age
pora mohima nimite bonai kene rakhidise? 24 Aru
jodi Tai pora etu korise, amikhan nimite jun khan ke
Tai mati loise, khali Yehudi khan majot nohoi kintu
Porjati khan majot pora bhi? 25 Hosea kitab te Tai
pora koi ase: "Kun Moi laga jati thaka nai, Moi taikhan
ke Moi laga manu khan eneka matibo, Aru kun age te
morom napai kene thakise, taike morom kora khan
eneka matibo. 26 Aru etu jagate taikhan ke eneka bhi
kobo, 'Tumikhan moi laga manu nohoi,' Ta te taikhan
ke, "Jinda Isor laga bacha khan eneka matibo.'" 27
Aru Israel nimite Isaiah jor pora awaj chilai kene koi
ase, "Israel bacha khan samundar laga balu nisena
bisi thakile bhi, Khali basi kene thaka olop jon khan
ke he bachabo, 28 Kelemane Probhu pora prithibi
uporte Tai laga kotha deri nohoi kene joldi kaam kori
lobo." 29 Aru Isaiah pora koi thaka nisena, "Jodi sorgo
Probhu pora amikhan nimite khandan rakhi diya nai
koile, Amikhan bhi Sodom aru Gomorrah nisena he
hobo asele." 30 Tinehoile, etiya amikhan pora ki
kobo? Dharmikta jun to biswas pora pai, etu Porjati
khan, kun pora dharmikta hobole bisara nai, taikhan
pora he paise naki? 31 Kintu Israel, kun he niyom
pora dharmikta hobole bisarise, taikhan etu ke niyom
dwara pa-a nai naki? 32 Kile huwa nai? Kelemane
taikhan pora etu biswas pora bisara nai, kintu kaam
kora pora he pabo eneka bhabise. Taikhan theng
lagija pathor te lagi jaise, 33 eneka likha thaka nisena,
"Sabi, Moi Zion te thogar kha pathor ekta rakhidi ase;
aru kun pora Taike biswas kore, Tai kitia bhi sorom
nahobo."

10 Bhai khan, moi laga monte itcha aru taikhan
nimite Isor usorte prathana kora to taikhan
poritran pabo nimite ase. 2 Isor nimite taikhan mon
juli thaka to moi bhi sakhi di ase kintu thik buddhi pora
kora nai. 3 Kelemane, taikhan Isor laga dharmikta
najane, aru taikhan nijor laga dharmikta bona bole
kosis korise. Taikhan to Isor laga dharmikta te nijor
jibon diya nai. 4 Kelemane kun he biswas kore taikhan
laga dharmikta nimite Khrista he niyom ke pura korise.
5 Kelemane Moses pora likhise dharmikta to niyom
pora he ahe: "Kun manu niyom kowa khan kori ase, tai
etu pora jinda thakibo." 6 Kintu biswas pora aha laga
dharmikta pora etu koi ase, "Tumi laga monte eneka
nakobi, 'Kun sorgote uthijabo?' (Etu ase, Khrista ke
nami anibo karone); 7 aru nohoile eneka nokobi, 'Kun
norokte nami bo?'" (Etu ase, Khrista mora pora jinda
uthaikene anibole). **(Abyssos g12)** 8 Kintu etu pora ki
koi ase? "Kotha to apuni usorte he ase." Etu biswas
laga kotha ase, jun to amikhan prochar kori ase." 9
Kelemane, jodi apuni laga mukh pora Jisu ke Probhu
eneka shikar korile, aru apuni laga monte Isor pora
Tai mora pora jinda uthai dise eneka biswas korile,
titia hoile apuni poritran pabo. 10 Kelemane monte
biswas kora pora ekjon dharmik hoijai, aru mukh pora
shikar korile poritran pai loi. 11 Kelemane Shastro te
eneka likha ase, "Kun pora taike biswas kore, taikhan
kunke bhi sorom nadibo." 12 Kelemane Yehudi aru
Yunani majote eku alag nai. Kelemane Probhu to sob
laga Probhu ase, aru kun pora Taike mate, taikhan
sobke Tai laga dhun di ase. 13 Kelemane kun pora
Probhu laga naam mati ase taikhan sob poritran
pabo. 14 Kintu taikhan pora biswas nakora ekjon laga
naam kineka matibo? Aru kitia bhi nahuna ekjon ke
taikhan kineka biswas koribo? Aru kunba pora prochar
nakorile taikhan kineka hunibo? 15 Aru taikhan ke
napathaile, taikhan kineka prochar koribo? - Likha
thaka nisena, "Bhal khobor prochar kora khan laga
theng kiman bhi sundur ase!" 16 Kintu taikhan sob
pora susamachar laga kotha mana nai. Kelemane
Isaiah koi ase, "Probhu, amikhan prochar kora huni
kene kun biswas korise?" 17 Etu karone huna pora
he biswas ahe, aru Khrista laga kotha prochar kora
pora hunibo pai. 18 Kintu moi hudi ase, "Taikhan
pora huna nai naki?" Hoi, hosa taikhan pora hunise.
"Prithibi sob jagate taikhan laga awaj jai jaise, Aru
taikhan laga kotha pora duniya laga sob kona tak
punchise." 19 Kintu moi hudi ase, "Israel pora buja
nai naki?" Moses pora prothom te koise, "Moi juntu
desh bhi nohoi, eitu khan dwara tumikhan ke suku
jola bole dibo. Nabuja laga desh pora tumikhan ke
khong uthibole dibo." 20 Titia Isaiah mon dangor hoi

kene eneka koise, “Kun pora bisara nai taikhan pora
Moike pai loise. Kun pora huda nai taikhan logote
Moi nijor dikhai dise.” 21 Kintu Israel laga eneka koi
ase, “Pura dinte Ami kotha namana aru jhagara kora
manu khan uporte hath uthaikene thakise.”

11 Moi koi ase titia, Isor pora Tai nijor manu khan ke
ninda korise naki? Kitia bhi nohoi. Kelemane moi
nijor bhi Israel manu ekjon, Abraham laga khandan
aru Benjamin laga jati laga ekjon ase. 2 Isor pora Tai
nijor manu kunkhan ke Tai age pora janikena thakise
taikhan ke ninda kora nai. Apnikhan pora Shastro te
Elijah pora Isor ke Israel bhirodh te ki anurodh korise
etu jana nai naki? 3 “Probhu, taikhan pora apuni laga
bhabobadi khan ke morai dise, taikhan apuni laga
girja laga saman rakha khan bhangai dise. Moi ekla
he bachi jaise, aru etiya taikhan moike morai dibole
bisari ase.” 4 Kintu Isor taike ki jowab dise? “Ami
nijor nimite sath hajar manu rakhi kene ase jun khan
jhukikena Baal ke puja kora nai.” 5 Etiya bhi eneka
he ase, etiya laga somoite bhi bisi komti manu ke
he basi se Isor laga kripa pora. 6 Hoile bhi jodi etu
anugraha pora hoi, tinehoile etu to tai laga kaam pora
nohoi. Nohoile kripa to kripa nohoi jabo. 7 Tinehoile
ki ase? Israel laga manu khan ki bisarise, etu panai,
hoile bhi Isor pora basi luwa manu khan etu paise,
aru dusra manu khan to mon tan hoi jaise. 8 Pobitro
kitab te likha nisena: “Isor pora taikhan ke murkho
dimag laga atma dise, suku dise nadikhibo nimite
aru kandise nahunibo nimite, aji laga din tak.” 9 Aru
David koise, “Taikhan laga mez ke jhali aru phang
hoi jabo dibi, Aru taikhan phasibo aru saja pabo.
10 Taikhan laga suku ke andhar hoi jabo dibi, titia
taikhan eku sabo na paribo, Aru hodai taikhan laga
komor niche kori kene thaki jabo.” 11 Etu karone moi
hudi ase, “Taikhan giri jabole theng te thogar lagise
naki?” Kitia bhi eneka nohoi. Kintu taikhan paapi
howa karone poritran to Porjati khan logote ahi ase,
titia Israel khan suku jolibo. 12 Etiya taikhan paapi
huwa to prithibi laga dhun nimite ase, aru jodi taikhan
pora harai diya to Porjati khan laga dhun ase, titia
taikhan pura hobole din ahile, kiman bisi dhuni hobo?
13 Etiya Porjati khan, moi apuni khan ke koi ase, jitia
tak moi Porjati nimite apostle kaam kori bole dise,
eneka moi laga kaam te phutani kori ase. 14 Titia
ji hoile bhi moi nijor gaw mangso laga Yehudi khan
ke suku julibole dibo. Titia taikhan majot te kunba to
bachai lobo pare. 15 Kelemane jodi taikhan ke chari
diya motlob prithibi logot mil-milap hoile, titia taikhan
pora grohon kora to mora pora jibon pa nohoi? 16
Kintu jodi prothom phol to pobitro ase, tinehoile etu
nimite diya maida bhi pobitro ase. Aru jodi ghas laga
shikor to pobitro ase koile, daal sob to pobitro ase. 17
Kintu jodi kunba daal ke bhangai diye, aru jodi apuni,
kun jongol laga oliv ghas ase, kolom kori kene dusra
majot te bandhi dise, aru taikhan logote oliv ghas
laga shikor logote eke hoise, 18 tinehoile dusra daal
usorte phutani na koribi. Kintu jodi apuni phutani kore
koile etu yaad koribi, shikor ke modot diya to apuni
nohoi, kintu shikor pora he apuni ke modot di ase.
19 Titia apuni kobo, “Daal kunba bhangi ja to moike
kolom kori lobole nimite he thakise.” 20 Etu thik ase.
Taikhan laga abiswas pora taikhan bhangi jaise, kintu
biswas pora apnikhan mojbut te khara koridi ase.
Etu karone nijorke dangor nabhabi bhi, kintu bhoi
koribi. 21 Kelemane jodi Isor pora asol ghas laga
daal ke nabachaile, apuni ke bhi nabachabo. 22 Etu
karone, Isor pora morom laga kaam kora to jani lobi:
bisi dangor dukh Yehudi khan uporte girise, kintu Isor
laga daya apuni khan nimite hoise, jodi apuni khan
Tai laga daya hisab te thakile. Nohoile apuni khan ke
kati phelai dibo. 23 Aru taikhan hoilebi, jodi taikhan
laga biswas te nathakile bhi, taikhan ke kolom kori
lobo. Kelemane taikhan ke aru bhi kolom kori lobole
Isor logot takot ase. 24 Kelemane jodi apnikhan, ene
jongol laga oliv ghas pora kati loise, aru niyom nohoi
kene pali thaka oliv ghas te kolom kori loise koile,
titia etu Yehudi khan, jun khan he asol daal ase,
taikhan ke anikena tai laga ghas te kolom nakoribo
naki? 25 Kelemane bhai khan, ki lukaikene ase, etu
apuni khan najanikena thakibo dibo mon nai, kele
koile apnikhan nijor bhabona te nijor to gyaani nisena
nabhabibo le. Etu lukai kene thaka to Porjati khan
kiman basi kene ase, taikhan purah nohua tak, olop
somoi nimite Israel manu mon tan hoi jabole dise.
26 Likha thaka nisena, Israel manu khan sob eneka
bachai lobo: “Zion pora Udhar-Korta ahibo. Tai he
Jacob pora Isor najana khan logote paapkhan hatai
dibo, 27 Aru taikhan laga paap moi kitia hatai dibo,
taikhan logot te kosom etu hobo.” 28 Susamachar
hisab te hoile, apnikhan nimite he taikhan to apnikhan
laga dushman ase. Kintu basi luwa hisab te hoile,
taikhan laga baba khan nimite taikhan uporte morom
dise. 29 Kelemane Isor pora diya uphar aru Tai pora
mata to kitia bhi bodla-bodli koribo napare. 30 Kineka
apnikhan ekbar Isor kotha namana khan thakise,
kintu etiya to Yehudi khan pora Isor kotha namana
pora apuni Porjati khan daya paise, 31 aru etu nisena,
Yehudi khan bhi kotha namana hoi kene ase. Aru
apnikhan logote ki daya dise taikhan bhi etiya daya
pabo nimite ase. 32 Kelemane Isor pora manu sobke
kotha namana te rakhidise, titia Tai laga daya to sob

manu pora pabo. (eleēsē g1653) 33 Oh, Isor laga buddhi,
aru gyaan kiman bhi dhun aru bisi ase! Tai pora manu
khan bisar kora aru Tai laga bera rasta kun pora bujhi
bo! 34 "Kelemane Probhu laga monte ki ase etu kun
he janibo, nohoile taike buddhi dibole kun ase? 35
Nohoile kun pora poila Isor ke kiba dise, Junke Isor
pora wapas tirabole lagibo?" 36 Kelemane sob bostu
Tai pora ahise, Tai dwara hoise aru Tai karone he
ase. Tai laga mohima hodai hobi. Amen. (aiōn g165)

12 Etu karone, bhai khan, Isor laga daya dwara,
nijor gaw to jinda thaka bolidan nisena dibole
apnikhan ke anurodh kori ase, juntu pobitro hoi kene
Isor pora bhal lagibo. Etu to apuni atma te aradhana
kori ase. 2 Etu prithibi laga itcha te monjur na koribi,
kintu poribortan pora mon notun bonai lobi. Eneka
hoile, apuni nijor pora Isor laga itcha to ki ase, ki bhal
ase, aru ki thik ase etu jani lobo. (aiōn g165) 3 Moi koi
ase, kelemane moike anugraha dise, etu pora sob
logote koi ase, apnikhan majot te kun manu pora bhi
nijor ki ase etu pora dangor bhabona na koribi, kintu
nomro hoi kene nijorke Isor pora kiman biswas dise,
etu hisab te bhabona kori thakibi. 4 Kelemane kineka
ekta gaw te alag-alag bisi bhag ase, aru bhag sob
pora eke kaam nakore, 5 etu nisena amikhan bisi
hoilebi, Khrista te ekta gaw ase, aru sob manu ekjon-
ekjon laga bhag ase. 6 Kintu amikhan ke anugraha
diya hisab te alag-alag bordan diya nisena, amikhan
pora etu chola bo lage. Jodi ekjon ke bhabobani
laga bordan dise, tai laga biswas hisab te chola bole
dibi. 7 Jodi sewa kora ase, titia sewa kora kaam te
chola bhi, kunke sikhai diya laga bordan dise tai etu
kaam te chola bhi. 8 Jodi kunba laga bordan to manu
khan laga mon uthai diya laga ase, tenehoile taikhan
laga mon uthai di thakibi. Jodi kunba laga bordan to
di thaka laga ase, taike di thakibo dibi. Jodi kunba
laga bordan to cholawta laga ase, taike hoshiar pora
koribo dibi. Jodi kunba laga bordan to daya dikhai
diya laga ase, taike khushi pora koribo dibi. 9 Morom
to misa hobo nadibi. Ki biya ase etu ke ghin koribi;
ki bhal ase etu ke dhuri lobi. 10 Ekjon pora ekjon
ke bhai khan ke morom kora nisena kori bhi. Ekjon
pora ekjon ke bisi sonman koribi. 11 Mon itcha laga
kaam te alsi na koribi, atma te mojbut thakibi, aru
Probhu ke sewa koribi. 12 Asha te anond koribi, dukh
te dhorjo koribi, aru prathana te hodai thakibi. 13
Pobitro manu khan karone dhun joma kori dibi aru
modot kori bole bisaribi. 14 Kun pora dukh kosto di
ase taikhan nimite asirbad dibi; kun pora shrap di
ase, taikhan ke asirbad dibi. 15 Kun manu khushi
hoi kene ase, taikhan logote khushi koribi, kanda
khan logote kandibi. 16 Ekjon pora ekjon logote mil
milap kori thakibi. Phutani na koribi, kintu nomro khan
logote mili thakibi. Kitia bhi bisi jana nisena phutani
na koribi. 17 Kunke bhi biya bodli biya nadibi, kintu
sob manu age te ki sonman ase etu he kori bole
bhabona koribi. 18 Jodi parile apuni laga takot hisab
te sob logote shanti te thakibi. 19 Moi bisi morom kora
bhai khan, kunke bhi biya bodli biya naghurabi, kintu
Isor laga khong nimite chari dibi. Kelemane eneka
likha ase "'Bodli ghurai diya moi laga ase; moi ghurai
dibo,' eneka Probhu he koi ase." 20 "Jodi apuni laga
dushman bhuk lagi ase, khabole dibi. Jodi tai pyaas
lagi ase, taike pani khabole dibi. Kelemane eneka
kora pora apuni tai laga matha te jui julai diya nisena
ase." 21 Biya pora jiti bole nadibi, kintu bhal pora he
biya ke jiti lobi.

13 Sob manu khan sorkar laga adhikari khan ke
sonman kori bhi, kelemane Isor pora nadile,
adhikari khan kun bhi nathakibo. Taikhan sobke
Isor pora he sthapon kora ase. 2 Etu karone kun
pora adhikari manu khan laga kotha naloi; aru kotha
namani kene bhirodh kore, taikhan nijor uporte bisar
saja anibo. 3 Kelemane bhal kora khan nimite adhikar
manu khan bhoi nakore, kintu biya manu khan nimite
bhoi ase. Apuni adhikar manu khan ke bhoi nakori
kene thakibo mon ase? Ki bhal ase etu he koribi, aru
tai pora apuni to bhal ase eneka kobo. 4 Kelemane
apnike bhal koribo nimite Tai Isor laga noukar ase.
Kintu jodi apuni biya korile, bhoi koribi, kelemane Tai
hathte talwar to ene dhura nohoi. Kelemane kun pora
galti kore taikhan uporte Isor laga khong anibole Tai
to Isor laga noukar ase. 5 Etu karone kotha mani bhi,
khali Isor laga khong pora bachibo nimite nohoi, kintu
nijor laga bhabona sapha hobo nimite. 6 Etu nisena
bhabona sapha hobo nimite he apnikhan pora masul
bhi di ase. Kelemane adhikar manu khan to eitu khan
kori bole Isor laga nokorkhan ase. 7 Kunke dibo lage
taikhan sobke dibi. Kunkhan ke masul dibo lage, di
dibi, kunkhan ke daam dibo lage di dibi; bhoi koribi
kunke bhoi koribo lage, aru kunke sonman dibole
lage, taikhan ke sonman dibi. 8 Kunke bhi eku baki
narakhibi, kintu ekjon pora ekjon ke morom he kori
thakibi. Kelemane kun pora dusra ke morom kore
tai to niyom pora ki koi ase etu tai pora purah kori
loise. 9 Hukum te kowa nisena, "Bebichar na koribi,
manu ke namorabi, chor na koribi, dusra manu laga
bostu lalos na koribi," aru dusra baki kotha kiman
ase eitu khan sob yate he lagi kene ase: "Apuni
laga ghor usorte thaka khan ke nijor nisena morom
koribi." 10 Morom to usorte thaka khan ke biya nakore,

etu karone, morom pora niyom ke purah kori bole
dise. 11 Etu koribi, kelemane amikhan ghumai thaka
pora uthibole somoi hoise eneka amikhan jani ase.
Kelemane amikhan biswas kora din pora etiya to
poritran amikhan laga usorte ahi kene ase. 12 Rati to
bisi lamba jai jaise, din to usorte ahi kene ase. Etu
karone andhera laga kaam sob chari kene puhor laga
hathiar pindhi lobo. 13 Dinte bera nisena amikhan thik
berabo, modhu kha aru nisa huwa nohoi, bebichar
nohoi, mangso laga itcha nohoi, jhagara aru suku jola
nohoi. 14 Kintu Probhu Jisu Khrista ke pindhi lobi, aru
gaw mangso itcha koribo nimite eku jaga nadibi.

14 Kintu kun biswas te komjur ase, tai logote eku
bisar kotha nadiyi kene, taike grohon koribi. 2
Biswas thaka ekjon to sob khabo pare, kintu komjur
thaka ekjon to khali pata-sata he khai. 3 Etu karone
kun pora sob khai, tai pora ekjon kun eku nakhai
taike ninda koribo nadibi; aru jun manu nakhai tai bhi
kha ekjon ke bisar na koribi. Kelemane Isor pora taike
grohon kori loise. 4 Apuni kun ase dusra laga nokor
ke bisar kori bole to? Tai nijor laga malik age te he tai
khara korithake, nohoile giri thake. Kintu taike uthai
dibo kelemane, Probhu pora taike khara kori dibole
pare. 5 Ekjon pora din ekta to dusra din pora bhal
eneka bhabona kore, kintu kunba pora sob din to eke
eneka bhabona kore. Sob manu pora nijor monte he
thik biswas koribo lage. 6 Kun pora din alag ulaikene
mani ase, tai Probhu laga naam te mani loi ase; aru
jun manu khai ase, Isor ke dhanyavad diya nisena,
Probhu laga naam te khai ase. Jun manu nakhai,
Isor ke dhanyavad diya nisena Probhu laga naam te
nakhabi. 7 Kelemane amikhan kun bhi nijor nimite
jinda nathake, nohoile nijor karone namore. 8 Jodi
amikhan jinda thakile, Probhu nimite ase, aru jodi
morile bhi, Probhu nimite he mori ase. Etu nimite, jodi
amikhan jinda thakilebi morile bhi Probhu nimite he
ase. 9 Etu nimite he Khrista mori jaise aru jinda hoise,
titia he Tai jinda thaka khan aru mori kene thaka khan
sob laga Probhu hobo. 10 Kintu apuni kele bhai khan
uporte bisar kori ase? Aru apuni kele bhai khan ke
ninda kori ase? Kelemane amikhan sob Isor pora
bisar korate khara koribo. 11 Kelemane eneka likha
ase, Probhu he koise, “Moi jinda thaka tak,” sob Moi
age te athukaribo, Aru sob manu nijor jiba pora Isor
ke shikar koribo.” 12 Etu karone amikhan sob nijor
laga kaam Isor logot te janai dibo. 13 Etu karone etiya
pora amikhan ekjon he ekjon laga bisar nakoribo,
kintu tai laga bhai laga theng nalagibo nimite, nohoile
bhal laga rasta bondh nakoribo nimite monte rakhibo.
14 Moi jani ase aru Probhu Jisu naam te thik jani
loise, sapha nohua jinis eku bhi nai, kintu kun pora
nohoi eneka bhabona kore tai nimite sapha nohoi. 15
Kelemane apuni ki khai ase, etu pora bhai laga mon
jokhom kori dile, apuni morom te nathake. Apuni ki
khai ase etu pora Khrista kun karone morise Taike
nosto na koribi. 16 Etu karone ki bhal ase eneka apuni
pora mani loi ase, etu biya nisena kobole nadibi. 17
Kelemane Isor laga rajyo to kha luwa nimite nohoi,
kintu Pobitro Atma te dharmikta, aru shanti aru khushi
nimite ase. 18 Kun pora Khrista ke eneka pora sewa
kore Isor ke bhi aru manu ke bhi khushi kore. 19 Etu
karone, ki shanti ase aru ki pora mili kene ekjon-
ekjon ke banabo pare etu bisaribi. 20 Kha luwa nimite
Isor laga kaam nosto na koribi. Sob jinis to hosa bhi
sapha ase, kintu ekjon laga kha luwa pora jodi kunba
theng lagi bole dise koile, titia etu to galti ase. 21 Jodi
mangso aru angur ros kha nimite bhai ekjon ke theng
lagikena, aru tai paap kori jai nohoile komjur hoijai,
tinehoile eitu khan nakhaile he bhal hobo. 22 Apuni
laga ki biswas ase, apuni majote he rakhibi. Kun he
nijor pora mani luwa sob te nijorke galti nabhabi, etu
manu asishit ase. 23 Kintu kunba pora jodi duita mon
kori biya bhabona pora khai koile, etu nijorke ninda
kori ase, kelemane etu to biswas pora nohoi. Aru ki
biswas te nohoi, etu sob to paap ase.

15 Etiya amikhan jun takot te ase, khali amikhan
nijorke khushi kori bole nohoi, kintu komjur pora
giri thaka khan ke uthabole amikhan laga kaam ase.
2 Amikhan sob pora nijor ghor usor khan nimite bhal
kori kene taike uthai dibole aru khushi kori dibo lage.
3 Kelemane Khrista bhi nijorke khushi kora nai, kintu
likha thaka nisena, “Apuni khan ke bodnam diya laga
bodnam moi uporte girise.” 4 Kelemane age dinte ki
likhise, etu sob aji amikhan ke jonai dibo nimite ase,
titia Shastro laga kotha pora mon dangor hobo aru
dhorjo kori kene asha thakibo. 5 Etiya dhorjo aru mon
dangor kori bole diya Isor pora, Jisu Khrista logote
kineka apuni khan mili loise, etu nisena he apuni khan
sob majot te mili kene shanti te thaki bole dibi. 6 Titia
ekta awaj te apnikhan eke logote amikhan Probhu
Jisu Khrista laga Baba aru Isor ke mohima dibo. 7 Etu
karone Isor laga mohima nimite Khrista pora apnike
kineka swekar korise, etu nisena ekjon pora ekjon
ke swekar koribi. 8 Kelemane moi apnikhan ke koi
ase, Isor he hosa ase eneka jonai dibole sunnot kora
khan nimite Khrista nijor he noukar hoi jaise, eneka
hoile, khandan baba khan logote ki kosom di thakise
etu kori dibo. 9 Aru Porjati khan pora bhi Isor laga
anugrah nimite mohima dibo. Likha te thaka nisena,
“Etu karone Porjati khan majote moi Apuni laga naam

laga ke stuti koribo, Aru Apuni laga naam te gana
gabo." 10 Aru bhi eneka koi ase, "Probhu laga naam
untcha koribi, tumi Porjati khan; sob manu Taike
stuti koribi." 11 Aru bhi, "Probhu ke stuti koribi, tumi
Porjati khan; Aru manu khan sob pora Tai laga naam
uthaidibi." 12 Aru, Isaiah koi ase, "Jesse laga khandan
pora ekjon ahibo, Porjati khan majote bhi chola bole
taike uthai dibo; tai logote Porjati khan asha thakibo."
13 Biswas kora nimite apnikhan laga monte shanti aru
khushi pora bhorta kori dibo, titia Pobitro Atma laga
sakti dwara apnikhan asha te mojbut hobo. 14 Kintu
moi nijor bhi apnikhan, ami laga bhai khan nimite
khushi ase, kelemane bhal niyom pora bhorta hoi
kene aru gyaan-buddhi thik pora apnikhan ekjon he
ekjon ke sikhai dibo pare. 15 Kintu apnikhan pora
yaad koribo nimite Isor pora moike diya anugrah te
himot kori kene apuni khan ke moi likhi ase. 16 Isor
laga susamachar laga noukar hobole, ekjon purohit
nisena, Porjati khan majot te Jisu Khrista ke jonai
diya kaam kori bole Isor pora moike etu uphar dise.
Titia Porjati khan pora daan diya to Isor usorte Pobitro
Atma dwara sapha kori diya hoise. 17 Etu karone
Jisu Khrista dwara moi Isor laga kaam juntu korise
etu te phutani kori bole dorkar ase. 18 Kelemane
Porjati khan pora Isor ke bhoi kori kene kotha mani
lobole Khrista pora moi dwara kori dise, etu laga
bahar te moi dusra kotha eku nakobo. Etu jinis khan
to kotha aru kaam khan pora hoi thake, 19 aru chihna
aru Pobitro Atma dwara asurit laga kaam pora. Etu
karone, Jerusalem pora shuru hoi kene Illyricum jaga
sob phale moi Khrista laga susamachar loijabo nimite
hoise. 20 Aru etu nisena Khrista laga naam nahuna
sob te susamachar prochar kora to moi laga kaam
eneka bhabona kori kene kaam korise, nohoile to
dusra pora kori thaka bhetimul te moi kaam kora he
hobo. 21 Kintu eneka likha nisena: "Tai laga kitia bhi
nahuna khan pora Taike dikhibo, aru kunkhan pora
Tai laga eku huna nai, taikhan pora bujhi bo." 22
Etu nimite he bisi bar moi apnikhan usorte ahibole
thaka pora rukhi thakise. 23 Kintu etiya, moi nimite
etu jaga khan te thaki bole jaga nai, aru moi ahibole
itcha kori kene bisi saal hoi ase. 24 Moi Spain te ja
somoite apnikhan ke lok kori bole asha ase, aru olop
din eke logote thaka pichete moi yaatra ja somoite
apnikhan pora modot dibo. 25 Kintu etiya to moi
Jerusalem te biswasi khan nimite modot loi kene jai
ase. 26 Kelemane Jerusalem te thaka biswasi khan
majot te dukhiya khan nimite modot pathai dibole,
Macedonia aru Achaia te thaka khan pora bisi khushi
pora itcha thakise. 27 Taikhan etu kori bole bisi khushi
pai thakise, kelemane etu taikhan ekta baki thakisele.
Jodi Porjati khan pora taikhan laga atmik asirbad
bhag korise koile, titia prithibi laga jinis, dhun sompoti
aru taka-poisa asirbad khan loi kene taikhan ke sewa
koribo lage. 28 Etu karone ki joma kori kene taikhan
ke dibole anise, moi kitia etu kaam khotom hobo, moi
apnikhan ke lok kori kene Spain te jabo. 29 Moi jani
ase, kitia moi apnikhan logote ahibo, titia Khrista laga
asirbad sob loi kene ahibo. 30 Probhu Jisu Khrista
aru Tai laga morom, Tai laga Atma dwara apuni, bhai
khan, mili kene moi nimite Isor usorte prathana kori
bole moi apnikhan ke anurodh kori ase. 31 Moi nimite
prathana koribi Judea te thaka abiswasi khan hath
pora moike bachai lobo nimite aru Jerusalem te thaka
pobitro manu khan pora moi laga kaam to swekar
koribo nimite. 32 Titia Isor laga itcha te moi khushi
pora apnikhan usorte ahibo aru apuni khan majot
te khushi pabo. 33 Isor laga shanti apnikhan logote
thakibi. Amen.

16 Cenchrea girja te thaka amikhan laga bhoini
Phoebe nimite moi sakhi di ase, 2 apnikhan
pora Probhu naam te taike pobitro manu nisena
swekar koribi, aru apnikhan pora tai ki modot lage,
sob te modot dibi. Kelemane tai to bisi manu ke modot
korise, aru moi nijor karone bhi tai bisi modot thakise.
3 Jisu Khrista te moi logot eke kaam kora Priscilla
aru Aquila tai duijon ke salam jonabi, 4 kun pora moi
laga jibon nimite nijor laga jibon khatra te rakhidise.
Taikhan ke khali moi pora he nohoikena Porjati laga
girja sob pora dhanyavad di ase. 5 Taikhan ghor te
girja ghor ke salam jonabi. Moi laga morom thaka
Epaenetus, kun Asia te Khrista laga prothom phol
ase, taike bhi salam jona bhi. 6 Mary ke bhi salam
jonabi, kun he apnikhan nimite bisi kaam korise. 7
Andronicus aru Junias ke bhi salam jona bhi, kun moi
nisena Yehudi aru moi logo bandhi ghor te thakise.
Apostle khan pora bhi taikhan ke jani ase, aru moi
laga age taikhan Khrista te thakise. 8 Probhu naam
te moi laga morom thaka Ampliatus ke bhi salam jona
bhi. 9 Eke logote Khrista te kaam kora Urbanus, aru
moi laga morom thaka Stachys ke bhi salam jona bhi.
10 Khrista ke loi kene thaka, Apelles ke bhi salam
jonabi, aru Aristobulus laga ghor te thaka sobke bhi
salam jonabi. 11 Eke Yehudi manu thaka Herodion
ke bhi salam jona bhi. Probhu logot thaka Narcissus
laga ghor manu khan sobke bhi salam jonabi. 12
Probhu naam te kaam kora Tryphaena aru Tryphosa
ke salam janai dibi. Morom thaka Persis ke salam
jonai dibi, kun pora Probhu laga kaam bisi korise. 13
Probhu naam te basi luwa Rufus aru tai ama, kun he
moi laga ama bhi thakise, taikhan ke salam jonabi.

14 Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermes,
aru bhai khan kun taikhan logot ase sobke salam
jana bhi. **15** Philologus, Julia, Nereus aru tai laga
bhoini, aru Olympas, aru biswasi manu khan sob kun
taikhan logote ase, sobke salam jonai dibi. **16** Ekjon
pora ekjon ke pobitro laga chuma dibi. Khrista laga
sob girja khan pora apnikhan ke salam janai ase.
17 Etiya bhai khan, ami laga kotha bhal pora huni
bhi, jun khan apuni khan majote dushmani nohoile
bhi rasta bondh kori diye, aru apuni khan ke sikhai
diya kotha khan laga bhirodh te kori diye. Eneka
manu khan pora ghurai lobi. **18** Kelemane eneka
manu pora amikhan Probhu Khrista ke sewa nakore,
kintu nijor pet nimite he sewa kore, aru taikhan laga
mitha aru sundur kotha pora najana manu khan ke
thogai ase. **19** Kelemane apnikhan pora Isor kotha
mani luwa to sob manu pora jani ase. Etu karone
moi apnikhan nimite khushi kori ase, kintu apnikhan
bhal kaam nimite buddhi thaki bole moi itcha ase, aru
biya kaam phale eku najana manu hobi. **20** Shanti
laga Isor pora deri nohoi kene apnikhan laga theng
nichete Saitan ke pisi dibo. Amikhan Probhu Jisu
Khrista laga anugrah apnikhan logot thakibi. **21** Moi
logot eke kaam kora bhai Timothy pora salam jonai
ase, aru moi nisena Yehudi manu Lucius, Jason aru
Sosipater pora bhi salam jonai ase. **22** Moi Tertius,
kun pora etu chithi likhi ase, Probhu naam te moi bhi
salam jonai ase. **23** Gaius, kun logot moi thakise aru
girja manu khan sob pora apnikhan ke salam jonai
ase. Sheher laga bhorali Erastus aru amikhan bhai
Quartus pora bhi salam jonai ase. **24** Amikhan laga
Probhu Jisu Khrista laga asis apnikhan sob logote
thaki bole dibi. Amen. **25** Aru etiya Taike, kun pora he
apnikhan biswas te mojbut hoi kene khara kori dibo
pare, Jisu Khrista laga susamachar moi prochar kora,
Kun to bisi yug nimite lukai thakise, kintu etiya etu
hosa kotha to janai dise, **(aiōnios g166)** **26** Etiya etu
hosa kotha to khuli dise aru bhabobadi khan pora
likha dwara, anonto Isor laga hukum pora jati sobke
jonai dise, titia he sob manu biswas kori kene kotha
mani lobo. **(aiōnios g166)** **27** Etiya buddhiman Isor ke,
Jisu Khrista dwara hodai nimite mohima hobi. Amen.
(aiōn g165)

1 Corinthians

1 Paul, Khrista Jisu pora Tai laga apostle hobole
nimite junke Isor laga itcha pora he basi loise, aru
amikhan laga bhai Sosthenes, duijon pora, **2** Corinth
sheher te thaka Isor laga girja te, jun khan ke Khrista
Jisu logot pobitro kori loise, jun khan ke pobitro hobo
nimite matise, aru sob jagate thaka jun Khrista Jisu
amikhan sob laga Probhu laga naam ke biswas kori
loise. **3** Amikhan laga Baba Isor, aru Probhu Jisu
Khrista laga naam pora anugrah aru shanti apnikhan
uporte thakibo dibi. **4** Moi hodai apnikhan nimite ami
laga Isor ke dhanyavad diye, kelemane Isor laga
anugrah to apnikhan uporte Jisu Khrista dwara dise. **5**
Kilekoile sob te apnikhan ke Khrista pora dhuni bonai
dise, sob kotha aru sob gyaan te, **6** jineka amikhan
pora apnikhan majote Khrista laga gawahi koi disele,
etu to hosa hoise koi kene amikhan jani loise. **7** Etu
karone, apuni khan ke atmik bordan sob dikena ase,
etu nimite amikhan laga Probhu Jisu Khrista ke dikhai
nadiya din tak apnikhan rukhibole pare. **8** Tai pora
apnikhan ke ses din tak takot kori dibo, eneka hoile
amikhan laga Probhu Jisu wapas aha dinte apnikhan
eku bhi bodnam hoi kene nathakibo. **9** Isor to hosa
ase, jun pora apnikhan ke Tai laga Putro, Jisu Khrista
amikhan laga Probhu laga sangoti te joma kori bole
matise. **10** Etiya, moi apnikhan ke utsah kori ase, bhai
khan, Probhu Jisu Khrista laga naam te, apnikhan
sob mon milai lobi, aru ta te apnikhan majote bhag
nahobi, kintu apnikhan eke logote bhabona hobi aru
ekta kaam te mili kene thakibi. **11** Kilekoile bhai khan,
Chloe laga kunba manu khan amike koise, apnikhan
majote bhag hoi kene ase. **12** Etiya moi laga motlob
etu ase, apnikhan sob ekjon-ekjon he eneka koi ase,
"Moi to Paul logot ase," nohoile bhi "Moi Apollos logot
ase," nohoile bhi, "Moi Cephas logot ase," nohoile
bhi "Moi Khrista logot ase." **13** Khrista to alag-alag
bhag hoise naki? Apnikhan nimite Paul to Cross te
morise naki? Nahoile bhi apnikhan Paul laga naam
pora baptizma loise? **14** Moi Isor ke dhanyavad di ase
kelemane moi apnikhan kunke bhi baptizma diya nai,
khali Crispus aru Gaius ke nohoile, **15** titia kun bhi
apnike moi laga naam pora baptizma dise nakobo. **16**
Moi bhi Stephanas laga ghor manu khan ke baptizma
dise. Kintu etu pora dusra kunba khan ke moi pora
baptizma diya to moi yaad nai. **17** Kilekoile Khrista
to amike baptizma kori bole patha nohoi, kintu Tai
laga susamachar prochar kori bole- moike Tai laga
kotha to chalak kotha pora kobole patha nohoi, eneka
hoile Khrista laga Cross te hokti thaka to sob kaam
nathaka hoi jabo. **18** Kilekoile harai ja manu khan
nimite Cross laga kotha to eku bhi motlob nai, kintu
amikhan junke bachai loise, etu to Isor laga hokti ase.
19 Kelemane Shastro te eneka likha ase, "Moi pora
gyaani manu khan laga gyaan khotom kori dibo, Aru
Moi pora buddhi manu khan ke bujhibo napara kori
dibo." **20** Kote ase gyaani manu? Kot te ase pura-
likha manu? Kot te ase etu prithibi laga kotha bisi
kora manu khan? Isor pora etu prithibi laga gyaan sob
murkho te ulta kori dise nohoi? **(aiōn g165)** **21** Kilekoile
Isor laga buddhi te etu prithibi laga buddhi pora Isor
ke jana nai, kintu jun manu khan Isor laga murkho
kotha prochar kora ke biswas kore, Tai eitu khan
ke bacha bole itcha thakise. **22** Etu nimite Yehudi
khan khali Tai laga asurit kaam khan he bisare aru
Yunani khan Tai laga buddhi he bisare. **23** Kintu
amikhan Khrista ke Cross te morai diya he prochar
kore, etu kotha khan Yehudi khan nimite digdari dise
aru Yunani khan nimite murkho kotha ase. **24** Kintu
jun khan ke mati loise, Yehudi aru Yunani khan nimite
bhi, Khrista to Isor laga hokti aru buddhiman ase.
25 Kilekoile Isor laga murkho kotha khan to manu
khan pora bhi buddhi ase, aru Isor laga komjur to
manu khan pora bhi takot ase. **26** Bhai khan Isor pora
mati luwa to bhabi sabi, kele koile bisi manu khan
apnikhan majote mangso hisab te buddhi thaka nai,
apnikhan bisi bhak to hokti thaka nai, aru apnikhan
bisi bhak to jonom pora untcha khandan pora aha
nai. **27** Kintu Isor pora prithibi laga gyaani khan ke
sorom khila bole ki murkho ase eitu khan ke basi
loise, eneka hoile gyaani khan ke sorom dibole nimite,
aru Isor pora prithibi te komjur thaka jinis khan ke
basi loise, eneka pora takot thaka khan ke sorom
dibole. **28** Isor pora juntu sobse niche ase aru kunke
etu prithibi pora ghin kore, taikhan ke basi loise, aru
kaam nathaka khan ke Isor pora basi loise, etu prithibi
te thaka khan ke khotom kori dibo nimite, **29** eneka
hoile kun manu bhi Isor usorte phutani nakoribo. **30**
Kintu Tai nimite, apnikhan Jisu Khrista logote ase,
Junke amikhan nimite Isor laga buddhiman bonai
dise, ekjon dharmikta aru sapha bhi kori dise aru
paap pora bachai loise. **31** Etu karone, Shastro te
eneka likhi kene ase, "Jun manu phutani kori ase,
taike Probhu laga naam te he phutani koribo dibi."

2 Jitia moi apnikhan logote ahise, bhai khan, moi
bisi kotha kobole jana nohoile bhi buddhi kotha
khan pora Isor laga lukaikene thaka kotha prochar
kori kene aha nohoi. **2** Kilekoile moi nijor itcha pora
apnikhan laga ki hoile bhi janibole mon thaka nai
khali Jisu Khrista aru Taike Cross te morai diya laga

he nohoile. 3 Moi apnikhan logote komjur, aru kapi
kene bhoi te thakise. 4 Moi laga kotha khan aru
prochar khan buddhi laga kotha pora nohoi, kintu Isor
laga Atma aru hokti pora kori kene dikhai dise, 5
eneka hoile apnikhan laga biswas to mangso laga
buddhi te nathakibo, kintu Isor laga hokti te thakibo. 6
Etiya amikhan buddhi kotha kowa khan to buja manu
khan majote kore, kintu etu jamana laga gyaan nohoi,
nohoile bhi etu jamana laga cholawta, jun khan etu
prithibi chari kene jai ase taikhan laga kotha nohoi.
(aiōn g165) 7 Hoilebi, amikhan Isor laga buddhiman
to bujhi bole napara kotha nisena lukai kene koi,
juntu Isor Tai laga kaam nimite amikhan laga prithibi
nabona age pora basi kene taiyar kori loise. (aiōn g165)
8 Etu jamana laga cholawta khan kun bhi itu gyaan
bujhi bole para nai, kele koile jodi taikhan etu bujhi
loi, tinehoile taikhan asis laga Probhu ke Cross te
mari dibole thaka nai. (aiōn g165) 9 Kintu Shastro te
eneka likhi kene ase, “Ki suku pora dikha nai, Aru
kan pora huni panai, Aru manu khan laga monte
jinda huwa nai, Eitu khan sob Isor pora utu khan
nimite taiyar kori kene ase jun Taike morom kore.” 10
Kilekoile Isor pora eitu khan sob Tai laga Atma pora
he dikhai dise. Kilekoile Atma to sob bisari loi, Isor
laga ekdom bhitor kotha khan bhi. 11 Kile mane kun
pora ekta manu laga bhabona janibole pare, tai laga
bhitor te atma thaka ke chari kene? Thik etu nisena,
kun manu bhi Isor laga bhabona janibo napare khali
Tai laga bhitor te thaka Atma pora he jane. 12 Kintu
amikhan etu prithibi laga atma ke luwa nai, hoile bhi
Isor laga Atma jun Tai amikhan ke dise, titia juntu jinis
Isor pora amikhan ke eku daam noloikene dise eitu
khan ke jani lobo. 13 Aru amikhan manu laga gyaan
pora kotha khan nakoi, Atma pora sikhai diya kotha
khan he koi, juntu kotha khan Atma pora amikhan
ke koi, etu kotha khan atma te thaka manu khan ke
bujhai diye. 14 Kintu ekjon prithibi manu to Isor laga
Atma laga kaam khan lobole na paribo, kele koile eitu
khan tai nimite murkho kotha ase, taikhan eitu khan
nabuje kelemane taikhan ke bujhai dibole atma to
nai. 15 Kintu jun manu Atma te ase taikhan eitu khan
sob bujhi bo pare, hoile bhi jun atma te nai, kintu tai
nijorke dusra kun bhi bujhi bole napare. 16 “Kilekoile
kun pora Probhu laga bhabona jane? Kun pora Taike
bujhai dibole pare? Kintu amikhan logote Khrista laga
bhabona ase.

3 Bhai khan, moi apnikhan ke atma te thaka manu
khan nisena kotha kobole na paribo, kintu mangso
te thaka manu nisena kobole lagibo, kele koile
apnikhan Khrista te etiya bhi ekta chutu bacha nisena
ase. 2 Moi apnikhan ke dudh he khilai ase, aru tan
bhat khila nohoi, kele koile apnikhan chabai kene
bhat khabole para nai. Hoi, etiya tak bhi apnikhan
etu khabole na paribo. 3 Kilekoile apnikhan etiya bhi
mangso te ase. Apnikhan ekjon-ekjon ke suku juli
thake, aru apnikhan khali kotha pora jhagara kori
thake. Eneka hoile apnikhan mangso te he ase nohoi,
aru dusra manu nisena berai nohoi? 4 Kunba pora
koi, “Moi Paul logote ase,” aru dusra pora koi, “Moi
Apollos logote ase,” titia hoile apnikhan mangso itcha
te ase nohoi? 5 Apollos to kun ase? Aru Paul to kun
ase? Ami duijon dwara apnikhan biswas te ahise,
kintu amikhan to Isor laga noukar khan he ase, aru
ami duijon to Isor pora diya kaam he kori ase. 6 Moi
bijon hali se, aru Apollos pora pani hali se, kintu Isor
pora he etu ghas ke dangor hobole dise. 7 Tinehoile,
jun bijon hali se aru jun pani hali se etu to dorkar
nai, kintu Isor jun pora etu ghas ke dangor hobole
dise Tai he dorkar ase. 8 Etiya, jun bijon hali se aru
jun pani hali se etu duijon laga kaam to eke ase, aru
duijon bhi taikhan laga kaam hisab te inam pabo. 9
Kilekoile amikhan Isor laga kaam kora manu ase.
Apnikhan to Tai laga kheti kora manu ase, aru Tai
laga ghor ase. 10 Isor laga anugrah hisab te juntu
Tai pora amike ekta pucca ghor bona mistiri hobole
dise, moi pora ekta bhal ghor bona bole bhetimul dise
aru dusra khan to etu uporte he ghor bonai uthaise.
Kintu taikhan ke hoshiar pora ghor to uthabole dibi.
11 Kilekoile juntu bhetimul bonai kene rakhi loise, etu
uporte aru notun ekta bhetimul bona bole na paribo,
etu to Jisu Khrista ase. 12 Etiya, jodi kunba manu
etu ghor laga asol pathor uporte suna, chandi, daam
pathor, khuri, nohoile bhi kher laga ghor khan bonai
koile, 13 sob kisim kaam khan to dikhibo paribo, kele
koile etu din laga ujala te sob dikhe, kelemane etu to
jui pora he dikhai dibo. Jui nijor pora he eitu khan ke
julai kene bhal-biya kaam khan sob janai dibo. 14 Jun
manu laga kaam to jui pora jula nai, tai laga kaam
nimite inam pabo; 15 kintu jun manu laga kaam to
jui pora julai diye, tai laga kaam khan sob nuksan
hobo, hoile bhi tai to bachi jabo, jineka ekjon manu
jui jula pora polaikene bachi jai. 16 Apnikhan najane
naki apnikhan to Isor laga ghor ase aru apnikhan
bhitor te Tai laga Atma thake? 17 Jun manu Isor
laga ghor ke biya kori diye, Isor pora etu manu ke
khotom kori dibo. Kilekoile Isor laga ghor to pobitro
ase, juntu apuni he ase. 18 Kun bhi nije ke nijor pora
nathoka bhi. Jun etu jamana te apuni khan majote
nijorke buddhi thaka manu bhabe, taike “murkho”
hobole dibi titia tai buddhi thaka manu hoi jabo. (aiōn
g165) 19 Kilekoile etu prithibi laga buddhiman to Isor

nimite murkho ase. Kile mane te Shastro te likhi kene
ase, “Tai pora buddhiman khan ke taikhan laga nijor
chal te phasai diye,” 20 Arubi eneka likhi kene ase,
“Probhu to buddhiman manu khan laga bhabona khan
jane, aru eitu khan sob eku labh nathaka he ase.”
21 Etu karone, etu prithibi te kunke bhi manu khan
karone phutani kori bole nadibo. Kilekoile eitu khan
sob apnikhan laga he ase, 22 Paul hoile bhi, Apollos
hoile bhi, Cephas hoile bhi, nohoile etu prithibi, aru
jibon hoile bhi, nohoile mora, nohoile etu somoite
thaka, nohoile ahibole thaka somoi. Eitu khan sob
apnikhan laga he ase, 23 aru apnikhan to Khrista
laga ase, aru Khrista to Isor laga ase.

4 Manu khan pora apnikhan ke Khrista ke sewa kora
manu bhabibo lage, aru manu khan ke Isor laga
lukai kene thaka kotha khan bujhai dibole jimedari
dikene thaka manu nisena hobo lage. 2 Etiya, eneka
kaam kora manu khan pora ki itcha ase koile, taikhan
ke ekta biswas te thik thaka pabo lage. 3 Kintu
apnikhan pora, nohoile etu prithibi laga faisla pora
moike bisar kora to moi nimite bisi mamuli kotha ase.
Kilekoile moi nijorke nijor pora bhi bisar nakore. 4
Kile mane ami nijor jani ase ami laga eku golti nai,
kintu ami etu jana karone ami nimite kafi nohoi. Hoile
bhi Probhu he ekjon ase Jun he amike bisar koribo.
5 Etu karone Probhu laga chuni luwa somoi naha
age te bisar na koribi. Tai pora he andhar laga kaam
khan aru mon laga bhabona duita ke bhi ujala te
sob dikhai dibo. Etu pichete Isor laga stuti kori bole
ekjon-ekjon uporte ahibo. 6 Etiya, bhai khan, etu
kaam khan moi aru Apollos pora apnikhan nimite
he kori kene ahise, eneka hoile amikhan pora he
apnikhan sikhi jabo: “Ji likha ase, khali etu te he
thakibi,” Titia hoile he ekjon pora ekjon ke dangor-
chutu ase koi kene nasabo. 7 Kilekoile apnikhan ke
kun pora dangor bonai? Apnikhan logote ki ase juntu
apnikhan ke diya nohoi? Tinehoile apnikhan ke sob
diya ase koile, kele apnikhan to nijor pora paise koi
kene phutani kore? 8 Etiya pora he apnikhan sob
ase koi kene khushi ase! Etiya pora he apnikhan
nijorke dhuni ase bhabi ase! Apnikhan amikhan ke
chari kene nijor he raj koribo bhabi ase, aru ami laga
itcha to apuni hosa pora bhi raj korile bhal, eneka
hoile he amikhan bhi apuni logote raj koribo. 9 Kile
mane moi hisab te Isor pora apostle khan ke sob pora
pichete rakhise, jineka mora laga sajai diya nisena.
Kilekoile amikhan to etu prithibi pora sabole jinis ekta
nisena hoi jaise- sorgodoth aru manu khan duijon ke
bhi. 10 Amikhan Khrista karone murkho ase, kintu
apnikhan to Khrista te gyaani ase. Amikhan to komjur
ase, kintu apnikhan takot ase. Apnikhan to sonman
pai, kintu amikhan to sonman napai. 11 Etiya laga
somoi tak bhi amikhan sob pyaas aru bhuk lagi ase,
aru amikhan ekdom biya kapra lagaikena ase, aru
amikhan ke biya pora marise, aru amikhan laga thaki
bole ghor bhi nai. 12 Amikhan bisi dukh pora kaam
kore, amikhan nijor laga hath pora kore. Jitia manu
khan pora amikhan ke hinsa kore, amikhan taikhan ke
asis kore. Jitia amikhan uporte Isor kaam nimite dukh
digdar pai, amikhan eitu khan dhorjo kori loi. 13 Jitia
manu pora amikhan laga biya kotha koi, taikhan ke
bhal kotha pora jawab diye. Kintu manu pora amikhan
ke etiya tak bhi etu prithibi laga letera jhabara nisena
bhabi ase. 14 Moi etu apnikhan ke sorom khila bole
nimite likha nohoi, kintu apnikhan ke moi morom kori
thaka bacha khan nisena sikhai ase. 15 Kilekoile jodi
apnikhan logote Khrista te dos hajar sai diya sipahi
thakilebi, apnikhan logote bisi baba khan nathakibo.
Kilekoile moi apnikhan laga baba hoise juntu Khrista
Jisu laga susamachar pora he hoise. 16 Etu karone
moi apnikhan ke moi nisena koribi koi kene mangi
ase. 17 Kilekoile etu nimite, moi Timothy ke apnikhan
logot pathaise, jun Probhu te, moi laga morom thaka
aru biswas te thik thaka bacha ase. Tai apnikhan ke
ami ki Khrista Jisu laga ki niyom cholai ase, aru girja
khan te ami ki hikai thake eitu khan sob hikai dibo. 18
Etiya, apnikhan bhitor te kunba to bisi phutani hoi ase,
moi kitia bhi apnikhan logote nahibo nisena. 19 Kintu
moi apnikhan logote joldi ahibo, jodi etu Probhu laga
itcha hoile. Etu pichete moi utu phutani manu khan ke
ahikena sabo, taikhan logot khali kotha pora phutani
ase na dusra hokti bhi ase. 20 Kilekoile Isor laga
rajyo to khali kotha pora nohoi kintu hokti pora ase.
21 Apnikhan ki lage? Moi apnikhan ke luha laga lathi
loi kene na morom aru norom atma loi kene ahibo?

5 Ami huni bole pai ase ta te kunba khan ase jun
khan bebichar laga kaam apnikhan majote kori
ase, aru eneka biya kaam khan juntu Porjati khan
majote kitia bhi huna nai- jineka ekjon manu tai laga
baba laga maiki ke loi kene ase. 2 Aru eneka hoi
kene bhi apnikhan iman phutani ase! Asol to apnikhan
mon dukh hobole lage, eneka hoile jun manu eneka
kaam kori ase taikhan ke apnikhan logot pora ulai
dibi. 3 Ami apnikhan majote gaw pora alag thakile
bhi, ami laga atma to apnikhan logote ase. Moi poila
pora utu manu laga kaam khan nimite bisar kori dise,
ami nijor ta te thaka nisena. 4 Jitia apnikhan Probhu
Jisu Khrista laga naam pora joma hoise, aru ami
atma pora apnikhan logote ase, amikhan laga Probhu
Jisu Khrista laga hokti pora, 5 etu manu ke Saitan

laga hathte tai laga gaw ke khotom kori dibo nimite
dibi, eneka hoile Probhu laga dinte tai laga atma to
bachai lobo. 6 Apnikhan phutani dikhai thaka to bhal
nohoi. Apnikhan najane naki, ekta chutu khomir to
pura atta ke phulai diye? 7 Purana khomir ke ulai
dibi eneka hoile apnikhan ekta notun roti bona bole
laga atta hoi jabo. Kilekoile Khrista, amikhan laga
Nistar laga mer bacha to bolidan hoi jaise. 8 Etu
nimite ahibi amikhan khushi laga din ke manabo,
purana khomir logote nohoi, nohoile bhi biya adat aru
biya kaam laga khomir pora nohoi, kintu hosa aru
ekta naphula laga roti nisena sapha hoi kene. 9 Ami
poila laga chithi te bhi likhise, bebichar kora manu
khan logote namilibi. 10 Ami laga chithi te, etu prithibi
laga bebichar kaam kora khan, nohoile lalchi thaka,
nohoile thogai diya manu, nohoile murti puja kora
khan logote namili kene thakibi kowa nohoi, eneka
hoile apnikhan etu prithibi pora bahar te jabole lagibo.
11 Kintu etiya ami apnikhan ke likha to utu manu khan
logote namilibi jun tai nijorke ekjon bhai nisena koi
kintu jun bebichar ase, nohoile lalchi ase, nohoile
murti puja kora, nohoile kotha pora biya gali kora,
nohoile nisa pani kore, nohoile manu ke thogai diye.
Eneka manu logote kha luwa bhi na koribi. 12 Ki kori
bole ami abiswasi khan ke bisar koribo? Bhitor te
thaka khan ke bisar koribo lage nohoi? 13 Kintu Isor
to abiswasi khan ke bisar kore. "Etu biya manu ke
apnikhan laga majot pora ulai dibi."

6 Jitia apnikhan majote kotha namile, titia adharmik
ukil khan logote faisla kori bole jabo pare, kintu
Isor laga manu khan logot jabo napare? 2 Nohoile
bhi apnikhan najane naki pobitro manu khan he etu
prithibi ke bisar koribo koi kene? Aru jodi etu prithibi
ke apnikhan pora bisar koribo ase koile, apnikhan
pora etu chutu kotha khan ke bisar koribo napare
naki? 3 Apnikhan najane naki amikhan pora he
sorgodoth khan ke bisar kori bole ase koi kene?
Tinehoile etu jibon laga kotha to ki dorkar ase? 4
Tinehoile, apnikhan majote namila kotha thakile, kele
apnikhan dusra manu khan ke bisar kori bole diye jun
khan girja te naam nai? 5 Moi apnikhan sorom khila
bole koi ase. Apnikhan majote kunbi gyaani manu nai
naki, jun pora bhai khan majote jhagara faisla kori
dibo paribo? 6 Kintu ekjon biswasi pora tai laga bhai
ke faisla ghor te loijai, aru ekjon abiswasi ke bisar
kori bole diye! 7 Etu karone, apnikhan to shuru pora
pura hari jaise, kele koile apnikhan nijor uporte bisar
kori ase. Manu khan pora apnikhan logot biya kaam
korate dhorjo kora he bhal nohoi? Nohoile bhi etu
pora to manu khan pora apnikhan ke thogai diya he
bhal nohoi? 8 Kintu apnikhan nijor golti aru thoga baji
kore, aru etu bhi nijor bhai khan ke! 9 Nohoile bhi
apnikhan najane naki dharmik nathaka manu khan to
Isor laga rajyote jabole na paribo koi kene? Apnikhan
dhoka nakhabi; letera kaam khan, nohoile bhi murti
puja, nohoile bhi bebichari, nohoile bhi nijor gaw ke
bikiri kora khan, nohoile mota-mota aru maiki-maiki
biya kaam kora khan, 10 nohoile chor, lalchi, nisa
pani kha khan, bodnam kora khan, manu ke thogai
diya kaam khan, eneka kaam kora khan kunbi Isor
laga rajyo sabole na paribo. 11 Apnikhan poila te
eneka thakisele. Kintu apnikhan ke dhulai kene sapha
kori dise, apnikhan ke pobitro kori dise, apnikhan ke
Probhu Jisu Khrista laga naam aru Isor laga Atma
pora sapha kori dise. 12 "Ami nimite sob to niyom te
ase," kintu sob to labh thaka nohoi. "Ami nimite sob
to niyom te ase," kintu eku pora bhi ami uporte malik
hobole nadibo. 13 "Kha luwa khan to pet nimite ase,
aru pet to kha luwa nimite ase," kintu Isor pora duita
bhi khotom kori dibo. Gaw to mangso itcha kaam
nimite nohoi, kintu Probhu laga ase, aru Probhu to
gaw laga ase. 14 Etiya Isor to hosa pora bhi Probhu
ke uthai dise, aru amikhan ke bhi Tai laga hokti pora
uthai dibo. 15 Apnikhan najane naki apnikhan laga
gaw to Khrista laga bhag ase koi kene? Tinehoile
moi Khrista laga bhag ke ulai dibo aru paap kaam
laga bhag bonai dibo? Eneka to kitia bhi nahobi! 16
Nohoile bhi apnikhan najane naki jitia ekjon bebichar
mahila logote biya kaam kore tai duijon ekta sharir
hoijai koi kene? Kilekoile Isor kotha te eneka likhi
kene ase, "Duijon to ekta sharir hoi jabo." 17 Kintu
jun Probhu logote mili kene ase tai to Tai logote ekta
atma hoijai. 18 Bebichari kaam khan pora dur polai
jabi! Sob paap juntu ekjon manu pora kore etu to gaw
bahar te kora ase, kintu bebichari kora paap kaam to
nijor gaw ke paap kori diye. 19 Nohoile bhi apnikhan
najane naki apnikhan laga gaw to Pobitro Atma laga
girja ase, jun apuni bhitor te ase, aru Jun Isor pora
apnikhan ke dise? Apnikhan to nijor laga nohoi, 20
kele koile Isor pora daam dikene apnikhan ke kini
loise. Etu karone Isor ke apnikhan laga gaw dwara
mohima dibi.

7 Etiya juntu jinis khan nimite apnikhan amike likhise:
"Ekjon mota manu pora ekjon mahila ke gaw-
mangso te namilile he bhal ase." 2 Eneka hoile bhi,
bebichari nakoribole nimite, sob mota laga nijor maiki
thaki bole dibi, aru sob maiki laga nijor mota thaki
bole dibi. 3 Mota pora maiki ki bhal lage etu koribi:
aru maiki bhi mota logote eneka koribi. 4 Maiki to
tai laga nijor gaw uporte adhikar nai, hoile bhi mota

laga adhikar ase: aru eneka nisena mota bhi tai
laga nijor gaw uporte adhikar nai, hoile bhi maiki
laga adhikar ase. 5 Ekjon-ekjon ke mana na koribi,
ekta homoi nimite hoile monjur hoi kene thakibi,
titia apnikhan nijor nimite prathana te mon dibole
paribo; aru etu piche eke logote ahibi, titia Saitan pora
apnikhan ke porikha nakoribo, apnikhan nijor pora
nijorke rukhabole napara nimite. 6 Hoile bhi ami etu
niyom diya nisena he koi ase, hukum nisena nohoi. 7
Kilekoile ami bhabi ase sob manu khan ami nisena
hobo. Hoile bhi sob manu logote thik pora Isor laga
inam ase, ekjon eneka nisena, aru dusra utu nisena.
8 Etu nimite ami shadi nakora aru bidhowa mahila
khan ke koi ase, taikhan ami nisena thakile, etu he
taikhan nimite bhal ase. 9 Hoile bhi taikhan naparile,
taikhan ke shadi kori bole dibi: kele koile itcha te thaka
pora to shadi korile bhal ase. 10 Aru shadi kora khan
ke ami koi ase, etiya bhi ami nohoi, hoilebi Probhu koi
ase, ekjon maiki tai laga mota ke chari kene jabole
nalage 11 (kintu aru tai chari kene jaise koile, taike
shadi nakori kene thaki bole dibi, nahoile tai laga
mota logote wapas mili bole dibi), aru mota bhi tai
laga maiki ke chari bole nadibi. 12 Hoile bhi dusra
khan sobke- Moi pora koi ase, Probhu pora nohoi-
kunba bhai laga maiki ase jun biswasi nohoi, aru tai
duijon thaki bole mon ase koile, tai to maiki ke chari
bole nalage. 13 Aru ekjon maiki jun laga mota biswasi
nohoi, aru tai duijon thaki bole mon ase koile, tai to
mota ke chari bole nalage. 14 Kilekoile utu abiswasi
mota to biswasi maiki pora pobitro hoijai, aru abiswas
maiki bhi sapha kori loise. Eneka nohoile apnikhan
laga bacha khan niyom pora moila hobo asele; hoile
bhi etiya taikhan pobitro hoise. 15 Kintu, jodi abiswas
jon pora chari diye koile, taike jabo dibi. Ekjon bhai
nahoile ekjon bhoini ke eku bandi kene rakha nohoi:
hoile bhi Isor he amikhan ke shanti nimite matise. 16
Kilekoile oh maiki, apuni jani ase apuni pora apuni
laga mota ke bacha bole paribona nai? Nahoile apuni
kineka pora jani ase, oh manu, apuni pora apnilaga
maiki ke bacha bole paribona nai? 17 Hoilebi Isor
jineka dise sob manu ke, Probhu jineka pora sobke
matise, eneka he taike bera bole dibi. Aru eneka pora
ami sob girja khan te pobitro kotha koi thake. 18
Kunba manu ke sunnot kora pichete he matise? Taike
sunnot nakoribole nadibi. Kunba ke sunnot nohoikena
matise? Taike sunnot hobole nadibi. 19 Sunnot kora
to eku nohoi, aru sunnot nakora bhi eku nohoi, hoile
bhi ki dorkar ase koile Isor laga hukum khan mani
kene thaka. 20 Jun manu ke jineka matise taike
eneka he thaki bole dibi. 21 Apuni ekjon noukar thaka
homoi te matise? Etu hisab na koribi: hoile bhi apuni
ajad hobole parise koile, etu kori lobi. 22 Kilekoile tai
junke Probhu bhitor te matise, ekta noukar hoilebi,
Probhu laga ajad manu ase. Eneka pora tai bhi jun
ajad thaka ke matise, tai bhi Khrista laga noukar ase.
23 Apnikhan ke Isor pora ekta daam tirai kene kinise;
apnikhan manu khan laga noukar nahobi. 24 Bhai
khan, sob manu ke, jineka taike matise, Isor logote
eneka he thakibi. 25 Etiya kumari mahila khan laga
kotha nimite Probhu pora ami logote eku bhi hukum
diya nai. Eneka hoilebi ami laga bhabona di ase,
ekjon hoi kene jun biswasi huwa nimite Probhu pora
daya paise. 26 Etu nimite, ahibole din laga digdar
nimite etu bhal ase, ekjon manu kineka ase eneka
he thaki bole. 27 Apuni ekjon maiki logot bandi kene
ase? Khuli bole nabisaribi. Apuni ekjon maiki pora
khuli kene ase? Ekjon maiki nabisaribi. 28 Hoile bhi
apuni shadi korise koile, apuni paap kora nohoi; aru
ekta kumari pora shadi korise koile, tai paap kora nai.
Eneka hoile bhi eitu khan mangso te digdar pabo: aru
ami apuni khan etu digdar pora bacha bole itcha kori
ase. 29 Hoile bhi etu ami koi ase, bhai khan, homoi
komti hoise: eneka thakibi, jineka jun khan maiki ase
taikhan bhi maiki nathaka nisena; 30 Aru taikhan jun
khan kandi ase, jineka taikhan kanda nai; aru taikhan
jun khan khushi pai ase, jineka taikhan khushi pa-
a nai; aru taikhan jun khan kini ase, jineka taikhan
laga eku nai; 31 aru taikhan jun khan etu prithibi ke
cholai ase, taikhan etu ke nachola nisena. Kilekoile
etu prithibi thaka to jai-jai ase. 32 Hoile bhi, apnikhan
chinta pora ajad thakibi. Tai jun shadi kora nai utu
khan nimite bhabi ase juntu Probhu laga ase, kineka
pora tai Probhu ke khushi kori bole paribo. 33 Hoile
bhi tai jun shadi kori kene ase tai kineka pora tai laga
maiki ke khushi koribo etu nimite bhabi thake, aru tai
laga mon aru bhabona dui bhag hoijai. Ekjon shadi
nakora nohoile kumari mahila 34 to khali Probhu laga
kaam nimite bhabi thake, etu nimite tai gaw aru atma
duita te bhi pobitro thake. Hoile bhi tai jun shadi kori
kene ase prithibi laga jinis nimite bhabi ase, kineka
pora tai tai laga mota ke khushi koribo. 35 Aru etu
ami apnikhan laga nijor labh nimite koi ase, apnikhan
uporte ekta phang rakha nohoi, hoile bhi juntu sabole
sundur ase etu hoi thakibo nimite, aru ta te apnikhan
mon ulta nohoikena Probhu phine mon dibole paribo.
36 Hoile bhi jodi kunba mota bhabi ase tai shadi kori
bole thaka kumari mahila logote thik niyom pora
thakibo napare, - jodi kumari mahila to shadi kori
bole umor bisi hoi ase koile- tai laga itcha nisena kori
bole dibi. Tai paap kora nohoi: taikhan ke shadi kori
bole dibi. 37 Hoile bhi tai jun mon bhitor te thik khara
ase, aru taike dorkar nai, aru tai nijor bhabona te

takot ase, aru tai monte mani loise tai shadi nakori
kene thakibo, tai to ekdom thik kori ase. 38 Etu nimite
tai jun shadi kori ase, bhal kori ase; hoilebi tai jun
shadi nakore, tai bisi bhal kori ase. 39 Ekjon maiki tai
laga mota jinda thaka tak tai logote niyom pora bandi
kene ase; hoilebi tai laga mota morise koile, tai junke
khushi ase eitu ke shadi kori bole azadi ase; hoile bhi
khali Probhu te. 40 Hoilebi tai eneka thakise koile he
khushi thakibo, ami laga hisab te. Aru ami etu bhi
bhabi ase ami logote Isor laga Atma ase.

8 Etiya, murti khan ke kha luwa laga bolidan diya
kotha juntu apnikhan hudise, etu laga likhibo:
Amikhan jani ase amikhan sob logote gyaan ase.
Kintu gyaan to manu ke phutani kori diye, hoile bhi
morom to manu khan ke bonai diye. 2 Jodi kunba
ekjon kiba jani ase koi kene bhabe, tai asol te janibole
thaka to eku bhi jana nai. 3 Kintu jun Isor ke morom
kore, etu manu ke Isor pora jani ase. 4 Tinehoile,
murti ke bolidan diya laga kha luwa kora: Amikhan
jani ase etu prithibi te murti to eku nai aru amikhan
jani ase khali ekjon Isor he ase. 5 Kilekoile isor khan
bisi thakile bhi, sorgote nohoile prithibi te, jineka bisi
“isor khan” aru “probhukhan” ase, 6 hoile bhi amikhan
nimite to ekjon Baba Isor he ase, sob to Tai pora he
ahise aru Tai nimite amikhan jinda ase, aru ekjon
Probhu Jisu Khrista, jun karone he sob jinis ase, aru
jun karone amikhan jinda ase. 7 Kineka hoile bhi, etu
gyaan to sob jon bhitor te nohoi. Hoile bhi, kunba
to poila te murti khan ke bisi mani kene thakise, etu
nimite taikhan murti ke bolidan diya laga kha luwa
nisena bhabikena khai diye; etu nimite taikhan laga
bhabona komjur aru letera hoi kene ase. 8 Kintu
kha luwa pora amikhan ke Isor age te dikhai nadibo.
Amikhan nakhaile biya hoi najai, nohoile bhi khai le
bhal ase eneka hoi najai. 9 Kintu hoshiar hoi kene
thakibi apuni laga etu ajadi nimite dusra manu khan
karone komjur kori diya porikha hobole nadibi. 10
Kilekoile jodi kunba pora etu gyaan thaka manu ke
murti ke diya laga kha luwa khai thaka dikhise koile,
utu dimag komjur thaka manu to murti ke bolidan diya
kha luwa khabole sikhi lobo nohoi? 11 Etu nimite
ekjon jun komjur ase, utu bhai nimite jun Khrista jibon
di dise, apuni laga kaam dikhi kene tai nosto hoi jaise.
12 Etu karone, jitia apnikhan bhai khan laga age te
paap kaam kori kene taikhan laga komjur bhabona ke
ghao kori diye, apnikhan to Khrista age te paap hoise.
13 Etu karone, jodi kha luwa nimite bhai khan porikha
te giri jai, tinehoile ami mangso bhi nakhabo, titia moi
pora ami nimite ami laga bhai khan ke porikha te
giribole nadibo. (aiōn g165)

9 Moi ajad nohoi naki? Moi apostle nohoi naki? Moi
amikhan laga Probhu Jisu ke dikhai nai naki?
Apnikhan ami logote Probhu nimite kaam kora manu
khan nohoi naki? 2 Jodi ami dusra khan nimite
ekjon apostle nohoi koile bhi, apnikhan nimite to
ase. Kilekoile ami Probhu laga apostle kaam kora to
apnikhan he ami laga gawahi ase. 3 Etu he ami laga
raksha ase jun khan para amike sai thake: 4 Kha luwa
kori bole amikhan adhikar nai naki? 5 Amikhan ekjon
biswasi maiki ke shadi kori bole amikhan laga adhikar
nai naki, aru dusra apostle khan nisena, aru Probhu te
bhai thaka khan, aru Cephas nisena? 6 Nohoile, khali
Barnabas aru moi he kaam kori bole adhikar nathaka
duijon ase? 7 Kun sipahi kaam kori kene nijorke
tangkha diye? Kun bagan kora manu bagan kori kene
nijor bagan laga guti khabole napare? Nohoile kun
ekjon roikhya manu nijor laga mer khan ke saikene
taikhan laga dudh nakhai? 8 Eitu khan kowa to manu
laga adhikar hisab te kowa nohoi naki? Nohoile niyom
te bhi eneka ase nohoi? 9 Kilekoile Moses laga niyom
te eneka likhi kene ase, “Goru laga mukh te rusi
pora bandhi kene bondh kori nadibi jitia tak tai dhaan
uporte theng chipai kene ghuri thake.” Isor to goru
khan nimite eku chinta ase, na chinta kore? 10 Na,
khali amikhan nimite he likhi kene ase? Kile mane
etu amikhan nimite likhi kene ase, kun kheti khunde
aru kun dhaan guti ke alag kore, tai duijon bhi hajira
pabo lage. 11 Jodi amikhan atma laga bijon khan
apnikhan majote phelai, tinehoile apnikhan amikhan
ke duniya laga jinis khan bhi dibole napare naki? 12
Jodi dusra khan apuni uporte kiba pabole adhikar ase
koile, apnikhan bhi taikhan uporte pabole adhikar ase
nohoi? Kintu amikhan etu adhikar to lobole para nai.
Ulta Khrista laga susamachar kaam digdar nohobole
nimite amikhan dhorjo korise. 13 Apnikhan najane,
jun mondoli nimite kaam kore, tai to mondoli laga
kaam khan he khai; aru jun bedi te kha luwa khan sai,
tai to bedi laga kha luwa he khai? 14 Thik etu nisena,
Probhu pora hukum dise jun Khrista laga susamachar
koi diya kaam kore tai laga hajira to susamachar pora
he pabo. 15 Kintu moi etu adhikar khan eku bhi luwa
nai. Kilekoile ami etu likha to kiba pabole nimite likha
nohoi, kele koile etu likhi kene phutani kora pora to
ami nimite morija to he bhal hobo. 16 Kilekoile jitia
moi susamachar prochar kore, etu te ami eku phutani
dikha bole motlob nai, kelemane etu to ami laga
jimedari he ase. Aru ami uporte dukh hobole dibi jodi
ami susamachar to prochar nakore! 17 Kilekoile jodi
ami khushi pora prochar korile, moi nimite inam ase.
Kintu jodi moi khushi nai joborjosti pora, titia hoile
moi uporte sabole jimedari di dise. 18 Tinehoile ami

laga inam to ki ase? Ami jitia susamachar prochar
kore ami eku bhi daam noloi, eneka hoile he ami
susamachar laga naam pora khushi-khushi kori bole
sesta nakoribo. 19 Kilekoile ami to sob pora ajad
hoi kene thakile bhi, ami nijorke dusra khan laga
nokor bonai dise, eneka hoile ami aru bhi bisi pabo.
20 Yehudi khan nimite ami Yehudi hoi jaise, eneka
hoile Yehudi khan ke jiti lobo. Aru ami nijor bhi niyom
bhitor te thaka nai, kintu jun khan niyom bhitor te ase,
taikhan uporte jitibo nimite ami nijorke niyom bhitor te
thaka ekjon kori loise. 21 Aru jun khan niyom bahar
te ase, ami nijorke niyom bahar te thaka ekjon hoi
jaise eneka hoile niyom bahar te thaka khan ke jiti
lobo (asol te ami Isor laga niyom bahar te nohoi, kintu
Khrista laga niyom bhitor te ase). 22 Komjur khan
nimite ami bhi komjur hoi jaise, eneka hoile komjur
khan ke jiti lobo. Moi sob khan nimite sob hoi jaise,
eneka hoile ami kineka hoile bhi kunba khan ke bacha
bole paribo. 23 Ami eitu khan sob to susamachar
nimite he kori ase, eneka hoile ami bhi etu laga ekta
bhag hobo. 24 Apnikhan najane, polabole laga khila
te sob khilari khan polai, kintu khali ekjon he inam
loi? Etu nimite eneka pora polabi jineka pora apuni
jitibo. 25 Jun khan etu khila te bhag loi, taikhan to
sob jinis te nijorke rukhabo para laga taiyari kure.
Taikhan etu kura to harai jabole mukut pabole nimite
kore, kintu amikhan to ketia bhi naharabole mukut
pabo nimite kore. 26 Etu karone moi polai, ekjon
eku motlob nathaki kene nohoi; moi lorai kore, ekjon
hawa te mari thaka nisena nohoi. 27 Kintu ami nijor
gaw ke dhuri loi aru moi laga noukar bonai loi, eneka
hoile jitia ami dusra khan ke prochar kora pichete,
ami nijorke hari bole nadibo.

10 Kilekoile ami apnikhan ke eku najani kene
thakibo dibole mon nai, bhai khan, amikhan
laga baba khan jitia badal pora loijai thakise, taikhan
samundar paar kori bole parise. 2 Taikhan sob Moses
logote badal aru samundar pora baptizma loise, 3
aru taikhan sob eke atma laga kha luwa korise. 4
Taikhan sob eke atmik laga pani khaise, kele koile
taikhan atma laga pathor jun taikhan piche ahise etu
pora he khaise, aru etu pathor to Khrista ase. 5 Kintu
Isor to taikhan kunba uporte te khushi thaka nai,
aru etu nimite taikhan ke balu laga pahar te morai
dise. 6 Etiya eitu khan sob to amikhan nimite ekta
saikene bujhi bole kotha ase, eneka hoile amikhan
biya jinis khan te itcha nahobo, jineka taikhan itcha
kori sele. 7 Murti puja kora manu khan nahobi, jineka
taikhan majote kunba thakisele; Shastro te eneka
likhi kene ase, “Manu khan bohi kene kha luwa kori
thakise, aru khili bole uthi loise.” 8 Bebichar kaam
khan na koribi, jineka taikhan bisi manu bebichar
korise, aru etu nimite teis hajar manu utu dinte mori
jaise. 9 Khrista ke kitia bhi porikha na koribi, jineka
bisi manu Taike kora nisena, aru etu nimite taikhan
ke saph pora khotom kori dise. 10 Khong uthi kene
sikayat na koribi, jineka bisi manu korise, aru etu
nimite taikhan ke khotom kori diya jon pora khotom
kori dise. 11 Etiya eitu khan sob to amikhan nimite
ekta saikene bujhi bole laga kotha ase. Kilekoile
etu Shastro te likha to amikhan hoshiar hobo nimite
ase, jun khan uporte yug khotom huwa din ahi jaise.
(aiōn g165) 12 Etu karone jun manu khan khara ase
bhabe, taikhan na giribole nimite hoshiar koribi. 13
Eku porikha bhi apuni ke girai dibole para nai, khali
mamuli porikha khan te he girise, jun te sob manu
khan giri thake. Kintu, Isor ke biswas thakibi. Tai kitia
bhi bukhi bole napara porikha apuni ke nadibo, kintu
jitia apuni porikha pabo, Tai apuni ke etu porikha pora
bacha bole nimite rasta bhi dibo, titia apuni dhorjo
kori bole paribo. 14 Etu karone, moi laga morom
thaka khan, murti puja khan pora dur thakibi. 15
Moi buja manu khan ke koi ase. Moi ki koi ase etu
pora apnikhan nijorke bisar koribi. 16 Amikhan jun
asirbad laga kup pora asis kore, etu to Khrista laga
khun te bhag loi ase nohoi? Aru juntu roti amikhan
bhangai kene bhag kori ase, etu to Khrista laga gaw
ase nohoi? 17 Kilekoile ta te khali ekta roti ase, etu
nimite amikhan bisi jon hoilebi, sob ekta gaw he ase,
kele koile amikhan sob to ekta roti pora he bhag
kore. 18 Israel laga manu khan ke sabi. Jitia taikhan
bolidan diya janwar khan ke khai, taikhan etu bedi te
bhag kori kene khai nohoi? 19 Tinehoile ami ki koi
ase? Kha luwa murti khan ke bolidan kora to ki ase?
Nohoile ekta murti to kiba ekta ase naki? 20 Hoile
bhi, ami laga motlob to etu ase, jitia Porjati khan pora
bolidan diye, taikhan etu Isor ke nohoi kene bhoot
khan ke bolidan diye! Kintu moi apnikhan ke bhoot
khan laga bhag hobole dibo mon nai! 21 Apnikhan
Isor laga kup pora bhi aru bhoot khan laga kup pora
bhi khabole na paribo. Apnikhan Probhu laga kha
luwa jagate bhi aru saitan laga kha luwa jagate bhi
bhag lobole na paribo. 22 Na amikhan Probhu ke
mon julabole dikhai ase naki? Amikhan Probhu pora
bhi hokti thaka nohoi, na ase? 23 Apnikhan koi, “Sob
to kori bole niyom ase.” Kintu sob to labh nohoi. “Sob
to kori bole niyom ase,” kintu sob to manu khan ke
thik bonai nadiye. 24 Kun bhi nijor laga bhal nimite
bisaribo nalage, dusra khan laga bhal he nohoile. 25
Apnikhan juntu bajar te kine eitu khan sob to khabole
pare, nijor laga bhabona ke nahudi kene. 26 Kilekoile

“prithibi aru tai bhitor te sob to Probhu laga ase.”
27 Jodi kunba biswas nakora manu apuni ke bhat
khabole mate, aru apuni jabole mon hoi, tai apnike ki
khabole diye eitu khan sob apuni laga bhabona ke
nahudi kene khai lobi. 28 Kintu jodi kunba apuni ke
koi, “Etu boli kora laga ase,” titia etu to nakhabi, kele
koile manu khan laga bhabona hisab te etu thik nai
kun pora apuni ke khobor dise, aru nijor bhabona
nimite bhi- 29 Etiya ami laga motlob to, apnikhan nijor
laga bhabona ke nohoi, kintu dusra laga bhabona ke
koi ase. Kilekoile ami laga ajadi to kele dusra khan
laga bhabona pora bisar hobole dibo? 30 Jodi ami
kha luwa laga bhag te sonman pora loi, tinehoile kele
amike apman kori ase juntu ami Isor ke dhanyavad
dikene khaise? 31 Etu karone, kha luwa ki hoile bhi,
apuni ki kore, sob to Isor laga mohima nimite koribi.
32 Yehudi aru Porjati khan ke, aru Isor laga girja ke
biya na koribi, 33 jineka moi bhi manu khan ke sob te
khushi kori dibole kosis kore. Ami nijor labh hobole
nimite nibisare, kintu dusra khan nimite bisare, eneka
kori kene taikhan bhi bachi jabo nimite.

11 Moi jineka Khrista laga niyom cholai, eneka
nisena tumikhan bhi moi laga niyom khan koribi.
2 Etiya moi apnikhan ke prosansa kori ase kele koile
apnikhan moi nimite sob to yaad kore, aru apuni
laga jati laga niyom khan takot pora dhure, jineka
moi apnikhan laga hathte punchai dise. 3 Etiya moi
apnikhan ke bujhai dibole mon thaka to Khrista to
mota manu khan laga matha ase, aru mota khan to
maiki khan laga matha ase, aru Isor to Khrista laga
matha ase. 4 Sob manu jun prathana aru bhabobani
kore, etu homoi te tai laga matha te kiba jinis rakhise
koile, tai laga matha ke opman kori ase. 5 Kintu
kun mahila prathana aru bhabobani kore aru tai laga
matha dhakikena nakore, tai laga matha ke opman
kore. Kilekoile etu to eke kotha nisena ase jineka
ekjon mahila tai laga matha te thaka chuli sob kati
loi. 6 Kilekoile jodi ekjon mahila tai laga matha ke
nadhake, tinehoile taikhan laga chuli bhi kati bole
dibi. Kintu jodi mahila khan taikhan laga chuli kati
bole nahoile bhi matha takulu kori bole opman lage
koile, taikhan ke taikhan laga matha dhakibole kobi. 7
Kilekoile ekjon mota pora matha dhaka to thik nohoi,
kelemane tai to Isor laga noksa aru mohima nisena
taike bonaise. Kintu ekjon maiki to tai laga mota laga
mohima ase. 8 Kilekoile mota manu to maiki pora
nohoi. Ulta, maiki he mota manu pora ase. 9 Kilekoile
mota manu to maiki khan nimite bona nohoi, kintu
maiki ke mota manu nimite bonaise. 10 Etu nimite
maiki khan to taikhan laga matha dhaki kene rakhibo
lage, eneka hoile manu khan janibo tai mota laga
adhikar te ase koi kene, aru tai eitu khan kora to
sorgodoth khan nimite ase. 11 Hoilebi, Probhu logote
to, maiki to mota pora ajad nohoi, aru mota bhi maiki
pora ajad nohoi. 12 Kilekoile maiki to mota manu
pora ase, aru mota bhi maiki pora he ase: kintu sob
jinis to Isor pora he ase. 13 Nijor pora bisar kori sabi:
ekjon mahila tai laga matha nadhaki kene Isor ke
prathana kora to thik ase naki? 14 Etu prithibi laga
niyom nijor pora he apnikhan ke nasikhai, jodi ekjon
mota chuli lamba kore, etu to tai nimite sorom ase
nohoi? 15 Kintu jodi ekjon maiki chuli lamba rakhe,
etu tai laga mohima ase nohoi? Kilekoile taike lamba
chuli diya to taike dhakibole nimite dise. 16 Kintu jodi
kunba manu etu kotha khan pora mon khushi nai,
amikhan logote bhi aru Isor laga girja khan te bhi aru
etu pora alag dusra niyom nai. 17 Kintu etiya moi
kobole thaka adesh khan, moi apnikhan ke prosansa
kora nohoi, apnikhan eke logote aha to, bhal hobole
nohoi, kintu bisi biya nimite. 18 Kilekoile sob pora age
te, moi etu huni bole paise jitia apnikhan girja te eke
logote joma hoi, apnikhan majote mon namili kene
alag thake, aru etu kotha ke biswas kori bole tan nai.
19 Kelemane kunba biswasi khan nijor dimag cholai
kene kun he asol biswasi ase koi kene sabole, alag
dol khan shuru kori bole bhabe. 20 Kelemane jitia
apnikhan ekta jagate eke logote ahe, etu to Probhu
laga Bhoj kha luwa kori bole nahe. 21 Kilekoile jitia
kha luwa kora somoi hobo, sob manu nijor laga kha
luwa to poila khai loi; kunba to khabole napaikena
bhuka thake, aru kunba to bisi khai kene nisa hoi
kene thake. 22 Kilekoile apnikhan kha luwa kori bole
nimite nijor ghor nai naki? Na apnikhan Isor laga girja
ke ghin kore aru gorib manu khan ke sorom khilai? 23
Kilekoile moike Probhu pora ki dise etu moi apnikhan
ke di ase, Probhu Jisu he, Taike thogai diya rati te,
roti loise, 24 aru Tai dhanyavad dise, aru Tai bhangai
kene koise, “Etu Moi laga khun ase, juntu tumikhan
nimite ase. Moike yaad kori kene etu koribi.” 25 Thik
etu nisena, Tai bhi kha luwa kora pichete kup to loise,
eneka koi kene, “Etu kup to Ami laga khun te ekta
notun laga vachan ase. Apnikhan kiman bar etu pibo,
Moike yaad kori kene etu koribi.” 26 Kilekoile hodai
jitia apnikhan etu roti pora khabi aru etu kup pora
pibo, apnikhan Probhu mora laga khobor to prochar
kori thakibo jitia tak Tai wapas nahhe. 27 Etu karone,
jun hoilebi, thik pora nabuji kene Probhu laga roti khai
nohoile kup pora pi loi, tai to Probhu laga gaw aru Tai
laga khun age te te golti hobo. 28 Kintu ekjon manu
tai nijorke poila sai lobole dibi, aru etu nisena taike
roti khabole aru kup pora pibole dibi. 29 Kilekoile jun

manu tai nijor gaw ke bhal pora nasai kene khai aru
pi loi, tai to nijorke bisar kora laga khai loi aru pi loi.
30 Etu nimite apnikhan majote bisi manu komjur aru
bemar ase, aru bisi manu ghumai kene ase. 31 Kintu
jitia amikhan nijorke sai, amikhan ke bisar nahobo. 32
Kintu jitia amikhan ke Probhu pora bisar kore, etu
amikhan ke sidha kori bole nimite ase, eneka hoile
amikhan ke prithibi logote bodnam nohobo. 33 Etu
karone, moi laga bhai khan, jitia apnikhan eke logote
Probhu laga Bhojan khabole ahe, ekjon-ekjon nimite
rukhi bhi. 34 Jodi kunba ekjon bhuk lagi thakile, taike
ghor te khabole dibi, eneka hoile tumi duijon Isor
laga bisar te eke logote nahibo. Aru apnikhan pora
dusra kiba likha khan to, moi aha pichete apnikhan
ke dikhai dibo.

12 Etiya, bhai khan moi atma laga bordan laga
kotha koi dibo, apnikhan pora etu najane eneka
hobo dibo mon nai. 2 Apnikhan jani ase jitia apnikhan
biswas nathaka asele, apnikhan nijorke ulta rasta te
loi jaise aru jibon nathaka murti khan ke puja kori
thakise. 3 Etu karone moi apnikhan ke janai di ase,
kun bhi Isor laga Atma pora eneka kobole na paribo,
“Jisu ke shrap hobi,” aru kun bhi Pobitro Atma nathaki
kene eneka kobole na paribo, “Jisu he Probhu ase.”
4 Etiya, etu te bisi kisim laga bordan khan ase, kintu
Isor laga Atma to eke ase. 5 Aru etu te alag-alag
sewkai khan ase, kintu ekjon he Probhu ase. 6 Aru
etu te alag-alag kisim laga kaam khan ase, kintu
ekjon he Isor ase, jun pora kaam khan sob logote
kori ase. 7 Etiya ekjon-ekjon logote Atma dikene ase,
ekjon-ekjon ke modot koribo paribo nimite. 8 Kilekoile
Atma pora kunba ke buddhi laga kotha dise, aru etu
eke Atma pora kunba ke gyaan laga kotha dise, 9 eke
Atma pora kunba ke biswas dise, aru etu eke Atma
pora bhal kori diya bordan dise, 10 aru kunba ke
bhal kaam kora laga hokti dise, kunba ke bhabobani,
kunba ke bhal biya atma bujhi bole para, kunba ke
alag kisim laga bhasha, aru kunba ke alag kisim laga
bhasha ke bujhai dibo para laga bordan dise. 11 Kintu
ekjon aru eke Atma pora etu sob kaam khan kori ase,
aru Tai laga itcha hisab te ekjon-ekjon ke bhag kori
kene diye. 12 Kilekoile manu laga khali ekta gaw he
ase hoilebi alag-alag kaam hisab te bhag ase, kintu
jiman bhag hoilebi gaw to ekta he ase; thik etu nisena
Khrista bhi ekjon he ase. 13 Kilekoile ekjon Atma pora
he amikhan sobke baptizma dikene ekta gaw bonai
dise, Yehudi hoile bhi Porjati hoile bhi, bandi kene
thaka nohoile bhi ajad thakile bhi, amikhan sobke
ekjon Atma he khabole dise. 14 Kilekoile gaw to khali
ekta bhag he nohoi, kintu bisi ase. 15 Jodi theng
pora koi, “Ami to hath nohoi, etu nimite ami to gaw
laga bhag nohoi,” eneka koile bhi tai etu gaw laga
ekta bhag he ase. 16 Aru jodi kaan pora eneka koi,
“kelemane moi to suku nohoi, etu nimite moi etu gaw
laga bhag nohoi,” eneka koile bhi tai etu gaw laga
ekta bhag he ase. 17 Jodi pura gaw to suku ase koi,
tinehoile kote pora huni bole paribo? Jodi pura gaw to
kaan ase koi, tinehoile kote pora gundha bole paribo?
18 Kintu Isor pora Tai laga itcha hisab te alag-alag
bhag ke ekjon-ekjon laga gaw te rakhidise. 19 Kintu
jodi taikhan sob eke bhag ase koi, tinehoile etu gaw
to kote hobo? 20 Etu nimite ta te bisi bhag ase, hoile
bhi ekta gaw he ase. 21 Suku pora hath ke eneka
kobole na paribo, “Ami apuni ke nalage.” Nohoile bhi
aru, matha pora theng ke koi, “Ami apuni ke nalage.”
22 Hoile bhi asol kotha to, gaw laga bhag khan jun to
bisi komjur dikhe, taikhan he asol kaam laga bhag
ase, 23 aru juntu gaw laga bhag ke amikhan kaam
nai koi kene bhabe, etu bhag ke amikhan bisi bhal
pora sai, aru juntu bhag ke dikha bole napare etu
bhag ke amikhan bisi bhal pora sai, 24 Hoile bhi
amikhan laga dikha bole sundur bhag ke bisi bhal
pora nasai le bhi hobo. Kintu Isor pora sob bhag ke
ekta gaw te eke logote milai dise, eneka hoile sob
bhag ke eke sonman hobo, 25 etu nimite gaw majote
kun bhi alag-alag bhag nahobo, kintu utu bhag to
ekjon-ekjon ke eke mon pora sabo. 26 Eneka hoile,
jitia ekta bhag dukh pabo, sob bhag bhi dukh hoi
jabo; aru jitia ekta bhag ke sonman pabo, sob bhag
bhi etu logote khushi koribo. 27 Etiya apnikhan sob
Khrista laga gaw ase, aru ekjon-ekjon Tai laga bhag
khan ase. 28 Aru hosa pora bhi Isor pora kunba ke
girja te sabole rakhise, poila jaga to Tai laga basi
luwa chela khan hobo, dusra to bhabobadi khan, tisra
to hikhok khan, etu pichete asurit kaam kora khan,
pichete bhal kori diya laga bordan, modot kora khan,
bhal pora cholai kene ja, aru alag kisim laga bhasha
kowa khan. 29 Sob to apostle khan ase naki? Sob to
bhabobadi khan ase naki? Sob to hikhok khan ase
naki? Sob to asurit kaam kora manu ase naki? 30 Sob
logote changai kori diya bordan ase naki? Sob to alag
bhasha kobole pare naki? Sob to alag bhasha khan
ke bujhai dibole pare naki? 31 Kintu sob pora dangor
bordan ke mon dikene lobole itcha koribi. Aru etiya,
ami apnikhan ke sob pora bhal rasta dikhai dibo.

13 Jodi moi manu aru sorgo duth khan laga bhasha
pora koi, kintu moi logote morom nai koile, titia
hoile ami to ekta hala kori thaka tina nisena ase
nohoile bhi ekta awaj di thaka thali nisena ase. 2
Aru jodi moi logote bhabobani laga bordan aru bujhi

bole napara kotha aru sob bujhi jaa gyaan khan ase
koile, aru jodi moi logote pahar ke hata bole para
laga biswas ase, kintu jodi ami logote morom to nai,
tinehoile ami to eku bhi nohoi. 3 Aru jodi ami laga
dhun sompoti khan sob bhag kori diye, aru jodi moi
laga gaw ke boli nimite daan di diye, kintu ami logote
morom nai koile, moi eku bhi labh nohobo. 4 Morom
to rukhibole pare aru norom ase; morom to suku
najule; morom to phutani nadikhai, etu khong nohoi.
5 Etu khechera nakore, etu nijor nimite nabisare, etu
joldi ghusa nauthe, etu golti khan ke monte narakhe.
6 Etu adharmik kaam khan te khushi nakore, hoilebi
hosa te khushi kore. 7 Etu sobke dhorjo kori bole
pare, sob te biswas rakhe, sob asha rakhe, dukh
digdar te dhorjo kori bole pare. 8 Morom kitia bhi
khotom nohoi. Kintu bhabobani khan laga bordan
khan bhi sob khotom hoi jabo: alag kisim laga bhasha
kori bole para laga bordan, aru gyaan laga bordan
khan sob khotom hoi jabo. 9 Kilekoile amikhan etu
bhabobani aru gyaan ke pura najane aru adha kaam
he kore. 10 Kintu jitia pura thik thaka to ahibo, titia
juntu khan pura nohoi, eitu khan sob khotom hoi jabo.
11 Jitia moi bacha thakisele, moi bacha nisena kotha
korise, moi bacha nisena bhabona korise, moi bacha
nisena kaam kori thakise. Jitia moi dangor manu
hoise, moi bacha nisena laga kaam khan sob chari
dise. 12 Kilekoile etiya amikhan ayna te bhal pora
sabole napare, kintu pichete usor pora ekjon-ekjon
laga chehera sabole paribo. Etiya moi olop bhag he
jane, kintu pichete moi pura jani jabo, jineka Isor pora
amike pura janikena ase. 13 Kintu etu tinta to thaki
jabo: biswas, asha aru morom. Kintu eitu khan majote
sob pora dangor to morom ase.

14 Morom laga piche koribi aru atma laga bordan
karone mon julibi, kintu asol bordan apnikhan
bhal pora janibo laga to bhabobani ase. 2 Kilekoile
jun ekjon bhasha alag pora kotha koi ase tai to manu
ke kotha kora nohoi kintu Isor ke kori ase; kelemane
kun nabuje, kintu tai lukaikene thaka kotha khan
atma te koi ase. 3 Kintu ekjon kun bhabobani kore,
taikhan manu khan ke utsah kore, aru taikhan manu
khan laga mon aram aru dangor kori diye. 4 Jun alag
bhasha laga kotha khan koi, taikhan to nijor laga
biswas ke dangor kore, kintu jun bhabobani kore
taikhan to girja laga biswas ke dangor kore. 5 Etiya
moi laga itcha to apnikhan sob bhi alag bhasha te
kotha koribo lage, kintu etu pora bhi bhabobani kora
to he bisi itcha ase. Kilekoile jun bhabobani kore,
taikhan to alag bhasha kora khan pora bhi dangor
ase (notun bhasha laga motlob koi diya to girja te
biswasi thaka khan ke uthabole nimite te ase). 6
Kintu bhai khan, jodi moi apnikhan ke alag bhasha
pora kotha kori kene ahe, apnikhan laga ki labh hobo,
jitia tak moi etu bhasha laga asol motlob, nohoile bhi
tai laga gyaan, nohoile bhi bhabobani, nohoile bhi
sikhai dibole thaka kotha to apnikhan ke koi nadiye
koile? 7 Etu hosa ase utu jibon nathaka bajana khan
juntu awaj khan ulai basuri hoilebi taar laga bajana
hoilebi, jodi taikhan alag-alag awaj khan nadiye koile,
kineka pora eitu khan ke janibo, basuri pora ki bajai
ase aru taar laga bajana pora ki bajai ase? 8 Kilekoile
jodi bhigul bajana pora najana alag awaj diye koile,
kun pora etu huni kene lorai karone taiyari koribo? 9
Apuni khan bhi thik eneka nisena he ase. Jitia tak
apnikhan bujhi bole bhasha nakoi, tinehoile kineka
pora apnikhan laga kotha janibo? Kilekoile apnikhan
to hawa ke kotha kora nisena hobo. 10 Etu prithibi te
bisi kisim bhasha ase kowa to hosa ase, aru ekta
bhasha bhi motlob nathaka to nai. 11 Jodi moi etu
bhasha laga motlob ki ase najane koile, moi utu
kotha kora manu nimite bahar desh laga manu nisena
lagibo, aru ekjon jun amike kotha kori ase tai bhi
ami nimite dusra desh laga manu nisena lagibo. 12
Etu nimite apnikhan jun atma laga bordan bisi lobole
itcha kori thaki ase, taikhan utu bordan lobi juntu girja
khan laga biswas ke bisi dangor kori dibo. 13 Eneka
hoile jun ekjon alag bhasha pora kotha kore, tai etu
bhasha buja bo paribole nimite prathana koribo lage.
14 Jodi moi alag bhasha pora prathana kore, moi laga
atma bhi prathana kore, kintu ami laga bhabona to
eku bhi nakore. 15 Etu karone, ami ki koribo lagibo?
Moi nijor laga atma logote prathana koribo, kintu
moi nijor laga bhabona logote bhi prathana koribo.
Moi nijor laga atma logote gana koribo, aru moi nijor
laga bhabona logote bhi gana koribo. 16 Nohoile,
jodi apuni atma pora Isor ke dhanyavad kore, kintu
ekjon nabuja manu to kineka apuni laga dhanyavad
ke “Amen” kobo, kele koile apuni ki koi ase tai eku
bhi nabuje? 17 Apuni to pura mon pora dhanyavad
di thakibo pare, kintu dusra manu to eku labh hobo
napare. 18 Ami Isor ke dhanyavad diye kele koile moi
apnikhan pora bhi bisi alag bhasha te kotha kore.
19 Kintu girja te dos hajar alag bhasha laga kotha
kora pora to juntu pansta kotha ami laga bhabona
pora dusra khan ke buja bole pare, etu he kobo. 20
Bhai khan, apnikhan laga bhabona te bacha nisena
nahobi. Etu pora to, biya kaam te bacha nisena hobi,
hoile bhi bhabona te dangor manu nisena thakibi. 21
Niom laga kitab te eneka likhi kene ase, “Alag bhasha
kora manu khan aru alag kotha kowa manu khan ke
loi kene, Moi etu manu khan ke kotha koribo, Kintu

eneka korile bhi taikhan moike nahunibo, Probhu
he koise." 22 Etu nimite, alag bhasha kora khan to
ekta chihna ase, biswasi khan karone nohoi, kintu
abiswasi khan nimite; hoilebi bhabobani kora khan
to abiswasi khan nimite nohoi, kintu biswasi khan
nimite ase. 23 Jodi, etu karone, pura biswasi khan
eke logote ekta jagate joma hoi aru taikhan sob alag
bhasha te kotha kori bole shuru hoijai, kintu kunba
abiswasi aru bordan nathaka manu khan ahe, taikhan
ke dikhi kene apnikhan pagala hoise nakobo naki? 24
Kintu jodi apnikhan sob bhabobani kori thakise, kintu
kunba bordan nathaka nohoile bhi abiswasi apnikhan
logote ahe, taikhan laga paapkhan sob apnikhan pora
koi dibo aru apnikhan laga kotha pora taikhan ke
bisar koribo, 25 monte lukai kene thaka janai dibo
aru tai athukari kene Isor ke aradhana koribo, janai
dibo, "Isor hosa bhi apnikhan laga majot te ase." 26
Moi laga bhai khan apuni khan ki koribo lage? Jitia
apuni khan eke logote joma kore ekjon gana kore,
ekjon sikhai, ekjon Isor laga kotha koi, ekjon alag
bhasha koi nahoile alag bhasha laga motlob bujhai
diye. Eitu khan sob to girja age jabo nimite ase. 27
Jitia ekjon alag bhasa pora kotha koi, bisi hoilebi
duijon nahoile tinjon he kobole lage, aru ekjon to etu
laga motlob kobo lage. 28 Hoilebi jitia motlob koi
dibole manu nathakile, etu manu ke girja te chup
kori dibi. Aru tai nijorke Isor logote kotha kori bole
dibi. 29 Duijon nahoile tinjon bhabobadi ke kobole
dibi, aru etu ki koise dusra ke faisla kori bole dibi.
30 Kintu jodi ekta kotha Isor pora dusra bohi thaka
ekjon ke diye, tinehoile age ula ke chup hobole dibi.
31 Kilekoile apnikhan sob ekta piche ekta kori kene
bhabobani koribo pare, titia sob bujhi bole paribo
aru utsah pabo. 32 Hosa pora bhi bhabobadi khan
laga atma to bhabobadi khan nijor laga nichete kaam
kore. 33 Kilekoile Isor to ulta-polti laga Isor nohoi,
kintu shanti laga ase. Sob pobitro manu khan laga
girja te, 34 mahila khan ke girja bhitor te chup thaki
bole dibi. Kilekoile taikhan ke kotha kori bole agya
nai, kintu taikhan adhikar thaka manu nichete thakibo
lage, Moses laga niyom te koise. 35 Kintu jodi taikhan
sikhi bole itcha hoile, taikhan laga nijor mota ke ghor
te hudibole dibi, kele koile ekjon mahila pora girja
ghor te kotha kora to sorom laga kotha ase. 36 Na
Isor laga kotha to apnikhan pora he ulaise? Na khali
apnikhan he etu paise? 37 Jodi kunba manu nijorke
bhabobadi hobole nohoile bhi bordan paikena ase koi
kene bhabe, tinehoile moi apnikhan ke itu chithi te
likhi ase etu sob to Isor laga hukum ase koi kene
bujhi bo lage. 38 Kintu jodi kunba manu murkho
nisena thake, taike murkho he thaki bole dibi. 39 Etu
nimite, bhai khan, bhabobani korate pura mon dibi,
aru kunke bhi alag bhasha kobole narukhabi. 40 Kintu
sob kaam to bhal aru thik niyom pora koribo lage.

15 Bhai khan, etiya moi susamachar apnikhan ke
koi diya to yaad rakhibole di ase, juntu apnikhan
bhi pai loise, aru jun to te apnikhan khara ase, 2
juntu pora apnikhan poritran pai loi ase, hoile bhi
apnikhan ami prochar kora kotha to thik pora dhori
kene thakile, jodi apnikhan biswas kori luwa to eku
bhi labh nathaka nahoile. 3 Kilekoile moi ki paise etu
apnikhan ke di dise - Shastro te likha nisena Khrista
amikhan laga paap nimite morise, 4 aru Taike mati
bhitor te dabai dise, aru Tai tisra dinte jinda hoise,
Isor kotha hisab te, 5 aru Tai Cephas ke dikhai dise,
aru etu pichete Tai laga baroh ta chela khan ke. 6 Etu
pichete Tai ekbar te pans-soh upor bhai khan logot Tai
dikhai dise. Kunba to etiya bhi jinda ase, kintu kunba
to mori jaise. 7 Etu pichete Tai James ke dikhai dise,
etu pichete Tai laga sob apostle khan ke. 8 Aru sobse
anth te, Tai moike dikhai dise, jineka ekjon bacha
homoi napunchi kene jonom huwa nisena. 9 Kilekoile
Isor laga apostle majote moi he sob pora chutu ase,
moi eneka koi ase kele koile moi Isor laga girja khan
ke dukh digdar di thakise, etu karone moi Tai laga
apostle hobole yogya nohoi. 10 Kintu aji moi ki ase
sob Isor laga anugrah pora he ase, aru juntu anugrah
moi logote thakise etu ene khali pora nohoi. Hoilebi,
dusra khan pora bhi moi he bisi kaam korise, kintu
asol te moi laga hokti pora kaam kora nohoi, hoilebi
Isor laga anugraha ami logote thaka nimite. 11 Etu
karone, ami hoilebi taikhan hoilebi, amikhan sob ekta
khobor he prochar kori ase aru etu nimite apnikhan
biswas korise. 12 Etiya jodi Khrista ke amikhan Tai
mora pora punoruthan hoise koi kene prochar kore,
tinehoile kunba apnikhan majote kele mora manu
khan punoruthan nohoi koi kene dusra ke koi ase? 13
Kintu jodi ta te mora manu khan mori kene punoruthan
nohoi, tinehoile Khrista bhi mora pora punoruthan
huwa nai; 14 aru jodi Khrista ke punoruthan kori diya
nai, tinehoile amikhan laga prochar to sob misa misi
ase, aru apnikhan laga biswas to misa misi ase. 15
Arubi, amikhan to Isor laga misa gawahi prochar
kori ase koi kene pabo, kelemane amikhan Isor laga
gawahi kowa to Tai he Jisu ke punoruthan kori dise,
aru jodi kunke bhi mora pora punoruthan kori diya
nai, tinehoile Isor pora Khrista ke bhi punoruthan
kori diya nai. 16 Kilekoile jodi mora khan punoruthan
huwa nai, tinehoile Khrista bhi punoruthan huwa nai;
17 aru jodi Khrista punoruthan huwa nai, tinehoile
apnikhan laga biswas to misa misi ase; aru apnikhan

etiya paap te ase. **18** Aru jun khan Khrista nimite
morise, taikhan sob harai jaise. **19** Jodi etu prithibi te
amikhan laga jibon to Khrista laga asha te jinda thake,
tinehoile etu prithibi te sob pora mon dukh manu khan
to amikhan he hobo. **20** Kintu asol te Khrista ke mora
pora punoruthan uthai dise, aru morija khan bhitor te
Tai he prothom phol ase. **21** Kilekoile mora to manu
pora anise, aru mora pora jee utha bhi dusra manu
pora ahise. **22** Kilekoile jineka Adam te sob morija-a
nisena, Khrista te sob aru jinda hoi jabo. **23** Kintu
sob to thik hisab te hobo: Khrista, prothom phol, etu
pichete jitia Khrista wapas ahibo, kun Khrista laga
ase, taikhan khan uthibo. **24** Etu pichete hekh homoi
to ahibo, jitia Khrista etu prithibi laga sob cholawta,
adhikari, aru sob takot khan ke khotom kori dibo. Etu
pichete Tai pora Baba Isor ke rajyo to di dibo. **25**
Kilekoile Khrista he raj koribo jitia tak Isor pora Tai
laga dushman khan ke Khrista laga theng nichete
narakhe. **26** Mora to he sob pora hekh dushman hobo
junke Isor pora khotom koribo. **27** Kilekoile, “Isor pora
sob jinis ke Tai laga theng nichete rakhise.” Kintu
jitia eneka koi ase “Tai sob jinis ke rakhise,” etu bhal
pora bujhi ase Isor to sob jinis ke Tai laga nichete
rakha to Tai nijorke milai kene kowa nohoi. **28** Etiya,
jitia sob to Tai laga nichete ase, tinehoile Khrista
nijor bhi Isor laga nichete ase jun pora sobke nichete
rakhi kene ase, eneka hoile Isor he sob uporte raj
koribo. **29** Nohoile, dusra khan ki koribo jun khan
mora nimite baptizma loi ase koi kene? Jodi mora
khan kitia bhi punoruthan nohoi, tinehoile taikhan kele
mora nimite baptizma loi ase? **30** Aru amikhan nimite
kineka? Amikhan kele amikhan nijorke sob somoite
khatra te rakhe? **31** Ami hodai din mori ase! Moi hosa
pora koi ase, bhai khan, amikhan laga Probhu Jisu
Khrista te apnikhan ke moi khushi pora phutani kore.
32 Moi Ephesus sheher te jongli janwar logote lorai
korise, manu khan laga khushi hisab nimite, kintu moi
nimite ki labh hoise? Jodi mora khan ke punoruthan
kora nai koile, “Ahibi amikhan kha-luwa koribo, kele
koile amikhan kali moribo.” **33** Dhoka nakhabi: “Biya
sathi khan pora bhal adot ke biya kori diye.” **34** Nisa
hoi kene nathakibi! Dharmik jibon te thakibi! Paap
kaam kori nathakibi. Kilekoile apnikhan kunba Isor ke
bhal pora najane- moi eitu khan kowa to apnikhan
ke sorom khila bole nimite koi ase. **35** Kintu kunba
pora hudibo, “Mora khan kineka punoruthan hoi, aru
taikhan ki kisim laga gaw te ahibo?” **36** Apnikhan bisi
murkho khan ase! Jitia apuni kiba bijon matite rupai,
etu bijon age mori jabo lage etu pichete tai jinda hoi
kene uthibo. **37** Aru jodi apuni kiba bijon rupai, ki
ulabole ase etu nohoi, kintu ki rupai se khali etu bijon
he ase- dhaan guti nohoile kiba ekta bijon hobo pare.
38 Kintu Isor laga itcha hisab te etu bijon ke gaw dibo,
aru ekta-ekta bijon ke bhi nijor laga gaw dibo. **39** Sob
mangso to eke nohoi. Kintu, sob manu laga mangso
to eke ase, aru sob janwar laga mangso eke ase,
aru sob chiriya laga bhi eke ase, aru sob maas laga
bhi eke ase. **40** Ta te sorgo laga gaw khan ase aru
prithibi laga gaw khan bhi ase. Kintu sorgo laga gaw
to ekta gaw ase, aru prithibi laga gaw to alag ase.
41 Ta te suryo laga ekta gaw ase, aru chand laga
alag ekta gaw ase, aru tara khan laga alag ekta gaw
ase. Aru sob tara to taikhan nijor hisab te sundur
ase. **42** Etu nisena mora khan pora punoruthan huwa
bhi eneka ase. Ji gaw to matite rupai dise etu to
puchi jabo, aru anonto jibon te uthijabo. **43** Etu ke
eku sonman nathaki kene rupai dise; kintu mohima
hoi kene uthe. Etu ke komjur pora rupai se; kintu
hokti hoi kene uthe. **44** Etu ke mangso laga gaw hoi
kene rupai dise; kintu atma laga gaw hoi kene uthe.
Jodi ta te mangso laga gaw thake, tinehoile atma
laga gaw bhi thake. **45** Isor laga kotha te likhi kene
ase, “Poila manu, Adam, ekta jinda jibon hoise.” Kintu
hekh Adam to jibon diya atma hoise. **46** Kintu atma
he poila aha nohoi, mangso he poila ahise, aru etu
pichete he atma. **47** Prithibi laga prothom manu ke
bona to mati pora bonaise. Kintu dusra manu to sorgo
pora ase. **48** Jineka ekjon prithibi laga thakise, thik
eneka dusra khan bhi prithibi laga ase; aru jineka
sorgo laga thakise, etu nisena dusra khan bhi sorgo
laga ase. **49** Aru jineka amikhan sabole prithibi laga
protima bukha nisena hoise, etu nisena amikhan
sorgo laga protima bukha nisena bhi hobo. **50** Etiya
ami koi ase, bhai khan, mangso aru khun pora Isor
laga rajyote uttoradhikari napabo. Nohoile bhi harai
juwa pora harai najuwa ke uttoradhikar nohobo. **51**
Sabi! Ami apuni khan ke ekta lukai kene thaka kotha
koi dibo: Amikhan sob naghuma bo, kintu amikhan
sob bodli hoi jabo- **52** Ekbar te he, suku bondh kori
kene khula pora bhi joldi, hekh somoi laga bhigul hala
korate. Etu bhigul laga awaj ulabo, aru mora khan
kitia bhi namori bole nimite jinda hoi kene uthibo, aru
amikhan sob bodli hoi jabo. **53** Kilekoile harai jabole
laga gaw to kitia bhi harai najabole laga gaw lagai
pindhi lobo lage, aru etu mora laga gaw to namora
laga gaw hobo lage. **54** Kintu jitia harai juwa gaw
pora kitia bhi harai naja gaw ke pindhi loi, aru jitia
mora gaw pora kitia bhi namora gaw ke pindhi loi,
titia Shastro te ki likhi kene ase etu ahijabo, “Mrityu
ke harai dise aru pura jiti jaise.” **55** “Hey mrityu, tumi
laga jit to kote ase? Mrityu, tumi laga dunkh kot te
ase?” **(Hadēs g86)** **56** Hoilebi mrityu laga dunkh to paap

ase, aru paap laga shakti to niyom ase. **57** Hoilebi
Isor ke dhanyavad ase, jun amikhan ke jiti bole diye
Probhu Jisu Khrista pora. **58** Etu nimite ami morom
kora bhai khan thik pora biswas ke dhori kene thakibi,
nahili kene, hodai mon dikene Probhu laga kaam kori
thakibi, etu jani kene thakibi ki apuni Probhu karone
kaam kora to misa misi nahobo.

16 Etiya Isor laga manu khan nimite daan joma
korise, ami Galatia jaga laga girjakhan te kowa
nisena, apuni khan bhi eneka he koribi. **2** Hodai
hafta laga prothom dinte, apuni khan alag joma kori
lobi, apuni khan laga kamai pora joma kori kene
rakhibi, kelemane jitia moi ahibo, apuni khan titia
joma kori nathakibo. **3** Etu pichete jitia moi punchibo,
jun hoilebi, apnikhan pora basikena moi logot patha
manu khan ke apnikhan laga daan logote chithi likhi
kene Jerusalem te pathai dibo. **4** Aru jodi moi bhi
jabo parise koile, taikhan moi logote jabo. **5** Hoilebi
moi apuni khan logote ahibo Macedonia jagate ja
pichete. Kilekoile ami Macedonia majot pora jai ase.
6 Ami apuni khan logote thakibo parise koile thanda
din tak thakibo, etu hoile ami dusra kun jaga khan te
jabole ase etu nimite apnikhan amike modot kori bole
paribo. **7** Kelemane moi apuni khan ke khali paar
hoi kene dikha he nohoikena, ami asha kore, Probhu
laga itcha hoile apuni khan logote olop somoi karone
thaki bole. **8** Kintu moi Ephesus te thakibo Pentecost
napuncha tak. **9** Kelemane ekta dangor dorja ami
karone khula ase, aru ta te dushman khan bhi bisi
ase. **10** Etiya jodi Timothy ahile, sabi tai apuni khan
ke bhoi nakore, kelemane tai Probhu laga kaam kore,
moi nisena. **11** Kunbi taike chutu nabhabi bhi, hoilebi
tai kot te jabole ase, shanti pora taike modot kori
dibi, eneka pora tai moi logot ahibo, kele koile ami
bhabona kori ase, ami laga bhai khan logote tai bhi
ahibo koi kene. **12** Etiya amikhan laga bhai Apollos
laga kotha to, moi taike apnikhan logote jabole nimite
bisi mon dangor kori disele. Kintu apnikhan logote
etiya ahibole nimite tai laga itcha nai. Hoile bhi tai jitia
bhal somoi pabo titia ahibo. **13** Hoshiar pora thakibi;
biswas te thik pora thakibi; mon dangor thakibi; takot
thakibi. **14** Ji kaam korile bhi morom pora koribi. **15**
Apuni khan jani ase, bhai khan, Stephanas laga ghor
manu khan, taikhan to Achaia jaga laga poila bijon
khan ase, aru taikhan to pobitro manu khan laga
kaam koribo nimite nijorke di dise. Moi apuni khan ke
koi ase, **16** taikhan nisena cholawta manu khan aru
dusra jun khan mon dikene tai logote mili kene sewa
kori ase eitu khan laga pichete jabi, **17** Moi khushi
ase Stephanas aru Fortunatus, aru Achaicus aha
nimite, kelemane taikhan apuni khan ki napuncha
thakise etu punchai dise. **18** Taikhan moi laga aru
apuni laga atma ke khushi kori dise. Etu karone,
apnikhan eneka manu ke janikena thakibi. **19** Asia
jaga laga girja khan apnikhan ke salam janai di ase.
Aquila aru Priscilla pora Probhu laga naam pora
salam janai di ase, taikhan laga ghor te thaka girja
logot te. **20** Sob bhai khan apuni ke salam di ase.
Ekjon-ekjon ke pobitro laga chuma dibi. **21** Ami laga
nijor hath pora salam diya laga likhi ase- Paul. **22** Kun
pora Probhu ke morom nakore, tai uporte shrap thaki
bole dibi. Amikhan laga Probhu. Ahibi! **23** Probhu
Jisu laga anugrah apuni khan logote thakibi. **24** Moi
laga morom aru Probhu Jisu laga morom apuni khan
logote thaki bole dibi. Amen.

2 Corinthians

1 Paul, jun Isor laga itcha pora Khrista Jisu laga
apostle ase, aru amikhan laga bhai Timothy,
Corinth sheher te thaka Isor laga girja ke, aru Achaia
jagate thaka sob pobitro jonke. **2** Anugrah aru shanti
Isor amikhan laga Baba aru Probhu Jisu Khrista pora
aha apnikhan logote thaki bole dibi. **3** Asis hobi Isor
aru amikhan laga Probhu Jisu Khrista laga Baba, jun
daya laga Baba ase aru mon aram diya laga Baba
ase, **4** Kun pora amikhan laga sob dukh te anondo
kori diye, titia amikhan pora bhi dusra khan ke anondo
dibole paribo, etu eke anondo Isor pora amikhan ke
bhi anondo dise. **5** Kilekoile kineka Khrista laga dukh
te amikhan bhi bhag hoi ase, thik etu nisena, Khrista
te amikhan bhi bisi anondo pai ase. **6** Kintu jodi
amikhan digdar pai ase, etu apnikhan laga anondo
aru poritran nimite ase, jodi amikhan anondo pai
ase, etu to apnikhan ke anondo dibo nimite ase,
aru etu pora apnikhan bhi nomro kori kene amikhan
laga dukh te bhag hobo. **7** Aru amikhan laga asha
apnikhan nimite thaka to mojbut ase, amikhan laga
dukh te apnikhan bhi bhag ase koi kene jani ase,
etu nisena anondo te bhi bhag ase. **8** Kilekoile bhai
khan, amikhan uporte Asia jagate ki digdar hoise, etu
apnikhan najani kene thakibo dibo mon nai. Ta te
amikhan dukh pa to amikhan laga takot bahar thakise
aru etu nimite amikhan jinda thaki bole bhi asha
nathaka hoi jaisele. **9** Hosa pora bhi, amikhan morai
dibole hukum thakisele, eneka hoile he amikhan nijor
uporte nohoi kene, Isor kun pora mora ke jinda kori
diye, Tai uporte biswas thakibo nimite. **10** Isor he
amikhan ke mori bole thaka pora bachai dise, aru Tai
amikhan ke aru bhi bachai lobo. Tai uporte amikhan
laga asha to rakhidise titia Tai amikhan ke bachai
thakibo, **11** apnikhan bhi eke logote mili kene amikhan
nimite prathana koribi, titia amikhan uporte bisi manu
pora modot kora nimite apnikhan ke bisi manu khan
dhanyavad dibo. **12** Kilekoile etu nimite amikhan mon
dangor kore: aru amikhan laga thik bhabona pora etu
gawahi di ase, amikhan ji kaam etu prithibi te korise,
etu pobitro aru hosa mon pora korise, aru mangso
laga buddhi pora nohoi, kintu Isor laga kripa pora, aru
asol to apuni khan logot te he kaam to bisi korise.
13 Kilekoile amikhan dusra eku bhi likha nai, khali
juntu apnikhan puribole aru bujhi bole pare. Kintu
etiya ami asha ase apuni khan pura bujhi jabo, **14**
jineka apuni khan age pora amikhan laga bisi kotha
bujhi kene ase, titia apnikhan bhi Probhu Jisu wapas
aha laga dinte amikhan nimite mon dangor dikha bo,
aru amikhan bhi apuni khan nimite dikha bo. **15** Aru
mon dangor pora, moi age te apnikhan logote ahibole
bhabona korise, titia apnikhan aru dusra bar asirbad
pabo, **16** aru Macedonia jagate jai thaka homoi te
apnikhan ke paar kori kene jabo, aru Macedonia pora
wapas aha homoi te bhi, aru ami Judea jagate jabole
nimite apnikhan pora amike modot koribo. **17** Etu
karone, jitia ami eneka pora bhabona kori thakise,
moi etu ke asani pora luwa nai, na loise? Na ami ki
bhabona korise etu to mangso laga itcha pora he
hoise, juntu nimite apnikhan eke somoite “Hoi, hoi”
aru “Nohoi, nohoi” eneka koi ase? **18** Kintu Isor to
hosa ase, etu nimite amikhan laga kotha apnikhan
ke khali “Hoi” aru “Nohoi” eneka hobo napare. **19**
Kilekoile Isor laga Putro, Jisu Khrista, junke ami aru
Silvanus aru Timothy pora apnikhan majote prochar
kori dise- Tai to “Hoi” aru “Nohoi” thaka nai, kintu khali
“Hoi” he thakise. **20** Kilekoile Tai bhitor te, Isor laga
sob vachan khan “Hoi” ase. Etu nisena Tai dwara
amikhan pora “Amen” koi ase, Tai laga mohima nimite.
21 Etiya Isor he ekjon ase jun pora ami aru apnikhan
ke Khrista te takot bonai dise, aru Tai laga kaam
nimite amikhan ke basi loise, **22** Tai pora amikhan ke
Tai nimite mohor lagai dise, aru Atma laga kosom
amikhan laga monte dise. **23** Moi hosa pora koi ase,
Isor ke ami laga gawah hobo nimite mati ase, moi
apnikhan ke saja nadibo karone Corinth te aha nai.
24 Amikhan eneka kora to apuni khan laga biswas
ke amikhan laga nichete rakhi kene chola bo nimite
nohoi, kintu, amikhan sob apnikhan logote mili kene
kaam kora manu khan ase aru apnikhan laga khushi
nimite ase, kele koile apnikhan laga biswas to bisi
mojbut hoi kene ase.

2 Moi laga mon nijor pora etu bhabi loise, moi
apnikhan logote mon dukh hoi kene aru nahibo. **2**
Kilekoile jodi moi apnikhan ke mon dukh kori diye,
tinehoile kun pora amike mon khushi kori dibo,
ami pora mon biya kori diya khan pora nohoile? **3**
Aru moi etu eke kotha khan likhi ase, eneka hoile
jitia moi ahibo, moi jun khan uporte moi laga mon
khushi thakibo lage, taikhan pora moi laga mon dukh
nakoribo karone, aru moi apnikhan sobke pura mon
pora biswas ase ami laga khushi to apnikhan sob
laga khushi hobo koi kene. **4** Kilekoile moi laga mon
bisi bikhai kene aru dukh hoi kene likhi ase, suku pani
giri kene, kintu apnikhan ke mon dukh kori dibo nimite
nohoi, hoilebi ami laga morom apnikhan nimite bisi
thaka to janai dibo nimite ase. **5** Jodi kunba pora mon
dukh kori bole dise, tai moi ekla ke mon dukh kori
diya nohoi, hoile bhi, olop kori kene- moi laga kotha

kara nalagaibo nimite- apnikhan sob laga mon dukh
koridi ase. 6 Eneka ekjon manu nimite etu sajai he
thik ase, manu bisi pora taike golti diya to he kafi ase,
7 etu hoile ulta apnikhan taike maph kori dibole lage,
aru tai laga mon dangor kori dibole lage. Tinehoile,
eneka ekjon ke bisi mon dukh pora khai dibo. 8 Eneka
nimite, ami apnikhan ke utsah kori ase, apnikhan
laga morom tai phale thik pora rakhibi. 9 Kilekoile
etiya bhi ami apuni khan ke likhi ase, tinehoile ami
apuni khan ke porikha kori bole paribo, apuni khan
sob phale kotha mani kene ase na nai. 10 Junke
apnikhan jineka pora hoile bhi maph kori dise, ami
bhi maph koridi ase- kele koile ami kunba ke maph
korise -junke ami maph koridi ase-, ami apnikhan
nimite Khrista bhitor te thaka manu hoi kene maph
koridi ase, 11 eneka nohoile Saitan amikhan pora
labh uthabo. Kilekoile amikhan tai laga chalak khan
najani kene thaka nohoi. 12 Jitia ami Khrista laga
susamachar laga kotha jonai dibole nimite Troas te
ahisele, ami usorte Probhu laga ekta dorja khuli sele.
13 Ami laga atma bhitor te aram thaka nai, kele koile
ami laga bhai Titus ke ami bisarikena paa nai. Etu
pora, ami taikhan ke chari kene Macedonia te jai
jaise. 14 Etiya Isor ke dhanyavad ase, jun amikhan
ke hodai Khrista dwara jiti bole di thake, aru amikhan
dwara pora tel laga mitha sugandh laga gyaan sob
jagate dikhai thake. 15 Kilekoile amikhan Isor usorte
Khrista laga mitha sugandh thaka ase, taikhan nimite
jun khan ke bachai loi ase, aru taikhan jun khan harai
ase- 16 Jun khan harai ase taikhan nimite amikhan
mora laga gundh ase, aru jun khan ke bachi loi ase
taikhan nimite jibon laga sugandh ase. Aru kun eitu
khan pabole thik ase? 17 Kilekoile amikhan bisi jon
nisena nohoi, jun khan Isor laga kotha ke bisi halka
pora cholai ase, hoile bhi amikhan to hosa pora Isor
usorte amikhan Khrista bhitor te thaki kene koi ase.

3 Amikhan aru bhi nijorke untcha kori bole shuru hoi
ase? Amikhan to bhal naam laga chithi apnikhan
pora nohoile bhi amikhan nimite lagi ase naki, dusra
manu khan dorkar kora nisena? 2 Apnikhan he
amikhan laga mon bhitor te likhi kene thaka chithi
ase, sob manu khan pora jani ase aru puri ase,
3 apnikhan Khrista laga chithi ase koi kene dikhai
dise, junke amikhan pora sai dise, kolom pora likhi
kene nohoi, kintu jinda Isor laga Atma pora, pathor
laga tukrate nohoi, hoile bhi mon laga tukrate. 4 Aru
Khrista dwara amikhan Isor phale eneka biswas ase.
5 Amikhan sob parikena sob to amikhan pora he kori
ase eneka kobole nohoi. Hoile bhi Isor he amikhan ke
paribole di ase, 6 Jun pora amikhan ke notun vachan
nimite yogya hobole dise; likha kotha pora nohoi,
hoilebi Atma pora hoise. Kilekoile likhi kene thaka
kotha to mori bole diye, hoilebi Pobitro Atma pora
he jibon diye. 7 Hoilebi juntu porisorja pora mrityu
anise- juntu pathor khan te khundi kene likhise- iman
mohima te ahise, juntu nimite Israel laga bacha khan
Moses laga mukh phine sabole para nai, kele koile tai
mukh laga mohima to komti hoi asele, 8 tinehoile,
kineka Pobitro Atma laga kaam khan etu pora bhi
bisi mohima thaka nahobo? 9 Kilekoile jodi bodnam
kori diya laga kaam khan te mohima thakise koile,
dhormikta laga kaam khan to mohima pora bhorta
hobo! 10 Kilekoile juntu mohima ase koi thakise, etiya
utu hisab te mohima nai, kele koile etiya laga mohima
to he bisi dangor ase. 11 Kilekoile juntu khotom hoijai
ase utu laga mohima pora ahise koile, juntu thaki ase
etu to aru bhi kiman bisi dangor mohima pora ahibo!
12 Tinehoile jitia dikhi ase amikhan laga eneka asha
ase, amikhan mon dangor huwa kotha koi thake, 13
Aru Moses nisena nohoi, jun tai laga mukh uporte
ekta kapra rakhise, eneka pora Isor laga bacha khan
utu laga piche phine saikene nathakibo juntu khotom
hoijai ase. 14 Hoilebi Israel manu khan to taikhan
laga bhabona ke bon kori kene rakhise. Kilekoile aji
tak bhi purana niyom khan pura homoi te utu kapra
ke nahataikena rakhi ase. Utu kapra ke uthai diya nai,
kele koile Khrista dwara he etu khotom hoijai ase. 15
Hoilebi aji tak bhi, jitia Moses ke porhe, utu kapra
taikhan laga mon uporte ase. 16 Eneka hoile bhi jitia
ekjon Probhu phale ahibo, utu kapra ke hatai diye.
17 Etiya Probhu Atma ase: aru jun jagate Probhu
laga Atma ase, ta te ajadi ase. 18 Hoilebi amikhan
sob, mukh te eku bhi nalagaikena sisate sa-a nisena
Probhu laga mohima sai ase, aru nijor bhi eneka pora
mohima paikena bodli hoi ase, jineka Probhu laga
Atma pora hoi ase.

4 Etu karone, etu porisorja kaam kori thaka to, jineka
amikhan Isor laga daya paise, amikhan mon chutu
nohoi. 2 Hoile bhi lukai kene thaka misa khan chari
dise, chalak kori kene na berabo, Isor laga kotha
thoga baji nimite nacholabo; hoilebi hosa ke dikhai
kene Isor usorte sob manu laga mon laga bhabona te
nijorke thik korise. 3 Hoilebi jodi amikhan prochar
kora susamachar to dhaki kene ase, etu taikhan
nimite ase jun khan harai kene ase, 4 jun khan bhitor
te etu yug laga isor pora abiswasi khan laga dimag
ke bondh kori dise, eneka pora Khrista laga mohima
laga susamachar, jun Isor nisena ase, taikhan uporte
pohor nathake. (aiōn g165) 5 Kilekoile amikhan nije ke
prochar kora nohoi, kintu Probhu Jisu Khrista ke; aru

amikhan nijor apnikhan laga noukar ase, Jisu nimite.
6 Kilekoile Isor he ase, jun koise, “Andhar pora puhor
to ujala ulai ahibo,” jun amikhan laga mon bhitor te
ujala korise, Isor laga mohima laga gyaan laga puhor
Jisu Khrista laga chehera pora dikha bole nimite. 7
Hoilebi amikhan logote etu khajana to mati kolsi khan
bhitor te ase, tinehoile etu iman dangor takot to Isor
laga he hobo, aru amikhan laga nohoi. 8 Amikhan
sob phale digdar ase, eneka hoile bhi mon dukh nai;
amikhan ulta-pulta hoi kene ase, hoile bhi bhabona
harai kene thaka nohoi. 9 Biswas nimite dukh kosto
paise, kintu amikhan ke chari diya nohoi. Amikhan
ke mari kene girai dise, hoile bhi khotom kori diya
nohoi. 10 Hodai Probhu Jisu laga mora gaw ke bukhi
kene thaki ase, titia Jisu laga jibon bhi amikhan laga
gaw te dikhi bole pabo. 11 Kilekoile amikhan jun
khan jinda ase Jisu nimite hodai mori bole nisena
hoijai, titia amikhan laga mori bole thaka gaw te Jisu
laga jibon bhi dikhi bole pabo. 12 Etu nimite mrityu
to amikhan bhitor te kaam kori ase, hoilebi jibon to
apnikhan bhitor te ase. 13 Amikhan logote eke biswas
laga atma ase, likhi kene thaka nisena, “Ami biswas
korise; aru etu nimite ami kotha koise. Amikhan bhi
biswas korise aru etu nimite amikhan bhi koise, 14
amikhan jani ase tai jun Probhu Jisu ke uthaise,
amikhan ke bhi Jisu logote uthabo, aru amikhanke
aru apnikhan ke eke logote Tai usorte loijabo. 15
Kilekoile eitu khan sob apnikhan nimite ase, tinehoile
kiman dangor anugraha sob phale jai ase, tineka
he Isor laga mohima nimite dhanyavad bisi diya he
hobo. 16 Etu nimite amikhan alsi hoi najai. Amikhan
laga gaw mangso to bura hoijai ase, hoilebi, amikhan
laga bhitor laga atma to din-dinte notun koridi ase. 17
Kilekoile amikhan laga olop dukh khan, juntu olop
homoi nimite he ase, amikhan nimite bisi bhal aru
kitia bhi khotom nahobole bisi dangor nimite kaam
kori ase. **(aiōnios g166)** 18 Amikhan utu jinis khan ke
sa-a nohoi juntu dikhi ase, hoilebi utu jinis khan ke sai
ase juntu dikhi bole napare. Kilekoile ki dikhi ase, etu
olop homoi nimite he ase; hoile ki suku pora nadikhe,
etu he anonto ase. **(aiōnios g166)**

5 Kilekoile amikhan jani ase jodi amikhan prithibi
te thaka tombu laga ghor to bhangi jaise koile bhi,
amikhan logote Isor laga ghor ase, juntu hath pora
bona nohoi, hoilebi sorgo khan te thaka anonto ghor
ase. **(aiōnios g166)** 2 Kilekoile etu tombu laga ghor
te amikhan dukh pora hala kori ase, aru amikhan
ke sorgo laga kapra lagai dibole itcha ase, 3 Eneka
pora amikhan ke kapra lagai dise koile amikhan ke
kapra nalagai kene napabo. 4 Kilekoile amikhan
jun khan etu tombu laga ghor te ase dukh paikena
hala kori ase, bisi bhari ujon bukhi kene, kelemane
amikhan kapra nalagaikena thaka hobo mon nai,
kintu kapra lagai kene thakibo mon ase, titia mori
bole thaka gaw ke jibon pora khai dibo. 5 Etiya tai
jun amikhanke eneka kori bole dise etu Isor ase, jun
amikhan ke Atma bisari bole nimite ekta bhabona bhi
dise. 6 Etu nimite amikhan hodai mon-dangor kori
kene ase, etu janikena, jiman tak amikhan etu ghor te
thaki kene gaw bhitor te ase, amikhan utu Probhu
logote nai- 7 Kilekoile amikhan biswas pora berai
ase, dikhi kene nohoi- 8 Amikhan mon dangor ase,
aru bhabi ase etu gaw te nathaki jabo, aru Probhu
logote he thakibo. 9 Etu nimite amikhan kaam kori
ase, titia, thakile bhi nohoile nathakile bhi, amikhan
ke Tai khushi pabo. 10 Kilekoile amikhan sob Khrista
bisar kora laga singhason age te khara hobole lagibo,
tinehoile sob manu pabo juntu tai nijor gaw te korise,
jineka tai korise, bhal hoilebi biya hoilebi. 11 Etu
nimite Probhu laga bhoi janikena, amikhan pora manu
khan ke kotha mani bole koi ase. Kintu amikhanke
Isor pora dikhai dise, aru ami etu bhi asha kori ase
apuni khan laga mon laga bhabona te amikhan ke
bujhi di ase. 12 Kilekoile apnikhan usorte aru bhi bhal
hobole nimite eneka kora nohoi, hoile bhi apuni khan
pora amikhan nimite phutani kori bole ekta homoi di
ase, titia apnikhan taikhan ke jowab dibole paribo jun
khan khali bahar te he sai, aru mon-bhitor nohoi. 13
Kilekoile amikhan pagala hoile, etu Isor logote ase:
nohoile amikhan dimag thaka hoile, etu to apnikhan
nimite ase. 14 Kilekoile Khrista laga morom pora
amikhanke eneka kori bole joborjosti kori ase, kele
koile amikhan eneka jani loise: ekjon manu pora sob
nimite morise; etu karone sob manu morise. 15 Aru
kele koile Tai sob nimite morise, titia kunkhan jinda
ase etiya pora nijor nimite jinda nathakibo, hoilebi
Jun taikhan nimite morise, aru bhi uthise Tai nimite
he jinda thakibo. 16 Etu nimite, etiya pora amikhan
mangso hisab te manu ke nasabo. Hoi, amikhan
Khrista ke mangso hisab te janise, hoilebi etiya to
amikhan Taike eneka pora nasai. 17 Etu nimite, kunba
manu Khrista bhitor te ase koile, tai ekjon notun bonai
luwa jon hoise. Purana khan paar hoise. Sabi, etiya
sob to notun hoise. 18 Aru etu sob Isor laga ase, jun
nije ke Jisu Khrista dwara amikhan logote milai loise,
aru amikhan ke mil-milap kori dibole laga kaam dise.
19 Etu bujhai diya kotha to eneka ase, Khrista dwara
Isor pora prithibi ke nijor logote milai loise, aru eku
golti khan taikhan usorte rakha nai; aru amikhanke
etu prithibi te mil-milap kori bole laga kaam to dise. 20
Etiya tinehoile amikhan Khrista laga janai diya manu

khan ase, jineka Isor amikhan ke cholai kene apuni
khan ke morom pora koi ase. Amikhan Khrista laga
naam te apuni khan logote prathana kori ase, apuni
khan "Isor logote milai lobi! 21 Jun paap jana nai,
Taike amikhan nimite paapi bonaise, titia amikhan Tai
dwara Isor usorte dharmikta thaka hobole paribole
nimite.

6 Etu nimite amikhan tai logote mili kene kaam kora
khan pora apuni khan ke bhi utsah kori ase Isor
laga anugraha ke misa-misi nalobi. 2 Kilekoile Tai
koise, "Ami apnikhan ke ekta homoi te huni loise, Aru
poritran laga dinte ami apuni khan ke modot korise."
Sabi, etiya bhal homoi ase. Sabi, etiya poritran laga
din ase. 3 Amikhan kunke bhi girai dibole kaam
kora nai, amikhan sewa kora bodnam nahobo nimite.
4 Hoilebi, sob te amikhan nije ke Isor laga kaam
kora manu khan ase koi kene dikhai thakibo; nijorke
rukhabole parikena, dukh te, dorkar te, digdar te, 5
mari kha-a te, bondhi ghor te, gondugol te, tan kaam
te, ghuma bole napara rati khan te, bhuka thaka
homoi te; 6 sapha pora, gyaan pora, nijorke rukhabole
para, Pobitro Atma pora, hosa laga morom pora, 7
Hosa laga kotha pora, Isor laga takot pora; dyna
hathte aru baya hathte dhormikta laga hathiar khan
pora, 8 Sonman aru sorom pora, bhal khobor aru biya
khobor pora: thoga-baji nisena, aru hoilebi hosa te; 9
Najana nisena, hoile bhi bhal pora jani thaka; mori
juwa nisena, hoilebi sabi, jinda ase; mar kha-a nisena,
kintu morai diya nai; 10 Mon dukh kora nisena, kintu
hodai khushi pora thaka; dukhia nisena, kintu bisi
khan ke dhuni bonaise; eku bhi nathaka nisena, kintu
sob paikene ase. 11 Oh Corinth laga manu khan,
apnikhan usorte amikhan laga mukh khuli kene ase,
amikhan laga mon bhi dangor khuli kene ase. 12
Amikhan pora apnikhan ke dhuri bandhikena rakha
nohoi, kintu apnikhan nijor laga morom bhabona pora
he apnikhan bandhi kene ase. 13 Etiya etu laga ekta
bhal bodli kori bole nimite to- ami bacha khan ke
kowa nisena- apnikhan bhi mon dangor khuli bhi. 14
Apuni khan biswas nakora khan logote eke hoi kene
namilibi. Kilekoile dhormikta te thaka khan aru niyom
nathaka khan logot ki mili bole ase? Aru puhor to
andhar logot ki mili bole paribo? 15 Aru Khrista to
Belial logote ki kotha milai kene rakhibo? Nohoile
biswas kora jon pora abiswasi logote ki bhag ase? 16
Aru Isor laga mondoli to murti khan logote ki kotha
milai kene rakhise? Kilekoile amikhan jinda Isor laga
mondoli ase jineka Isor pora koi dise; "Ami taikhan
bhitor te thakibo, aru taikhan bhitor te berabo; Aru
ami taikhan laga Isor hobo, Aru taikhan ami laga
manu khan hobo." 17 Etu nimite, "Taikhan majot pora
ulaikena Ahibi, Aru apnikhan alag hobi," Probhu koi
ase, "Aru niyom pora moila thaka saman na chubi,"
"Aru ami apnikhan ke mani lobo." 18 "Aru apnikhan
laga Baba hobo, Aru apnikhan ami laga chokra khan
aru chukri khan hobo," Sob pora Mohan Probhu pora
koi ase.

7 Moi bisi morom kora khan, etu kosom khan thaka
nimite, amikhan laga mangso aru atma laga letera
khan pora nije ke sapha kori lobo, aru Isor laga bhoi
te thik pora pobitrota kori lobo. 2 Amikhan nimite jaga
bonabi! Kilekoile amikhan kun manu ke bhi galti kora
nai, amikhan kun manu ke bhi misa-misi kora nai,
amikhan kun manu ke bhi thoga baji kora nai. 3 Ami
apuni khan ke golti janabole nimite etu kowa nohoi;
kele koile ami poila pora koise, amikhan laga mon
bhitor te apnikhan ase, aru eke logote he moribo
aru jinda thakibo. 4 Ami bhoi nakorikena apnikhan
logote kotha koi ase, ami apnikhan laga naam untcha
kori bole bisi ase: ami mon aram hoi kene ase,
amikhan laga sob dukh aru digdar te ami bisi khushi
paikena ase. 5 Kilekoile, jitia amikhan Macedonia
jagate ahise, amikhan bisi dukh te thakise. Aru sob
phale digdar paise- bahar te lorai khan asele, aru
bhitor te bhoi. 6 Eneka hoile bhi Isor, jun mon chutu
hoi kene thaka khan ke aram diye, Titus aha pora
amikhan ke anondo dangor kori dise, 7 Aru khali
tai aha nimite he nohoi, kintu apnikhan pora taike
mon dangor kori diya te amikhan bhi anondo hoise,
aru moike lok kori bole itcha pora mon bhorta thaka,
kandikena mon ghurai aha, moi logote milikena modot
kori bole itcha thaka, eitu khan sob khobor huni kene
moi arubi bisi khushi paise. 8 Kilekoile moi laga ekta
chithi pora apnikhan ke mon dukh kori bole dise,
hoile bhi ami golti bhabona nai, -olop homoi nimite
golti lagise, jitia moi dikhise apnikhan etu chithi nimite
mon dukh hoise, khali ek ghanta nimite hoile bhi.-
9 Etiya ami khushi ase, apnikhan mon dukh huwa
nimite nohoi, hoilebi apnikhan mon dukh lagi kene
paap pora mon ghura nimite. Kilekoile apuni khan ke
bhal nimite mon dukh lagi bole dise, apnikhan mon
ghura bole tak mon dukh hoise. Kilekoile, Isor laga
itcha te apnikhan mon dukh hoise, aru etu nimite
apnikhan to amikhan karone eku te nuksan nohobole
nimite. 10 Kilekoile Isor pora lagi thaka mon dukh to
paap pora mon ghura bole diye juntu pora mon chinta
nathaki kene poritran pai. Hoilebi etu prithibi laga
mon dukh to mora he ane. 11 Kilekoile sabi, juntu
bhal nimite apuni khan ke Isor pora mon dukh kori
bole dise, etu pora apnikhan bhitor te kiman kaam

korise. Kiman mon bhorta huwa, kiman nijor nimite
safai koribo dise, kiman khong, kiman bhoi, kiman
mon pora lagi thaka bhabona, kiman biya laga bodla
lobole mon laga bhabona! Eitu khan sob bhitor te
apnikhan eku golti nathaka nijor pora dikhai dise. 12
Etu nimite, ami apuni khan ke poila likha bhi, ami
tai nimite likha nohoi jun golti korise, tai nimite bhi
likha nohoi jun galti nimite dukh paise, hoilebi Isor
age te apuni khan laga mon kiman bhorta ase etu
apnikhan ke buja bole nimite hoise. 13 Etu nimite
apnikhan laga mon aram te amikhan bhi aram paise.
Amikhan aru bhi bisi mon aram pa-a to, Titus laga
khushi nimite, kele koile apnikhan sob pora tai laga
atma ke aru bhi notun takot kori dise. 14 Kilekoile
apnikhan nimite ami tai usorte kiba phutani korile bhi,
ami sorom laga nai; hoilebi jineka amikhan apuni
khan ke sob hosa khan koi dise, eneka amikhan laga
phutani bhi, juntu ami Titus usorte korisile, etu hosa
paise. 15 Aru tai laga bhitor te apnikhan nimite aru
bhi morom bisi hoise, apnikhan sob pora kotha mana
nimite tai apuni khan ke bhabona kori thake, jineka
bhoi aru kapi kene apnikhan taike mani loise. 16 Etu
nimite ami khushi ase kele koile sob te ami apnikhan
uporte mon dangor kori bole pare.

8 Etu uporte, bhai khan, amikhan laga itcha ase
apnikhan janibo Isor laga morom laga asis juntu
Macedonia laga girja khan uporte dise, 2 Kineka
digdar laga porikha te taikhan bisi khushi pora thakise
aru taikhan bisi dukhiya hoile bhi khuli kene di thakise.
3 Kilekoile taikhan jiman parise eneka dise, ami nije
jani ase, hoi, aru taikhan logot thaka pora bhi nijor
khushi pora dise, 4 Amikhan logote bisi morom-mangi
kene prathana korise amikhan pobitro manu khan
logote milikena kaam kora laga asis taikhan ke bhi
punchibo nimite. 5 Aru amikhan bhabona kora nisena
nohoi, hoilebi poila taikhan nijorke Probhu logote
dise, aru Isor laga monjur pora amikhanke bhi dise. 6
Iman tak amikhan Titus nimite bhabona korise, jineka
tai anugraha laga kaam shuru korise, eneka pora tai
apnikhan bhitor te etu kaam pura kori bole. 7 Etu
nimite, jineka apuni khan sob jinis te bisi hoi kene ase,
biswas te, kotha te, aru dimag te, aru hoshiar koi kene
kaam khan mon diya te, aru amikhan nimite apnikhan
laga morom te, sabi kineka pora apnikhan anugraha
laga asis te bhi bisi hobole paribo. 8 Ami hukum
kotha koi diya nohoi, hoilebi dusra khan laga mon
khula saikene, apnikhan laga sapha thaka morom
ke porikha koribo nimite. 9 Kilekoile apnikhan pora
amikhan laga Probhu Jisu Khrista laga anugraha jani
ase, jineka, Tai dhuni hoile bhi, apnikhan nimite tai
dukhiya hoise, etu pora apnikhan dhuni hobole paribo
nimite. 10 Aru yate ami nije pora bujhai di ase: kele
koile etu apnikhan nimite thik ase, kele koile apnikhan
bisi itcha thakikena etu kaam to ek saal age te shuru
korise. 11 Etu nimite jineka kaam shuru kori bole itcha
thakisele, eneka he apuni khan logot te ki ase, etu loi
kene kaam to pura koribi. 12 Kilekoile jodi ekjon tai
laga ki ase etu pora inam dibole itcha thakile, etu
he bhal ase, eku nathaka pora diya nohoikena. 13
Ami laga motlob to apnikhan dukh paikena dusra
khan hobi kuwa nohoi, kintu sob eke hobole nimite
koi ase. 14 Kilekoile etiya apnikhan logot bisi thaka
pora taikhan ke dile, taikhan laga bisi pora apnikhan
ke bhi dibole: titia ta te sob eke nisena hobo, 15
Shastro te eneka likhi kene thaka nisena: “Tai jun bisi
joma korise tai logote bisi thaka nai, Aru tai jun komti
joma korise tai laga komti huwa nai.” 16 Hoile bhi Isor
ke dhanyavad di ase, jun Titus laga mon bhitor te
apnikhan nimite bhabona kori bole dise. 17 Kilekoile
hosa pora tai amikhan laga kotha mani loise, hoile
bhi bisi mon thaka nimite, tai laga nijor khushi pora
apnikhan usorte jaise. 18 Aru tai logote amikhan utu
bhai ke pathaise, jun laga bhal naam sob girja khan
te susamachar nimite ase; 19 Aru khali etu he nohoi,
hoilebi taike amikhan logote bera bole girja pora basi
loise, Probhu laga mohima karone aru amikhan laga
itcha janai dibole aru ki anugraha kaam amikhan
kori ase, etu kori bole dise. 20 Amikhan hoshiar
kora to, ki modot kaam amikhan pora korise, ta te
kun pora bhi apatti nakoribole korise. 21 Kelemane
amikhan to Probhu age te he nohoikena manu khan
sob age te bhi ki thik kaam ase, etu he korise. 22
Aru amikhan laga bhai ke taikhan logot pathai ase,
junke amikhan bisi bar porikha korise aru tai bisi
kaam koribo mon thaka dikhise. Aru, etiya bhi tai
apnikhan uporte biswas dangor thaka pora apnikhan
logot kaam kori bole bisi itcha ase. 23 Aru Titus to
apnikhan nimite, amike modot kora aru ami laga sathi
ase. Aru amikhan laga bhai khan to girja khan pora
pathai diya manu khan ase, Khrista laga mohima
nimite. 24 Etu nimite, apnikhan pora girja khan ke
apnikhan laga morom dikhai dibi, aru apnikhan laga
naam te amikhan laga dangor kotha khan koi dibi.

9 Aru pobitro manu khan pora ki porisorja koribo
lage etu hoile apuni khan ke ami likhi bole eku
dorkar nai. 2 Kilekoile ami apnikhan laga bhabona
jani ase, juntu ami Macedonia te thaka khan ke mon
dangor pora koi dise, ki Achaia to ek saal age pora
taiyar ase, aru apnikhan laga itcha jui nisena joli thaka
pora taikhan laga mon dangor kori dise. 3 Kintu ami

utu bhai khan ke pathaise, apnikhan nimite amikhan
ki dangor kotha khan koise etu misa-misi nohobo
nimite; etu karone ami koi diya nisena, apnikhan
taiyar thakibi. 4 Nohoile, jodi Macedonia manu kunba
moi logote ahikena apnikhan taiyar nohoikena thaka
dikhile, amikhan bisi sorom hobo- apnikhan nimite
mon dangor pora koi diya to. 5 Etu nimite moi etu
dorkar ase bhabise ki bhai khan ke apuni khan logot
pathaikena ki uphar apuni khan pora dibole kosom
korise, etu ke taiyar rakhibole nimite. Eneka pora, etu
uphar to asis nisena taiyar hobo, mon khushi pora
diya, joborjosti pora nohoi. 6 Hoilebi etu ami koi ase,
Tai jun olop bijon phelabo olop he katibo, aru tai jun
bisi bijon phelabo bisi katibo. 7 Jiman dibole ekjon
pora mon bhitor te bhabi ase, eneka taike dibole dibi;
biya paikena nohoi, nohoile dorkar nimite bhi nohoi,
kele koile Isor khushi pora diya ke morom kore. 8
Aru Isor pora apnikhan ke anugraha bisi dibole pare,
tinehoile sob jinis khan te hodai bisi hoi kene, bisi
pora bhal kaam kori bole paribo. 9 Shastro te likhi
kene thaka nisena: “Tai sob uphale-ephale kori dise;
Tai dukhiya khan ke dise Tai laga dharmikta te thaka
khan hodai nimite thakibo.” (aiōn g165) 10 Etiya jun
pora bijon phela manu ke bijon di ase aru roti khabole
di ase, tai pora he phelai diya bijon bisi hobole di
ase, aru apnikhan laga dharmikta laga phol khan aru
bisi hobole di ase; 11 aru khushi pora diyi thaka te
apnikhan ke arubi bisi hoi thaki kene, amikhan pora
Isor ke dhanyavad dibo. 12 Etu porisorja ke thik pora
kori bole nimite pobitro manu khan ki lage etu he
amikhan pora di thaki bole nohoi, hoilebi Isor ke bisi
dhanyavad di thakibo lage. 13 Aru jitia taikhan etu
porisorja huwa dikhibo, titia taikhan Isor laga naam
untcha koribo, apnikhan Khrista laga susamachar
prochar kora nimite, aru apnikhan mon khuli kene
taikhan aru sob manu ke diya nimite. 14 Aru taikhan
laga prathana apnikhan nimite thakibo, kele koile Isor
laga dangor anugraha apnikhan logote bisi thaka
nimite. 15 Isor ke dhanyavad ase Tai laga kobole bhi
napara daan nimite.

10 Etiya ami Paul nije Khrista laga niche aru norom
hoi kene apnikhan ke anurodh kori ase - jun
apnikhan laga majote thakile dorpok hoi kene thake,
hoile bhi usorte nathakile ami bhoi nakori jai! 2 Hoilebi
ami apnikhan pora morom mangi ase, ami jitia usorte
ahibo moi laga mon dangor kori kene bhoi nalagikena
nathakilebi hobo, eneka hoile bhi ami bhabi ase kunba
usorte ami biya paikena bhoi nakoribo, jun khan
amikhanke bhabi ase jineka amikhan mangso hisab
te berai thake. 3 Kilekoile amikhan mangso bhitor te
thaki kene beraile bhi, amikhan mangso hisab te lorai
nakore. 4 Kilekoile amikhan laga lorai laga hathiar
khan gaw mangso nimite nohoi, hoilebi Isor laga takot
pora takot dhuri kene thaka khan ke tanikena niche
girai dibole laga ase. 5 Misa-misi bhabona khan ke
niche kori diye, aru sob dangor saman khan ke juntu
nije ke uporte uthai thake Isor laga gyaan bhirodh
te aru amikhan pora sob bhabona ke bandi kene
Khrista laga kotha mani bole nimite kori diye. 6 Aru
amikhan taiyari kori kene ase, kotha namana khan ke
bodla lobole, jitia apnikhan Khrista laga kotha mana
to pura hoi jabo. 7 Apnikhan samankhan laga bahar
phine sai ase? Jodi kunba manu biswas kori ase tai
Khrista laga ase koile, taike nije etu aru bhi bhabibole
dibi, kele koile, jineka tai Khrista laga ase, eneka
amikhan bhi Khrista laga ase. 8 Kilekoile ami adhikar
thaka laga phutani korile bhi etu amikhan laga kaam
nimite ase, juntu Malik he amikhan ke dise hika bole
nimite, aru biya kori bole nimite nohoi, ami sorom
kori bole nalage, 9 Ta te ami eneka dikhibole nalage
jineka ami apuni khan ke chithi khan pora bhoi dikha
bole kosis kori ase. 10 Kilekoile, apuni kunba khan
koi, “Tai laga chithi khan bhari thake aru joborjosti
kore, kintu tai gaw pora to komjur ase, aru tai laga
kotha eku daam nai.” 11 Utuke eneka bhabibole dibi,
jineka amikhan nijor gaw pora nathakile bhi chithi laga
kotha te ase, eneka he amikhan kaam te bhi ase. 12
Kilekoile amikhan nijorke utu kunba logote mila bole
bhoi lage jun khan nijor laga kaam ke bhal koi thake.
Taikhan kunkhan nijor majote kaam khan ujon kore,
aru majote nijorke tulona kori thake, taikhan to dimag
nai. 13 Hoilebi amikhan, utu jinis khan nimite phutani
nakoribo juntu amikhan nimite bisi hoijai, hoilebi Isor
pora kiman tak kori bole dise etu hisab te he koribo,
juntu apuni khan usorte bhi ponchise. 14 Kilekoile
amikhan ke dikena thaka kaam ke paar kori kene
janai kitia amikhan apnikhan logote ahise, amikhan
naha nohoi, kele koile Khrista laga susamachar nimite
apnikhan usor tak ahise. 15 Amikhan ke diya kaam
paar kori kene dusra laga kaam te phutani kora nohoi,
kintu, amikhan laga asha thaka to, jineka apuni khan
laga biswas to dangor hoi thakibo, amikhan laga kaam
apnikhan majote dangor hoi thakibo, 16 apuni khan
ke paar hoi kene napuncha jaga khan te susamachar
laga kotha khan janai dibo nimite - aru dusra manu
khan kaam kori kene rakha jaga khan te nijor hathte
loi kene phutani nakoribo. 17 “Hoilebi tai jun naam
untcha kori ase, taike Probhu bhitor te naam untcha
kori bole dibi.” 18 Kilekoile taike namanibo, jun nijor
pora he nijor laga kaam bhal ase koi, hoilebi tai he
hobo jun laga kaam Probhu pora bhal ase kobo.

11 Murkho nisena hoilebi, Isor nimite amike olop
dhorjo koribi, hoi apnikhan moike dhorjo kori
ase! **2** Kilekoile ami apnikhan uporte bhal nimite suku-
juli ase: ami apnikhan ke ekjon mota logote milai
dise, titia ami apuni khan ke ekjon pora sapha kumari
maiki nisena Khrista usorte dibole paribo nimite. **3**
Kintu ami bhoi lage, jineka utu saph tai laga chalak
kotha pora Eve ke thogaise, eneka pora he apnikhan
laga Khrista te thaka sapha bhabona khan misa-
misi hoi jabo. **4** Kilekoile tai jun ahikena dusra Jisu
laga prochar kore, juntu laga prochar amikhan kora
nai, nohoile apnikhan dusra ekta atma paise, juntu
apnikhan poila pa-a nai, nohoile dusra susamachar,
juntu apnikhan poila mana nai, hobole pare apnikhan
bhal para taike mani lobo! **5** Kilekoile ami bhabona
kori ase ami bhi "mohan apostle khan" pora chutu
nohoi. **6** Kintu ami kotha kobo najanile bhi, gyaan
te moi eneka nohoi. Hoilebi apnikhan majote sob
te sapha pora dikhai dibole parise. **7** Na apnikhan
laga naam untcha hobo nimite nije ke nomro kora to
ami golti korise, kele koile moi Isor laga susamachar
kotha eku daam noloikena janai dise? **8** Moi dusra
girja khan pora hajira loi kene dakaiti korise, apnikhan
laga kaam te modot kori bole. **9** Aru jitia ami apnikhan
logote asele, aru dorkar thakile bhi ami kun pora bhi
eku luwa nai. Kilekoile ami ki dorkar thakise, eitu khan
sob Macedonia jaga pora aha biswasi bhai khan pora
di dise. Sob te ami apnikhan usorte digdar hobole
diya nai, aru ami etu he kori thakibo. **10** Jineka Khrista
laga hosa ami bhitor te ase, eneka he Achaia jaga
phale tak te kun manu bhi ami phutani kori bole pora
rukhabo na paribo. **11** Ki nimite? Kilekoile ami apuni
khan ke morom nakore? Isor jani ase moi apnikhan ke
kiman morom kore! **12** Hoilebi ami kori thaka to kori
thakibo, titia kun pora nijorke taikhan bhi apostle ase
eneka dikha bole kore aru amikhan logote borabar
nisena kore, aru naam untcha kori bole kosis kore,
taikhan logot pora moi etu hatai dibo. **13** Kilekoile
eneka khan misa-misi bhabobadi khan ase, thoga-
baji laga kaam kora khan ase, nije ke Khrista laga
apostle khan bona ase. **14** Aru etu asurit nohoi; kele
koile Saitan bhi tai nije ke ujala laga duth nisena
bonaise. **15** Etu nimite etu asurit nohoi jodi tai laga
noukar khan nije ke dharmikta te thaka noukar khan
nisena bonaile, jun khan bhi taikhan laga kaam hisab
te khotom hobo. **16** Ami arubi koi ase: Kun manu bhi
amike ekta murkho nabhabi bhi. Kintu eneka bhabile,
ekta murkho nisena he amike mani lobi, tinehoile nijor
nimite ami olop phutani kori bole paribo. **17** Ami ki koi
ase, etu ami Probhu laga niyom te kowa nohoi, hoilebi
ekjon murkho nisena, etu phutani laga bhabona te
koi ase. **18** Bisi manu khan mangso te phutani kore,
ami bhi mangso te phutani pora naam untcha koribo.
19 Kilekoile apnikhan, gyaani huwa nimite, murkho
khan ke khushi pora dhorjo kori loi. **20** Aru manu
pora apuni khan ke noukar bona, apuni khan ke khai
diya, apuni khan pora loi diya, manu pora nijor naam
untcha kora, apnikhan laga mukh te thapor mara,
apnikhan to etu sob te dhorjo koriloi. **21** Moi nijor
sorom hoi kene koi ase, amikhan bhi eitu khan nimite
bisi komjur hoise! Eneka hoilebi kunba naam untcha
kori bole ase koile - ami murkho nisena koi ase-
ami bhi naam untcha kori bole bhoi nai. **22** Taikhan
Ibrani jati khan ase? Ami bhi ase. Taikhan Israel
jati ase? Ami bhi ase. Taikhan Abraham laga bijon
ase? Ami bhi ase. **23** Taikhan Khrista laga noukar
khan ase? -Ami murkho nisena koi ase- ami taikhan
pora bhi bisi ase: kaam khan ke bisi, bondhi ghor te
bisi, mari kha-a te bisi, mora laga khatra te bisi. **24**
Pans bar ami "chalis bet laga mar khaise, ekta chari
kene." **25** Tin bar amike lathi marise, ekbar pathor
marise, tin bar ami pani jahaaj bhangai kene dukh
paise, ek rati aru ek din ami pani bhitor te thakise.
26 Bisi bar berai thakise, panikhan laga khatra pora
bhoi, chor khan pora bhoi, ami laga nijor manu khan
pora bhoi, paapi khan pora bhoi, sheher bhitor te
bhoi, jongol te bhoi, samundar bhitor te bhoi, misa-
misi bhai khan laga majote bhoi. **27** Moi bisi dukh
paikena raat bhar na ghumai kene, bhuk aru pyaas
lagi kene, bisi bar upwas kori kene, thanda lagi kene
aru lengta hoi kene bisi tan kaam khan kori ahise. **28**
Eitu khan logote, hodai din moi uporte sob girja khan
laga chinta ahi thake. **29** Kun komjur ase, aru ami
komjur nohoi? Kun biswas pora giri jaise, aru ami juli
thaka nohoi? **30** Ami naam utcha lagi ase koile, ami
utu jinis khan nimite naam untcha koribo juntu ami
laga komjur khan ase. **31** Amikhan laga Malik Jisu
Khrista laga Isor aru Baba, jun hodai-hodai nimite
asis paikene ase, jani ase ami misa kowa nohoi. **(aiōn
g165)** **32** Damascus te, raja Aretas laga niche thaka
Governor to Damascus sheher te sipahi khan logote
amike dhori bole nimite bisi bhabona kori kene rukhi
thakise. **33** Aru amike ekta tukri bhitor te rakhi kene
pathor laga dewar laga ekta khirki pora amike niche
kori dise, aru tai laga hath pora ami polaise.

12 Naam utcha kori thaka ami nimite dorkar ase,
kintu etu eku labh nai. Kintu ami Probhu laga
darshan khan aru prokahit kora khan kobo. **2** Choudah
saal pora bisi, ami Khrista te thaka ekjon manu ke jani
ase, - sharir te na sharir bahar, etu ami kobole napare;
Isor jani ase- eneka ekjon tisra sorgote thakise. **3** Ami

eneka ekjon manu jani ase- sharir te na sharir bahar
te ase, ami kobole napare, Isor jani ase- 4 Taike
kineka Paradise te loi jaise, aru bujhi bole napara
kotha khan hunise, juntu manu kobole bhi mana ase.
5 Eneka ekjon nimite ami naam untcha koribo. Hoilebi
nijor laga naam untcha ami nakoribo, hoilebi ami laga
biya khan nohoile. 6 Kilekoile ami naam untcha kori
bole mon hoilebi, ami murkho hobole nohoi, kele
koile ami hosa kotha he kobo. Kintu moi etu pora
nijorke rukhai thake, nohoile kunba manu ami kineka
dikhi ase, nohoile amike kineka huni ase etu pora
uporte bhabibo nadibole nimite. 7 Aru utu bisi dangor
kotha khan prokahit kora khan karone nijor laga bisi
naam untcha nakoribo nimite, ami laga mangso bhitor
te amike ekta kata dikene ase- Saitan laga khobor
janai diya jon- amike mari thaki bole etu pora ami bisi
phutani nohobo nimite. 8 Etu nimite ami pora Probhu
ke tin bar anurodh korise moi pora etu hatai dibi koi
kene. 9 Aru Tai amike koise, “Ami laga anugraha
he tumi nimite kafi ase: kele koile ki komjur ase etu
to Ami laga hokti pora he thik kori diye.” Etu nimite
bisi khushi pora ami laga komjur khan nimite naam
untcha koribo, tinehoile Khrista laga hokti ami uporte
thakibo. 10 Etu nimite kitia ami komjur hoijai, gali
khai, digdar hoi, dukh kosto din lok pai, aru bisi mon
dukh huwa homoi ahe, titia moi Khrista nimite khushi
hobo: kele koile jitia ami komjur ase, titia ami logote
takot ase. 11 Moi ekjon murkho hoise; apnikhan
amike eneka kori bole dise: kele koile apnikhan pora
moi bhal ase kobo lagisele. Kilekoile eku nohoile bhi
ami “sob pora bhal apostle khan” laga pichete thaka
nohoi. 12 Hosa pora, sob te dhorjo kori kene, ekjon
apostle laga chihna khan dikha bole nimite apnikhan
majote kaam korise, asurit aru dangor kaam khan. 13
Kilekoile, eneka hoise naki ami pora dusra girja khan
ke chari kene apnikhan ke he biya pora cholai se,
ami nijor apnikhan nimite ekta boja nisena nabona
to chari kene? Etu galti nimite amike maph koribi.
14 Sabi! Ami apnikhan logote tin bar ahibole taiyar
ase; aru ami apnikhan ke digdar nadibo. Kilekoile ami
apnikhan laga ki ase etu nalage, khali apnikhan ke
he lage. Kilekoile bacha khan pora ama-baba khan
nimite joma kori bole nalage, hoilebi ama-baba khan
pora bacha khan karone joma kore. 15 Aru ami bisi
khushi pora kharcha koribo aru apnikhan laga atma
khan nimite ami kharcha koribo. Jodi ami apnikhan
ke bisi morom kore koile, apnikhan etu pora komti
amike morom koribo? 16 Hoilebi eneka hobole dile
bhi, ami apnikhan ke digdar diya nai, kintu chalak
thaka manu huwa pora, ami apnikhan ke galti adat te
dhorise. 17 Apnikhan ke kunba pathai kene ami labh
uthaise, eneka moi korise? 18 Ami Titus ke apnikhan
logote jabole uksai se, aru tai logote ami ekjon bhai
ke pathaise. Titus to apnikhan pora eku labh utha
nai, na tai eneka korise? Amikhan ekta atma te berai
thaka nohoi? Amikhan ekta rasta te he berai thake
nohoi? 19 Aru eneka bhabi ase naki apnikhan usorte
amikhan nijorke safai di ase? Amikhan Khrista te
thaki kene Isor naam te koi ase: amikhan etu sob kori
thaka to, bisi morom thaka, apuni khan ke mojbut kori
bole nimite ase. 20 Kilekoile ami bhoi lage, hobole
pare, jitia ami ahibo, apuni khan ke eneka napabo
jineka ami bhabi ase, aru amike apnikhan pora jineka
bhabona kora nai eneka pabo pare, hobole pare ta
te jhagara khan, suku-jula, khong kora, mara-mari,
chukuli, bodnam kora, phutani kora, gondugol khan
hobo bhi pare. 21 Aru hobole pare, jitia ami aru bhi
ahibo, ami laga Isor amike apnikhan laga majote
norom kori dibo, aru ami bisi nimite bisi mon-dukh
koribo jun khan paap korise, aru bebichari kori ahise
kintu mon to ghura aha nai, taikhan nimite moi mon
dukh pora kandibo.

13 Etiya ami apnikhan logote ahile etu tin bar
hobo. “Sob kotha te, duijon nohoile tinjon pora
sakhi korile he khara koribi.” 2 Ami dusra bar aha
homoi te hoshiar kotha koi dise, etiya ami apnikhan
majote nai; hoile bhi kunkhan poila te paap kori
thakise, aru dusra sob jon, jodi moi aru bhi taikhan
logote ahile, ami kunke bhi nacharibo, 3 Kilekoile
apnikhan to Khrista ami dwara kotha koi ase na nai
etu janibole bisari ase. Tai apnikhan phale komjur
nohoi, hoilebi apnikhan majot te takot ase. 4 Kilekoile
Taike komjur hoi kene Cross te morai dise, hoilebi Tai
Isor laga takot pora jinda ase. Kilekoile amikhan bhi
Tai bhitor te komjur ase, hoilebi amikhan tai logote
Isor laga takot pora apnikhan phale jinda thakibo. 5
Apnikhan biswas bhitor te ase na nai, nijorke porikha
koribi. Apnikhan nije ke nije pora porikha koribi. Na
apnikhan bhitor te Jisu Khrista ase koi kene najane-
apnikhan nijor pora porikha te gira nai koile? 6 Hoilebi
porikha kora homoi te, moi khan gira nai koi kene
apnikhan janibole moi laga asha ase. 7 Etiya ami
Isor logot prathana kori ase apnikhan pora eku bhi
biya nakoribole, amikhan porikha te jitise eneka dikha
bole karone nohoi, hoilebi apnikhan juntu hosa ase
etu he kori bole lage, amikhan porikha te gira nisena
hoilebi. 8 Kilekoile amikhan hosa ke biya paikena eku
bhi kori bole napare, hoilebi hosa nimite he kore. 9
Kilekoile amikhan khushi kore, jitia amikhan komjur
ase, apnikhan logote takot ase. Aru amikhan etu
bhi prathana kori ase: apnikhan ekdom thik hobo

karone. **10** Etu nimite ami nathakikena eitu khan likhi
ase, hobole pare ami thakile ami laga adhikar kara
pora nacholabo pare- utu adhikar pora juntu amike
Malik dise, bona bole nimite, aru bhanga bole nimite
nohoi. **11** Hekh te, bhai khan, khushi kori thakibi!
Nijorke thik koribi, mon dangor thakibi, ekta bhabona
kori kene thakibi, shanti pora thakibi; aru morom
laga aru shanti laga Isor apnikhan logote thakibo.
12 Pobitro chuma pora ek-dusra ke salaam dibi. **13**
Sant-khan sob apunikhan ke salaam dise. **14** Probhu
Jisu Khrista laga anugraha, aru Isor laga morom, aru
Pobitro Atma laga sangoti apnikhan sob logote thaki
bole dibi. Amen.

Galatians

1 Paul, ekjon apostle- manu pora nohoi aru manu
laga itcha pora nohoi, kintu Jisu Khrista aru Baba
Isor pora, kun he Taike mora pora jinda kori dise- **2**
aru moi logote thaka sob bhai khan, Galatia jaga laga
girja khan ke: **3** Baba laga anugrah aru Jisu Khrista
laga morom apuni khan logote hodai thaki bole di
bhi. **4** Moi khan ke etu yug laga paap pora bacha
bole nimite, Khrista kun Tai nijor laga jibon di dise,
moi khan laga Baba laga itcha nimite, **(aiōn g165)** **5**
sob mohima Isor laga he hobole dibi hodai aru hodai
nimite. Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **6** Moi asurit hoi jaise apuni
khan iman joldi dusra manu khan alag susamachar
prochar kora laga kotha phale jai ase aru Khrista
laga anugrah juntu te apuni khan ke matise etu pora
dur hoi ase, **7** aru bhi dusra susamachar prochar
kora laga kotha ase kowa nohoi, kintu kunba manu
digdar kori bole mon thaka bhi ase aru Khrista laga
susamachar kotha ke ulta kori diya manu khan bhi
ase. **8** Kintu jodi kunba sorgodoth aru moi khan hoile
bhi kunba apuni khan ke susamachar chari kene
dusra susamachar kotha pora prochar kore, taike
shrap hobo dibi. **9** Moi khan poila te kowa nisena,
aru bhi ekbar moi koi ase, "Jodi kunba apuni ke Isor
laga susamachar kotha chari kene dusra phale pora
prochar kore, taike shrap kori dibi." **10** Moi etiya manu
laga itcha kori bole bisari ase na Isor laga itcha kori
bole bisari ase? Moi manu ke khushi kori bole bisari
ase naki? Jodi moi etiya bhi manu ke khushi kori bole
bisari ase koile, moi Khrista laga ekta noukar nohoi.
11 Bhai kokai khan, moi apuni khan ke janibole dibo
mon ase, moi ki prochar kori ase etu manu pora kotha
kowa laga nohoi. **12** Kelemane moi etu kun manu
pora bhi pa nohoi, aru kun bhi moike sikha nai. Kintu,
Jisu Khrista pora he moike sob dikhai dise. **13** Apuni
khan moi poila Yehudi niyom te thaka homoi te kineka
thakise etu jane, moi kineka kori kene Isor laga girja
khan ke kobole napara laga dukh di thakise aru pura
khotom kori dibole nimite bisarise. **14** Moi Yehudi
niyom te bisi bhal thakise aru moi pora dangor umor
thaka manu khan pora bhi moi laga dimag he age
thakise, moi nijor manu khan majot pora. Moi laga
baba khan laga niyom khan bhal kori kene rakhibole
nimite moi hodai taiyar thakise. **15** Kintu jitia Isor, kun
moike ama laga pet te thaka homoi pora alag kori
dise, aru kun moike Tai laga anugrah te matise, Tai
khushi paise **16** moi dwara Tai laga Putro dikhai dibole
nimite, etu pora moi Tai laga kotha Porjati manu
khan ke kobole nimite, moi khun aru gaw mangso
te thaka khan logote etu huda hudi kora nai. **17** Moi
Jerusalem te kun moi laga age te apostle hoi kene
thakise taikhan nimite janai. Kintu, moi Arabia desh te
jaise aru Damascus sheher te wapas ahi jaise. **18**
Titia moi tin saal pichete Jerusalem te jaise aru ta te
Cephas ke lok paise aru moi tai logote pondro din
tak thakise. **19** Kintu moi Probhu laga bhai James ke
chari kene, aru dusra apostle kunke bhi dikha nai. **20**
Kintu moi apuni khan ke etu chithi te ki likhise, moi
Isor laga naam pora koi ase, moi apuni khan ke misa
kotha kowa nai. **21** Titia moi Syria aru Cilicia laga
jaga khan te jaise. **22** Judea jaga laga girja khan kun
Khrista logote ase taikhan ke moi bhal pora najane.
23 Kintu taikhan eneka koi thaka to he hunise, "Etu
manu kun poila te moi khan ke dukh dise aru sob
to khotom kori bole bisarise tai etiya to biswas laga
kotha moi khan ke prochar kori ase." **24** Etu pora
taikhan moi logot pora Isor ke stuti dise.

2 Titia moi choudah saal pichete Barnabas ke loi
kene Jerusalem te wapas jaise, aru Titus ke bhi
moi logote loi jaise. **2** Moi bhi jaise kelemane ekta
prokahit thaka nimite, aru Porjati manu khan logote
susamachar prochar kori bole nimite koise. Moi ta
te kunba khan logote alag kori kene kotha korise,
moi polai thaka to ene pora polai thaka nahobole
nimite nijorke bhal kori kene sai thakise. **3** Aru Titus,
ekjon Yunani kun moi logote thakise, taike bhi sunnot
kori bole joborjosti korise. **4** Kintu etu sob to misa
kowa bhai khan kun lukai kene ahise taikhan nimite
eneka hoise. Taikhan lukai kene ahise aru amikhan
Jisu Khrista logote bhal kori thaka pora hatai kene
amikhan ke taikhan laga nokor bona bole nimite
korise, **5** kintu amikhan olop homoi nimite thaki bole
karone etu kaam kora nai, kintu susamachar laga
hosa kotha to apuni khan logote hodai thaki bole
nimite korise. **6** Kintu kun manu cholauta ase koi
kene dikhai (taikhan kineka thakile bhi moi nimite
eku motlob nai, Isor manu laga bahar nasai) - kun
manu bhal nisena dikhe taikhan moi nimite eku
nai. **7** Aru ulta he hoise, sunnot nakorikena thaka
khan moi logote kaam kori bole nimite basi loise koi
kene taikhan dikhise, jineka Peter ke sunnot huwa
manu khan ke prochar kori bole nimite basi loise. **8**
Kelemane Isor, kun Peter ke sunnot huwa majote
kaam kori bole nimite basi loise, Porjati manu majote
kaam kori bole nimite moike bhi basi loise. **9** Jitia
James, Cephas aru John, kunke ekta mojbut khamba
nisena manise, moike anugrah diya to bujise, taikhan
moi aru Barnabas ke taikhan laga dyna hath khuli
kene sob dise. Amikhan Porjati khan logote jabole

paribo nimite taikhan eneka korise, aru taikhan bhi
kun sunnot hoise taikhan logote jabole paribo nimite
eneka korise. 10 Taikhan khali gorib khan ke modot
kori bole nimite anurodh korise, aru moi bhi etu he
kori bole nimite bisi mon thakise. 11 Kintu jitia Cephas
Antioch sheher te ahise, moi taike sidha mana kori
dise kelemane tai golti kaam korise koi kene sob
jani thakise. 12 Kintu, James logote kunba manu
khan naha age te, Cephas to Porjati khan logote bohi
kene khai thakise. Kintu jitia etu manu khan ahise,
tai nijorke Porjati khan pora alag hoi jaise. Kunkhan
pora sunnot kori dibi koi kene mangi thakise, taikhan
ke bhoi lagise. 13 Dusra Yehudi manu khan bhi tai
logote misa pora thaki ase, etu nimite Barnabas bhi
taikhan laga misa kaam te ulta phale jai jaise. 14
Kintu jitia moi taikhan susamachar laga hosa kotha
namani kene thaka dikhise, moi Cephas ke taikhan
sob laga majote koise, “Apuni jodi Yehudi ase hoile
bhi apuni Porjati manu nisena thaki ase, aru Yehudi
manu nisena thaka nai, titia hoile apuni Porjati khan
ke apuni nisena thaki bole kineka kobole paribo?” 15
Amikhan jonom pora Yehudi ase aru amikhan paapi
Porjati khan nohoi; 16 amikhan jane kun manu bhi
niyom laga kaam kori kene nijorke bhal kori bole
napare kintu khali Jisu Khrista logote biswas thakile
he pare. Niom mani kene nohoi kintu Jisu Khrista
logote biswas kori kene amikhan bhal hobole paribo.
Kelemane niyom laga kaam pora amikhan laga gaw to
bhal kori bole napare. 17 Kintu jodi, amikhan Khrista
usorte thik kori bole bisarile, amikhan nijor bhi, nijorke
paapi manu ase koi kene he pabo, titia hoile Khrista
he paap kori bole diye naki? Kitia bhi nohoi! 18 Jodi
moi juntu niyom poila bhangai dise etu bona bole
bisarile, moi nijorke ekta niyom bhangai diya manu
ase kobo. 19 Moi niyom te thaka nimite niyom pora
he morise, etu pora moi Isor nimite jinda thaki bole
paribo. Moi bhi Khrista logote Cross te morise. 20
Kintu moi nijor pora jinda thaka nai, kintu Khrista moi
logote jinda ase. Kintu moi biswas pora gaw te jinda
thaki ase - Isor laga Putro logote biswas pora, Tai
moike morom kora nimite nijorke bolidan kori dise. 21
Moi Isor laga anugrah ke alag kori kene rakhi nadiye;
jodi dharmik to niyom pora he pabole parile, titia hoile
Khrista amikhan nimite mora to eku kaam nai!

3 O Galatia laga murkho manu khan! Kun pora apuni
khan uporte jadu kori dise? Apuni khan laga suku
usorte he Jisu Khrista ke Cross te mari kene dikhai
dise. 2 Moi etu kotha apuni khan pora janibole mon
ase: Apuni khan Atma laga asirbad niyom pora paise
na biswas pora huni kene paise? 3 Apnikhan iman
murkho ase? Isor laga Atma pora shuru korise, aru
etiya apuni gaw mangso pora khotom kori bole ase?
4 Apuni khan motlob nathaka laga kaam nimite dukh
paise - jodi etu eku kaam nimite thaka nai koile? 5
Etu karone, Tai kun apuni khan ke Atma dise aru
asurit kaam kori kene dikhai dise Tai niyom pora
kore na susamachar huni kene biswas pora kore? 6
Abraham pora Isor ke biswas kora nisena “Isor he tai
ekjon dharmik manu ase koise,” 7 etu nisena, bujhi
lobi, kun manu biswas te ase, taikhan Abraham laga
khandan pora ase. 8 Kintu Shastro pora koi dise, Isor
age pora jani thakise Tai Porjati khan ke biswas hisab
te bisar koribo, Abraham ke age pora etu Isor laga
kotha to prochar kori dise, aru koise, “Tumi pora he
sob desh khan asishit hobo.” 9 Titia hoile, kun manu
logote biswas ase tai bhi Abraham logote asishit
ase, biswas te thaka manu ekjon. 10 Etu nimite, kun
manu niyom laga kaam te he bharosa kori kene thake
taikhan paap te giri ase; aru etu karone eneka likhi
kene ase, “Kun manu etu niyom laga kitab te likhi
kene thaka khan namani kene thake, taikhan paap te
giri kene ase, aru kun etu nakore taikhan bhi paap te
ase.” 11 Etiya kun manu bhi Isor usorte niyom laga
niyom hisab te thik ase nokobo, kelemane “dharmik
manu biswas pora he jinda thakibo.” 12 Kintu niyom
to biswas laga nohoi, hoile bhi, “Kun manu niyom
laga kaam kore tai etu hisab te he thaki bole lage.” 13
Khrista Tai nijor amikhan karone shrapit hoise aru
amikhan laga shrap pora udhar kori dise- Isor kotha
te likhi kene thaka nisena, “Jiman manu ghas uporte
jhundai tai shrapit manu ase”- 14 etu pora Abraham
laga asirbad Porjati khan logote Jisu Khrista dwara
ahibo, aru biswas pora amikhan Atma laga kosom
pabo. 15 Bhai khan, manu laga hisab te he moi kotha
koribo. Manu pora bonai diya kagos te, nijor khushi
pora eku bodli aru hatai dibole na paribo, jodi etu
niyom laga niyom te bonai loise koile. 16 Etiya etu
kosom Abraham aru tai laga manu khan logote koi
dise. Ta te eneka kowa nai, “khandan khan ke,” bisi
manu ke kowa nisena, kintu khali ekjon ke he koise,
“aru tumi laga khandan manu ke,” kun Khrista ase.
17 Etiya moi kobole thaka to hoile: etu niyom, kun to
430 saal pichete ahise, Isor pora age dinte kun to
kosom dise aru ki kaam nimite dise etu hatai nadiye.
18 Jodi niyom pora he amikhan Isor logote thaki bole
pare koile, titia hoile etu kosom diya pora aha nohoi
jabo. Kintu Isor he Abraham ke kosom dwara dise. 19
Titia, hoile, niyom ki nimite dise? Etu dise kelemane
paap bisi hoija pora, jitia tak Abraham laga pidhi pora
kosom diya laga ekjon nahe, titia tak choli bo karone
disele. Etu niyom sorgodoth khan dwara ekjon pora

joborjosti hali dise. 20 Etiya manu laga majote kotha
milai diya manu ekjon pora bhi bisi thake, kintu Isor to
ekta he ase. 21 Eneka hoile, niyom to Isor laga kosom
pora bhi dangor ase naki? Eneka nohoi! Kelemane
jodi niyom pora he jibon pabole parise koile, titia hoile
dharmikta bhi niyom pora he ahibole thakise. 22 Kintu
Shastro pora sobke paap logote bondh kori dise.
Isor pora eneka korise kelemane kun manu biswas
kore taikhan ke kosom diya nisena Jisu Khrista pora
bachai dibo. 23 Etiya biswas naha age te, amikhan ke
niyom pora dhori kene rakhi thakise, jitia tak biswas
to dikhai diya nai. 24 Kanun pora he amikhan ke sai
thakise jitia tak Jisu Khrista amikhan logote aha nai,
biswas pora he amikhan ke bisar koribo nimite. 25
Kintu etiya biswas to ahi jaise, amikhan etiya to dusra
manu laga nichete nai. 26 Kelemane biswas pora Jisu
Khrista te apnikhan sob Isor laga bacha khan ase. 27
Kiman manu Khrista logote baptizma loise taikhan
sob nijorke Khrista laga kapra pindhai loise. 28 Ta te
aru Yehudi aru Yunani nai, ta te aru sewa kora aru
ajad thaka nai, ta te mota aru mahila nai, apuni khan
sob Jisu Khrista logote ekta ase. 29 Kintu jodi apuni
Khrista laga ase, titia hoile apuni Abraham laga pidhi
ase, aru kosom dikene thaka laga waris khan ase.

4 Kintu moi koi ase, uttoradhikari to, jitia tak tai chutu
bacha ase, tai nijor laga mati bari bisi thakile bhi,
tai manu laga sewa kora manu nisena he ase. 2
Kintu bacha khan ke manu khan pora sai dibo jitia
tak Tai laga Baba pora thik homoi to nadiye. 3 Etu
karone, jitia amikhan bacha thakise, amikhan prithibi
laga niyom hisab te chuli kene sewa kori thakise. 4
Kintu jitia thik homoi hoise, Isor he Tai laga Putro ke
pathaise, ekjon mahila pora jonom korise, niyom te
jonom korise. 5 Kunkhan niyom nichete dabi kene
ase taikhan ke udhar kori bole nimite Tai eneka
korise, etu pora amikhan bhi Tai laga bacha khan hoi
jabole nimite. 6 Kelemane apuni khan bacha khan
ase, Isor he Tai laga Putro laga Atma moi khan laga
monte pathai dise, kunke, “Sorgote thaka Baba,” koi
kene mate. 7 Etu nimite apuni khan aru sewa kora
manu nohoi, kintu ekjon chokra ase, aru jodi ekjon
chokra ase koile, titia to apuni bhi Isor dwara Tai laga
ekjon uttoradhikari hoise. 8 Kintu, poila somoite to,
tumikhan Isor ke najani kene thakise, aru tumikhan
ke sewa koribo dise jun khan, niyom pora Isor khan
nohoi. 9 Kintu etiya apuni khan Isor ke jani loise, aru
Isor pora bhi apuni khan ke jani loise, titia hoile kele
apuni khan komjur aru biya rasta phale jai ase? Apuni
khan aru bhi taikhan laga nichete sewa kori bole mon
ase? 10 Apuni khan notun din, notun chand, notun
saal aru mohina khan mani thake! 11 Ki kaam apuni
khan nimite moi kori dise etu eku labh nathaka hoi
jabole bhoi lagi ase. 12 Bhai khan, moi apuni khan
ke anurodh kori ase, moi nisena hoi jabi, kelemane
moi apuni khan nisena hoi jaise. Apuni khan moike
eku biya kaam kori diya nai. 13 Kintu apuni khan
jane moi gaw pora bemar thaka nimite etu bhal kotha
khan apuni khan ke poila pora prochar kori dise.
14 Moi laga gaw saikene apuni khan dukh pai ase,
hoile bhi apuni khan moike chara nai. Aru apuni khan
moike Isor laga sorgodoth thaka nisena bhal kori kene
moike saise, Jisu Khrista to moi he thaka nisena. 15
Titia, hoile, apuni laga asirbad to etiya kote ase? Moi
apuni khan ke etu gawahi di ase, jodi parise koile,
apuni khan nijor pora nijor laga suku ulaikene moike
di dibole thakise. 16 Etu nimite, moi apuni khan ke
hosa kotha to koi diya nimite apuni laga dushman hoi
jaise? 17 Taikhan apuni ke jiti lobole nimite joli ase,
kintu bhal nimite nohoi. Taikhan apuni ke chup kori
dibole mon ase, etu pora apuni taikhan uporte he
mon thakibo nimite. 18 Kintu hodai bhal kaam kori
bole nimite mon jola to bhal ase, aru khali moi apuni
khan logote thaka homoi te nohoi. 19 Moi laga chutu
bacha khan, jitia tak Jisu Khrista apuni khan bhitor
te jonom noloi titia tak moi ekjon mahila pora bacha
jonom dibole dukh pa nisena pai thakibo. 20 Kintu moi
itcha kore apuni khan logote thaki kene moi kotha
kora laga adat to bodli kori bole nimite, kelemane
moi apuni khan nimite bisi chinta ase. 21 Moike kobi,
apuni khan kun niyom laga nichete thaki bole mon
ase, apuni khan niyom to mani kene nathake naki?
22 Isor kotha te likha ase, Abraham laga duijon bacha
thakise, ekjon to sewa kora maiki laga bacha aru
ekjon to ajad thaka maiki laga bacha. 23 Kintu ekjon
sewa kora maiki gaw pora jonom loise, aru ekjon to
kosom diya nisena ajad thaka maiki pora jonom loise.
24 Eitu khan sob to ekta dristanto nisena koi dibole
nimite, kelemane etu maiki khan duita kosom loi kene
ase. Ekjon to hoile Sinai pahar pora ase aru tai nokor
kora bacha khan ke jonom dise. Tai Hagar ase. 25
Etiya Hagar to Sinai Pahar nisena ase, juntu Arabia
te ase; aru tai etiya laga Jerusalem nisena bhi ase,
kelemane tai laga bacha khan ke loi kene sewa kori
kene thaki ase. 26 Kintu Jerusalem kun to uporte
ase, etu to ajad ase, aru tai moi khan laga ama ase.
27 Kelemane Isor kotha te eneka likha ase, “Khushi
koribi maiki, kun bacha jonom kori bole napare; Hala
kori kene khushi pora kandibi, apuni khan kun bacha
jonom kora laga dukh panai; Kelemane ekta chari
diye maiki laga bacha khan he bisi ase Jun maiki
khan laga mota taikhan logote ase.” 28 Kintu apuni,

bhai khan, Isaac nisena, kosom diya laga bacha khan
ase. 29 Kintu ekta homoi te kun gaw mangso pora
jonom loise Isor Atma pora jonom luwa ekjon ke dukh
dise. Etiya bhi eneka ase. 30 Kintu Isor kotha pora ki
koi ase? “Sewa kora laga maiki aru tai laga chokra ke
pathai dibi. Kelemane sewa kora maiki laga chokra
aru ajad thaka maiki laga chokra eke logote thaki
bole na paribo.” 31 Etu nimite, bhai khan, moi khan
sewa kora maiki laga bacha khan nohoi, kintu ajad
thaka maiki laga bacha khan ase.

5 Kelemane Khrista pora moi khan ke ajad kori dise.
Thik pora khara hoi jabi, etu nimite, aru paap laga
kaam ke aru bhi sewa nokoribi. 2 Sabi, moi, Paul,
apuni khan ke koi ase, jodi apuni khan bhi sunnot
korise koile, etu kora nimite apuni khan Khrista ke
luwa to eku labh nai. 3 Kintu moi sob manu khan ke
etu gawahi di ase kun manu nijorke sunnot kori loise,
tai to pura niyom mani kene thakibo lage. 4 Apuni
khan Khrista usor pora kati dise, apuni khan ke niyom
laga niyom pora he bisar koribo; apuni khan Tai laga
anugrah pora giri jaise. 5 Kelemane Isor laga Atma
pora, aru biswas pora, amikhan dharmikta nimite asha
kori kene rukhi ase. 6 Kelemane Jisu Khrista nimite
sunnot kora aru nakora laga eku motlob nai, kintu
morom dwara he biswas to kaam kore. 7 Apuni bhal
pora polai thakisele. Kun pora apuni ke hosa kotha
mani kene thaki bole nimite rukhai rakhise? 8 Isor,
jun pora apuni ke matise Tai eneka kaam nakore! 9
Ekta chutu khomir pora pura roti to dangor phuli bole
diye. 10 Moi apuni khan uporte Probhu laga naam
te pura biswas ase apuni khan dusra phale nasabo.
Kintu, kun manu apuni ke digdar kori ase tai sajai
pabo, tai kun hoile bhi. 11 Kintu bhai khan, jodi moi
etiya bhi apuni khan sunnot kori bole laga kotha koi
ase, titia hoile moi kele dukh kosto pai ase? Eneka
ase koile Cross usorte ahibole laga rasta bondh kori
kene thaka to hatai dise. 12 Kun manu apuni khan
ke digdar kori ase, moi itcha kori ase taikhan nijorke
sunnot koribo nimite! 13 Kelemane apuni khan ke
ajad thaki bole nimite mati loise, bhai khan. Kintu
apuni khan ke ki nimite matise etu biya aru paap laga
kaam pora nacholabi, hoilebi, morom dwara ekjon-
ekjon ke sewa kori bhi. 14 Kelemane pura niyom to
ekta hukum pora he pura kori kene ase, etu hoile,
“Apuni nijorke morom kora nisena apuni laga ghor
usor manu ke bhi morom koribi.” 15 Kintu jodi apuni
khan ekjon-ekjon logote biya kori bole bisare, titia
hoile sai lobi apuni khan ekjon-ekjon ke khotom kori
nadibo nimite. 16 Kintu moi koi ase, Pobitro Atma
pora berabi titia apuni paap laga kaam aru itcha
khan nabukhibo. 17 Kelemane beya kaam laga itcha
khan Pobitro Atma logote namile, aru Pobitro Atma
laga kaam khan paap laga kaam ke bhirodh kore.
Kelemane etu duita ekjon-ekjon logote namile, etu
pora apuni ki kori bole mon jai etu kori bole napare.
18 Kintu jodi apuni ke Pobitro Atma pora cholai kene
loijai, titia apuni niyom laga nichete nai. 19 Etiya paap
laga kaam eneka khan ase: bebichari, sapha nathaka
kaam, 20 murti puja kora, jadu tona kora, hinsa kora,
suku jola, khong uthi thaka, manu pora bhi bisi bhal
kori bole mon juwa, aru, bhag kori diya, 21 nisa hoi
thaka, nisa te khushi kora, eneka khan ase. Apuni
khan ke etu kaam pora hoshiar kori ase, moi poila
bhi koi dise, kun manu etu kaam khan kori thake
taikhan Isor laga rajyote jabole na paribo. 22 Kintu
Pobitro Atma laga phol ase morom, khushi, shanti,
dhorjo, bhal niyom, aru biswas, 23 nomro, aru nijorke
biya kaam pora rukhai kene rakha; eitu khan nimite
eku niyom nai. 24 Kintu, kun manu Jisu Khrista laga
ase taikhan laga sob paap laga itcha khan Cross te
morai dise. 25 Jodi amikhan Atma te thake, titia hoile
amikhan bhi Atma te bera bole lage. 26 Amikhan nijor
uporte phutani nokorile, dusra ke biya nokobo, aru
ekjon-ekjon logote suku nojolibo.

6 Bhai khan, jodi kunba ke biya kaam kori kene
dhure, apuni khan kun Atma te ase taikhan ke
nomro laga atma pora uthai lobi. Nijor nimite chinta
thakibi, apuni khan bhi porikha nohobole nimite. 2 Ek
dusra laga boja to uthai lobi, aru Khrista laga niyom ki
ase eitu khan pura koribi. 3 Jodi kunba manu tai bhal
nohoile bhi nijorke bhal bhabe, tai nijor taike thogai di
ase. 4 Sob manu nijor laga kaam to bhal pora sai lobi,
etu pora tai nijorke saikene phutani kori bole paribo
kintu dusra ke saikene nohoi. 5 Kelemane nijor he
nijor laga boja bukhi bole ase. 6 Kun manu Isor laga
kotha sikhai, tai sikhai diya manu logote mili kene sob
bhal kaam khan kori bole lage. 7 Nijorke nothogabi.
Isor ke sorom khila bole napare, ekjon manu pora ki
kaam kore, tai etu hisab te he pabo. 8 Kun manu
tai nijor laga paap laga bijon dhale, etu paap pora
he tai khotom hoi jabo. Kintu kun manu Atma laga
bijon dhale, etu Atma pora he tai anonto jibon pabo.
(aiōnios g166) 9 Kintu amikhan bhal kaam kori bole
nimite alchi nokorile, kelemane thik homoi te amikhan
kheti katibo, jodi amikhan alchi nakore. 10 Etu nimite,
amikhan kori bole para homoi te, sob manu nimite
bhal kaam koribo, arubi bisi koribo taikhan nimite
jun khan biswasi hoise. 11 Sabi moi nijor laga hath
pora apnikhan ke iman dangor chithi likhi dise. 12
Kun manu gaw mangso pora bhal dikha bole mon

ase taikhan apuni khan ke sunnot kori dibole mon
ase. Taikhan Jisu Khrista laga Cross nimite dukh
napabole eneka kori ase. **13** Kun manu sunnot kori
loise taikhan nijor bhi niyom mani kene nathake,
kintu taikhan apuni ke sunnot kori dibole mon ase
kelemane taikhan apuni laga gaw loi kene phutani
kori bole nimite. **14** Moi khali Jisu Khrista laga Cross
te he phutani koribo, etu pora pura prithibi moi logote
Cross te mari dise, aru moi etu prithibi logote. **15**
Kelemane sunnot kori luwa aru nakora to eku ginti
nakore, kintu ki ginti kore koile ekta notun bonai diya
manu. **16** Kun manu bhal pora thaki ase, shanti aru
daya apuni khan logote thaki bole dibi, Israel laga
Isor logote bhi thaki bole dibi. **17** Etiya pora moike
kun bhi digdar nokoribi, kelemane moi Jisu laga dagi
moi laga gaw te loi kene ase. **18** Probhu Jisu Khrista
laga anugrah apuni khan laga Atma logote thaki bole
dibi, bhai khan. Amen.

Ephesians

1 Paul, Jisu Khrista laga ekjon apostle pora Ephesus
sheher te thaka pobitro khan aru Khrista Jisu
logote biswasi thaka khan ke likhi ase. **2** Baba aru,
Jisu Khrista laga anugrah aru shanti apuni logote
thakibo dibi. **3** Jisu Khrista laga Isor aru Baba ke
proshansa thakibo dibi, jun pora amikhan ke atma
laga sob asirbad dise, Khrista dwara, **4** jineka Isor
amikhan ke prithibi bona age te bisari loise, tai usorte
pobitro aru galti nohoikena thakibo nimite. **5** Tai laga
itcha te Jisu Khrista dwara amikhan ke Tai nijor laga
pali luwa bacha khan hobole basi loise, **6** Tai laga
anugrah laga mohima juntu Tai amikhan ke ene pora
dise Tai laga Sobse Morom Thaka Ekjon dwara, **7**
Tai laga khun pora he amikhan udhar kori loise, aru
Tai laga dangor anugrah te amikhan laga paap sob
maph paise, **8** sob gyaan aru buddhi pora amikhan ke
bhorta kori dise. **9** Khrista dwara sorgote aru prithibi
te thaka sob manu ke Isor laga asurit kotha koidibole
Isor laga itcha korise, **10** Isor laga itcha to kineka
thik homoi te pura hobo etu he tai laga bhabona
ase, aru sorgo aru prithibi te ki jinis khan ase, sob
eke logote mili kene Khrista laga age te anibo, **11**
Khrista te he amikhan ke Isor laga manu hobole
basi loise. Amikhan ke age pora jaga bonai kene
rakhise juntu hisab te tai laga itcha pora amikhan ke
Isor laga maksad karone basi loise, **12** etu nimite he
amikhan, jun Khrista uporte poila pora asha rakhise,
tai laga mohima hobo nimite aradhana koribo. **13**
Apuni khan bhi Khrista ke biswas korise, aru jitia
apnikhan laga poritran laga susamachar hunise, aru
biswas korise, titia apuni ke Pobitro Atma laga kosom
pora mohor lagai dise, **14** aru amikhan nimite pabole
thaka to Pobitro Atma pora ji hoilebi rakhi diye, jitia
tak amikhan etu pura pai naloi, Tai mohima karone.
15 Etu nimite, jitia apuni laga biswas Jisu Khrista te
thaka aru apnikhan sob pobitro manu ke morom kora
moi hunise, **16** Moi apnikhan nimite dhanyavad dibole
rukhanai, moi laga prathana te hodai yaad kori thake,
17 ami laga Probhu Jisu Khrista laga Isor, mohima
laga Baba, apnikhan ke Tai laga buddhi laga atma
aru Tai laga gyaan apnikhan ke jonai dibo nimite, **18**
aru apnikhan laga mon laga suku khuli kene ujala
hobo nimite titia apuni janibo paribo kele tai apnikhan
ke Tai laga asha te matise aru pobitro khan nimite
tai kineka dhun aru mohima rakhi dikene ase etu
janibo, **19** aru tulona kori bole napara Tai laga mohan
hokti juntu biswas kora khan logot ase, juntu hisab te
tai kaam kore, **20** juntu hokti Khrista bhitor te kaam
korise, aru Jisu ke mora pora uthai dise aru sorgote
Tai laga dyna hathte rakhise, **21** sob niyom, adhikar
aru takot pora ki kotha koise khali etiya he nohoi,
kintu ahibole yug nimite bhi. **(aiōn g165)** **22** Isor sob
jinis to tai laga theng nichete rakhise aru sob hokti to
taike dise aru sob girja uporte cholawta hobole dise,
23 girja to Khrista laga gaw ase aru tai pora he bhorta
kore, Tai sob saman ke pura kore aru thik kore.

2 Aru apnikhan poila to kotha namana aru paap
te morikene asele, **2** utu somoite apuni khan etu
prithibi laga niyom hisab te berai thakise, aru apnikhan
hawa atma laga takot te berai thakise, juntu atma
etiya kotha namane laga manu khan logote kaam
kori ase. **(aiōn g165)** **3** Amikhan bhi taikhan nisena
he thakise, biya laga bhabona aru gaw mangso ke
khushi koribo dise. Etu nimite, dusra khan nisena he,
amikhan to Isor laga khong te julibole thaka bacha
khan ase. **4** Kintu Isor to daya te bisi dhuni ase, aru
tai laga dangor morom pora amikhan ke bisi morom
korise. **5** Jitia amikhan tai laga kotha namana nimite
mori thakise, Tai amikhan ke Khrista logote jinda
kori dise- anugrah pora poritran anidise- **6** aru Tai
logote amikhan bhi jinda uthai dise aru sorgo jaga
sob te Jisu Khrista logot bohi bole dise, **7** etu nimite
ahibole yug te etu jhuki bole napara dangor anugrah
ki Tai daya kori kene Jisu Khrista te amikhan ke
dikhai dise, etu sobke janai dibo karone ase. **(aiōn
g165)** **8** Kile mane biswas dwara Isor laga anugrah
pora apnikhan poritran paise, aru etu to apuni pora
aha nohoi, kintu Isor laga bordan ase, **9** nijor laga
kaam khan pora nohoi, kelemane kun bhi phutani
nahobo nimite. **10** Kilekoile amikhan tai laga hath
pora bona sristikhan ase, aru Khrista Jisu logote bhal
kaam kori bole amikhan ke etu jibon dise. **11** Etu
karone monte rakhibi, ekta somoite apnikhan gaw
mangso te Porjati thakise, aru apnikhan “sunnot kora
khan” pora “sunnot nakora khan” eneka mati thakise -
juntu kaam to manu laga hath pora kora kaam ase.
12 Kilekoile etu somoite apuni khan Khrista pora alag
thakise, aru Israel samaj te luwa nai, aru kotha milai
luwa laga kosom para apuni khan najana manu khan
ase, aru eku asha aru Isor nathaka duniya thakise. **13**
Kintu etiya Khrista Jisu te, apuni khan jun poila te tai
pora bisi dur thakisele, Khrista laga khun pora usorte
ani loise. **14** Kile mane Khrista nijor he amikhan laga
shanti ase. Tai laga gaw pora duita thaka to ekta kori
dise aru juntu diwar pora amikhan ke alag korise etu
ke tai bhangai kene khotom kori dise. **15** Tai laga
kotha aru Yehudi niyom pora etu sob niyom khan
khotom kori dise. Tai laga itcha to duita jat thaka to

ekta hoi kene tai logote thaki bole, aru eneka pora he
shanti banabo, 16 aru etu nimite Khrista laga Cross
pora he taikhan majote dushmani thaka to khotom
koribo paribo, aru Isor logot milai loi kene ki dushmani
thakise etu khotom kori bole nimite. 17 Aru Khrista
ahi kene jun dur te ase, aru jun usorte ase, duita jat
ke shanti laga susamachar janai dise, 18 kelemane
Tai pora he amikhan duijon ke ekjon Atma bonai kene
Baba Isor ke milai dise. 19 Etu karone apuni khan
etiya dusra desh aru nachina manu nohua hoise.
Hoile bhi, etiya apnikhan to pobitro manu khan logote
Isor laga ghor te thaki thaka manu hoi jaise. 20 Apuni
khan ke apostle aru bhabobadi khan laga mojbut
kotha uporte bonaise, aru Jisu Khrista tai nijorke ekta
bisi dorkar pathor dise. 21 Jun he dangor ghor ke eke
logote mojbut pora dhuri rakhise, aru Probhu te ekta
pobitro mondoli hoi kene uthi thakibi, 22 aru Khrista
te apnikhan ke milai kene bonai dise, juntu te Isor
laga Atma thaki jabo.

3 Etu nimite moi, Paul, apuni Porjati khan nimite,
Khrista Jisu laga bondhi ase. 2 Jodi apuni Isor
laga kripa kotha hunise juntu Isor pora moike dise
apnikhan nimite, 3 juntu moike prokahit kori dise, utu
lukai kene rakha kotha juntu moi age te olop likhi
loise. 4 Jitia apuni etu kotha porhibo, apuni Khrista
laga asurit aru bhitor kotha to bujhi bole paribo, 5
poila te etu kotha to dusra jamana khan ke janai
diya nai, hoile bhi ekta sob kotha he Atma pora tai
laga pobitro apostle aru bhabobadi khan pora janai
dise-- 6 aru Porjati khan bhi Jisu Khrista laga waris
ase aru Tai laga gaw laga bhag ase aru susamachar
laga kosom dwara taikhan bhi Isor diya kosom te
bhag loise, 7 etu nimite he moi Tai laga sewa korise,
Isor laga anugrah pora kaam kori thaka aru asirbad
morom moike dise. 8 Moi pobitro manu bhitor te
sobse chutu ase, Khrista laga bisarikena khotom
kori bole napara dhun kotha Porjati khan ke prochar
koribo nimite etu anugrah moike dise, 9 aru sobke
juntu tai laga asol maksad to ki ase etu dikhai dibo,
ekta hosa kotha juntu Isor pora sob jinis bona homoi
te lukai kene rakhidise- **(aiōn g165)** 10 etu hoile girja
dwara he sob cholawta aru adhikari khan, jun sorgo
jagate ase, taikhan Isor laga bisi kisim gyaan thaka to
janibole pabo, 11 kitia bhi khotom nohobole bhabona
juntu Isor pora amikhan laga Probhu Khrista Jisu
logote korise, **(aiōn g165)** 12 amikhan Khrista logote
biswas pora mon dangor kori kene tai usorte jabo. 13
Etu nimite moi anurodh kori ase apuni khan ke, mon
chutu na koribi kelemane moi dukh pa to apnikhan
laga labh hobole nimite ase. 14 Etu nimite moi Baba
Isor usorte athukari kene ase, 15 jun pora sob dol
laga ghor manu khan ke sorgo aru prithibi te naam
dise, 16 titia Isor laga dhun aru morom laga asis pora
apuni ke dibo aru apuni laga bhitor te thaka manu ke
Atma pora takot koribo, 17 etu hoile Khrista apuni
laga mon bhitor te biswas dwara thakibo paribo, aru
morom te thaki bole paribo, 18 titia apuni sob pobitro
manu khan logote milikena bujhi bole paribo, kiman
lamba aru kiman bhitor, aru kiman untcha ase, 19
aru Khrista laga morom bujhi bo paribo, etu morom
to gyaan pora bhi bisi dangor ase, etu sob to Isor
laga bhal kaam pora amikhan uporte bhorta hoi jabo.
20 Isor usorte amikhan ki mangile bhi aru bhabona
korile bhi sob to kori diye, aru juntu takot amikhan ke
chulai ase etu laga itcha te he sob to pura hoi jabo,
21 Isor ke mohima hobi girja te aru Khrista Jisu dwara
ahibole yug sob te, etiya pora hodai nimite. Amen.
(aiōn g165)

4 Etu nimite ami Isor laga bondhi ghor te thaka
manu, apnikhan ke utsah kori ase juntu kaam
kori bole apnikhan ke matise utu thik pora kori kene
berabi, 2 nomro aru norom hoi kene, dhorjo kori
kene, ekjon-ekjon ke morom te thakibi, 3 shanti pora
Atma bhitor te ekta hoi kene thaki bole kosis koribi. 4
Ekjon he gaw ase, aru ekjon Pobitro Atma ase, jineka
apnikhan ke ekta bhabona kori kene mati sele, 5
ekjon Isor, ekta biswas, ekta baptizma, 6 Ekjon Isor
aru sob laga Baba, jun sob laga uporte ase, aru sob
pora ase, aru sob bhitor te ase. 7 Etiya amikhan
sobke anugrah dikene ase Khrista laga inam laga ujon
hisab te. 8 Etu nimite tai koise: “Jitia tai uporte uthise,
Tai dhuri kene thaka khan ke dhuri kene loi jaise, Aru
manu khan ke inam khan dise.” 9 To etu laga motlob
to ki ase “Khrista uthise,” hoilebi tai prithibi laga sob
pora niche bhag te bhi jaise? 10 Tai jun nichete jaise
utu tai he ase jun sob sorgo khan pora bisi uporte
bhi uthise, titia Tai sob jinis khan ke bhorta kori bole
paribo. 11 Aru Khrista pora kunba ke apostle, kunba
ke bhabobadi, kunba ke procharok, aru kunba ke
palok aru hikhok kori bole dise, 12 pobitro manu khan
ke thik kori bole nimite, mantri khan laga kaam khan
aru Khrista laga gaw ke hikai dibole nimite, 13 Isor
laga chokra laga gyaan te ekta biswas te napuncha
tak, ekta pura aru thik manu hobo nimite, pura Khrista
nisena, 14 titia amikhan aru bacha nisena nahobo,
age piche nahilibo, niyom laga sob hawa te loi najabo,
manu khan laga thoga baji te, aru chalak kaam khan
te nagiribo. 15 Kintu morom pora hosa kotha kobo,
aru sob jinis te uthibo, Tai logote jun matha ase,
Khrista nijor, 16 Jun pora pura gaw thik pora mili kene

ekta hoijai, aru bhag sob pora nijor kaam kori kene
ekta bhag logote ekta bhag mili jai, etu pora gaw
ke hikai, nijor pora morom te bonai uthibole. 17 Etu
nimite ami koi ase, aru Probhu naam te utsah di ase,
etiya pora apnikhan Porjati khan misa-misi bhabona
te thakikena bera nisena na koribi. 18 Bujhi bole para
takot to andhar te rakhi kene ase, aru Isor laga jibon
pora alag hoi kene ase, kele koile taikhan monte
buddhi nai aru Isor ke taikhan laga mon tan hoi kene
thaka nimite. 19 Jun khan nijor bhabona ke morai
dise, aru nijorke bebichari kaam nimite cholai se,
aru gaw mangso kaam te berai thakise. 20 Hoile bhi
apnikhan eneka pora Khrista laga kotha hika nai, 21
eneka hoile apnikhan utu hobi juntu apnikhan tai laga
hunise, aru Jisu pora jineka hikai se, juntu hosa to
Jisu bhitor te ase. 22 Titia apnikhan utu purana manu
laga poila kotha khan phelai dibi, juntu misa-misi ase
thoga baji laga lalchi khan ase, 23 Aru apnikhan laga
bhabona laga atma te notun hobi, 24 Aru ta te apuni
khan utu notun manu hobi jun Isor laga protima ase-
dharmikta aru pobitrota te. 25 Etu nimite misa phelai
dibi, sob manu dusra manu logote hosa kotha kobi
kele koile amikhan ekjon-dusra-jon laga bhag ase. 26
Apnikhan khong hobi, aru paap na koribi: apnikhan
laga khong uporte din khotom hobole nadibi. 27 Bhoot
khan ke bhal homoi to nadibi. 28 Taikhan jun khan
chor kore, taikhan chor nakori jabi. Ulta, tai kaam kori
bole lage, tai laga hath khan pora utu kaam khan
kori bole dibi juntu bhal ase hoile bhi, titia tai dusra
ke dibole paribo junke dorkar ase. 29 Apnikhan laga
mukh pora misa-misi kotha khan ulabole nadibi, hoile
bhi juntu kotha dusra ke uthai dibole nimite bhal ase,
eneka pora huni thaka khan anugrah pabo. 30 Aru
Isor laga Pobitro Atma ke mon dukh kori bole nadibi,
juntu pora apuni khan ke paap pora bachai diya laga
dinte daag dise. 31 Sob tita khan, biya pa-a, khong,
hala, aru gali diya khan apnikhan pora hatai dibi,
sob biya laga bhabona khan. 32 Aru ekjon-ekjon ke
morom koribi, norom mon rakhibi, maph koribi, jineka
Isor pora Khrista dwara apnikhan ke maph korise.

5 Etu karone, Isor pora morom kora bacha khan
nisena, apnikhan bhi Isor laga niyom khan koribo
lage, 2 aru morom te bera bhi, jineka Khrista amikhan
ke morom korise aru amikhan nimite tai laga jibon Isor
ke ekta mitha sugandh thaka nisena bolidan dise. 3
Kintu bebichari aru letera kaam khan aru lalchi huwa,
etu kaam khan pora apnikhan uporte bodnam hobo
nadibi kele koile apnikhan pobitro manu ase, 4 aru
letera aru murkho kotha khan nohoile bhi biya kotha
pora dhamali kora thik nai kintu dhanyavad diya laga
kotha he kobi. 5 Etu bhal pora jani bhi, bebichari,
nohoile letera, nohoile lalchi, aru murti puja kora- eitu
khan sob Khrista aru Isor laga rajyote jaga napabo. 6
Kun manu pora bhi apnike eku motlob nathaka kotha
pora thogabo nadibi, kele koile etu kotha namana
bacha khan uporte Isor laga khong to ahibo. 7 Etu
karone, eneka manu khan logote namili bhi, 8 kele
koile poila apnikhan andhera te thakise, kintu etiya
apnikhan Probhu logote ujala te ase. Ujala laga bacha
nisena berabi 9 -kele koile puhor laga phol to sob
bhal niyom, dharmikta aru hosa khan ase-, 10 Hoshiar
pora Probhu laga itcha janikena thakibi. 11 Andhera
te phol nadhura kaam kora manu khan logot namilibi,
hoile bhi taikhan ke ujala te anibi. 12 Kilekoile taikhan
lukai kene kora kaam khan kobole bhi sorom ase.
13 Kintu pohor te sob jinis khan dikhi jai, kelemane
ki dikhi bole pare, etu sob pohor ase. 14 Etu nimite
Isor kotha te eneka likha ase, “Uthi bhi, jun ghumai
ase, Aru mora pora uthi jabi, Aru Khrista laga pohor
apuni uporte ahibo.” 15 Hoshiar pora sai thakibi, apuni
kineka berai- murkho manu nisena nohoi kintu gyaani
nisena, 16 homoi to para tak chola bhi kele koile din
khan biya ase. 17 Etu nimite, murkho nahobi, kintu
Probhu laga ki itcha ase etu bujhi bole koribi. 18
Modhu pora nisa nohobi, kelemane etu pora apuni
laga jibon sob khotom kori dibo. Kintu, Pobitro Atma
pora bhorta hoi kene thakibi, 19 ekjon-ekjon logote
bhajan aru gana khan, aru pobitro gana khan, Probhu
ke apuni laga mon bhitor pora gana kora khan aru
sundur pora bajana koribi, 20 Sob homoi te Baba Isor
aru amikhan laga Probhu Jisu Khrista laga naam te
dhanyavad dibi, 21 Pura mon pora Khrista karone
nijorke ekjon-ekjon logot mili kene thakibi. 22 Isor ke
diya nisena, maiki khan nijor mota ke pura mon pora
sabi. 23 Kilekoile ekjon mota to maiki laga matha ase
jineka Khrista ekta girja laga matha ase- tai nije he
ekjon gaw laga tran-korta ase. 24 Etu nimite jineka
girja to Khrista nichete ase, etu nisena maiki khan
sob tai laga mota nimite ase. 25 Mota khan, apnikhan
laga maiki khan ke morom koribi jineka Khrista tai
laga girja ke korise aru etu nimite tai nije ke di dise,
26 Titia tai pora eitu khan ke pobitro kori dibo, taike
Isor kotha loi kene pani pora dhulai sapha kori dibo,
27 titia Khrista nijor nimite ekta sonman laga girja ase
koi kene dibo, eku bhi dagi nathaki kene nohoile bhi
tera, nohoile bhi dusra eku bhi biya nathaka, kintu
titia tai pobitro aru eku bhi galti nathaka hobo. 28 Etu
nisena mota khan bhi nijor maiki ke nijor gaw nisena
morom koribo lage. Jun mota nijor maiki ke morom
kore tai nijorke morom kora nisena ase. 29 Kilekoile
kunbi nijor gaw ke biya nalage, kintu tai bhal pora

khilai aru sapha rakhe, jineka Khrista tai laga girja ke
morom kore. 30 Kelemane amikhan tai laga gaw laga
bhag khan ase. 31 “Etu karone ekjon mota tai nijor
baba aru ama ke chari kene nijor maiki logote ekta
gaw hoi kene thake.” 32 Etu ekta bisi dangor bujhi bo
napara kotha ase, kintu ami Khrista aru girja laga
kotha koi ase. 33 Kineka hoile bhi, apuni khan sobke
koi ase, nijorke morom kora nisena nijor maiki ke
morom koribi, aru maiki khan nijor mota ke sonman
dibo lage.

6 Bacha khan, Probhu dwara ama baba laga kotha
mani bhi, kele koile etu he thik ase. 2 “Tumi
laga baba aru ama ke sonman koribi” -juntu poila
hukum ase kosom thaki kene-, 3 “Titia tumi nimite
bhal hobo, aru tumi prithibi te lamba jibon thaki bole
paribo.” 4 Baba khan, apnikhan laga bacha khan ke
khong hobole nadibi. Hoile bhi, taikhan ke Isor laga
niyom te aru hisab te dangor koribi. 5 Sewak khan,
tumikhan laga mon sapha pora, malik logote kotha
mani kene, bhoi pora aru kapi kene thaki bhi, jineka
Khrista usorte thake, 6 khali suku usorte nohoi, jineka
manu khan ke khushi kori bole nimite kore, hoile bhi
Khrista laga noukar khan nisena, atma pora Isor laga
monjur koribi, 7 bhal niyom pora sewa koribi Isor
laga naam pora, manu laga naam pora nohoikena, 8
jani bhi jun manu bhal kaam koribo, etu manu Isor
pora pabo, tai nokor hoile bhi nahoile ajad thaka hoile
bhi. 9 Malik khan, taikhan nimite bhi eneka he kori
bhi. Gali kene bhoi nakhila bhi. Apnikhan jani ase,
apnikhan aru taikhan laga Malik sorgote ase, aru
Tai logot te eku bhagsak nai. 10 Hekh te, Probhu
logote thakibi aru tai laga takot te sakti pabi. 11 Isor
laga sob hathiar khan lagai lobi, titia apnikhan bhoot
laga chalak khan bhirodh te khara kori bole paribo.
12 Kilekoile amikhan gaw mangso aru khun logote
lorai kora nohoi, hoile bhi biya niyom khan logote,
biya takot khan logote, etu duniya laga andhar-laga-
rajakhan laga biya khan logote, utcha jaga khan te
thaka biya atma khan logote lorai kori ase. (aiōn g165)
13 Etu nimite apuni khan Isor laga hathiar khan loi lobi,
titia apuni khan biya dinte khara hobole paribo, aru
sob kori kene, khara hobo. 14 Khara hobi, apuni laga
komor te hosa bandi lobi, aru chati te dharmikta bandi
lobi, 15 aru apuni laga theng khan te susamachar
laga shanti nimite juta lagai kene taiyar koribi. 16
Sob somoite, biswas laga dhal lobi, etu hoile biya
jon pora jui laga tir mari thaka to khotom kori bole
paribo. 17 Aru poritran laga loha-laga-topi pindhi lobi,
aru Atma laga dao, juntu Isor laga kotha ase. 18
Sob somoite Pobitro Atma pora prathana kori bhi,
ki lagi ase etu sob mangi kene prathana koribi. Etu
sob koribo nimite, hodai taiyar aru hoshiar thakibi
aru pobitro manu khan nimite hodai prathana koribi,
19 Aru ami nimite to, kotha kobole nimite sandesh
dibi, tine hole ami bhoi nakori kene mukh khuli bo,
susamachar laga lukai kene rakha janai dibole nimite.
20 -Juntu nimite moi noukar hoi kene ekjon janai diya
manu ase-, titia moi bhoi nakori kene kobo, jineka
moi kobo lage. 21 Aru ami ki kori ase, kineka kori
ase apuni khan bhi janibo, Tychicus, Probhu te thaka
ekjon morom aru biswas thaka bhai pora apnikhan ke
koi dibo, 22 Junke moi apnikhan usorte thik etu nimite
he pathai ase, titia amikhan laga kaam khan janibole
paribo, aru apnikhan laga mon dangor hobo. 23 Sob
bhai khan logote shanti aru morom thakibi, biswas
pora Baba Isor aru Jisu khrista te. 24 Aru kunkhan
Probhu Jisu Khrista ke kitia bhi biya nohobole laga
morom kore taikhan logote Isor laga anugraha hobo
dibi.

Philippians

1 Paul aru Timothy, Jisu Khrista laga noukar khan,
kun Khrista nimite alag kori kene Philippi sheher
te thaki ase, aru taikhan logote thaka cholawta aru
porisharok khan. **2** Probhu Jisu Khrista laga anugraha
aru Baba Isor laga shanti apuni khan logote thakibo
dibi. **3** Moi apuni khan ke yaad kori kene Isor ke ami
laga dhanyavad diye, **4** hodai, moi apuni khan nimite
prathana kori thake, aru bisi khushi pora prathana
kore. **5** Kelemane apnikhan Isor laga kotha nimite moi
logote shuru pora aji tak ase. **6** Etu nimite, moi sob
kaam te mon dangor hoi kene ase, Tai kun apuni khan
logote bhal kaam korise Jisu Khrista wapas naha tak
etu sob kaam pura koribo. **7** Moi eneka bhabona kora
to bhal ase kelemane ami laga monte apuni khan
ase. Apuni khan moi logote Isor laga susamachar
prochar kora kaam te hodai thakise aru Tai nimite
dukh paikene koidi ekta thaka homoi te, moike nachari
kene hodai prathana pora modot kori thakise. **8**
Kelemane Isor ami laga sakhi ase, Jisu Khrista pora
morom kora nisena moi apuni khan ke hodai yaad
kori thake. **9** Etu he ami laga prathana ase: apuni
khan laga morom bisi hoi kene Isor laga gyaan aru
sob bujhi bole thaka to bujhi paribole nimite. **10** Etu
pora ki bhal ase, etu apnikhan bujibo, aru Khrista
wapas naha tak, apuni khan hosa thakibo aru mon
dikene pobitro thakibo, **11** aru Jisu Khrista pora aha
laga dharmikta laga phol pora bhorta hoi jabo aru Isor
laga mohima aru aradhana hodai kori thakibo. **12** Moi
apuni khan ke etu janai dibole mon ase, bhai khan,
moi logote ki hoise etu sob susamachar ke age loi
jabole nimite hoise. **13** Aru etu nisena, Khrista nimite
moike luha pora bandi kene rakha homoi te sipahi
aru sob manu khan ujala aha to dikhise. **14** Biswasi
bhai khan moike luha pora bandhi kene rakha to
dikhi kene Probhu uporte bharosa korise aru taikhan
dusra manu khan ke bhoi nakori kene Isor laga kotha
kobole nimite mon dangor hoise. **15** Kunba to suku
jola pora Khrista laga prochar kori ase, aru kunba
khan bhal mon loi kene Khrista laga kaam kori kene
jai ase. **16** Kunba manu khan morom pora etu kaam
korise, kelemane taikhan jane Isor laga kotha nimite
moike yate khara kori rakha ase. **17** Kintu kunba
manu khan nijor laga labh nimite Khrista laga kaam
kori ase, mon dikena nohoi. Taikhan bhabe moi yate
koidi thaka homoi te moike dukh dibo paribo. **18** Titia
hoile ki? Kotha to etu he ase, ki rasta pora hoile bhi
Khrista ke prochar kori diya te he moi khushi kori ase.
Hoi, moi khushi koribo, **19** kelemane moi jani ase
apuni khan laga prathana aru Jisu Khrista laga Atma
laga modot pora moi bachi jabo. **20** Moi laga monte
itcha thaka aru asha kora to moi kitia bhi sorom
nakhabo, aru moi mon dangor kori kene thaki ase,
etiya bhi aru hodai, Khrista ke moi laga gaw pora
hodai untcha te uthai thakibo, jinda thakile bhi aru
mori jaile bhi. **21** Kelemane moi jinda thakile Khrista
nimite aru mori jaile etu moi laga labh ase. **22** Kintu
jodi moi gaw mangso te jinda thake, titia hoile etu
moi nimite bhal phol ulabo nimite moi kaam kori bole
laga ase. Kintu moi ki to basi lobo? Moi najane. **23**
Kelemane moi etu duita majote phasi kene ase. Moi
laga itcha etu gaw chari kene Khrista logote thaki
bole mon ase, etu he sob pora bhal ase, **24** kintu gaw
mangso te thaki bole dorkar thaka to apnikhan nimite
he ase. **25** Aru eitu khan sob bhabona kora pichete,
moi jane apuni khan logote thaki kene Isor laga kaam
kori kene jabo, khushi pora apuni khan laga biswas
dangor hobole nimite, **26** etu pora apuni khan moike
saikene Jisu Khrista uporte biswas kori kene Tai
laga naam te phutani kori bole paribo jitia moi apuni
khan ke lok kori bole aru ahibo. **27** Apuni khan laga
jibon laga niyom khan to Khrista laga susamachar
logot milaikena thakibi, titia moi apuni khan logote
thakile bhi nathakile bhi, moi apuni khan to biswas
te bhal pora khara kori ase, aru ekjon-ekjon logote
mili kene susamachar laga biswas nimite kaam kori
ase koi kene moi hunibo nimite. **28** Aru apnikhan
laga dushman khan ke kitia bhi bhoi nokoribi. Taikhan
eneka kora to taikhan khotom hoi jabole laga chihna
ase, kintu apuni khan nimite te etu to poritran pabole
laga ase, juntu Isor pora diye. **29** Kelemane etu apuni
ke eku daam noloikene Jisu Khrista nimite dise, khali
Taike biswas kori bole nimite nohoi, kintu Tai nimite
dukh kosto kori bole, **30** apuni khan dikhise moi ki
logote lorai kori ase, aru etiya apuni khan moi pora
eitu khan sob huni ase.

2 Etu nimite, jodi Khrista laga naam pora mon
dangor kori diya kotha thakile, jodi morom pora
mon aram kori diya kotha thakile, jodi Pobitro Atma
laga sangoti thakile, jodi nomro daya aru morom
thakile, **2** tinehoile ami laga khushi aru bhi bisi bhorta
kori dibi, eke morom thaki kene, atma te mili kene,
aru ekta bhabona hobi. **3** Nijor nimite te bhabona kori
kene kaam nokoribi. Kintu chutu hoi kene dusra khan
ke nijor pora bhi bisi bhal bhabibi. **4** Nijor pora ki bhal
pai etu nokoribi, kintu dusra pora ki bhal pai ase, etu
bhi sabi. **5** Jisu Khrista kineka thakise etu nijor pora
bhabona kori kene sabi, **6** Kun, Tai Isor laga roop loi
kene thakise, Kintu Tai Isor logote nijorke eke nisena

bhabona kora nai Juntu ke Tai dhuri kene rakhibo. 7
Hoile bhi, Tai nijorke eku nathaka korise Aru ekjon
noukar nisena thakise, Aru ekjon manu nisena jonom
loise, Aru Taike manu nisena he paise, 8 Tai mori
bole ja homoi tak kotha mani kene thakise, Cross te
mora homoi tak! 9 Etu nimite Isor bhi Taike utcha te
uthai dise Aru Tai laga naam sob naam pora utcha
te rakhidise. 10 Isor eneka kori dise kelemane Jisu
Khrista laga naam te sob manu athukaribo, Kunkhan
sorgote aru prithibi aru mati nichete ase taikhan sob
athukaribo, 11 Aru kiman manu ase taikhan sob Jisu
Khrista he Probhu ase koi kene shikar koribo, Aru
Baba Isor laga mohima koribo. 12 Etu nimite, moi
morom kora bhai khan, apuni khan hodai kotha mani
thaka nisena, khali moi thaka homoi te he nohoi,
hoile bhi moi nathaka homoi te bhi, Isor ke bhoi kori
kene nijor laga jibon nimite kaam koribi. 13 Kelemane
Isor apuni khan logote bhal kaam kori bole nimite
Tai laga itcha ase. 14 Apuni ki kaam kori ase etu
jhagara aru sikayat nakori kene koribi, 15 etu pora
apuni eku bodnam napaikena sapha thakibo, eku
daag nathaka Isor laga bhal bacha khan hoi kene
thakibo, aru prithibi laga biya aru paapi jamana majot
te apnikhan ekta puhor hoi kene thakibo. 16 Jibon
laga kotha dhori kene thakibi jitia tak Khrista wapas
nahe, etu pora moi ki kaam kori kene polaise etu
te moi phutani kori bole paribo aru dukh pa-a eku
labh huwa nai eneka nokobo. 17 Aru jodi apuni khan
laga biswas nimite moike bolidan nisena hali dile
bhi, moi apuni khan logote khushi koribo. 18 Etu
nisena apuni khan bhi moi logote khushi aru anondo
koribi. 19 Kintu moi Probhu Jisu Khrista uporte biswas
ase apuni khan logote Timothy ke joldi pathai dibole
nimite, etu pora apuni khan ki kaam kori ase etu jani
kene mon dangor kori bole paribo. 20 Kelemane tai
nisena moi logote aru dusra kun bhi nai, apuni khan
nimite tai hosa pora chinta kori thake. 21 Kelemane
taikhan sob nijor nimite he chinta kori thake, Jisu
Khrista laga kaam nimite eku chinta nai. 22 Kintu tai
kineka ase apuni khan jane, aru ekjon chokra tai laga
baba nimite ki ase, etu nisena, tai moi logote Isor laga
susamachar nimite sewa kori thaka jon ase. 23 Etu
nimite moi ki koribo etu saikene para tak joldi taike
apuni khan logote pathai dibo. 24 Kintu moi Probhu
uporte pura biswas ase moi nijor bhi apuni khan ke
joldi sabole ahibo. 25 Kintu moi bhabe Epaphroditus
ke apuni khan logote joldi pathai dibole nimite dorkar
ase. Tai moi laga bhai ase aru eke logote kaam kora
sipahi ase, aru apuni khan nimite Isor laga khobor
bukha manu ase, kun pora moi laga kaam te modot
kore. 26 Tai apuni khan logote thaki bole mon juwa to
dikhise aru tai bemar ase koi kene apuni khan hunise
koi kene tai bisi mon dukh hoise. 27 Kilekoile, tai
bemar howa to olop pora mora nai. Kintu Isor he tai
uporte daya korise, aru khali taike he nohoi, kintu
moi uporte bhi, etu pora moi dukh uporte dukh hoi
nathakibole nimite. 28 Etu nimite moi taike joldi apuni
khan logote pathai dibo, apuni khan taike dikhi kene
bisi khushi hobo, aru etu pora moi laga dukh komti
hoi jabo. 29 Etu nimite taike grohon koribi aru tai
nisena manu ke sonman dibi. 30 Kelemane Khrista
laga kaam nimite tai mori bole thaka pora jinda hoi
kene ase. Tai pora moike sewa kori bole nimite tai
laga jibon dise aru apuni khan moi nimite ki kori bole
para nai, etu sob tai pora he moi nimite korise.

3 Ami laga bhai khan, Probhu logote khushi koribi.
Etu kotha ami apuni khan logote hodai likhi thaka
to ami nimite eku dukh nai, aru etu pora apuni khan
ke bachai kene rakhe. 2 Kutta berai thaka khan
ke hoshiar pora sabi, biya kaam kora manu khan
pora hoshiar koribi, kun manu gaw mangso kati bole
bisare, eitu khan pora hoshiar thakibi. 3 Kelemane
amikhan sunnot kori diya manu ase- aru amikhan
Isor laga Atma pora mohima kore, aru Jisu Khrista
laga naam te phutani kore, aru gaw mangso laga eku
itcha nakore. 4 Hoile bhi, moi nijor bhi kitia ba gaw
mangso ke biswas kori kene thakibo pare. Jodi kunba
manu tai nijor laga gaw te biswas kore, titia hoile moi
nimite to apuni khan pora bhi bisi hobo. 5 Moike ath
dinte sunnot kori dise, Israel laga manu, Benjamin
laga jat pora, sob Ibrani manu khan laga ekjon Ibrani;
aru niyom hisab te, ekjon Pharisee manu ase. 6 Moi
laga itcha nimite, moi girja khan ke dukh di thakise,
aru niyom laga dharmikta te, moi eku biya nathaka
manu thakise. 7 Kintu moi nimite ki labh thakise, etiya
Jisu Khrista usorte eitu khan sob to nuksan he ase. 8
Kintu hosa te, etiya, moi laga Probhu Jisu Khrista
ke janibo para laga gyaan usorte eitu khan sob moi
nimite nuksan he ase. Tai nimite moi sob jinis khan
chari dise- aru eitu khan sob eku kaam nathaka ase-
etu pora moi Khrista ke janibole nimite, 9 Aru Tai
logote thaki bole nimite, nijor laga niyom pora dharmik
thaki bole nohoi, kintu Jisu Khrista logote biswas pora
thaki bole nimite- Isor pora diya biswas laga dharmik
jibon te thaki bole nimite. 10 Etiya, moi Tai punoruthan
huwa laga takot janibole mon ase, aru Tai laga dukh
kosto te bhag lobo aru mora te Tai nisena hobo, 11
titia moi bhi mora pora jinda hoi jabo, etu he moi laga
asha ase. 12 Moi eitu khan sob pai loise aru moi sob
thik hoise eneka nohoi, kintu ki nimite Jisu Khrista
pora moike dhori kene rakhise, etu pabole moi bhi

kosis kori ase. 13 Bhai khan, moi etiya bhi etu paise
koi kene bhabona kora nai. Kintu ekta kaam moi kore:
pichete ki ase etu pahori kene age te ki ase etu nimite
he bhabona kore, 14 Jisu Khrista nimite Isor pora mati
luwa nisena moi inam pabole nimite kosis kori ase. 15
Etu nimite moi khan bujhi bole para manu nisena eitu
khan bhabi kene thakibo; jodi apuni khan alag bhabi
thake, Isor pora apuni khan ke etu bhi dikhai dibo.
16 Hoilebi, amikhan kun jagate punchi kene thakile
bhi, amikhan logote ki ase etu dhori kene thakibo. 17
Bhai khan, moi kineka ase etu saikene apnikhan bhi
eneka koribi. Amikhan ke saikene kaam kori thaka
khan, kun apnikhan majote te thake, taikhan kineka
ase, etu bhal pora sai bhi. 18 Bisi manu berai ase-
kun nimite moi apuni khan ke hodai koi thake, etiya
bhi moi apuni khan ke kandi kene koi ase- taikhan
Khrista laga Cross laga dushman ase. 19 Taikhan
biya pora khotom hoi jabo, kelemane taikhan laga
pet he taikhan laga Isor ase, aru taikhan phutani kori
thaka to sorom khai jabo. Taikhan prithibi laga kotha
khan nimite bhabona kori thake. 20 Kintu amikhan
laga desh to sorgote ase, aru etu jaga pora amikhan
laga Tran-Korta, Probhu Jisu Khrista ke rukhi thake.
21 Tai amikhan laga purana gaw ke Tai laga pobitro
gaw nisena bonai dibo, Tai laga mohan takot pora aru
sob jinis ke Tai logote aru Tai nijor nichete rakhibo.

4 Etu nimite, ami laga bhai khan, moi apnikhan ke
morom kore aru bhabi thake, apnikhan moi laga
khushi aru moi laga mukut khan ase, apnikhan etu
nisena Probhu logote biswas te bhal pora khara hoi
kene thaki bhi, morom laga sathi khan. 2 Moi Euodia
khan ke anurodh kori ase, aru moi Syntyche ke bhi
anurodh kori ase, Probhu logote ekta bhabona hoi
kene thakibi. 3 Hoi, moi apuni khan ke hudise, moi
laga hosa sathi khan, etu mahila khan ke modot kori
bole nimite kunkhan dukh kori kene moi logote Isor
laga kotha prochar korise, moi logote kaam kora
manu Clement aru dusra khan, kunkhan laga naam
to Jibon laga Kitab te likhi kene ase. 4 Probhu logote
hodai khushi koribi. Aru bhi moi kobo, hodai khushi
koribi. 5 Apuni nomro hoi kene thaka to manu khan
ke janibole dibi. Probhu wapas ahibole nimite usor
hoise. 6 Kiba ekta kori bole nimite bisi mon digdar
nokoribi. Kintu, sob kaam te prathana aru dhanyavad
dikene anurodh koribi, apuni ki bhabi ase etu Isor
ke janibole dibi, 7 aru Isor laga shanti, kun to sob
bujhi bole nimite diye, Jisu Khrista uporte biswas kori
bole nimite apuni khan laga mon aru bhabona bhal
kori kene sai dibo. 8 Etiya, bhai khan, ki kotha khan
hosa ase, aru kuntu pora sonman diye, aru ki thik
aru sapha ase, aru ki kotha khan bhal pora kobole
pare, jodi ta te kiba bhal ase koile, aru jodi manu ke
uthai diya laga kotha ase koile, etu kotha khan sob
bhabona koribi. 9 Apuni khan ki kotha khan sikhise
aru paise aru hunise aru moi logote dikhise, eitu
khan koribi, aru Isor laga shanti apuni khan logote
thakibo. 10 Kintu moi Probhu logote bisi khushi kori
ase kelemane apuni khan moi nimite bisi bhabona
kori kene thaki ase. Apuni khan poila pora bhi moi
nimite bisi bhabona kori thake, hoile bhi apuni khan
modot kori bole nimite bhal homoi to aha nai. 11
Moi kiba dorkar ase koi kene etu kotha khan kora
nai. Kelemane, ki-ki hoilebi, kineka thaki bole lage,
etu ami bhal pora jani ase. 12 Moi gorib huwa to
kineka ase etu jane, aru bisi thaka to ki ase, etu bhi
moi jane. Moi sob rasta pora kineka thaki bole lage
aru nijorke kineka bhuk pora bachai kene rakhibole
lage, etu sob jani loise, aru bisi thaka te bhi aru eku
nathaka te bhi, mon khushi hobole sikhi loise. 13
Moi sob kaam Tai laga naam pora kori bole pare
kelemane Tai moike takot diye. 14 Kintu, apuni khan
moi dukh pai thaka homoi te bhal pora sai dise. 15
Aru, apuni Philippi manu khan, Isor laga kotha shuru
pora jani ase, jitia moi Macedonia te jaise, kun girja
pora bhi moike dikene modot kora nai, khali apuni
khan pora he korise. 16 Jitia moi Thessalonica sheher
te thakise, moi nimite apuni khan pora ekbar pora
bhi bisi modot pathai dise. 17 Moi manu khan pora
kiba pabole nimite nibisare. Kintu, moi apuni khan
bhal hoi kene thaka to he bisare. 18 Kintu moi pura
pai loise, aru bisi paise. Moike Epaphroditus pora
ki pathai dise etu sob bhal kori kene paise. Etu to
ekta mitha sugandh thaka pora mitha gundai thaka
nisena, Isor pora khushi pa-a laga bolidan ase. 19
Kintu moi laga Isor pora Khrista Jisu naam te Tai laga
dhun hisab te sob laga dorkar pura kori dibo. 20 Etiya
amikhan laga Baba Isor ke hodai nimite mohima dibi.
Amen. (aiōn g165) 21 Jisu Khrista te thaka sob pobitro
manu khan ke salam dibi. Moi logote thaka bhai khan
pora bhi apuni khan ke salam di ase. 22 Yate laga
sob pobitro manu khan pora apuni khan ke salam di
ase, aru Caesar laga ghor manu khan ke bhi salam di
ase. 23 Apuni khan laga atma logote Probhu Jisu
Khrista laga anugrah thaki bole dibi. Amen.

Colossians

1 Paul, Isor laga itcha dwara Khrista Jisu laga ekjon
apostle, aru Timothy amikhan laga bhai, **2** pora
Colossae nogor te thaka biswasi khan aru Khrista te
biswasi bhai khan logot likhi ase. Apuni khan logote
anugrah aru Baba Isor aru Probhu Jisu Khrista laga
shanti thaki bole dibo. **3** Amikhan Isor ke dhanyavad
di ase, Probhu Jisu Khrista laga Baba Isor, aru
amikhan hodai apuni khan nimite prathana kori ase. **4**
Apuni khan Jisu Khrista te biswas kora amikhan huni
loise aru Tai nimite alag rakhikena thaka manu khan
nimite apuni khan laga morom thaka sob jani loise. **5**
Apuni logote etu morom ase kelemane sorgote apuni
nimite asha rakhi kene ase, **6** kun to apuni khan
logote ahise. Etu susamachar pora bisi phul ulaikene
prithibi te aru bhi dangor hoi thaka nisena, apuni
khan majote bhi etu kotha kaam kori ase, juntu din
pora apuni khan hunise aru Isor laga anugrah laga
kotha hosa te sikhise. **7** Etu susamachar kotha apuni
khan Epaphras pora sikhi bole parise, morom laga
noukar, amikhan laga bodli te Khrista laga biswasi
noukar. **8** Epaphras pora apuni khan Atma te morom
thaka to amikhan ke janibole dise. **9** Etu morom thaka
nimite, jitia pora etu hunise amikhan apuni khan nimite
prathana kori bole rukhanai. Apuni khan ke Tai laga
gyaan pora atma laga kotha khan bujhi bole paribole
nimite mangi thakise. **10** Amikhan prathana kori ase
apuni khan Probhu ke khushi kori kene bhal rasta
te berai kene jabo aru sob kaam mon dikene kori
thakibo. Amikhan prathana kori ase apuni khan sob
phol ulabo aru Isor laga gyaan te aru bhi bisi dangor
hoi thakibo. **11** Amikhan prathana kore apuni khan
sob kaam khan kori bole nimite takot pabo Tai laga
mohima aru takot pora aru sob kaam te nomro aru
khushi pora cholai kene loijabo. **12** Amikhan prathana
kori ase apuni khan Baba Isor ke dhanyavad dibo, kun
pora apnikhan ke puhor laga pobitro manu hoi kene
Tai laga rajyote thaki bole nimite jaga dise. **13** Isor he
amikhan ke andhera laga rajyo pora bachai loise Tai
sob pora morom kora chokra laga rajyote ani loise,
14 aru Tai pora he udhar pai, aru sob paap pora maph
kori diye. **15** Khrista to nadikha Isor laga protima ase,
shristi majote prothom jonom luwa to ase. **16** Tai pora
he sob jinis khan ke bonaise, sorgote aru prithibi te
thaka, dikha aru nadikha jinis khan. Singhason aru
rajyo cholawta aru sorkar khan aru adhikari khan, sob
to Tai pora he bonaise aru Tai nimite he bonaise. **17**
Tai nijor sob jinis age te ase, aru Tai logote he sob
jinis eke logote dhori kene ase. **18** Khrista he gaw te
matha ase, girja laga matha ase. Tai he shuru ase aru
mora pora prothom jonom huwa ase, etu nimite Tai
he sob jinis te age jagate ase. **19** Kelemane Tai logote
Isor laga itcha bhorta thaka to Isor khushi paise, **20**
aru Putro te Tai nijor logote sob jinis ke milai loise. Tai
Cross te bahai diya khun pora Isor shanti bonai dise.
Tai dwara, Isor pora sob milai dise, etu prithibi aru
sorgote thaka sob jinis ke. **21** Ekta homoi te, apuni
bhi Isor usorte alag manu thakise aru bhabona aru
biya kaam pora Tai laga dushman thakise. **22** Kintu
etiya Tai nijor gaw te mora nimite apuni logote milai
loise. Tai apnikhan ke Isor usorte pobitro aru sapha
pora dibole nimite korise, **23** etu karone apuni biswas
te thik choli kene, ki susamachar laga asha apnikhan
pora hunise ta te nahili kene thik pora khara koribi.
Etu susamachar ke sorgo nichete thaka sob manu
logot prochar kori ase. Etu susamachar nimite moi,
Paul, ekjon noukar hoi jaise. **24** Etiya moi apuni khan
karone dukh kori thaka nimite khushi pai ase, aru moi
laga gaw mangso te ki komti ase aru Khrista pora
dukh pa nisena etu Tai laga gaw nimite kori ase, kun
to girja ase. **25** Moi etu girja laga ekjon noukar ase,
Isor pora moike etu jimedari apuni khan uporte diya
nisena, Isor laga kotha to pura kori bole nimite. **26** Etu
asurit kotha khan poila homoi pora manu khan nimite
lukai kene rakhise. Kintu etiya kun Taike biswas kore
taikhan ke dikhai dise. **(aiōn g165)** **27** Isor pora Tai laga
sob mohima laga dhun juntu laga hosa lukai kene
thakise, etiya to etu Porjati manu khan ke jonai dibole
mon ase. Etu ase Khrista, jun apuni khan logote ase,
mohima laga asha. **28** Etu Tai ase kun nimite amikhan
prochar kori ase. Amikhan sob manu ke koi ase, aru
amikhan sob manu ke gyaan pora sikhai di ase, etu
pora sob manu khan ke Khrista laga usorte pura kori
kene loi anibole paribo. **29** Etu nimite moi kaam kori
ase aru Tai laga takot loi kene thaki ase juntu takot
moi logote kaam kori ase.

2 Moi kiman dukh korise apuni khan nimite etu
janibole dibo karone mon ase, aru Laodicea sheher
te thaka khan, aru kun manu etiya tak moi laga
chehera dikha nai. **2** Moi taikhan laga mon dangor
kori dibole nimite kaam kore aru morom pora eke
logote ani kene sob gyaan laga dhun pora bhorta
kori dibole nimite, Isor laga hosa kotha lukai kene
rakhi thaka khan bujhi bole nimite, juntu Khrista ase.
3 Khrista logote he sob gyaan aru buddhi laga dhun
khan lukai kene ase. **4** Moi apuni khan ke etu koidi
ase kun pora bhi phusla kotha kori kene apuni khan
ke thogai nadibo nimite. **5** Moi apuni khan logote gaw
pora nathakile bhi, moi apuni khan logote atma te

ase. Moi apuni khan laga takot aru Khrista uporte
biswas aru bhal kaam khan kori thaka saikene khushi
kori ase. 6 Etu nimite, apuni Probhu Jisu Khrista
ke luwa nisena, Tai logote bera bhi. 7 Gash laga
shikor thaka nisena nijorke Tai logote bonai lobi, aru
apuni ke sikhai diya nisena hodai biswas te thakibi,
aru dhanyavad di thakibi. 8 Sabi kun manu pora
bhi apuni ke misa laga kotha khan koi kene dhori
rakhibole nadibi, manu khan laga niyom hisab te, aru
etu prithibi laga saman khan te khushi paikene, aru
Khrista ke khushi nakori kene prithibi laga itcha te
najabi. 9 Kelemane Khrista pora he Isor laga ki itcha
ase eitu khan pura manu khan logote thaki bole diye.
10 Apuni khan Tai logote bhorta hoi jaise, kun etu sob
takot aru adhikar laga matha ase. 11 Tai pora apuni
ke bhi sunnot kori dise aru gaw mangso laga sunnot
nohoi kintu Jisu Khrista laga khun pora sunnot kori
dise. 12 Tai logote baptizma pora apuni ke kobor te
dise, biswas aru Isor laga takot pora Tai apuni ke
jinda kori dise, kun he Taike mora pora jinda kori dise.
13 Jitia apuni khan paap aru gaw mangso laga sunnot
pora mori kene thakise, Tai logote apuni khan ke
jinda kori dise aru amikhan laga kiman paap thakise,
etu sob maph kori dise. 14 Amikhan laga uporte baki
lagai kene thaka khan sob Isor pora tirai dise, kun to
amikhan uporte hali disele. Taike Cross te gojal mara
pora etu baki hatai dise. 15 Khrista pora taikhan laga
takot aru adhikar khan ke komjur koridi kene manu
khan laga usorte dikhai dise, Cross uporte mori kene
taikhan uporte jiti loise. 16 Etu nimite, apuni kha luwa
kora to bisar kori bole nadibi, aru notun chand ula
homoi te kha luwa kora khan manu ke bisar kori bole
nadibi, aru Bisram din bhi bisar kori bole nadibi. 17
Eitu khan sob to ahibole thaka laga chaya nisina he
ase, kintu asol laga kotha to Khrista he ase. 18 Kun
manu dhorjo lobole mon ase aru sorgodoth khan ke
aradhana kore, taikhan pora thogai kene tumikhan
laga uphar harabo nadibi. Etu nisena manu to tai ki
dikhise etu pora nijor mangso bhabona te bisi phutani
hoijai. 19 Tai matha to dhori kene nathake. Etu matha
pora he pura gaw laga kaam khan eke logote dhori
kene rakhe; etu Isor pora diya pora he dangor hoi. 20
Jodi apuni Khrista logote etu prithibi laga sob jinis
khan chari dise, titia hoile aru bhi etu prithibi laga
itcha te thaka nisena kele thaki ase: 21 Apuni nadhuri
bhi, aru khai nasabi, aru na chubi!" 22 Eitu khan sob
to harai jai ase, manu khan pora kowa aru sikhai diya
nisena. 23 Eitu khan niyom to nijor laga gyaan pora
bonai diya dhorom aru misa pora nomro dikhai diya
he ase. Kintu taikhan laga gaw mangso laga kaam
khan to eku daam nai.

3 Jodi Isor pora apuni ke Khrista logote uthai dise,
titia hoile apuni to upor laga jinis ke he bisaribi,
kun jagate Khrista to Isor laga dyna hathte bohi ase.
2 Prithibi laga jinis khan nohoi, kintu uporte thaka jinis
khan ke bhabona koribi. 3 Kelemane apuni mori jaise,
aru apuni laga jibon to Isor te Khrista dwara lukai
kene ase. 4 Jitia Khrista wapas ahibo, jun apuni laga
jibon ase, titia apuni bhi Tai laga mohima te ahibo.
5 Etu nimite prithibi te thaka kaam khan sob morai
dibi- bebichari, sapha nathaka, gaw mangso itcha,
biya laga itcha, aru lalchi kora, kuntu to murti puja
kora nisina he ase. 6 Etu kaam khan nimite Isor laga
khong to ahi ase. 7 Ekta homoi te apuni khan etu
kaam khan kori kene jinda thakise. 8 Kintu etiya apuni
khan sob purana kaam khan chari dibole lage- gusa,
khong, biya bhabona, sorom khilai diya, aru apuni
laga mukh pora biya kotha ula khan. 9 Ekjon-ekjon
logote misa kotha nokoribi, kelemane apuni khan
logote purana manu aru purana kaam kori thaka khan
sob ulaikene phelai dise, 10 aru kun pora apuni khan
ke notun manu bonai dise Tai laga gyaan pora notun
hoi jaise. 11 Yate kun bhi Yunani aru Yehudi nai,
sunnot kora aru sunnot nakora nai, dusra jat aru desh
laga manu nai, ta te Scythia laga manu nai, noukar
aru ajad thaka manu nai, kintu Khrista he sob ase,
aru sob te Tai he ase. 12 Etu nimite, Isor pora basi
luwa manu nisena, pobitro aru morom thaka khan,
apnikhan daya, morom, nomro aru norom aru dhorjo
eitu khan pindhi lobi. 13 Ekjon-ekjon logote nomro
aru morom kori kene thakibi. Jodi kunba manu dusra
laga bhirodh kore, Probhu pora apuni ke maph kori
diya nisena, taikhan ke bhi maph kori dibi. 14 Etu sob
kotha khan pora bhi, morom thakibi, etu pora he sob
to bhal bonai dibo. 15 Khrista laga shanti apuni khan
laga monte raj kori bole dibi. Etu shanti nimite apuni
khan ke ekta gaw hoi kene matise. Aru dhanyavad
dibole janibi. 16 Khrista laga kotha apuni khan logote
bhorta hoi kene rakhi bhi. Atma laga gana kori kene
ekjon-ekjon ke gyaan pora sikhai dibi. Apuni laga
monte Isor ke dhanyavad dikene gana kori thakibi. 17
Apuni khan ki kore, kotha aru kaam pora, Probhu
Jisu laga naam te he koribi. Tai nimite Baba Isor ke
dhanyavad dibi. 18 Maiki khan, nijor mota logote bhal
pora thakibi, etu he Probhu usorte thik ase. 19 Mota
khan, nijor laga maiki ke morom koribi, aru taikhan
logote mon tita kori kene nathakibi. 20 Bacha khan,
sob kotha te ama baba khan laga kotha mani kene
thakibi, kelemane Probhu etu he khushi pai. 21 Baba
khan, apuni laga bacha khan ke biya kotha na koribi,
etu pora taikhan laga mon dukh kori bole nadibi. 22
Sewak kora khan, gaw pora ki pare etu loi kene apuni

malik laga kotha mani kene thakibi, manu ki suku
pora dikhi kene khushi pai etu pora nohoi, kintu bhal
mon loi kene. Probhu ke bhoi koribi. 23 Apuni ki kori
ase, atma pora kaam koribi aru Probhu nimite koribi,
manu khan nimite kora nisena na koribi. 24 Apuni
jane Probhu pora apuni waris hobole laga inam pabo.
Etu Probhu Khrista ase kunke apuni khan sewa kori
ase. 25 Kun manu biya kaam khan kore tai biya kaam
kora laga hisab te he sajai pabo, aru taike eku alag
morom napabo.

4 Malik khan, ki bhal aru hosa ase etu he noukar
khan ke dibi. Apuni bhi jane sorgote ekjon malik
ase. 2 Prathana te mon dikena kori thakibi. Dhanyavad
dikene hoshiar thakibi. 3 Mili kene amikhan nimite
bhi prathana koribi, Tai laga kotha kobole nimite Isor
pora dorja khuli dibole, Khrista laga hosa kotha khan
kobole nimite. Etu nimite, moike bhi bandi kene ase.
4 Prathana koribi moi apuni khan ke sapha pora koi
dibole nimite, moi kobole thaka kotha khan. 5 Bahar
te thaka manu khan logote gyaan pora berabi, aru
homoi to usor ase etu janibi. 6 Apuni khan hodai
morom pora he kotha koribi. Nimok hali kene mitha
kori diya nisena hobole dibi, etu pora apuni khan
manu logote ki kobole lage etu janibo. 7 Moi sob
kotha khan bhabi thaka to, Tychicus pora apuni khan
ke jonai dibo. Tai ekjon morom laga bhai ase, aru
ekta biswasi noukar, aru Probhu nimite kaam kora
manu ase. 8 Moi taikhan ke etu karone he pathaise,
amikhan ki kori ase eitu khan janibole nimite, aru tai
apuni khan laga mon to dangor kori dibole nimite.
9 Moi taikhan ke Onesimus logote pathaise, ekta
biswasi aru morom laga bhai, tai bhi apuni khan
nisena he ase. Taikhan yate ki hoise etu sob apuni
khan ke koi dibo. 10 Aristarchus, moi logote bondhi
ghor te thaka ekjon sathi, apuni khan ke salam di ase,
aru Mark bhi apuni khan ke salam di ase, Barnabas
laga bhai (kun nimite apuni adesh paisele; jodi tai
apuni khan logote ahe, taike bhal kori kene sabi), 11
aru Jisu kunke Justus bhi mate. Taikhan to sunnot
kori luwa biswasi jon khan ase aru ami logote Isor
laga rajyo nimite kaam kori ase, aru taikhan pora moi
laga mon ke aram di thake. 12 Epaphras apuni khan
ke salam di ase. Tai bhi apuni khan nisena ekjon Jisu
Khrista laga noukar ase. Apuni khan Isor laga itcha te
bhal pora khara thaki bole nimite tai prathana koridi
thake. 13 Kelemane moi tai laga gawahi di ase, tai
apuni khan nimite mon dikene kaam kori ase, aru
Laodicea aru Hierapolis sheher khan te thaka karone
bhi. 14 Luke, kun bemar bhal kora manu ase aru
Demas, tai duijon pora apuni khan ke salam di ase.
15 Laodicea te bhai khan ke salam dibi, aru Nympha
ke, aru tai laga ghor te thaka girja ke. 16 Jitia etu
chithi apuni khan majot porhe, Laodicea laga girja te
bhi porhi kene hunai dibi, aru apuni khan bhi Laodicea
pora patha chithi saikene porhibi. 17 Archippus ke
kobi, “Probhu pora pa-a laga porisorja sai lobi, etu
apuni pura kori bole lage.” 18 Etu salam moi nijor
laga hath pora likhise- Paul. Moike luha pora bandhi
kene thaka to yaad kori bhi. Isor laga anugraha apuni
khan logote thaki bole dibo.

1 Thessalonians

1 Moi Paul, aru moi logote Silvanus aru Timothy pora
Isor aru Probhu Jisu Khrista te thaka Thessalonica
laga girja ke likhi ase. Anugrah aru shanti apnikhan
uporte hobi. **2** Amikhan hodai apnikhan nimite Isor ke
dhanyavad di thake, aru apnikhan nimite prathana te
yaad kori thake. **3** Amikhan pora apuni khan laga
biswas laga kaam, morom laga kaam, aru Probhu
Jisu Khrista ke mon dikene asha kora, juntu amikhan
Isor laga age te ase, etu sob prathana te yaad kori
thake. **4** Isor pora morom kora bhai khan, amikhan
jane Tai he apnikhan ke basi loise, **5** kelemane Isor
laga kotha apuni khan logote khali kotha pora aha
nai, kintu hokti pora Pobitro Atma te amikhan pora
anise, aru hosa pora janai dise. Etu nisena, amikhan
kineka apuni khan majote thakise etu apnikhan bhi
jani ase. **6** Apnikhan pora amikhan laga aru Isor laga
niyom cholai ase aru jiman dukh paile bhi apnikhan
Pobitro Atma laga kotha ke ekdom khushi pora loise.
7 Eneka huwa nimite apnikhan to Macedonia aru
Achaia jaga manu khan nimite ekta namuna nisena
dikhai dise. **8** Apuni khan nimite he Isor laga kotha to
bahar te hunai dise aru khali Macedonia aru Achaia
te nohoi, hoile bhi apnikhan laga biswas Isor uporte
thaka to sob jagate punchi jaise. Etu karone amikhan
etu nimite amikhan eku nokoile bhi hobo. **9** Kilekoile
taikhan nijor pora amikhan ke janai dise, amikhan
kineka apuni khan logote ahibo parise, aru kineka
apnikhan murti puja pora ghuri kene jinda aru hosa
Isor ke biswas korise, **10** aru koise apnikhan to Isor
laga Putro ke sorgo pora wapas ahibole rukhi ase,
junke Tai mora pora uthai dise- Jisu, jun he amikhan
uporte ahibo thaka khong pora bachai dise.

2 Bhai khan, kele koile apnikhan nijor jani ase
amikhan pora apnikhan logote aha to ene misa-
misi pora nohoi. **2** Hoile bhi, apnikhan nije jana
nisena, amikhan poila bhi dukh paise aru Philippi
sheher te sorom khaise. Amikhan Isor logote mon
dangor kori kene bisi dukh pora Isor laga kotha
prochar korise. **3** Kilekoile amikhan pora utsah diya
khan galti pora nohoi, letera thaka pora nohoi, nohoile
thogabole nimite bhi nohoi. **4** Hoilebi jineka Isor pora
amikhan ke Tai laga susamachar dise, etu nimite
manu ke khushi kori bole karone amikhan kotha kuwa
nohoi, kintu Isor kun pora manu laga mon sai Taike
khushi kori bole koi ase. **5** Kilekoile apuni khan jane
amikhan to phusla bole, nohoile misa kotha pora
kiba lobole aha nohoi - Isor he amikhan laga sakhi
ase. **6** Amikhan manu pora proshansa bisara nohoi,
apuni khan pora aru dusra khan pora bhi. **7** Amikhan
Khrista laga chela ase koi kene apnikhan uporte bhari
boja nisena ahibo paribo thakise. Kintu, apnikhan
majote, amikhan he bacha nisena hoi jaise aru ama
pora jineka bacha khan ke morom kore, **8** etu nisena
apnikhan ke bisi morom korise. Khali Isor laga kotha
he nohoi hoilebi nijor jibon bhi dibole taiyar ase.
Kelemane apuni khan karone bisi morom hoi jaise. **9**
Kilekoile bhai khan, amikhan dukh pora kaam kora to
apnikhan jani ase. Amikhan Isor laga kotha apnikhan
ke kowa somoite, apnikhan ke dukh kosto nadibo
nimite amikhan din raat kaam korise. **10** Apnikhan aru
Isor bhi sakhi ase, amikhan laga niyom to biswasi
khan age te kiman pobitro aru dharmik thakise. **11**
Etu nisena amikhan kineka apnikhan logote thakise
etu apnikhan jani ase, jineka ekjon baba tai laga nijor
bacha logote thake, **12** etu nisena apuni khan ke mon
uthai dise, mon dangor kori dise aru, kineka korile Isor
ke khushi koribo eitu khan hodai sikhai thakise, jun
pora apnikhan ke tai laga rajyo aru mohima te matise.
13 Etu nimite amikhan bhi Isor ke hodai dhanyavad
diye, jitia apnikhan Isor luwa somoite juntu amikhan
hunise, apuni khan etu ke manu laga kotha ase
bhaba nai, kintu jineka Isor laga kotha hosa ase, jun
biswas kore eitu khan logote kaam kori bole hoise.
14 Kelemane, apuni, bhai khan, Judea te Isor laga
girja laga chela hoi jaise juntu Khrista Jisu te ase. Aru
kineka taikhan ke dukh kosto dise, apuni khan bhi
nijor manu khan pora dukh kosto dise, jineka taikhan
ke Yehudi jati khan pora dise, **15** jun khan pora Probhu
Jisu aru tai laga bhabobadi khan ke morai dise, aru
amikhan ke bhi khedai dise. Utu Yehudi khan pora
Isor ke khushi kori bole napare. Ulta, taikhan manu
khan logote dushman hoi jaise. **16** Amikhan ke Porjati
khan logote jai kene bachai diya laga kotha rukhai
thake, eitu khan nijor laga paap ke aru bhi bisi kori
diye. Kintu hekh dinte Isor laga khong taikhan uporte
ahibo. **17** Kintu bhai khan, olop din karone amikhan
ke apnikhan pora alag kori dise, kintu gaw pora hoise,
mon pora nohoi. Amikhan apnikhan ke bisi sabole
mon ase. **18** Kilekoile amikhan apnikhan ke lok kori
bole bisi itcha thakise, moi nije Paul, bhi ek duibar
nisena- kintu Saitan pora amikhan ke rukhai dise. **19**
Kilekoile Probhu Jisu wapas aha somoite, amikhan
laga asha aru itcha, nohoile khushi laga mukut kun
ase? Etu apnikhan nohoi naki? **20** Kilekoile apnikhan
he amikhan laga shaan aru khushi ase.

3 Jitia amikhan laga takot pora napara hoi jaise,
amikhan bhabise Athens sheher te thakile he bhal
hobo, **2** aru Timothy ke pathaise jun amikhan laga

bhai aru Khrista laga susamachar karone Isor laga
noukar ase, apnikhan laga biswas takot aru aram
kori dibole nimite, 3 titia jun manu bhi etu dukh kosto
nimite nahilibo. Kilekoile apnikhan nijor jani ase etu
karone amikhan ke basi loise. 4 Kilekoile jitia amikhan
apnikhan logote thakise, titia apnikhan ke poila pora
dukh pabo koi kene janai dise aru etu hosa hoise,
aru apnikhan jani ase. 5 Etu nimite jitia ami nijor
pora janibole para nai, apnikhan laga biswas janibole
nimite ami Timothy ke pathaise. Kelemane Saitan
pora apnikhan ke porikha korise, aru amikhan dukh
kori kene kaam kora to harai dibole bhoi ase. 6 Kintu
etiya apnikhan logot pora Timothy amikhan logote
ahise aru apnikhan laga biswas aru morom laga bhal
khobor anise. Tai koise apuni khan amikhan nimite
hodai bhal bhabona kori thake, aru jineka apnikhan
ke lok kori bole mon ase, eneka he apnikhan bhi
amikhan ke lok kori bole mon hoi. 7 Etu nimite,
ami laga bhai khan, mon dukh hoile bhi apnikhan
laga biswas nimite amikhan laga mon aram hoise. 8
Apnikhan Isor logote thik thakile amikhan jinda ase.
9 Isor age te apnikhan nimite amikhan laga khushi
thaka to ki pora Isor ke dhanyavad dibo? 10 Din raat
amikhan bisi jor pora prathana kori thake, apuni khan
laga chehera sabo paribo nimite, aru ki pora apnikhan
laga biswas te puncha nai etu ke modot koribo paribo
nimite. 11 Kintu amikhan laga Baba Isor Nijor, aru
amikhan laga Probhu Jisu pora amikhan laga rasta
apnikhan ke dikhai kene wapas ahibole dibi. 12 Aru
bhi Probhu he apnikhan ke uthai di thakibi aru ekjon-
ekjon ke aru sob manu logote morom te thakibo dibi,
jineka amikhan bhi apnikhan ke kore. 13 Aru jitia
Probhu Jisu tai laga manu khan logote wapas ahibo,
titia Baba Isor usorte apnikhan laga mon ke takot
dibo aru eku dagi nathaka aru pobitrota te thakibo
nimite. Amen!

4 Tinehoile, bhai khan, Probhu Jisu laga naam te
apuni khan ke utsah koridi ase. Isor ke khushi kori
kene thakibo nimite amikhan pora ki sikhise, etu he
bisi kori jai thakibi. 2 Kilekoile apuni khan jani ase
amikhan pora niyom diya to Probhu Jisu naam te
dise. 3 Aru apnikhan sapha thakibo lage, etu he Isor
laga itcha ase, bebichari pora dur te thaki bole nimite,
4 apnikhan nijor laga sonman aru pobitrota dhori kene
rakhibi, 5 aru Isor najana Porjati khan nisena mangso
itcha te nathakibi. 6 Etu kotha te kun manu bhi nijor
bhai ke biya aru galti pora bodnam koribo nadibi.
Kilekoile amikhan laga Isor to bodla luwa Isor ase,
sob kotha to apuni khan ke poila pora jonai dise.
7 Kelemane Isor to amikhan ke sapha nohoi kene
thaki bole mata nohoi, kintu pobitro thaki bole nimite
matise. 8 Etu nimite, tai kun etu kotha namane, tai
manu ke nohoi, kintu Isor jun he Tai laga Pobitro
Atma tumike dise, Taike mana kori ase, 9 Kintu bhai-
kokai khan majot morom kora laga kotha to, apnikhan
ke kunba pora likhi dibole eku kaam nai, kelemane
ekjon-ekjon ke morom kori bole Isor he apnikhan ke
sikhai dise. 10 Macedonia te jiman bhai khan ase sob
nimite apnikhan etu kori ase. Kintu aru bisi morom
kori bole nimite, apuni, bhai-kokai khan ke aru mon
dangor koridi ase. 11 Apuni khan shanti aru bhal pora
thaki bole nimite mon dangor koridi ase, aru nijor laga
ki kaam ase eitu khan sob bhal pora cholai loijabi aru
nijor pora ki kaam pare etu he kori thakibi, apuni khan
ke sikhai diya nisena, 12 etu hoile apnikhan abiswasi
manu usorte bhal pora berabo, eneka thakile eku
komti nathakibo. 13 Kintu bhai khan, apnikhan bhi
ghumai thaka khan laga kotha janibo lage, kele koile
etu pora apnikhan mon nabikhabo nimite, jineka asha
nathaka manu khan kore. 14 Amikhan jani ase Jisu
mori kene aru jinda hoise, etu nimite jun biswas kori
kene mori jaise, taikhan ke Isor he Jisu logote wapas
loi anibo. 15 Etiya apnikhan ke hikai di thaka sob Isor
laga kotha ase, amikhan kun jinda ase, Isor wapas
aha dinte amikhan kun jinda thakibo, jun manu khan
morise, taikhan age te amikhan najabo. 16 Aru Isor
nijor sorgo pora nami ahibo. Tai bisi jor pora hala
kori kene ahibo, prodhan sorgodoth laga awaj pora,
aru Isor laga bhigul loi kene ahibo, aru jun khan
Khrista ke biswas kori kene morise, taikhan poila
jinda hobo. 17 Etu pichete amikhan kunkhan namori
kene ase, amikhan sob badal te taikhan logote mili
kene Probhu ke lok kori bole uthai loijabo. Etu nisena
he, amikhan hodai nimite Probhu logote thaki jabo. 18
Etu nimite, ekjon-ekjon ke etu kotha pora mon aram
koridi thakibi.

5 Etiya, bhai khan, utu din aru somoi laga kotha
apnikhan janibole dorkar nai. 2 Aru apnikhan nijor
bhal pora jani ase Probhu wapas aha laga din to
najana homoi te chor manu rati te aha nisena hobo. 3
Jitia taikhan koi, “Shanti aru surakhsa,” titia achanak
pora taikhan uporte dukh aru nosto ahibo. Aru ekjon
maiki bacha pabole dukh pa nisena hobo. Aru kun
bhi polabo na paribo. 4 Kintu bhai, apnikhan andhar
te thaka nohoi, aru Tai aha laga din to apuni khan
ke chor ahikena asurit kori diya nisena nohobo. 5
Kilekoile apuni khan sob ujala aru din laga bacha
khan ase. Amikhan rati aru andhar te thaka bacha
khan nohoi. 6 Etu nimite, amikhan dusra khan nisena
ghumai nathakibo. Ulta, nisa nakori kene amikhan

sai-rukhi thakibo. **7** Kilekoile, kun ghumai, taikhan rati
te he ghumai, aru jun nisa hoi, taikhan bhi rati te nisa
hoi. **8** Kintu amikhan din laga manu ase, amikhan
nisa nohoi kene biswas aru morom to chati laga loha
nisena lagabo lage, aru poritran laga asha to loha tupi
nisena lagabo lage. **9** Kilekoile, Isor to Tai laga khong
karone amikhan ke basi luwa nohoi, kintu amikhan
laga Probhu Jisu Khrista dwara poritran pabo nimite
rakhise. **10** Khrista amikhan sob nimite morise, titia
amikhan uthi kene thakilebi nohoile ghumai kene
thakilebi, amikhan tai logote mili kene thakibo lage.
11 Etu nimite ekjon-ekjon laga mon aram aru uthai di
thakibi, jineka apnikhan kori thakise eneka he kori
thakibi. **12** Kintu apnikhan ke hudi ase, bhai khan,
jun khan pora apnikhan majot thaki kene Probhu
laga kaam kori ase, aru apuni khan ke bujhai thake,
taikhan ke bhal pora sabi. **13** Taikhan laga kaam
karone taikhan ke bisi sonman dibi koi kene amikhan
mangi ase. Apnikhan mili kene thakibi. **14** Kintu
apnikhan laga mon uthai dikene koi ase, bhai khan:
kotha-namana khan ke hoshiar kori dibi, mon biya
hoi kene thaka khan ke mon dangor kori dibi, komjur
khan ke modot koribi aru sob logote dhorjo thakibi. **15**
Sabi, ta te kunbi kunba manu ke biya kaam nimite
biya wapas dibole nadibi, kintu hodai, juntu bhal ase
etu he koribi, nijor nimite bhi aru sob nimite bhi. **16**
Hodai khushi thakibi. **17** Prathana to narukhi kene
kori thakibi. **18** Sob te Isor ke hodai dhanyavad dibi.
Kilekoile apnikhan nimite Khrista Jisu bhitor te etu
Isor laga itcha ase. **19** Pobitro Atma ke bondh na
koribi. **20** Bhabobani khan ninda na koribi. **21** Sob
saman ke bhal pora bujhi bhi. Ki bhal ase etu dhuri
kene thakibi. **22** Sob biya kaam pora dur te thakibi.
23 Shanti laga Isor tai nijor pora apnikhan ke pura
pobitro koribo dibi. Probhu Jisu Khrista wapas naha
tak apnikhan laga atma, jibon aru pura gaw galti
nathaki kene rukhibo dibi. **24** Hosa te thaka Isor ase
jun apuni ke matise, aru Tai pora he etu bhi kori dibo.
25 Bhai khan, amikhan karone bhi prathana kori dibi.
26 Sob bhai khan ke ekta pobitro chuma pora salam
koribi. **27** Moi apuni khan ke Probhu laga naam te
koi ase etu chithi sob biswasi bhai kokai khan ke
porhayi dibi. **28** Amikhan laga Probhu Jisu Khrista
laga anugrah apnikhan logote thakibo dibi.

2 Thessalonians

1 Paul, aru Silvanus aru Timothy, Thessalonica
sheher laga girja ke likhi ase, juntu Baba Isor
aru Probhu Jisu Khrista te ase. **2** Apnikhan logote
amikhan laga Baba Isor laga anugrah aru Probhu
Jisu Khrista laga shanti thakibi. **3** Amikhan hodai
apnikhan nimite Isor ke dhanyavad dibo lage, bhai
khan. Etu thik ase, kele koile apnikhan laga biswas
bisi dangor hoi kene jai ase, aru apnikhan sob ekjon-
ekjon nimite morom thaka to bisi hoi ase. **4** Etu nimite
amikhan nijor pura mon khushi kori kene apnikhan
laga kotha Isor laga girja ke koidi ase. Apnikhan ke
dukh kosto diya homoi te apnikhan kineka dhorjo
korise aru biswas te thakibo parise etu laga kotha
khan koidi ase. Apuni khan dukh kosto te dhorjo kora
to amikhan koi thake. **5** Etu Isor laga dharmikta pora
kora bisar laga sakhi ase, kele koile etu nimite he
apuni to Isor laga rajyo karone yogya ase, jun nimite
apuni khan bhi dukh kosto pai ase. **6** Kelemane,
kun pora apnikhan ke dukh kosto diye, taikhan ke
Isor pora he dukh kosto dibo, eneka kora to Isor
nimite dharmikta dikha ase, **7** aru jun khan amikhan
logote dukh te ase, sob nimite aram pabo. Etu hobo
jitia Probhu Jisu Tai laga mohan sorgodoth khan
logote akas te ulaikena ahibo. **8** Juli thaka jui pora
Tai jun khan Isor ke najane aru Probhu Jisu laga
susamachar ke mana nai taikhan uporte saja dibo. **9**
Taikhan anonto homoi laga nosto te sajah pabo aru
Isor aru Tai laga mohima thaka takot pora dur hoi
jabo. **(aiōnios g166)** **10** Tai eitu khan koribo jitia Tai laga
pobitro khan logot stuti pabole wapas ahibo, aru Taike
biswas kora khan Taike saikene asurit hobo. Kilekoile
amikhan laga etu gawahi kora kotha ke apnikhan
biswas korise. **11** Etu nimite amikhan hodai apnikhan
karone prathana kori thake, amikhan laga Isor pora
apnikhan ke mata to yogya hoi thaki bole. Amikhan
etu he prathana kori ase Tai pora apnikhan laga bhal
kaam laga itcha thaka sob pura kori dibo karone
aru biswas laga kaam khan pura hokti pora hobole
karone. **12** Amikhan laga Probhu Jisu laga mohima
apnikhan laga jibon te dikhibo nimite prathana kore,
aru Tai pora apnikhan ke stuti kori dibo, etu sob hobo
amikhan Isor aru Probhu Jisu Khrista laga anugrah
nimite.

2 Etiya bhai khan, Probhu Jisu Khrista wapas aha
aru amikhan Taike lok kori bole joma kora laga
kotha pora, **2** apnikhan Probhu laga din asol pora ahi
jaise bhabikena apnikhan mon ulta pulta nabhabi bhi,
aru mon dukh nohoile manu laga kotha pora nohoile
atma laga kotha nohoile amikhan laga chithi nimite
apnikhan laga mon dukh na koribi. **3** Kun manu pora
bhi apnikhan ke thogabole nadibi. Kilekoile etu laga
din nahibo, jitia tak niyom bhanga ekjon, kun nosto
laga chokra ase, kun he Isor laga kotha ke ninda
kore, tai ahi najai. **4** Etu tai he ase jun nijorke uthai
diye aru Isor laga naam aru Isor ke aradhana kori
bole thaka ki ase sobke bhirodh kore. Etu pora, tai
Isor laga mondoli te jai kene ta te bohi jai aru nijorke
Isor koi kene dikhai. **5** Apnikhan monte nai naki,
jitia ami apuni khan logote thakise, etu homoi te etu
kotha khan koi dise nohoi? **6** Taike ki pora rukhai ase
apnikhan jani loise, aru taike thik homoi te he dikhai
dibo. **7** Kilekoile bujhi bo napara laga niyom nathaka
age pora kaam shuru hoise, khali ta te ekjon ase jun
he taike etiya rukhai kene ase jitia tak taike rasta pora
ulai nadiye. **8** Titia niyom nathaka ekjon ke janai dibo,
junke Probhu Jisu pora Tai laga saas pora morai
dibo. Aru Probhu wapas ahibole laga din prokahit
janai diya pora taike khotom kori dibo. **9** Etu niyom
nathaka ekjon aha to Saitan laga biya kaam pora he
ase, aru tai pora kisim-kisim sakti pora chihna khan
dikha bo, aru asurit kaam misa pora dikhai dibo, **10**
adharmikta laga misa pora he eitu khan sob koribo.
Etu manu khan sob mori jai ase kele koile taikhan
nijorke bachai lobo paribole thaka hosa laga morom
to taikhan luwa nai. **11** Etu karone Isor pora taikhan
ke galti thaka laga kaam pathai dise, titia taikhan
etu misa ke biswas koribo. **12** Etu pora he taikhan
sob uporte bisar anibo, jun khan hosa ke biswas
kora nai, aru, ulta, adharmik kaam khan te khushi
pai thakise. **13** Isor pora morom kora bhai khan,
apnikhan nimite Isor ke hodai amikhan dhanyavad di
thakibo lage. Kilekoile apuni khan ke Pobitro Atma
pora sapha kori luwa aru hosa ke biswas kori luwa
karone Isor apuni khan ke poritran dibole basi loise.
14 Isor pora amikhan koi diya susamachar pora apuni
khan ke mati loise, apuni khan Probhu Jisu Khrista
laga mohima pabo nimite. **15** Etu nimite, bhai khan
bhal pora khara thakibi, prochar kora aru amikhan
laga chithi pora ki to sikhai dise, eitu khan bhal pora
dhori kene thakibi. **16** Etiya amikhan laga Probhu
Jisu Khrista nijor, aru Isor amikhan laga Baba jun
amikhan ke morom korise, aru Tai laga anugrah
dwara amikhanke hodai thaka mon aram aru bhal
asha dise, **(aiōnios g166)** **17** etu pora apnikhan ke bhal
kotha aru bhal kaam kori bole uthai thakibo dibi.

3 Aru bhai khan, amikhan nimite prathana koribi, titia
Probhu laga kotha to sob jagate joldi punchibo aru
Tai laga naam untcha hobo, jineka apnikhan logote

hodai hoi ase. **2** Biya aru paapi khan logot pora
amikhan ke bachai loi lobole prathana kori dibi, kele
koile biswas to sob logote nai. **3** Kintu Probhu to hosa
ase, Tai he apuni ke arubi khara kori dibo aru biya
jon pora bachai lobo. **4** Kintu amikhan Probhu dwara
apnikhan uporte pura biswas ase, apnikhan juntu
kaam kori ase etu hodai kori thakibo. **5** Aru Probhu he
apuni laga mon to Isor laga morom aru Khrista laga
dhorjo te apuni laga ke mon rakhi thakibo. **6** Etiya
bhai khan, Probhu Jisu Khrista laga naam te apnikhan
ke hukum di ase, alsi thaka aru amikhan sikhai diya
namani kene thaka khan pora dur thakibi. **7** Aru
amikhan jani ase apnikhan bhi amikhan nisena koribo,
kele koile jetia apnikhan majote amikhan thakise,
etu homoi te amikhan alsi kora nai. **8** Amikhan kun
laga bhi poisa nadikena bhat khai diya nai. Hoilebi
amikhan din rath dukh paikene kaam korise, kele
koile apnikhan uporte khang dibole itcha thaka nai. **9**
Amikhan logote adhikar nathaka karone nohoi, hoilebi
nije he kaam kori kene apuni khan ke buja bole korise,
eneka hoile apuni khan bhi amikhan nisena koribo.
10 Kilekoile apnikhan logote thaka somoite amikhan
etu koise, “Kaam nakora manu khabo nalage.” **11**
Kilekoile amikhan huni ase ta te kunba apnikhan
majote eku bhi kaam nakori kene, misa-misi kotha
koi kene berai thake. **12** Etu manu khan ke Probhu
Jisu Khrista laga naam pora amikhan utsah kori ase,
nijor kaam kori kene khabi. **13** Hoilebi, bhai khan, ki
bhal kaam ase etu kori bole alsi nohobi. **14** Kintu jodi
kunba manu chithi te koi diya kotha khan namanile,
taike bhal pora sai thakibi aru tai logote namilibi,
titia tai sorom lagibo. **15** Kintu taike dushman nisena
nabhabi bhi, hoilebi ekjon bhai nisena samjhai dibi.
16 Etiya, shanti laga Probhu Tai nije apuni khan ke
shanti dibi sob homoi te. Probhu apnikhan sob logote
thakibi. **17** Etu ami laga salam ase, moi Paul, moi nije
hath pora likhi ase, juntu sob chithi te moi laga dagi
dise. Eneka he moi likhe. **18** Amikhan laga Probhu
Jisu Khrista laga anugrah sob logote hodai thakibo
dibi.

1 Timothy

1 Paul, Jisu Khrista laga ekjon apostle, Isor amikhan
laga Tran-Korta laga hukum dwara Jisu Khrista,
jun amikhan laga asha ase, **2** Timothy ke likhi ase,
biswas te ami laga hosa chokra; anugraha, daya,
aru shanti Baba Isor aru Jisu Khrista amikhan laga
Probhu naam pora. **3** Moi Macedonia te jabole homoi
te apnike ki kori bole koise, etiya bhi moi etu he
koi ase, Ephesus te he thaki bhi aru kunba khan
ke dusra shastro nashikabo nimite hukum dibi. **4**
Aru taikhan dusra jati laga dristanto khan aru dangor
khandan laga kotha khan te mon nadibi kobi, juntu
kotha khan pora jhagara he ulai, aru Isor laga kaam
juntu biswas pora he hoi, etu komjur hoijai. **5** Etiya
hukum laga asol maksad to sapha mon laga morom,
bhal bhabona, aru mojbut biswas khan ase. **6** Kunba
khan etu rasta chari kene misa-misi kotha phale
ghuri jaise. **7** Taikhan niyom laga hikhok khan hobole
mon ase, kintu taikhan ki koi ase aru ki bujhi kene
mon dangor pora etu paribo bhabi ase, taikhan eitu
khan ekta bhi najane. **8** Hoilebi jun niyom hisab te
niyom cholai, etu niyom to bhal ase koi kene jane. **9**
Amikhan etu jani ase, niyom to dharmik manu nimite
bonai diya nohoi, kintu, dhorom namana aru kotha
namana khan nimite bonai, Isor ke najana paapi
manu khan, dhorom ke bodnam aru moila kora khan,
baba-ama khan ke morai diya aru manu khan ke
morai diya khan nimite, **10** bebichari kora manu khan,
mota-maiki biya kaam kora manu khan, manu ke
nokor nisena bikiri kora khan, misa kowa khan, misa-
misi kosom kora manu khan, aru utu sob juntu to
biswasi manu khan ke hikai dibole nimite koi diya laga
anurodh te ase. **11** Etu sob kaam to asishit thaka Isor
pora moike diya mohima laga susamachar ase. **12**
Moi Jisu Khrista, amikhan laga Probhu ke dhanyavad
di ase, jun pora amike hokti dise, Tai moike biswas
korise aru Tai laga kaam karone moike mati loise. **13**
Age te, moi Probhu ke ninda kora manu thakise, aru
buswasi khan ke bisi dukh digdar dise aru mara-mari
kori thaka manu thakise, kintu ami daya paise, kele
koile moi etu sob to biswas nathaka pora najani kene
korise. **14** Kintu amikhan laga Probhu laga anugraha
moi logote bhorta dise, aru Khrista Jisu te biswas aru
morom dise. **15** Etu to hosa aru manibo laga kotha
ase, Jisu Khrista paapi khan ke bacha bole ahise aru
paapi khan majot te moi sob pora maha paapi ase.
16 Kintu etu karone moi Isor laga daya paise, aru etu
ekta kaam nimite ase, paapi manu kiman jon anonto
jibon nimite biswas kori kene ahibole ase, taikhan
uporte Jisu Khrista laga dhorjo thik dikhai dibo nimite
ase. **(aiōnios g166)** **17** Etiya yug upor yug laga raja,
anonto thaka, suku pora dikhibo napara, ekjon he
thaka Isor, ke sonman aru mohima hodai aru hodai
nimite hobi. Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **18** Apnike hukum di ase,
Timothy, moi laga bacha, utu bhabobani khan hisab
te juntu apuni nimite dise, titia apuni eitu khan pora
ekta biswas laga lorai kori bole paribo. **19** Khrista ke
biswas ke dhori kene aru ekta bhal bhabona thakibi,
juntu kunba manu khan chari dise aru panite taikhan
laga biswas to jahaaj dubi ja nisena dubai dise. **20**
Eitu khan to Hymenaeus aru Alexander ase, jun khan
ke moi Saitan laga hathte di dise titia taikhan hikibo
Isor naam ke ninda nakoribole.

2 Etu nimite, sob pora shuru te, ami tumikhan ke
binti kori ase sob manu khan nimite amikhan Isor
logote prathana koribi, **2** raja khan aru adhikari khan
nimite, titia amikhan ekta shanti aru bhal aru pobitro
jibon chola bole paribo. **3** Amikhan laga Tran-Korta
nimite prathana kora to bhal aru khushi kotha ase.
4 Isor he sob manu khan ke bacha bole, aru hosa
gyaan dibole itcha kore. **5** Kilekoile ta te ekjon Isor
ase, aru Isor aru manu majote kotha milai diya ekjon
ase, Jisu Khrista. **6** Tai sob udhar koribo nimite thik
somoite nijor jibon di dise, ekta sakhi hobo nimite. **7**
Etu nimite he, moi nijorke Isor aru manu khan majote
ekjon hikai diya aru ekjon apostle hobole basi loise.
Moi Khrista te hosa koi ase- misa kowa nohoi. Porjati
khan nimite biswas aru hosa hikai dibole moi ekjon
hikhok ase. **8** Etu nimite, moi itcha ase aradhana
kora sob jagate, manu khan pobitro hath uthaikene
prathana kori bole, ghusa aru jhagara nakorikena.
9 Thik etu nisena, ami itcha kori ase kineka kapra
lagai le sonman pai, eitu khan lagabi aru nijorke
rukhai kene bhal pora thakibi. Chuli khan te kiba-
kiba nabonabi, nohoile suna, moti, aru daam kapra
khan nalagabi, **10** kintu Isor jana mahila nimite ki bhal
kaam ase eitu khan he kori kene dikhabi. **11** Ekjon
mahila to shanti, nomro aru, mon dikene sikhibo lage.
12 Mahila khan pora mota khan uporte Sikhsa dibole
aru adhikar cholabole karone ami anumati nadibo,
kintu taikhan aradhana to chup-chap koribo lage. **13**
Kile mane poila Adam ke bonaise, etu pichete Eve ke
bonaise. **14** Aru Adam pora paap kora nai, kintu Eve
he Saitan pora poila thogai khaise aru tai he poila
paap korise. **15** Kintu, taikhan bacha jonom diya te
bachibo, jodi taikhan biswas, morom, aru bhabona to
pobitro kori kene sob mani thakile.

3 Etu kotha to hosa ase: kunba cholawta hobole
mon thakile, tai ekjon bhal kaam kori bole mon kori
ase. **2** Etu karone, ekjon cholawta to galti nathaka
hobo lage, tai ekjon maiki laga mota hobo lage, hisab
te thaka manu, dimag thaka, bhal adat, aru ghor te
aha manu khan logote bhal thaki bole, sikhai dibole
para manu, **3** kintu modhu kha adat thaka aru jhagara
kora manu nohobo lage, kintu tai to nomro, shanti
thaka, aru poisa morom kora manu nohobo lage. **4**
Tai nijor ghor ke bhal pora chola bo janibo lage, tai
laga bacha khan pora tai laga kotha manibo lage, aru
taike sonman kora manu hobo lage. **5** Kilekoile ekjon
manu tai laga nijor ghor manu khan ke thik pora chola
bo najanile, kineka tai Isor laga girja ke sabo paribo?
6 Tai ekjon notun biswasi nohobo lage, etu pora tai
phutani pora bhorta nohobo aru tai bhoot laga rasta
te nagiribo. **7** Tai bhal naam thaka aru bahar te bhi
ekjon bhal naam thaka hobo lage, etu hoile tai sorom
nohobo aru bhoot laga jal te nagiribo. **8** Thik eneka,
porisharok khan bhi, sonman thaka hobo lage, aru
duita kotha kora, modhu kha manu, aru lalchi kora
manu nahobo lage, **9** hoilebi, taikhan to mon sapha
pora hosa laga biswasi hobo lage. **10** Taikhan ke
bhal pora sabi, aru taikhan thik ase koile taikhan
ke etu kaam koribo dibi. **11** Etu nisena mahila khan
bhi sonman thaka hobo lage, chukuli nakoribo lage,
hisab-te thaka, aru sob te thik mon dibo para hobo
lage. **12** Girja laga porisharok khan ekjon maiki laga
mota hobo lage, bacha khan ke aru ghor manu khan
sobke bhal pora cholabole janibo lage. **13** Kilekoile
jun kaam thik pora korise, tai nijor nimite ekjon bhal
sonman thaka naam hobo aru biswas te bisi mon
dangor hobo juntu Jisu Khrista te ase. **14** Ami etu
sob apuni khan ke likhi ase, aru apnikhan logote joldi
ahibole bhabi ase, **15** hoilebi ami ahibole deri hoise
koile, etu likha khan pora apuni janibo Isor laga ghor
te thaka manu khan kineka niyom manibo lage, juntu
jinda Isor laga girja ase, juntu hosa laga khamba ase
aru etu ke khara kori bole dhuri thake. **16** Eku ulta
bhabona nathaki kene, Isor laga hosa to dangor pora
dikhaise: “Khrista ke mangso te dikhai dise, Atma
pora bujhai dise, Sorgodoth khan pora dikhise, Desh
majote sobke janai dise, Prithibi te biswas korise, Aru
Taike sorgote loi jaise.”

4 Etiya Pobitro Atma pora sapha pora koidi ase,
olop homoi pichete manu khan biswas chari bo,
aru misa atma khan laga kotha te mon di jabo, aru
bhoot khan pora sikhai diya kotha khan hunibo, **2**
aru misa hikhok khan ke biswas koribo, taikhan laga
nijor bhabona ke jui pora sukha nisena sukhai dibo. **3**
Taikhan pora shadi kora to paap ase kobo aru kha
luwa juntu Isor pora dise, juntu biswasi aru hosa
buja khan pora khai kene dhanyavad dibole ase, eitu
khan nakhai jabi kobo. **4** Kilekoile ki saman Isor pora
banai se etu sob bhal ase, aru juntu amikhan pora
Isor ke dhanyavad dikene khabo, eitu khan ekta bhi
phelabo nalage, **5** kele koile etu kha bostu to Isor
laga kotha aru prathana pora sapha kori dise. **6** Etu
janoni kotha sob to bhai khan ke janibo dise koile tumi
Jisu Khrista laga ekjon bhal kaam kora noukar hobo,
tumi etu biswas laga kotha pora taikhan ke pali bo,
juntu tumi nijor bhi mani kene ahise. **7** Kintu duniya
laga dristanto khan juntu buri ama khan bhal pai, eitu
khan pora dur thakibi. Kintu, nije ke Isor laga jibon te
taiyar koribi. **8** Kilekoile nijor gaw ke mon dile olop he
labh hoi, kintu Isor laga jibon ke mon dile sob phale
labh hoi, kelemane etu pora he etiya thaka jibon aru
ahibole thaka jibon te asha thakibo. **9** Etu kotha to
hosa ase aru biswas koribo lage aru mani bole nimite
yogya ase. **10** Etu nimite, amikhan dukh paikena bisi
kaam kori thake, kele koile amikhan jinda thaka Isor
uporte asha ase, jun he sob manu laga Tran-Korta
ase, biswasi khan nimite aru bhi bisi ase. **11** Eitu khan
hukum kori dibi aru sikhai dibi. **12** Tumi laga jawani
ke kun pora bhi ninda koribo nadibi, hoilebi taikhan
jun biswas kore, taikhan ke tumi laga kotha, kaam,
morom, biswas, aru eku dagi nathaka jibon pora ekta
bhal namuna dikhai dibi. **13** Jitia tak ami ta te nahe,
mon dikene Shastro porhi thakibi, manu khan laga
mon dangor kori dibi aru taikhan ke hikai dibi. **14** Kitia
bhi tumi bhitor te thaka Atma laga bordan, juntu bura
manu khan pora tumi uporte hath dikene bhabobani
pora tumi etu paise, etu ke nacharibi. **15** Eitu khan
porhi thakibi; eitu khan te bhorta thakibi, titia tumi
laga bhal kaam laga labh sob manu dikhibo pabo. **16**
Nije ke hoshiar thakibi, aru tumi ki hikai di ase etu te
bhi hoshiar thakibi. Eitu khan sob kori thakibi, kele
koile eneka korise koile, tumi nijor bhi aru tumi sikhai
diya manu khan sob bachibo.

5 Bisi umor thaka bura manu ke gali nadibi, hoilebi
nijor baba nisena kotha koribi; jawan manu khan
ke bhai khan nisena, **2** bisi umor mahila khan ke nijor
ama nisena, aru jawan mahila khan ke nijor bhoini
nisena, sapha pora bhabi bhi. **3** Bidhowa khan ke
sonman koribi. **4** Kintu kunba bidhowa laga bacha
nohoile nata-nati ase koile, taikhan ke poila nijor ghor
te bhal niyom dikha bole karone sikhibo dibi, aru
taikhan pora baba-ama ke wapas sabo, kele koile etu
he Isor ke khushi kore. **5** Kintu tai he asol bidhowa
ase junke chari dise aru tai ekla hoise, aru tai laga

pura asha to Isor logote rakhi kene ase, aru din-
raat tai binti kore, aru hodai prathana kori thake.
6 Kintu, ekjon bidhowa kun mangso itcha te thaki
ase, tai to jinda thakile bhi mora nisena ase. 7 Etu
kotha khan bhi taikhan ke koi dibi, titia taikhan laga
galti nathakibo. 8 Kintu jun manu tai laga asol ghor
manu khan ke nasai aru nijor ghor khandan khan
nimite, aru khas pora, nijor ghor manu khan nimite
eku nadiye, tai to tai laga biswas haraise, aru tai to
dhorom namana pora bhi biya ase. 9 Jun bidhowa
sat saal pora bisi ase, aru khali ekjon mota laga maiki
he thakise, 10 tai laga bhal kaam laga naam nimite
jani thaka ekjon ase; jodi tai bacha khan ke bhal pora
palikena sa jon ase, nachina manu khan ke bhal pora
saise, tai pobitro manu khan laga theng dhulaise, tai
dukh pa khan ke aram dise, aru tai sob bhal kaam
khan korise, eneka hoile tai laga naam likhibi. 11 Kintu
jawan bidhowa khan laga naam nalikhibi, kele koile
jitia nijor laga itcha kori bole mon thake, taikhan arubi
shadi kori bole mon kore, 12 eneka hoi kene taikhan
Khrista te thaka biswas chari kene galti te thaki jai. 13
Aru, taikhan ekta ghor pora ekta ghor te jai kene alsi
hobole sikhi jai. Aru alsi kora ekla nohoi, hoile bhi
misa-misi kotha kora aru bisi kaam kora nisena dikhai,
nakobole laga kotha khan koi thake. 14 Etu nimite
bidhowa khan ke shadi kori lobi koi ase, bacha khan
pai lobi, taikhan laga ghor manu ke sabi, aru dushman
khan ke amikhan laga biya kobole somoi nadibi. 15
Kilekoile kunba bidhowa khan poila pora Saitan phale
girise. 16 Kunba bidhowa ase koile, biswasi mahila
khan pora taike modot koribi. Etu kaam to girja uporte
nadibi, eneka hoile biswasi mahila khan pora bidhowa
khan ke sai lobo. 17 Cholawta kori thaka khan ke bisi
sonman koribi, jun khan Isor kotha te ase aru sikhai
thake. 18 Kilekoile Shastro te koi ase, “Apuni khan
goru laga mukh bondh na koribi jitia tai dhaan uporte
morona marikena berai” aru “Kaam kora khan dukh
laga inam pabo lage.” 19 Duijon nohoile tinjon gawahi
nathakile dangor manu khan uporte biya kaam laga
galti nadibi. 20 Jun manu paap kori ase, taike sob
manu laga usorte galti hunai dibi titia dusra khan bhi
bhoi lagibo. 21 Ami hukum di ase Isor aru Khrista
Jisu basi luwa sorgodoth age te, tumike juntu kotha
koi dise tumi sob logote eke pora mani bhi aru mukh-
saikene eku kaam na koribi. 22 Kunke bhi prathana
te joldi hath narakhibi. Taikhan laga paap logote eke
bhag nalobi. Nijorke sapha rakhibi. 23 Khali pani ekla
khai nathaki bhi, hoile bhi angur-ros bhi olop khabi
tumi laga pet kitia ba bemar hoi thaka karone. 24
Kunba laga paap to khula khuli dikhi jai, bisar din
naha age te. Kintu kunba laga paap to pichete ulai
jai. 25 Etu nisena bhal kaam to khula pora dikhi jai,
jun manu biya kaam kori ase, etu lukabo na paribo.

6 Kiman manu sewa laga bhar loi kene nokor ase
nijor malik ke sob sonman dibi, tinehoile kun bhi
Isor laga naam aru ki hikai se eitu khan bodnam
nohobo. 2 Kintu nokorkhan biswasi malik logote thaka
karone biya napabo lage, kele koile taikhan bhi bhai
kokai ase. Kintu taikhan ke aru bhi bhal pora sewa
koribo lage, kele koile jun malik ke sewa kore etu
malik bhi biswasi aru Isor laga morom te ase. Etu
kotha khan shikabi aru janai dibi. 3 Jodi kunba manu
ulta kotha hikai ase, aru amikhan laga Probhu Jisu
Khrista laga kotha hikai diya nisena eke nohoi, 4
tinehoile tai to phutani aru eku bhi nabuja ase, kintu
tai misa-misi kotha loi kene jhagara kori bole bisi
mon ase. Eitu khan pora suku jula, jhagara, hinsa
kora, biya bhabona khan ulai, 5 aru biya bhabona hoi
kene taikhan majote hodai jhagara thake. Taikhan
logote hosa nai, aru Isor laga sewa kora pora dhun
hobole bisare. 6 Kintu Isor logote khushi hoi kene
thakile etu he labh ase. 7 Kilekoile amikhan eku bhi
ana nai, aru etu prithibi pora eku loijabo na paribo. 8
Kintu kha luwa, aru kapra thakile, etu pora amikhan
khushi thakibo. 9 Etiya jun manu dhuni hobole mon
jai taikhan porikha te giri jai aru phang te phasi jai, aru
sob murkho jokhom laga lalchi pora dhuri loi, juntu
pora manu khan ke biya aru khotom kori diye. 10
Kilekoile poisa laga morom to sob biya laga bijon ase,
etu nimite kunba manu khan etu te bisi itcha hoi kene
biswas pora dur hoijai aru bisi dukh nijorke jokhom
korise. 11 Kintu tumi, Isor laga manu, eitu khan pora
dur thakibi. Etu pora to, dharmikta, Isor jana, biswas,
morom, rukhibole para, aru norom thaka eitu khan he
bisari bhi. 12 Biswas laga bhal lorai ke loribi. Tumike
anonto jibon nimite Isor pora matise, etu ke dhori
kene thakibi, juntu nimite bisi gawahi khan laga age
te tumi bhal shikar korise. **(aiōnios g166)** 13 Moi tumike,
Isor laga naam pora koi ase, jun sobke jibon diye, aru
Khrista Jisu laga naam pora, jun Pontius Pilate age te
bhal pora shikar dise: 14 etu hukum khan eku dagi
aru bodnam nohoikena mani bhi jitia tak amikhan
laga Probhu Jisu Khrista wapas nahe. 15 Isor he
Khrista ke thik homoi te dikhai dibo- Tai asishit thaka
Isor ase, Sason-Korta aru Raja laga Raja, aru Probhu
khan uporte Probhu ase. 16 Tai kitia bhi namoribo,
aru Tai usorte jabo napara puhor laga ujala te thake.
Kun manu bhi Taike dikha nai aru kun bhi Taike sabo
na paribo. Tai logote sonman aru anonto hokti thakibi.
Amen. **(aiōnios g166)** 17 Etu yug laga dhuni khan ke
phutani nakoribole koi dibi aru eku thikana nathaka

laga dhun te asha narakhibi kobi. Kintu taikhan ke
Isor jun pora amikhan ki lage etu sob diye, etu Isor
logot asha rakhibole kobi. **(aiōn g165)** **18** Bhal kori bole
nimite hukum dibi, bhal kaam kori kene dhuni hobole,
mon khuli kene dibole aru sob logot te eke bhag kori
bole nimite kobi, **19** tinehoile he ahibole din nimite
bhal bhetimul karone sompoti joma kori ase, aru asol
jibon he ase, etu taikhan pabo. **20** Timothy, tumike
ki jimedari dise, etu bhal pora bachai kene rakhibi,
dusra dhorom pora dur thakibi, misa-misi kotha khan
napatibi, aru misa laga gyaan khan pora dur thakibi.
21 Kunba biswasi khan nijor bisi jane koi, etu nimite
taikhan laga biswas to nai. Isor laga anugrah tumi
uporte thakibi.

2 Timothy

1 Paul, Isor laga itcha pora Jisu Khrista laga ekjon
apostle, jibon laga kosom juntu Jisu Khrista te
ase, **2** moi laga morom bacha, Timothy ke likhi ase:
Baba Isor aru Khrista Jisu amikhan Probhu laga kripa,
daya, aru shanti thakibi. **3** Ami Isor ke bisi dhanyavad
di ase, junke moi laga baba khan laga din pora moi
sewa kori ahise, sapha bhabona loi kene, jun nimite
ami kaam kori ase, ami narukhi kene din raat apuni
ke ami laga prathana pora monte rakhe. **4** Ami tumi
laga suku pani ke yaad kori thake, ami tumike bisi
sabole mon hoi ase, titia ami laga khushi pora bhorta
hobo. **5** Tumi laga asol biswas moi yaad kori dise,
juntu poila tumi laga ama Eunice aru nani Lois logot
bhi thakise, aru ami pura biswas ase tumi logot bhi
ase. **6** Etu kotha nimite, ami tumike yaad kori bole
di ase, moi laga hath tumi uporte rakhikena Isor ke
mangi diya bordan, juntu tumi bhitor te ase, etu ke
notun kori kene chola bhi. **7** Kilekoile Isor amikhan ke
bhoi laga atma diya nai, hoile bhi hokti aru morom
aru bhal niyom laga atma dise. **8** Etu nimite tumi Isor
laga gawahi kori bole sorom na koribi, nohoile bhi
moi nimite, jun Isor laga noukar ase. Ulta, Isor laga
hokti hisab te amikhan eke logote susamachar karone
Khrista nimite dukh koribo. **9** Isor he amikhan ke
bachai dise aru pobitro hobo nimite matise, amikhan
laga kaam hisab te nohoi, hoile bhi Tai laga Nijor itcha
aru anugraha hisab te, juntu, somoi shuru nohua age
te, Khrista Jisu te Tai amikhan ke dise, **(aiōnios g166)**
10 juntu etiya amikhan laga Tran-Korta Jisu Khrista
ulai aha te prokahit kori dise. Tai hosa pora bhi mrityu
ke khotom kori dise, aru jibon aru anonto jibon ke
Tai laga susamachar pora ujala te anidise. **11** Juntu
nimite amike procharok, apostle, aru hikhok hobole
Isor pora basi loise. **12** Eitu khan nimite ami bhi
bisi dukh kore. Hoilebi ami sorom nakore, kele koile
ami Taike jani ase junke ami biswas kore, aru ami
biswas ase hekh din tak Tai juntu jimedari amike dise
etu rakhibo. **13** Ami juntu hosa kotha tumike hunai
dise, bhal pora mani kene thakibi aru Jisu Khrista ke
biswas koribi aru Tai laga morom te thakibi. **14** Utu
bhal kaam juntu tumi uporte jimedari dise, amikhan
bhitor te thaka Pobitro Atma pora etu ke hoshiar pora
bachai kene rukhibi. **15** Etu tumi jani ase, ta te sob
manu jun khan Asia desh te ase taikhan sob amike
chari dise, taikhan majote Phygelus aru Hermogenes
bhi ase. **16** Probhu he Onesiphorus laga ghor uporte
daya thaki bole dibi, kele koile tai amike mon khushi
koridi thake aru ami koidi ghor te ase koi kene tai
sorom nalage. **17** Hoile bhi, jitia tai Rome sheher te
ahise, tai amike lok nakora tak amike bisari thakise.
18 Probhu laga dinte Probhu he taike daya pabole
rasta dikhai dibi. Tumi bhal pora jani ase tai Ephesus
sheher te ami nimite kiman bhal pora modot korise.

2 Etu karone, moi laga bacha, Jisu Khrista pora aha
anugraha te takot pora khara thakibi. **2** Moi bisi
manu ke koi diya kotha khan juntu tumi huni loise,
etu kotha khan loi kene dharmik aru dusra ke sikhabo
para manu khan ke jimedari di dibi. **3** Dukh digdar
paile bhi, amikhan logote Khrista Jisu laga ekjon bhal
sipahi hoi kene thakibi. **4** Sipahi te thaka khan kitia
bhi taikhan laga pura dhyan to etu jibon laga kaam te
nadiye, kintu taike kun jimedari dise, taike khushi kori
bole kosis kore. **5** Aru, ekjon pola manu jun polai, tai
thik niyom te nakhilile tai inam napai. **6** Ekjon kheti-
kora manu, jun bisi dukh kori kene bijon lagase, tai
he sobse poila kheti kata laga dhaan to pabo lage. **7**
Moi ki kotha koi ase etu ke bhabibi, kele koile Probhu
pora sob te bujhi bole gyaan dibo. **8** Jisu Khrista ke
yaad koribi, jun mora pora jee uthise, jun David laga
bijon pora ahise, ami prochar kori thaka susamachar
hisab-te **9** juntu nimite ami iman dukh te ase, ekjon
biya kaam kora manu nisena moike bandi kene ase.
Hoilebi Isor laga kotha ke kitia bhi bondh kori kene
rakhibole na paribo. **10** Etu karone, Isor laga basi
luwa manu khan nimite moi dhorjo kori kene thake,
titia taikhan bhi poritran juntu Jisu Khrista te ase, aru
anonto mohima thaka to pabo. **(aiōnios g166)** **11** Etu
kotha khan hosa ase: “Kitia amikhan Khrista logote
morise, amikhan bhi tai logote jinda thakibo. **12** Kitia
amikhan dhorjo thakibo, amikhan bhi Tai logote raj
koribo. Jodi amikhan Taike chari dise koile, Tai bhi
amikhan ke chari dibo. **13** Jodi amikhan hosa pora
nathakile bhi, Khrista to pura mon dikene amikhan
logote thake, Kilekoile Tai nijorke misa bona bole
napare.” **14** Hodai etu kotha khan taikhan ke yaad
koridi thakibi, aru Isor kotha loi kene jhagara kori
bole nadibi, etu pora eku bhal nahe, ulta etu huni
kene manu biya hoi jabo. **15** Isor pora tumike bhal
ase kobo nimite, aru kaam kori bole sorom nathaka
ekjon hobole para tak kosis koribi, aru hosa kotha loi
kene hikai dibi. **16** Hoile bhi jun khan Isor laga kotha
nohoi kene misa-misi kotha kore eitu khan pora dur
thakibi, kele koile taikhan pora aru bhi biya rasta te
loijabo. **17** Taikhan laga kotha to ekta ghao nisena
sob jagate ulai jai, eitu khan majote Hymenaeus
aru Philetus bhi ase, **18** jun khan hosa kotha pora
polai jaise. Taikhan pora punoruthan din to poila pora
jai jaise, aru eneka koi kene dusra laga biswas ke

khotom koridi ase. 19 Hoilebi, Isor laga bhetimul to
mojbut pora khara thake, aru eneka likhi kene ase:
"Probhu jane jun khan Tai laga ase" aru "Jun manu
Probhu laga naam te biswas kore, taikhan adharmikta
thaka kaam nakoribo lage." 20 Ekta dangor ghor te,
suna aru chandi pora bana samankhan ase, hoile
bhi khuri aru mati pora bona saman khan bhi ase,
aru kunba saman to dangor kaam nimite cholai aru
kunba saman to hodai cholai. 21 Etu nimite jun manu
nijorke biya khan pora sapha kori loise, taike bhal
kaam nimite rakhibo, etu pichete tai to pobitro hobo
aru tai laga malik pora taike chola bo. Aru tai to sob
bhal kaam nimite taiyar thakibo. 22 Etu nimite jawan
howa laga mangso itcha thaka pora dur polabi aru
dharmikta, biswas, morom aru shanti bisari bhi aru
jun pora Probhu ke sapha mon pora mate, eneka
thakibi. 23 Hoile bhi murkho aru misa-misi kotha khan
pora dur thakibi, tumi jani ase etu kotha khan pora
jhagara ulai. 24 Hoile bhi ekjon Isor laga noukar to
jhagara nakoribo lage, kintu sob age te nomro thakibi,
aru bhal sikhai dibi, aru dhorjo koribi, 25 jun tumi laga
kotha noloi, taike nomro pora buja bhi, hobo pare Isor
taikhan laga mon chui kene hosa laga gyaan te mon
ghurai dibo pare, 26 aru bhoot laga jaal pora polabole
taikhan laga dimag khuli dibo pare, juntu jagate tai
laga khushi nimite taikhan ke dhuri rakhi ase.

3 Kintu tumi etu janikena thakibi, hekh din punchile,
bisi dukh somoi ahibole ase. 2 Kilekoile manu
khan nijorke morom koribo, poisa laga lalchi koribo,
nijorke dangor bhabibo, phutani koribo, dhorom laga
biya kotha kobo, baba-ama laga kotha namanibo,
bhal kaam kori dile bhi dhanyavad dibo najanibo,
sapha nathakibo, 3 manu ke morom nalagibo, manu
ke maph nadibo, misa kobo, nijorke biya kori bole
rukhabo na paribo, bhal ke sabo na paribo, 4 manu
ke thogai dibo, nabhabi kene kaam koribo, dangor
bhabona koribo, Isor pora bhi prithibi ke he bisi
morom koribo. 5 Taikhan Isor ke jana nisena dikha bo,
hoile bhi Tai laga hokti to nolobo. Eneka manu khan
pora dur thakibi. 6 Kilekoile eitu khan majote kunba
khan manu laga ghor te ghusi kene murkho mahila
khan, jun khan paap pora bhorta hoi kene thake,
taikhan ke thogai kene mangso laga itcha te giribole
diye. 7 Etu mahila khan hodai sikhi thake, hoile bhi
taikhan kitia bhi hosa kotha to bujhi bo napare. 8
Jineka Jannes aru Jambres pora Moses laga kotha
mana nai, etu manu khan bhi hosa kotha ke mana
korise, paap pora taikhan laga dimag bandi kene ase,
aru taikhan laga biswas ekdom komjur ase. 9 Kintu
taikhan bisi dur te najabo, taikhan laga murkho to
sob manu jani jabo, jineka utu duijon logote hoisele.
10 Kintu tumi moi hikai diya kotha manise, niyom,
maksad, biswas, morom, dhorjo, 11 kiman kisim laga
dukh digdar paise aru moi logot ki hoise aru kineka
Antioch, Iconium, aru Lystra sheher khan te moi dukh
paise; eitu khan sob pora dukh digdar khan bardas
koribo parise. Kilekoile etu sob pora Probhu he moike
bachai loise. 12 Kilekoile jun manu Khrista Jisu logote
dharmik hoi kene thakibo mon ase, taikhan to dukh
digdar pabo. 13 Kintu biya aru thogai diya manu khan
nijor bhi thogai pabo aru biya pora aru bhi biya hoi
jabo. 14 Kintu, jun logot pora tumi sikhise, aru biswas
kori loise, eitu khan ke mani kene thakibi. 15 Aru
kineka bacha homoi pora Shastro te likha jani thakise,
etu pora Jisu Khrista te biswas kora pora poritran
pai eneka janibole gyaan paise, etu yaad koribi. 16
Pobitro kitab laga sob kotha to Isor laga gyaan pora
hoise aru etu laga labh to sikhai dibo nimite, gali kori
hikai dibo nimite, sidha kori dibo nimite, aru dharmikta
te thakibo nimite hikai dibole karone ase, 17 titia Isor
laga manu to sob bhal kaam koribo nimite gyaan aru
taiyar thakibo.

4 Moi tumike etu hukum di ase, Isor aru Jisu Khrista
laga naam te, kun morija-a aru jinda thaka manu
khan sobke bisar koribo, aru Tai nijor aru Tai laga rajyo
dikhai dibole ahibo: 2 Susamachar kotha prochar
koribi; hodai taiyar thakibi; dhorjo kori kene manu
khan ke bujhai di thakibi, gali dibi aru mon dangor
koridi kene sob sikhai thakibi. 3 Kelemane hosa kotha
sikhai diya huni bole mon nathaka homoi ahi ase.
Kintu nijor laga mangso itcha phale jabo aru taikhan
pora huni bole mon kora kotha he bisaribo, 4 aru
hosa kotha pora dur hoi jabo, aru taikhan dristanto
khan phale mon ghuri jabo. 5 Kintu tumi to sob homoi
te nijorke dhorjo kori thakibi. Dukh kosto uthabi;
procharok laga kaam koribi; tumike diya kaam pura
koribi. 6 Kelemane, moi to hoile bolidan diya nisena
nijor jibon chari dibole homoi punchi kene ase. 7
Moi para tak bhal lorai te bhal pora lorai korise; moi
polai thaka khotom kori loise; moi biswas rakhise. 8
Etiya pora moi karone dharmikta laga mukut rakhi
dikene ase, juntu Probhu, kun dharmik bisar-korta
ase, Tai pora moike utu dinte dibo, aru khali moike
he nohoi, kintu sob jonke kunkhan Tai wapas aha
din ke bisi asha pora rukhi ase. 9 Moi logote joldi
ahibole tumi para tak moi logote ahibole kosis koribi,
10 kelemane Demas to amike charise, etu yug ke
morom hoija karone aru tai Thessalonica sheher
te jai jaise, Crescens bhi Galatia te, aru Titus bhi
Dalmatia te. (aiōn g165) 11 Khali Luke ekla moi logote

ase. Tumi logote Mark ke bhi loi kene anibi, kelemane
tai porisorja laga kaam te moi nimite bisi bhal ase. **12**
Kintu Tychicus ke moi Ephesus sheher te pathaise.
13 Tumi aha homoi te Troas te thaka Carpus logote
moi pora chari diya kapra khan, kitab khan aru etu
sob pora uporte kitab likha chamra khan ani dibi. **14**
Alexander, jun luha bostu bona manu ase, tai pora
amike bisi biya kaam korise. Tai laga kaam hisab te
Probhu pora ghurai dibo. **15** Tumi bhi tai logot pora
nijorke hoshiar kori lobi, kele koile tai amikhan laga
kotha ke bisi apatti korise. **16** Moi nijor laga prothom
sakhi diya te, kun bhi moi logote khara kora nai, sob
moike chari dise. Isor pora morom kori kene taikhan
uporte etu ghurai nadibi. **17** Kintu Probhu moi logote
te thakikena moike takot dise, etu nimite moi Porjati
majot te susamachar hunai dise. Etu nimite moike
bagh laga mukh pora bachai loise. **18** Probhu pora
biya kaam sob pora moike udhar koribo aru moike
bachai loi kene Tai laga sorgo rajyote loijabo. Taike
he hodai-hodai nimite mohima thakibi. Amen. **(aiōn
g165)** **19** Priscilla aru Aquila, aru Onesiphorus laga
ghor-manu khan sobke salam janai dibi. **20** Erastus
to Corinth sheher te thaki jaise, kintu Trophimus ke
ami Miletus sheher te chari dise kele koile tai bemar
thakise. **21** Thanda din naha age te tumi yate ahibole
kosis koribi. Eubulus pora tumike, aru Pudens, aru
Linus, Claudia, aru sob bhai khan ke salam di ase.
22 Probhu tumi laga atma logote thakibi. Isor laga
anugrah sob logote thakibi.

Titus

1 Paul, Isor laga ekjon noukar, Jisu Khrista laga
apostle, aru Isor pora basi luwa khan laga biswas
nimite aru hosa gyaan thaka juntu ki bhal ase etu
logote ekta ase, **2** anonto jibon te asha rakhi thaka,
juntu Isor, kun kitia bhi misa nokoi, yug shuru nakora
age pora kosom rakhidise. **(aiōnios g166)** **3** Aru thik
homoi te, Tai laga kotha prokahit kori dise, amikhan
laga Tran-Korta Isor laga hukum pora moike kori bole
hukum dise. **4** Titus ke, amikhan laga biswas te thaka
ekjon asol chokra; amikhan laga Baba Isor, Tran-
Korta Jisu Khrista te anugrah aru shanti hoi thakibi.
5 Moi etu karone tumike Crete majuli te chari jaise,
ki kaam thik nohoi kene thakise eitu khan thik kori
bole, aru moi tumike kowa nisena, sheher te girja
laga rokhiya kori bole bura khan ke basi lobi. **6** Aru
bura khan to golti nathaka hobo lage, aru ekjon maiki
laga mota hobo lage, aru tai laga bacha khan bhi
adat biya aru kotha namana eneka nohobo lage.
7 Kelemane ekjon girja laga cholawta to Isor laga
ghor sa karone eku napuncha nathakibo lage. Aru
tai ekjon nijor khushi te jai thaka, aru joldi khong
kora, aru misa kotha, aru jhagara kora, aru lalchi
nohobo lage. **8** Kintu tai alohi manu ke tai laga ghor
te rakhibo para hobo lage, dhorjo kora, sidha mon
thaka, pobitro thaka, nijorke rukhabole para hobo
lage. **9** Tai hosa biswas kotha ke thik dhori thaka,
aru manu ke Isor laga kotha to bhal pora bujhai dibo
para, kotha namana khan ke thik rasta dikha bo para
hobo lage. **10** Kelemane, bisi Yehudi biswasi manu
khan ase, kunkhan kotha bhi namane, aru sunnot
laga kotha te eku motlob nathaka kotha koi aru dusra
ke thogai thake. **11** Eitu khan ke rukhai dibole dorkar
ase. Taikhan sorom kamai lobo nimite ghor-ghor ke
sikhai thake. **12** Taikhan majot te ekjon bhabobadi
asele kun pora koi rakhise, “Creta laga manu to sob
misa koi thake, aru dusto janwar aru alsi kha-kuwa
khan ase.” **13** Etu gawahi hosa ase, karone taikhan
ke kara pora koi thakibi, taikhan biswas te thik thaki
bole nimite, **14** aru taikhan ke Yehudi laga kotha khisa
khan aru hosa ke namani kene ghuri juwa khan laga
piche jabo nadibi. **15** Mon sapha thaka khan nimite
hoile sob bostu to sapha ase, kintu sapha nathaka
aru biswas nakora khan nimite hoile eku bhi sapha
nai, kintu taikhan laga dimag aru bhabona te bhi sob
letera ase. **16** Taikhan Isor ke jane koi, kintu kaam te
hoile taike namane. Taikhan ke to ghin kori bole lage
aru taikhan kotha namana khan ase aru eku bhal
kaam kori bole thik nohoi.

2 Kintu tumi to hoile, ki kotha koi, etu hosa hisab
te sikhai di thakibi. **2** Bura manu khan ke gusa
nauthi bole, bhal bhabona kori bole, nijorke nomro
kori bole, biswas te thaki bole, morom kori bole, aru
dhorjo pora thaki bole sikhai dibi. **3** Etu nisena dangor
umor thaka mahila khan ke bhi pobitro jibon laga
bhal niyom thakibo nimite sikhabi, misa kotha kowa
aru draikha ros piya nohobo lage, etu bodli, ki bhal
ase etu dusra khan ke hikai thaki bole sikhai dibi. **4**
Etu nisena jawan mahila khan ke tai laga mota aru
bacha ke kineka morom koribo lage, etu sikhai dibi, **5**
bhal bhabona thaka, sapha mon thaka, nijor mota
laga kotha mani thaka, sapha hoi nijor ghor kaam te
bhal thaka mahila khan hobole sikhai dibi, tinehoile
Isor laga pobitro kotha ke hinsa nohobo. **6** Aru etu
nisena jawan manu ke bhal kaam kori bole samjai
dibi. **7** Tumi laga sob kaam te bhal namuna he dikhai
dibi. Aru tumi ki sikhai ase etu hosa aru sapha pora
kowa kotha hobo lage, **8** juntu hosa kotha ase aru
junke eku golti dibo na paribo, eneka hoile kun tumike
digdar diye, taikhan sorom hobo, ki karone taikhan
pora amikhan laga eku bhi biya kobo na paribo. **9**
Sewak khan ke sob kaam te malik laga kotha mani
thaki bole sikhai dibi, khushi pora aru eku jhagara
nakori kene, **10** nijor malik laga eku chor nakori kene
aru sob bhal kaam to biswas pora dikhai dibole nimite
sikhai dibi, eneka korile bhal naam to amikhan laga
Tran-korta Isor pora sikhai diya kotha ke pabo. **11**
Kelemane Isor pora aha anugrah to sob manu laga
poritran nimite ase. **12** Etu amikhan ke sikhai ase, etu
pora he, ki biya ase aru duniya laga itcha hisab te
ase etu ke amikhan nabhabibo, aru nijorke rukhabole
paribo, dharmik thakibo paribo, eneka hoile etu yug te
Isor ke jana jibon thaki bole paribo, **(aiōn g165)** **13** kele
koile amikhan etu asis laga din nimite rukhi ase jitia
sob pora dangor Isor aru Tran-korta Jisu Khrista arubi
wapas ahibo. **14** Jisu he amikhan ke niyom namana
paap pora udhar koribo nimite nijor jibon daan dise,
aru Tai nijor nimite pobitro kori kene ekta jati bonai
loise, kunkhan bhal kaam kori bole khushi kore. **15**
Girja te etu kotha khan sikai dibi, aru manu sobke
eitu khan kori bole mon dangor kori dibi, aru adhikar
thaka hisab te golti kora khan ke sidha kori bhi. Kun
pora bhi apuni ke hisab nathaka hobo nadibi.

3 Girja te aha khan ke janai dibi cholawta aru dangor
khan laga niche thaki bole, taikhan laga kotha
mani bole, aru hodai bhal kaam nimite taiyar thaki
bole, **2** kunke bhi bodnam nakoribole aru jhagara
nakoribole, kintu sob logote nomro aru bhal niyom
pora thaki bole. **3** Kilekoile amikhan bhi ekta somoite

eku bhabona nathaka aru kotha namana thakise.
Amikhan mangso laga itcha pora dhori kene harai ja
khan thakise. Amikhan paap kori thakise aru dusra
ke suku joli thakise. Amikhan bisi ghin thakise aru
ekjon- ekjon ke bhi ghin kori thakisele. **4** Hoile bhi
jitia Udhar-korta Isor laga morom manu uporte dikhai
dise, **5** juntu amikhan laga kaam aru dharmikta pora
nohoi, kintu Tai laga anugrah pora poritran anidise,
aru Pobitro Atma dwara notun jonom aru notun
jibon dise, **6** amikhan laga Udhar-korta Jisu Khrista
karone Pobitro Atma amikhan ke bhorta haali dise,
7 etu nimite Tai laga anugrah karone amikhan ke
dhormik bonai kene anonto jibon laga asha te Tai
laga uttoradhikari bonai dibo karone. **(aiōnios g166)** **8**
Etu kotha to biswas koribo laga ase. Aru tumikhan
ke etu kotha taikhan ke jor pora koi dibole mon ase,
etu pora kunkhan Isor ke biswas korise, taikhan bhal
kaam te mon dikene kori thakibo nimite. Etu kotha
to bhal aru sob karone labh ase. **9** Kintu misa-misi
kotha koi thaka, aru khandan khan khisa, aru jhagara
kora, aru niyom laga kotha nimite jhagara kora sob
to chari di bhi kele koile eitu khan eku labh nai. **10**
Kunba kotha namana manu ke ekbar-duibar samjai
dibi, judi tai arubi kotha namanile taike alag kori dibi,
11 etu jani kene kun manu bhal rasta chari kene aru
paap kori thake, tai nijorke bodnam kori ase. **12** Moi
kitia Artemas nohoile Tychicus ke tumi logot pathabo,
joldi Nicopolis sheher te ahibi, kelemane moi ta te
thanda dinte thaki bole bhabona kori loise. **13** Para
tak Zenas ukil aru Apollos ke pathai dibi, taikhan eku
bhi komti nohobo nimite. **14** Aru biswasi khan bhi bhal
kaam kori bole hiki bo lage, aru bisi ki dorkar ase,
etu te modot dibo paribo nimite, aru eneka hoile eku
kaam nathaka nohobo. **15** Ami logote thaka sob pora
tumike salam janai ase. Salam di ase jun manu khan
biswas te amikhan ke morom kori ase. Apuni khan
sob logote Isor laga anugrah thakibo dibi.

Philemon

1 Paul, Jisu Khrista laga koidi, aru moi logote bhai
Timothy, duijon pora Philemon ke, jun amikhan
laga morom sathi aru susamachar laga prochar
korate eke logote kaam kora jon ase, 2 aru biswas
te amikhan laga bhoini Apphia ke, aru Archippus
amikhan laga sipahi ke, aru tumi laga ghor te joma
kora girja ke. 3 Baba Isor aru Probhu Jisu Khrista
laga anugraha aru shanti tumikhan logote thaki bole
dibi. 4 Moi hodai Isor ke dhanyavad di thake. Moi laga
prathana te tumikhan ke yaad kori thake. 5 Tumikhan
Probhu Jisu Khrista logote morom aru biswas thaka
aru ekjon-ekjon logote thaka to moi hunise. 6 Moi
prathana kori ase tumikhan biswas pora lok kori thaka
to amikhan majote Khrista dwara ki bhal ase, etu sob
aru bhi bhal pora janibo paribo. 7 Tumikhan laga
morom thaka nimite moi bisi khushi aru aram paise,
kelemane, tumi, moi laga bhai, pora pobitro khan laga
mon pora taja kori dise. 8 Etu karone, moi Khrista
laga naam pora mon dangor hoi kene tumikhan ke ki
kori bole lage etu hukum dibole pare, 9 kintu morom
thaka nimite, moi tumikhan ke anurodh kori ase- Moi,
Paul, ekjon bura manu aru etiya Jisu Khrista nimite
ekjon koidi. 10 Moi laga bacha Onesimus ke bhabona
kori kene hudi ase, moi loha laga rusi pora bandhi
kene thaka homoi te tai laga baba hoi jaise. 11 Tai
ekta homoi te tumikhan nimite eku kaam laga thaka
nai, kintu etiya tai tumi aru moi nimite bisi kaam laga
ase. 12 Moi taike tumikhan logote pathai di ase, tai
moi laga bisi morom kora ekjon ase. 13 Moi itcha
thakise, jitia tak moi susamachar prochar kora nimite
loha pora bandhi kene ase, titia tak taike moi logote
rakhi kene tumikhan laga naam te moike sewa kori
bole nimite. 14 Kintu moi tumikhan ke nahudi kene
eku kaam kori bole mon nai. Moi tumikhan pora bhal
kaam kori thaka to hoile ene pora koribo dibole mon
nai, kintu ki bhal kaam kori ase etu bhal itcha pora
hobole lage. 15 Etu karone tai tumikhan pora olop din
nimite alag hoi jaisele, aru etu pora hodai nimite taike
tumi wapas pai jobole nimite. (aiōnios g166) 16 Tai aru
manu laga sewa nokorile, kintu tai ekjon sewa kora
manu pora bhi bhal hoi kene morom thaka bhai hobo.
Moi taike bisi morom kore, aru tumike bhi bisi morom
kore, mangso pora bhi aru Probhu Jisu laga naam
pora bhi. 17 Jodi moi bhi tumikhan laga sathi ase
koile, moike jineka tumikhan pora loise etu nisena,
taike bhi loi lobi. 18 Kintu jodi tai tumikhan logote
kiba biya korise aru dibole baki ase koile, etu moi
uporte hali dibi. 19 Moi, Paul, moi laga nijor hath pora
etu likhi ase. Moi nijor sob to wapas kori dibo- aru
tumikhan nijorke moi logote dibole baki ase! 20 Hoi,
bhai, Probhu laga naam pora moi nimite ekta kaam
kori dibi; Khrista nimite moi laga mon to taja kori dibi.
21 Tumi pora kotha mani kene thaka to moi bharosa
ase. Aru moi kowa kotha pora bhi tumi bisi koribo
koi kene moi tumike etu chithi likhi ase. 22 Aru etu
logote, etiya moi nimite ekta kamra taiyar kori kene
rakhibi, moi asha ase tumi laga prathana pora moi
joldi tumi logote wapas ahibo paribo. 23 Epaphras,
Jisu Khrista laga kaam nimite moi logote bondhi ghor
te thaka sathi, tai bhi tumike salam jonai ase. 24
Mark, Aristarach, Demas, aru Luke, moi logot kaam
kori thaka khan sob pora bhi salam jonai ase. 25 Jisu
Khrista laga anugrah tumikhan sob logot hodai thaki
bole dibi. Amen.

Hebrews

1 Purana dinte amikhan baba laga baba khan logote
Isor pora alag-alag bhabobadi khan dwara bisi
bar kisim kotha koise. **2** Kintu etu hekh din khan te,
Isor he Tai laga ekjon Putro dwara amikhan logote
kotha korise, junke Tai sob laga waris hobole nimite
basi loise. Tai pora he pura shristi bonai dise. **(aiōn**
g165) **3** Jisu he ujala pora bhorta thaka Isor laga
mohima dikhai diya jon ase. Tai laga kotha laga hokti
pora sob to dhori kene ase. Jitia Tai paapkhan sapha
kori dise, Tai jai kene Mohan Isor laga dyna hathte
bohise. **4** Sorgodoth khan pora bhi Tai he sobse
untcha hoise kelemane Taike diya uttoradhikari laga
naam bhi sorgodoth khan pora bhi bisi mohan ase. **5**
Kun to sorgodoth ke Isor pora eneka koise, "Tumi Moi
laga chokra ase, Aji Moi tumi laga baba hoi jaise"?
Aru bhi, "Moi taikhan laga baba hobo, Aru taikhan
Moi laga ekjon chokra hobo"? **6** Kintu aru jitia Isor
poila jonom kora bacha ke duniya te ane, Tai koi,
"Sob Isor laga duth khan Taike mohima koribi." **7** Aru
sorgodoth khan ke Tai pora koi, "Tai he ekjon ase
kun he sorgodoth khan ke atma bonai, Aru Tai laga
noukar khan ke juli thaka jui bonai." **8** Kintu Tai laga
Putro ke Isor koi, "Tumi laga singhason, Isor, hodai
aru hodai nimite ase. Tumi laga rajyo to dharmik ase
aru tumi thik niyom pora he manu khan ke bisar kore.
(aiōn g165) **9** Tumi bhal kaam he khushi pai aru niyom
laga niyom nathaka ke ghin kore. Etu nimite Isor,
Tumi laga Isor, pora he apuni ke khushi laga tel hali
kene basi loise. Aru etu to tumi logote thaka sathi
khan pora bhi bisi dangor laga khushi ase." **10** "Shuru
te, Probhu, tumi prithibi bonaise. Aru sorgo to Tumi
laga hath pora bona kaam ase. **11** Taikhan harai
jabo, kintu Tumi hodai thakibo. Taikhan sob purana
hoija kapra nisena he hoi jabo. **12** Lamba kapra ke
lipai kene rakha nisena Tumi taikhan ke lipai kene
rakhidibo, Aru kapra bodli kora nisena, Tumi taikhan
ke bodli kori dibo. Kintu Tumi eke ase, Aru Tumi laga
din aru saal kitia bhi khotom nohobo." **13** Kintu, kun
homoi te Isor Tai laga duth khan ke eneka koisele,
"Moi laga dyna hathte bohibi Jitia tak moi tumi laga
dushman khan ke tumi laga theng nichete narakhe"?
14 Sewa kori thaka kiman sorgodoth khan ase taikhan
atma nohoi naki, jun khan ke poritran pabole thaka
manu khan ke sai dibole nimite pathai dise nohoi?

2 Etu karone amikhan pora ki huni loise, ta te bisi
mon dibo lage, amikhan itu kotha khan pora hati
najabo nimite. **2** Jodi etu kotha khan kun to sorgodoth
pora koise aru etu kotha khan sob thik ase koi kene
janise, aru kun manu biya rasta te jai aru kotha
namane taikhan sajai pabo koi kene janise, **3** titia
hoile iman dangor poritran laga kotha jodi amikhan
ninda korile, amikhan kineka polabo paribo? Etu jibon
laga kotha to age te Probhu pora amikhan ke janai
dise aru kun manu hunise etu thik ase koi kene moi
khan ke janibole dise. **4** Isor bhi etu kotha khan
laga sob gawahi dise, alag-alag chihna khan pora,
asurit kaam pora, aru Tai laga itcha hisab te sobke
Pobitro Atma laga alag-alag bordan dise. **5** Prithibi
te ki hobole ase, juntu kotha amikhan etiya koi ase,
etu Isor pora sorgodoth khan ke diya nai. **6** Kintu,
Isor laga kotha te kunba pora gawahi dise aru koise,
"Manu ki ase, ki tai nimite Apuni iman bhabona kori
ase? Nohoile manu laga chokra, jun nimite Apuni
iman chinta kori ase? **7** Apuni manu ke sorgodoth
pora olop he niche kori dise; Apuni taike mohima
aru sonman laga mukut lagai dise. **8** Apuni Tai laga
theng nichete sob saman khan rakhidise." Aru sob
Tai laga nichete thaki jaise, Isor pora Tai laga nichete
rakhi nadiya eku nai. Kintu amikhan etiya bhi sob
jinis Tai laga nichete nahi kene thaka dikhi ase. **9**
Kintu amikhan Jisu ke dikhise, kunke sorgodoth laga
nichete olop din nimite rakhise, aru Tai dukh aru
kosto kori kene mora nimite mohima aru sonman
laga mukut lagai dise, eneka kora pora Isor laga
anugraha dwara Tai sob nimite moribo. **10** Kelemane,
kun karone aru kun sob jinis ulabole dise, sob nimite
dukh kosto pora mori bole aru poritran laga cholawta,
Jisu ke mohima te anibole, Tai he yogya asele. **11**
Kelemane kun pora sapha kori diye aru kun sapha
hoijai taikhan sob to eke jaga pora ahise. Etu nimite,
Tai pora taikhan ke bhai khan eneka mati bole sorom
nohoi. **12** Tai koi, "Moi tumikhan laga naam bhai
khan majote koi dibo, Moi manu majot pora tumikhan
nimite gana koribo." **13** Aru bhi, "Moi taike biswas
koribo." Aru bhi, "Sabi, Moi yate ase aru Moi aru Moi
laga bacha khan bhi yate ase kun Isor pora Moike
dise." **14** Aru kineka bacha khan gaw aru khun te
eke bhag ase, etu nisena Tai bhi bhag loise, aru Tai
nijor morija pora he, bhoot, kun logote mrityu laga
takot ase, taike khotom koribo parise. **15** Etu pora
he, jun khan mrityu ke bhoi kora jibon pora bandhi
kene thakise, taikhan ke ajad kori dibole korise. **16**
Tai sorgote thaka duth khan nimite chinta kora nohoi;
kintu, Abraham laga bacha khan nimite chinta thakise.
17 Etu karone sob kaam te Tai laga bhai khan nisena
hobole nimite dorkar thakise, aru etu pora Tai ekjon
dayalu aru biswasi moha purohit hobo aru Isor laga ki
kaam ase etu sob pura koribo, aru manu laga sob
paap to sapha kori dibo. **18** Aru kelemane Tai nijor bhi

porikha kori kene dukh paise, Tai kun manu porikha
te ase taike modot kori bole paribo.

3 Etu nimite, pobitro bhai khan, apuni khan sorgo
rajyo nimite matise. Jisu ke bhabibi, jun ase
amikhan pora shikar kora laga apostle aru moha
purohit. **2** Jineka Moses pora Isor laga ghor te hodai
biswasi hoi kene thakise, tineka Tai bhi, kun pora etu
kaam kori bole nimite Taike basi loise, Tai uporte
biswas koribo para ekjon thakise. **3** Jineka ekta ghor
pora bhi ghor bona manu ke bisi sonman aru mohima
hoi, eneka pora Tai he Moses pora bhi dangor sonman
aru mohima ase. **4** Kelemane ghor to kunba pora
bonai, kintu Isor pora he sob bonaise. **5** Moses bhi
Isor laga pura ghor te biswasi ekjon noukar thakise,
etu kotha laga gawahi khan hobo nimite jun aha dinte
hobole ase. **6** Kintu Khrista to Isor pora biswas thaka
Putro ase kun Isor laga pura ghor sai ase. Amikhan
bhi Tai laga ghor hobo jodi amikhan ke ki asha te
matise etu te phutani kori kene mon dangor pora
dhuri thakise koile. **7** Etu nimite, Pobitro Atma pora
bhi eneka koise: "Aji, jodi apuni Tai laga awaj hune **8**
Mon tan nokoribi, Aru biya kaam nokoribi, Jongol te
thaka homoi te porikha kori kene sa nisena. **9** Tumi
baba khan laga baba khan pora Moike porikha kori
kene kotha mana nai, Taikhan Moi chalis saal tak ki
kaam korise etu sob dikhise. **10** Etu nimite Moi manu
khan uporte khushi thaka nai. Moi koise, 'Taikhan
hodai mon pora biya kaam kori kene jai, Aru taikhan
Moi pora bhal rasta dikhai diya to najane.' **11** Moi laga
ghusa pora kosom kha nisena he ase: 'Moi thaka aru
aram kora jagate taikhan kitia bhi jabo na paribo.'" **12**
Hoshiar hoi jabi, bhai khan, apuni khan laga monte
biswas nakora laga biya bhabona nahibo nimite,
kelemane etu pora apuni khan ke jivit Isor pora dur
loijai. **13** Kintu, hodai ekjon-ekjon laga mon dangor
kori dibi, jiman din ke "aji" matibo, titia apuni khan
majot kun laga bhi mon to paap laga biya kaam pora
tan nohobo. **14** Kelemane amikhan Khrista laga kaam
te sathi hoi jaise jodi amikhan shuru pora ses tak Tai
pora biswas koribo para manu thakise koile. **15** Eitu
khan nimite Isor kotha te koi dise, "Aji, jodi apuni Tai
laga awaj hune, Apuni laga mon tan nokoribi, Aru
biya rasta te najabi." **16** Kelemane kun Yehudi khan
huni kene bhi kotha mana nai? Taikhan sob Moses
logot pora Egypt chari kene ulabole parise na hoi? **17**
Aru kun logote Tai chalis saal tak khong uthi kene
thakise? Paap kora manu khan logote nohoi naki,
kun laga mora gaw to jongol te giri kene thakise? **18**
Aru kun logote Tai kosom khai sele taikhan Tai laga
aram kora jagate ghusi bole na paribo koi kene, kun
manu kotha namani kene ase taikhan ke nohoile aru
etu kotha kunke koisele? **19** Amikhan dikhise biswas
nathaka nimite taikhan ta te ghusi bole para nai.

4 Etu nimite, Isor laga aram jagate ghusi bo paribo
laga kosom amikhan logote ase, hoilebi jodi kunba
manu ta te punchibole para nai eneka nohobo nimite
amikhan bhoi pora rukhi thakibo. **2** Kelemane taikhan
ke koi diya nisena amikhan ke bhi bhal khobor to koi
dise. Kintu ki kotha koi dise etu pora taikhan nimite
eku labh huwa nai, kelemane kun manu biswas pora
hunise taikhan logote mon mili kene thaka nai. **3**
Kelemane amikhan biswas kora pora aram jagate
ghusi bole parise, Tai pora kowa nisena, "Moi laga
ghusa te kosom kha nisena, Taikhan Moi laga aram
jagate kitia bhi ghusi bole na paribo." Aru jodi bhi,
shristi shuru kora homoi pora Tai laga kaam sob pura
kori kene rakhise. **4** Kelemane Isor kotha te sath din
laga kotha eneka koise: "Aru Isor bhi sob kaam kori
kene sath dinte aram korise." **5** Aru bhi eneka likha
ase, "Taikhan Moi laga aram kora jagate ghusi bole
na paribo." **6** Etu karone, ta te ghusi bole para kunba
aru bhi ase, aru kunba manu susamachar hunise
hoile bhi taikhan kotha namana nimite ta te ghusi
bole para nai. **7** Isor pora ek din ke "Aji" matidise.
Bisi din pichete, Tai David logote kotha korise, age
te kowa nisena, "Aji jodi tumi Tai laga awaj hunile,
Apuni laga mon tan nokoribi." **8** Aru jodi Joshua pora
taikhan ke aram dise koile, etu pichete Isor pora
aru bhi alag din laga kotha nokobole thakise. **9** Etu
nimite, Isor laga manu nimite Bisram din rakhi ase.
10 Kelemane kun Tai laga aram jagate ghusi bole
parise, tai nijorke sob kaam pora aram pai loise,
jineka Isor Tai laga kaam pora aram loi sele. **11**
Etu karone, kun bhi eneka kotha namani kene girija
nisena nohobo nimite amikhan bhi aram jagate ghusi
bole nimite taiyar koribo. **12** Kelemane Isor laga kotha
to jinda aru dui phale dhar thaka talwar nisena kaam
kore. Etu he atma aru jibon majot te ghusi kene,
jurai aru hardi khan ke bhag koribo pare, aru manu
laga monte ki bhabona ase etu sob bhi janibole pare.
13 Aru shristi te ki bonai kene thaka eku Isor pora
lukai kene nai. Kintu, sob khula-khuli ase aru Taike
amikhan sob hisab dibole lage. **14** Kilekoile amikhan
logote mohan moha purohit ase, kun sorgo paar kori
kene ahise, Isor laga Putro, Jisu, etu nimite amikhan
biswas ke dhori lobo. **15** Kelemane amikhan laga
komjur nabujha laga moha purohit thaka nohoi, kintu
amikhan nisena, Taike bhi porikha korise, kintu Tai
eku paap kora nai. **16** Etu nimite ahibi, amikhan mon
dangor kori kene Isor laga anugraha thaka singhason

usorte jabo, eneka korile amikhan daya pabo aru
dukh homoi te modot kori bole anugrah pabo.

5 Kelemane sob moha purohit khan ke manu majot
pora basi loi, aru taikhan pora sob laga bodli te
Isor ke uphar khan aru paap laga bolidan dibo nimite.
2 Kun manu najani kene thaki ase aru biya rasta te
berai ase taikhan ke morom pora loi kene anibole
nimite, kelemane Tai bhi komjur ase. **3** Etu nimite, Tai
paap laga bolidan dibole lagise, Tai manu khan nimite
kineka korise, etu nisena nijor nimite bhi korise. **4**
Tai nijor nimite kunba ke etu sonman lobole diya nai.
Kintu Taike Isor pora mati loise, jineka Aaron ke mati
loise le. **5** Thik etu nisena, Khrista to Tai nijorke moha
purohit bonai kene sonman kora nai. Kintu, Isor pora
Taike basi loise aru Taike koise, "Tumi Moi laga Putro
ase; aji Moi Tumi laga Baba hoise." **6** Etu nisena Isor
pora Tai laga kotha te bhi koi kene ase, "Tumi hodai
nimite purohit ase Melchizedek laga pichete te." **(aiōn
g165)** **7** Jisu prithibi te jinda thaka homoi te, Tai suku
pani giri jor pora kandi kene Taike mrityu pora bacha
bole para ekjon ke prathana aru binti korise, aru Tai
laga prathana huni loise kelemane Tai sidha mon
pora mangise. **8** Aru Tai Isor laga chokra thakile bhi,
kineka kotha manibo lage, etu Tai laga ki dukh paise,
etu pora Tai sikhise. **9** Tai sob pora bhal hoi jaise, aru
kun manu Tai laga kotha mani kene thake, taikhan
nimite sorgote jabole laga rasta hoi jaise. **(aiōnios g166)**
10 Aru Melchizedek pora kowa nisena, Taike Isor pora
moha purohit bonai dise. **11** Amikhan etu nimite aru
bisi kobole ase, kintu sob bujhai dibole nimite tan ase
kelemane etu kotha khan sob huni kene bhi tumikhan
nahuna nisena hoi jaise. **12** Kelemane etiya laga
homoi tak te tumikhan hikhok khan hobole lagise,
kintu Isor laga kotha etiya tak tumikhan ke sikhai
dibole lagi ase. Tumikhan tan bhat khabo nohoi kene,
etiya bhi dudh he khai ase! **13** Kelemane kun etiya bhi
dudh khai ase tai Isor laga dharmik kotha te komjur
ase, kelemane tai etiya bhi chutu bacha nisena ase.
14 Kintu tan bhat to dangor manu khan nimite ase,
kelemane taikhan bhal aru biya to ki ase eitu khan
sob bhal pora jani kene sikhi loise.

6 Etu nimite, Khrista laga shuru kotha ki ase, etu
ke paar kori kene dangor hoija manu khan nisena
age te jabo. Mora kaam khan pora mon ghura bole
laga aru Isor ke biswas kori bole laga kotha laga
bhetimul aru nabonabo, **2** baptizma laga kotha sikhai
diya, manu uporte hath rakha, mora khan punoruthan
hoija, aru anonto bisar laga kotha khan aru nakoribo.
(aiōnios g166) **3** Isor pora jodi amikhan ke eitu khan
bhi koribi koile amikhan titia koribo. **4** Kelemane kun
manu poila eitu khan jani loise, kunkhan sorgo laga
asirbad jani loise aru Pobitro Atma te bhag ase, **5** aru
kun Isor laga bhal kotha to jani loise aru ahibole thaka
yug laga takot jani loise, **(aiōn g165)** **6** hoile bhi kun
giri jaise- taikhan aru bhi mon ghura bole to tan ase.
Kelemane taikhan nijor pora Isor laga Putro ke aru bhi
Cross te morai di ase, aru Taike manu usorte sorom
khilai di ase. **7** Kelemane borkhon gira pani to mati
pora khai loi, aru etu mati pora bhal kheti koribo pare,
aru kheti kora ke khabole diye, etu pora Isor laga bhal
asirbad to pai loi. **8** Kintu kun to matite kata aru jongol
ulai etu mati kaam nathake aru shrap paikena sob
jongol khan jola bole nimite he hoijai. **9** Kintu, morom
te thaka khan, amikhan eneka koi thakile bhi, apuni
khan nimite amikhan bhal bhabona koridi ase, juntu
ase poritran laga kotha. **10** Kelemane Isor to anyai
kora Isor nohoi, apuni kaam kora khan aru Tai laga
naam ke morom kora, apuni Tai laga pobitro manu
khan ke sewa kora aru etiya bhi taikhan ke sewa kori
thaka to kitia bhi pahori najabo. **11** Amikhan laga etu
he sob pora dangor itcha ase apuni ses tak eneka
kori thakibo, etu pora apuni laga asha thik rakhibo
nimite. **12** Eitu khan sob to apuni alchi nakoribole
nimite ase, kintu atma te thaka khan laga biswas aru
mon chutu kori kene thaka to saikene apuni bhi Isor
pora ki kosom dise etu laga bhag hobo. **13** Jitia Isor
pora Abraham logote kosom disele, Tai nijor naam te
kosom dise, kelemane Tai pora uporte thaka laga
kosom khabole nimite aru kun bhi nai. **14** Tai koise,
"Moi tumike asirbad koribo, aru Moi tumike bisi dangor
bonai dibo." **15** Aru etu nisena he, Abraham dhorjo
kori kene rukha karone, Isor pora taike ki kosom dise
etu tai paise. **16** Kelemane manu khan to kun taikhan
nijor pora dangor ase, taikhan laga naam loi kene he
kosom khai. Etu pora he taikhan majote mon namili
kene thaka to khotom hoijai, kelemane kosom diya to
ekjon uporte bharosa kori bole nimite kowa ase. **17**
Jitia Isor pora Tai laga waris khan ke Tai laga kosom
te eku bodla-bodli nai koi kene sapha pora dikhai
dibole nimite korise, Tai etu kosom to ji hoile bhi pabo
koi kene vachan dise. **18** Tai duita bodla-bodli kori
bole napara laga kaam pora eneka korise- Isor to
kitia bhi misa kotha nokoi- amikhan, kun luka bole
nimite polai jaise, Tai pora amikhan ke ki asha dise,
ta te mon dangor hoi kene thik pora dhuri rakhibo
nimite. **19** Amikhan etu asha thaka to amikhan laga
atma ke nahila jagate rakhibole aru bharosa thaka
jagate rakhibo nimite ase, kun to purdah laga bhitor
jagate bhi ghusi bole pare, **20** kot te Jisu, amikhan
age te Jisu ta te amikhan laga bodli jai kene Tai ekjon

moha purohit hoi jaise, aru hodai nimite Melchizedek
purohit laga niyom nisena kori ase. (aiōn g165)

7 Etu nimite Melchizedek, Salem laga raja, aru Isor
laga Moha Purohit, jitia Abraham pora raja khan
ke khotom kori kene ahi thakise, titia taike lok paikena
asirbad dise. 2 Abraham bhi tai laga dos bhag sob
to Melchizedek ke di dise. Tai laga poila naam laga
motlob to hoile "dharmikta laga raja," aru "Salem laga
raja," etu motlob thakise, "shanti laga raja." 3 Tai
laga baba aru ama bhi thaka nai, tai laga khandan
nai, tai nimite tai jibon laga shuru aru jibon laga anth
bhi nai. Kintu, Isor laga Putro nisena bonai dise, aru
taike hodai nimite ekjon purohit thaki bole rakhise. 4
Kintu sabi etu manu Melchizedek to kiman dangor
thakise, Abraham pora lorai kori kene ki jitise aru loi
loise etu laga dos bhag taike di dise. 5 Aru Levi laga
chokra khan ke purohit kaam kori bole nimite basi
loise, aru niyom laga niyom hisab te jai kene Yehudi
khan logot pora bhi daan aru dos bhag uthabole
dise, taikhan bhi Abraham laga bacha khan hoilebi. 6
Kintu Melchizedek, taikhan pora bisari kene bhi tai
laga khandan panai, kintu Abraham logot pora tai te
dos bhag paise, aru kun logote kosom laga vachan
thakise taike he Melchizedek pora asirbad dise. 7
Kintu eku jhagara nakori kene, ekjon chutu manu ke
dangor manu pora asirbad dise. 8 Etu karone, jinda
thaka manu dos bhag pai, kintu etu pora Melchizedek
jinda thaki ase koi kene gawahi diye. 9 Aru, kotha
kori thaka nisena, Levi, kun bhi dos bhag paise, tai
bhi Abraham dwara dos bhag daan di thakise, 10
kelemane etu homoi te Levi to tai laga khandan laga
gaw pora thakise jitia Melchizedek aru Abraham lok
paisele. 11 Jodi Levi khandan laga purohit kaam pora
he sob bhal aru thik hoise koile -juntu pora he manu
khan niyom aru niyom paise-, titia Aaron laga niyom
hisab te nohoikena kele Melchizedek laga niyom
hisab te aru bhi kele dusra ekjon purohit ahibole
nimite dorkar hoise? 12 Jitia ekjon purohit bodli hoijai,
titia niyom aru niyom khan bhi bodli hoijai. 13 Etu
kotha khan kun ekjon nimite koi ase tai dusra jat
laga ase, kun manu bhi etu jat pora bedi te sewa
kora nai. 14 Amikhan bhal pora jani ase Probhu to
Judah laga khandan pora ahise, aru Moses pora
bhi etu jat nimite eku kotha kora nai. 15 Aru etu ke
arubi bhal pora buji bole asele, jodi kunba aru ekjon
purohit Melchizedek nisena ulai. 16 Tai ekjon purohit
hoise, khandan saikene nohoi, kintu tai laga Tai laga
namora jibon shakti saikene taike purohit bonaise.
17 Kelemane Isor laga kotha te bhi eneka gawahi di
ase: "Tumi hodai nimite purohit ase Melchizedek laga
niyom hisab te." (aiōn g165) 18 Purana niyom aru kaam
khan komjur aru eku kaam nathaka hoija-a pora hatai
dise, 19 -niyom aru niyom pora eku kaam to bhal
bonai dibole napare-, aru bhal asha laga kotha to
manu khan ke koi dise, etu pora amikhan Isor usorte
ahe. 20 Aru etu kaam kosom nakhai kene kora nai!
Kelemane dusra khan to kosom noloikene he purohit
hoi jaise, 21 kintu Jisu to kosom khai kene purohit
hoise, Isor pora Taike koise, "Probhu pora kosom
khaise aru Tai mon bodli nokorile: 'Tumi hodai nimite
purohit ase.'" (aiōn g165) 22 Etu nisena he, Jisu pora
amikhan bhal kaam kori bole nimite rasta khuli dise.
23 Prothom laga purohit khan bisi jon thakise, kintu
mrityu hoija-a pora, taikhan kaam rukhi jaise. 24 Kintu
Jisu hodai nimite jinda ase, Tai logot pora purohit laga
kaam kitia bhi naharabo. (aiōn g165) 25 Etu karone, kun
manu pora Tai dwara Isor ke bisari kene ahe, Tai pora
eitu khan ke bacha bole pare, kelemane manu aru
Isor majot te Tai hodai kotha koridi thake. 26 Eneka
moha purohit thaka to amikhan nimite bhal ase. Tai
pobitro ase, eku golti nai, sapha, paapi manu khan
pora alag, aru Tai sorgo pora bhi untcha hoi jaise.
27 Tai ekjon moha purohit pora hodai kora nisena,
poila tai nijor laga paap nimite, etu pichete manu
laga paap nimite bolidan di thaki bole eku dorkar nai.
Kintu Tai nijorke bolidan dikene, hodai nimite, ekbar
te bolidan kori dise. 28 Kelemane niyom to komjur
thaka khan majot pora he moha purohit kori bole basi
thake. Kintu kosom laga kotha, kun to niyom diya
pichete ahise, etu pora Putro ke basi loise, kunke sob
phale pora hodai nimite thik bonai dise. (aiōn g165)

8 Etiya amikhan ki kobole mon ase etu laga motlob
to hoile eneka ase: Amikhan logote moha purohit
ase kun singhason laga dyna hathte sorgo laga
mohan jagate bohi ase. 2 Tai sob pora pobitro jagate
sewa kore juntu Probhu pora bonaise, manu pora
nohoi. 3 Kelemane sob moha purohit khan ke uphar
aru bolidan dibole nimite basi loise. Etu nimite tai
bhi kiba anikena boli dibole dorkar hoise. 4 Etiya
jodi Khrista prithibi te ase koile, Tai ekjon purohit
nohobole thakise, niyom laga niyom hisab te bolidan
dibole nimite ta te manu khan thakise. 5 Taikhan
sorgote thaka laga saya ki dikhi ase etu ke sewa
kora he ase, jineka Moses ke Isor pora mana korise
jitia tai aradhana kora laga jaga bona bole thakise.
Kelemane, Isor he koise, "Sabi tumike pahar uporte
loijai kene kineka dikhai dise etu nisena he bonabi." 6
Kintu etiya Jisu he bisi bhal porisorja to paise, jineka
Tai manu aru Isor laga majote bhal vachan thaka
laga kotha kori kene milai diya ekjon hoise. 7 Jodi

prothom laga niyom te eku golti nai koile, titia dusra
niyom dibole nimite eku dorkar thaka nai. 8 Jitia
Isor manu khan uporte golti dikhise, Tai pora manu
khan ke koise, “Sabi, eneka din ahi ase- Probhu
pora koise- Jitia Moi ekta notun niyom bonai dibo
Israel laga ghor aru Judah laga ghor logote. 9 Aru
etu vachan to Taikhan laga baba khan logote niyom
bonai diya nisena nohobo. Etu dinte jitia taikhan laga
hath dhori kene Egypt pora ulaikene loi anise. Kintu
taikhan Moi laga niyom to mani kene thaka nai, Aru
Moi taikhan uporte khushi panai- Eneka Probhu pora
koise. 10 Etu vachan ase Juntu Moi bonabo Israel
laga ghor manu khan logote Etu din khan pichete - -
Probhu koi ase. Moi laga niyom taikhan laga bhabona
te rakhidibo, Aru taikhan laga monte likhi dibo. Moi
taikhan laga Isor hobo, Aru taikhan Moi laga manu
hobo. 11 Taikhan kitia bhi nijor laga ghor usor thaka
manu Aru kokai bhai khan ke nashikabo, aru kobo,
‘Probhu ke janibi.’ Kelemane taikhan Moike janibo,
Sobse chutu pora loi kene sobse dangor tak. 12
Kelemane taikhan biya kaam kori kene thakise koile
bhi Moi taikhan uporte morom thakibo, Aru taikhan
laga paap Moi aru kitia bhi yaad nokorile.” 13 Etu
niyom ke “notun” mata nisena, Tai pora prothom
niyom to bodli kori dise, aru kun to purana aru eku
kaam nathake hoise, etu joldi harai jabo.

9 Etu nisena prothom laga vachan te bhi prithibi te
aradhana kora ghor bona bole niyom thakise. 2
Titia tombu ghor laga jaga taiyar korise. Poila kamra,
kun jagate deevat, mez, aru Isor laga age te daan
rakhi diya roti rakhe, etu kamra ke sob pora pobitro
jaga matise. 3 Dusra purdah laga pichete aru bhi
dusra kamra thakise, aru etu ke pobitro pora bhi
bisi pobitro jaga matise. 4 Ta te dhuwa jolai kene
aradhana kori bole laga suna pora bona pobitro bedi
thakise. Etu laga bhitor te vachan laga sandook
thakise kuntu suna pora pura lipai kene thakise. Etu
laga bhitor te suna pora bona kolsi ekta te manna
rakhi thakise, aru Aaron laga lathi pora notun pata
ulaikene thakise, aru vachan likhi rakha pathor, eitu
khan sob halikena thakise. 5 Aru etu sandook laga
uporte, mohima thaka Cherubim laga chaya pora
sapha kori diya dhakna ke bondh kori kene thakise,
kintu etiya etu kotha koi dibole homoi huwa nai. 6
Jitia eitu khan sob taiyar kori kene rakhi loise, titia he
purohit khan hodai tombu ghor laga bahar kamra te
taikhan laga sewa kaam khan kori thakise. 7 Kintu,
khali moha purohit he, saal te ekbar, dusra kamra
te ghusi kene, tai pora nijor nimite bolidan diya laga
khun aru manu khan najani kene paap kora laga daan
loi kene jai. 8 Pobitro Atma pora sob pora pobitro
jagate jabole nimite rasta to dikhai diya nai jitia tak
prothom laga tambu ghor khara kori thakise. 9 Etiya
laga homoi nimite etu ekta chihna ase, juntu te uphar
aru bolidan duijon dilebi aradhana kori thaka jon laga
mon ekdom sapha kori bole napare. 10 Taikhan khali
kha luwa aru nijor gaw ke sapha rakhibole laga niyom
khan, juntu poila pora thakise, eitu khan te he mon
di thakise jitia tak notun niyom laga homoi aha nai.
11 Kintu bhal kaam sob nimite Khrista ekjon moha
purohit hoi jaise. Etiya Tai sewa kori thaka tombu
ghor to dangor aru bhal ase, etu manu laga hath pora
bona nohoi, aru shristi laga bhi nohoi. 12 Tai sob pora
pobitro jagate hodai nimite jaise, saguli aru guru laga
bacha khun boli kori kene nohoi, kintu Tai nijor laga
khun loi kene amikhan karone anonto poritran anidise.
(aiōnios g166) 13 Kelemane, jodi saguli aru mota goru
laga khun aru bacha napa goru laga khun pora paap
te giri kene letera thaka khan uporte hali diya pora
taikhan Isor usorte alag rakhi diye koile, 14 titia Khrista
laga khun, jun anonto Atma pora nijorke Isor usorte
eku golti nathaki kene Tai laga jibon to bolidan kori
dise, etu pora aru bhi kiman mora laga kaam pora
apuni laga bhabona ke sapha kori dibo, jivit Isor ke
sewa kori bole nimite? (aiōnios g166) 15 Etu karone,
Khrista to manu aru Isor majote notun niyom ase,
etu pora kunke mati loise taikhan anonto jibon laga
asirbad pabo, prothom laga niyom te paap pora maph
pabole nimite ki niyom thakise etu hatai kene Tai
manu khan ke paap pora bachai dibole nimite nijorke
mori bole dise. (aiōnios g166) 16 Kelemane, kitia manu
itcha rakhe, tai mora pichete, etu itcha poila koi kene
thaka to kaam ahe. 17 Kelemane mora manu laga
itcha likhi thaka to, tai mora pichete he kaam kore,
kele koile jitia tak itcha likha manu jinda ase, titia tak
etu itcha kaam nadiye. 18 Etu nimite prothom niyom
bhi khun noloikena sthapit kora nai. 19 Jitia Moses
pora manu khan logote niyom laga hukum khan koi
dise, tai saguli aru guru puwali laga khun, pani, lal
suta aru hyssop logot loise aru kagos aru manu khan
uporte chitai dise. 20 Titia Moses pora manu khan ke
koise, “Etu Isor laga vachaan mana laga khun ase aru
etu apuni khan mani kene thaki bole nimite hukum di
ase.” 21 Etu nisena, tai tambu uporte khun hali dise
aru ta te chola laga kiman saman thakise, sob laga
uporte hali dise. 22 Niom laga hisab te sob to khun
pora sapha kori dise, aru khun ulaikene nadiya tak
paap pora maph napabo. 23 Etu nimite eneka kori
bole dorkar hoise aru sorgote bhi etu nisena kiman
saman ase eitu khan ke bhi eneka pora he sapha kori
bole lagise. Hoile bhi, sorgote thaka saman khan to

etu pora bhi bhal bolidan pora sapha kori bole lagise.
24 Kelemane Khrista bhi hath pora bonai kene rakha
sob pora pobitro jagate ghusa nai, etu hosa ekjon
laga sabole eke thaka dikhai diya he thakise. Kintu
Tai nijor pora he sorgote ghusi se, aru Isor laga usorte
amikhan karone etiya jaga bona bole nimite jaise.
25 Khrista to ta te nijorke daan dibole nimite ghusa
nai, moha purohit khan pora kora nisena, kun saal te
ekbar sob pora pobitro jagate khun laga bolidan loi
kene ekjon-ekjon nimite ghusi thakise. 26 Jodi eneka
he ase koile, Tai prithibi laga shuru pora bar-bar jai
kene nijorke dukh pabole nimite dibole thakise. Kintu
Tai nijor pora ahi kene etu hekh yug te nijor jibon to
manu khan nimite bolidan kori dise. (aiōn g165) 27
Jineka manu bhi ekbar mori bole lage, aru etu pichete
bisar kora laga homoi ahibo, 28 etu nisena, Khrista
ke bhi manu laga paap bukhi bole nimite dise, aru
ekbar ahibole ase kun manu Tai nimite pura mon
pora rukhi ase, aru paap to bukhi bole nimite nohoi,
kintu poritran dibole nimite ahibo.

10 Kelemane niyom khan to ki bhal ahibole ase
eitu khan he laga saya he ase, aru utu khan
asol te kineka ase, eitu khan to asol nohoi. Etu nimite,
eke bolidan juntu purohit khan pora hodai saal-saal te
diye, etu pora Isor logote ahise koile, taikhan kitia
bhi thik hobo na paribo. 2 Nohoile, bolidan kora to
rukhi jabole thaka nai nohoi? Kelemane ekbar bolidan
diya pora he manu khan sapha hoise, aru paap laga
bhabona eku bhi nathaka hoise. 3 Kintu saal-saal
pichete utu bolidan khan di thaka to taikhan laga paap
thaka to yaad kori diya he ase. 4 Kelemane saguli
aru goru laga khun pora paap to sapha kori dibole
napare. 5 Etu nimite jitia Khrista prithibi te ahise, Tai
pora Isor ke koise, “Bolidan aru daan khan apuni itcha
nakore, Kintu ekta gaw Moi nimite taiyar kori diya to
he itcha kore; 6 Jolai kene daan kora aru paap laga
daan diya pora apuni khushi napai. 7 Titia Moi koise,
‘Sabi Moi yate ase- Moi nimite kitab te likha nisena-
apuni laga kaam kori bole nimite, O Isor.’” 8 Khrista
pora Isor ke koise, “Boli, aru daan, aru jolai kene diya
daan, aru paap laga daan apuni itcha nakore. Aru
manu pora eneka kori thakile bhi apuni khushi napai”
-niyom hisab te daan di thaka-, 9 titia Tai koise, “Sabi,
Moi yate apuni laga itcha kori bole nimite ase.” Tai
shuru te ki niyom kori thakise etu hatai kene dusra
notun niyom shuru kori dise. 10 Etu laga itcha pora,
amikhan ke Jisu Khrista laga gaw daan diya karone
paap pora hodai nimite sapha kori dise. 11 Aru sob
purohit khara kori kene hodai din Isor usorte tai laga
niyom kori thake. Tai bar-bar eke bolidan di thake
- kintu etu bolidan kori thakile bhi paap to kitia bhi
harai najai. 12 Kintu jitia Khrista pora sob paap laga
boli ekbar pora di dise, Tai Isor laga dyna hathte
bohise. 13 Etu homoi pora, kitia Tai laga dushman
khan ke theng nichete girai dibo Tai etu rukhi ase. 14
Ekta bolidan diya pora Tai sobke paap pora hodai
nimite sapha kori dise. 15 Aru Pobitro Atma pora
bhi amikhan ke etu gawahi diye. Tai pora poila etu
koise, 16 “Etu laga niyom taikhan logote bonabo,
Utu din pichete moi, Probhu pora koi ase. Moi laga
niyom taikhan laga monte rakhibo, Aru taikhan laga
bhabona te likhi dibo.” 17 Aru titia, “Taikhan laga paap
aru biya kaam khan aru moi yaad nokorile.” 18 Jun
jagate eitu khan pora maph pabo, ta te aru paap
laga bolidan dibole nimite dorkar nai. 19 Etu karone,
bhai khan, Jisu laga khun dwara amikhan sob pora
pobitro jagate jabole nimite pura asha ase. 20 Tai
pora amikhan nimite purdah paar kori kene jabole
Tai laga gaw dwara, ekta notun aru jinda thaka rasta
khuli dise. 21 Kelemane Isor laga ghor te amikhan
laga ekjon dangor purohit ase, 22 amikhan sapha
mon aru pura biswas pora Tai logote ahibo, paap laga
bhabona pora sapha koribo aru sapha pani pora nijor
laga gaw dhulai lobo. 23 Amikhan asha pora paap
shikar kori kene thaka to hili bole nadikena jor pora
dhori lobo, kelemane Isor, kun kosom dise, Tai hosa
aru bhal ase. 24 Aru amikhan ekjon-ekjon ke bhal
kaam kori kene morom pora thaki bole nimite mon
dangor kori dibo. 25 Amikhan ekjon-ekjon ke lok kori
thaki bole nimite bondh nokorile, kelemane kunba
khan eneka kore. Hoile bhi, kineka din hekh hoi ase,
amikhan ekjon-ekjon ke mon dangor koridi thakibo.
26 Jodi amikhan hosa kotha to jani kene pichete bhi
paap kaam kori kene jai thakile, titia hoile paap nimite
bolidan diya to hoile apuni nimite eku kaam nohobo.
27 Kintu, bisar laga dinte ki hobole ase etu laga olop
bhoi ase, aru gorom jui pora Isor laga dushman khan
ke julai dibo. 28 Kun manu Moses laga niyom namani
kene thake, taikhan to daya napai kene duijon tinjon
laga gawahi pora morai diye. 29 Kun manu Isor laga
Putro ke theng nichete chipai dise, junke paap pora
sapha kori dise, aru tai Isor laga pobitro khun pora
bonai rakha vachan ke ninda korise aru anugraha
Atma ke opman kori dise, taikhan laga saja to kiman
bhi dangor hobo? 30 Kelemane amikhan jani ase etu
kun pora koise, “Badla to Moi laga ase; Moi taikhan ki
korise etu wapas dibo.” Aru bhi, “Probhu pora Tai
laga manu khan ke bisar koribo.” 31 Jinda Isor laga
hathte giribole nimite bhoi ase! 32 Kintu poila laga
din to yaad koribi, jitia, apnikhan Isor laga puhor
puwa pichete, apnikhan laga jibon te bisi dangor dukh

digdar ahise. 33 Apuni ke manu usorte kitia ba sorom
khilai kene dukh pabole diye, aru kunba homoi te
dukh pai thaka khan logote sathi kori kene thakise. 34
Kelemane apuni bondhi ghor te thaka manu khan ke
kiman morom dikhaise, aru apuni khan laga sompoti
khan joborjosti pora loija bhi apuni khan khushi pora
mani loise. Apuni jane apuni nimite etu pora bhi bhal
kitia bhi khotom nakora laga dhun rakhi kene ase.
35 Etu nimite apuni laga bharosa kitia bhi harabole
nadibi, kelemane etu te he apuni laga dangor inam
rakhi kene ase. 36 Kelemane apuni khan nomro
hobole lagi ase, etu pora apuni asirbad pabo, apuni
Isor laga itcha kori luwa pichete. 37 "Kelemane olop
homoi te, Ekjon kun ahibole ase Tai deri nohoi kene
ahijabo. 38 Kintu Moi laga dharmik khan biswas pora
jinda thakibo, Aru jodi tai pichete jai kene giri jai, Moi
laga atma tai uporte kitia bhi khushi napabo." 39
Kintu amikhan biya kaam pora giri kene pichete ja
manu khan nohoi. Kintu, amikhan biswas pora atma
ke bachai kene rakha manu ase.

11 Biswas to hoile, amikhan ki asha kore, juntu
nadikhe, hoilebi hosa ase aru pabo koi kene
jane. 2 Taikhan laga biswas nimite he amikhan laga
baba khan ke Isor pora thik ase koi dise. 3 Biswas
pora he etu pura shristi to Isor laga hukum pora bonai
dise koi kene amikhan jane, etu nimite ki saman
dikhi ase eitu khan nadikha laga saman pora bona
nohoi. (aiōn g165) 4 Biswas pora Abel he Cain pora
bhi bhal daan Isor ke dise, etu pora taike dharmik
bonai dise, aru Isor pora tai laga daan dikhi kene
bhal kotha koise, aru biswas pora he aji tak Abel
kotha kore, tai mori jaise hoile bhi. 5 Biswas pora
he Enoch ke Isor logot sorgote uthaikene loi jaise
aru tai mora ke dikha nai. "Taike puwa nai kele koile
Isor pora taike loi jaise." Taike loi naja age te, tai
Isor ke khushi korise koi kene gawahi dise. 6 Etiya
biswas nathakile Isor ke khushi kori bole na paribo.
Kelemane kun Isor usorte ahe Tai jinda ase koi kene
biswas kori bole lage aru kun manu Taike bisare
taikhan ke inam dibo. 7 Biswas pora Noah ke, ki
nadikhe etu laga kotha khan janibole dise, Isor ke
bhoi kori kene thaka nimite, tai laga ghor manu khan
ke bachai lobole nimite pani laga jahaaj bona bole
dise. Etu kori kene, tai prithibi ke ninda korise aru
dharmikta laga uttoradhikari hoise, biswas pora. 8
Biswas pora Abraham, jitia Isor pora taike matise,
kotha mani kene tai pabole thaka jagate jaise. Tai
ulaikene jaise, kun jagate jabo lage etu bhi najani
kene jaise. 9 Biswas pora tai Isor pora kosom diya
laga jagate jai kene dusra desh laga manu nisena
thakise. Ta te tai tombu ghor te Isaac aru Jacob, kun
tai logot Isor pora diya uttoradhikari paise, taikhan
ke loi kene thakise. 10 Kelemane tai ekta bhal pora
bhetimul dikena bona laga sheher ke sai thakise, aru
etu Isor pora bona ase. 11 Biswas pora, Sarah buri
hoi jaile bhi, bacha bukhi bole parise, kelemane Isor
pora ki kosom dise tai etu uporte biswas korise. 12
Etu nimite, ekjon manu pora- juntu Abraham ase,
mori bole he thakise- akas te ginti kori bole napara
tara nisena tai laga khandan khan jonom hoise, aru
taikhan to samundar kinar te balu thaka nisena ginti
kori bole napara laga hoi jaise. 13 Taikhan sob kosom
napa age te biswas te mori jaise, kintu bisi dur te
taikhan pora eitu khan sob dikhise aru khusi paise.
Aru taikhan nijor pora taikhan to dusra desh te thaki
ase aru prithibi te nijor manu pora dur hoi kene ase
koise. 14 Kelemane kun manu khan eneka kotha
kore, taikhan nijor laga ghor bona bole bisari ase. 15
Jodi taikhan kun to desh pora ulaikene jaise etu bhabi
thakise koile, taikhan ta te aru bhi wapas ghurabole
paribo thakise. 16 Kintu, taikhan etu pora bhi bhal
desh nimite itcha korise, etu hoile, sorgote thaka ula.
Etu nimite Isor to taikhan laga Isor ase kobole sorom
nakore, kelemane Tai pora taikhan nimite ekta sheher
bonai kene rakhise. 17 Biswas pora he Abraham,
jitia Isor pora taike porikha korise, Isaac ke bolidan
dibole taiyar hoise. Tai bhi Isor pora asirbad paise aru
tai laga ekjon bacha thaka ke bhi bolidan kori bole
itcha thakise. 18 Isor pora taike eneka koisele, "Isaac
laga naam pora he tumi laga khandan laga naam
matibo." 19 Abraham jani thakise Isor pora Isaac
ke mora pora jinda kori bole paribo, aru bhabona
nisena, tai Isaac ke etu jaga pora wapas pai loise. 20
Biswas pora he, ki ahibole ase etu nimite, Isaac pora
Jacob aru Esau ke asirbad dise. 21 Biswas pora, jitia
Jacob mori bole thakise, tai laga lathi uporte khara
kori kene mohima korise, aru tai laga sob bacha khan
ke tai asirbad dise. 22 Biswas pora Joseph, jitia tai
mori bole thakise, tai laga chokra khan ke tai mora
pichete Egypt pora tai laga hardi khan loi kene Israel
te rakhibole nimite koise. 23 Biswas pora Moses, jitia
jonom loise le, tai laga baba ama pora tin mohina
tak taike lukai kene rakhise, kelemane tai sabole bisi
sundur thakise, aru raja pora ki hukum dise etu nimite
taikhan bhoi kora nai. 24 Biswas pora Moses, jitia
tai dangor hoi jaise, tai nijorke Pharoah laga chukri
laga chokra kobole nimite mana korise. 25 Kintu, tai
nijorke Isor manu khan karone dukh pabole nimite
basi loise, mangso laga itcha sob chari kene Isor ke
sewa korise. 26 Tai koise Jisu Khrista laga dhun to
Egypt laga dhun pora bhi bisi dangor ase. Kelemane

tai suku to tai inam pabole thaka ke sai thakise. **27**
Biswas pora Moses Egypt chari kene jaise. Tai raja
laga ghusa ke eku hisab kora nai, tai dukh pa-a homoi
te, nadikha ekjon ke saithaka nisena bhabona kori
kene dhorjo kori loise. **28** Biswas pora tai Israel manu
khan ke Nistar aru khun hali diya din manaise, etu
pora prothom jonom kora bacha khan ke morai diya
laga atma ahi kene namorabo nimite. **29** Biswas pora
Yehudi khan dangor samundar to ekta sukha matite
jai thaka nisena paar kori bole parise. Jitia Egypt
khan eneka kori bole bisarise, taikhan ke pani pora
khai loise. **30** Biswas pora Jericho sheher laga dewar
khan giri jaise, jitia Israel manu khan sath din tak ta
te ghuri kene thakise. **31** Biswas pora Rahab, ekjon
bebichari, tai dusra biya kaam kori kene thaka khan
nisena mora nai, kelemane tai shanti pora jasus kori
kene sipahi khan ke modot korise. **32** Etu pora aru
moi bisi ki kobo? Jodi moi Gideon, Barak, Samson,
Jephtath, David, Samuel aru dusra bhabobadi khan
laga kotha kore titia hoile homoi pora eitu khan laga
sob kotha kori bole naponchibo. **33** Biswas pora
taikhan rajyo to jiti loise, niyai laga kaam korise, aru
asirbad paise. Taikhan bagh laga mukh bhi bondh
kori dise, **34** jui laga takot to bhujai dise, aru talwar
laga dhar pora polabole parise, bemar pora bhal hoi
jaise, lorai kora homoi te takot hoi jaise, aru dusra
desh laga sipahi khan ke harai dise. **35** Biswas pora
mahila khan punoruthan pora taikhan nijor khandan
morija khan paise. Kintu dusra khan ke dukh dise,
taikhan ke chari dibo koi kene asha thaka nai, aru
etu pora taikhan aru bhi bhal ula punoruthan pabo
bhabise. **36** Aru dusra kunba khan to ninda kori kene
pitise aru luha rusi pora bandhi kene bondhi ghor te
rakhidise. **37** Kunba khan ke pathor marise, aru kati
kene dui tukra korise, taikhan ke porikha korise, aru
taikhan ke talwar pora morai dise. Taikhan saguli aru
mer laga chamra pindhise, aru bisi gorib hoi jaise,
chinta bhabona bisi hoi jaise, aru manu khan pora
taikhan ke biya kori thakise. **38** Etu duniya to taikhan
nimite eku yogya nathaka hoi jaise. Taikhan jongol
aru pahar khan te berai thakise, aru mati laga nichete
jai kene thakise. **39** Taikhan laga biswas nimite manu
khan pora mohima dise, hoile bhi taikhan Isor laga
vachan panai. **40** Isor he amikhan nimite kiba ekta
bhal bhabona kori kene ase, aru amikhan nathakile,
taikhan sob to thik hobole na paribo.

12 Etu karone, amikhan logote gawahi laga dangor
badal pora sob phale rukhi kene ase, juntu
paap amikhan ke aram pora bandhi loi aru juntu bhari
bukhibo di ase, eitu khan sob pichete chari dibo.
Amikhan nimite ki rakhi kene ase etu ke saikene
polabo. **2** Amikhan Jisu laga kotha hunibo, jun biswas
shuru kora aru thik kori diya ekjon ase. Kelemane kun
pora Tai laga age te thaka khushi dikhi kene, Cross te
mori bole bhi manise loise, sorom bhi khaise, aru
etu pichete Isor laga singhason usorte dyna hathte
bohise. **3** Etu nimite Taike bhabi bhi, Tai ekjon kun
nijor uporte paap laga sob biya kaam khan bukhi
se, etu nimite apuni kitia bhi monte dukh napabo
aru chari nadibo karone. **4** Apuni khan paap logote
lorai kora to khun ulabole tak dukh pa nohoi. **5** Aru
apuni khan ke bacha koi kene mon dangor koridi
kene mata to apnikhan pahori jaise: “Moi laga chokra,
Probhu pora ki bhal rasta te jabole nimite sikhai ase
etu ke dhamali nabhabi bhi, Aru jitia Tai apuni ke
bhal rasta te jabole nimite sikhai titia alchi nokoribi. **6**
Kelemane Isor kunke morom kore taike bhal rasta te
jabole nimite sikhai, Aru kun Tai grohon kori loise,
tai saja pai. **7** Dukh pai thaka to hoile bhal rasta
te jabole nimite ase. Isor pora apuni khan ke Tai
laga bacha nisena he cholai ase. Eneka kun chokra
ase tai laga baba pora bhal rasta te jabole nimite
nasikhai? **8** Jodi apuni khan ke bhal rasta to sikhai
diya nai, jineka sob manu etu nashikai laga kaam
te bhag loi kene ase, titia hoile apuni bhal niyom
pora jonom nakora chokra ase aru apuni Isor laga
chokra nohoi. **9** Etu nisena, amikhan laga prithibi te
thaka baba pora sikhai diya kotha to amikhan bisi
adar kore aru taike sonman diye. Titia hoile atma
te thaka baba ke amikhan saikene kiman adar kori
kene thaki bole lage? **10** Amikhan laga baba khan
pora ki bhal ase etu taikhan para tak amikhan ke
sikhai dise. Kintu Isor to amikhan bhal hobole nimite
sikhai diye, etu pora amikhan bhi tai laga pobitrota
te bhag lobo nimite. **11** Sob homoi te bhal rasta te
jabole nimite sikhai diya to khushi laga nohobo bhi
pare, kele koile sikhai diya to dukh he pai. Kintu kun
etu pora sikhi loi, taikhan pichete etu pora dharmikta
laga anondo phol dhori loi. **12** Etu nimite apuni laga
hath giri kene thaka to takot kori lobi aru apuni laga
komjur theng bhi takot kori lobi. **13** Apuni laga theng
nimite rasta to sidha bonai lobi, etu pora theng to
lengera hoi kene nathakibo, kintu bhal hoi jabo. **14**
Sob manu logote shanti pora thakibi, aru pobitro hoi
kene thaki bhi, etu nohoile kun bhi Probhu ke dikhi
bole na paribo. **15** Sabi Isor laga anugrah pora kun
bhi komti hoi kene nathakibo nimite, aru tita laga jor
kun logote pora bhi ulaikene digdar koribo nadibi,
kele koile etu pora bisi manu letera hoi jabo pare.
16 Apnikhan majot te kunbi mangso laga itcha pora
thaka nohobo lage, Esau nisena apobitro nathakibo

lage, kun ekbar khabo nimite tai nijor laga naam to
bikiri kori dise. 17 Apuni khan jane etu pichete bhi,
jitia tai asirbad pabole nimite itcha korisile, taike tyag
kori dise, kelemane tai mon ghura bole nimite aru
homoi panai, tai kandi kene suku pani ulaile bhi eku
panai. 18 Kelemane apuni khan kiba ekta chubole
para laga, joli thaka jui, andhera, mon dukh howa,
dangor mon dukh aru tufan, 19 nohoile ekbar bhigul
bojai diya homoi te, nohoile kuntu awaj kotha kowa
hunise Israel manu khan bhik mangise aru to ekta
kotha bhi taikhan ke nokobole nimite. 20 Kelemane
taikhan ke ki hukum dise etu mani bole para nai:
"Jodi bhi ekta janwar pora etu pahar ke chui diye, titia
etu ke pathor maribo lage." 21 Etu sabole bisi bhoi
lagise aru Moses pora koise, "Moi bhoi lagi ase aru
kapi ase." 22 Hoile bhi, tumi Zion pahar te aru Isor
laga sheher te ahise, sorgo laga Jerusalem, aru dos
hajar sorgodoth khan khushi kori thaka jagate, 23
aru prothom bacha jonom kori kene manu khan joma
kora jagate, jun khan laga naam sorgote likhise, aru
Isor, kun sob manu laga Bisar-Korta ase, aru dharmik
laga atma kun pora thik koribo pare, etu usorte ahise,
24 aru Jisu, notun niyom pora kotha kori diya ekjon,
ulaikene utu khun hali dise juntu khun to Abel laga
khun pora bhi bhal ase. 25 Sabi apuni logote kun
pora kotha kori ase Isor ke mana nokorile nimite.
Kelemane Israel manu khan ke samjhai diya ekjon
ke mana kora karone, jodi taikhan bachibo para nai
koile, titia kun pora amikhan logot te sorgo pora kotha
pati ase Taike mana korile, amikhan kineka bachibo.
26 Ekta homoi te, Isor laga awaj pora prithibi to hilai
dise. Kintu etiya kosom khai kene koise, "Aru ekbar
khali etu prithibi to he nohoi, kintu sorgo bhi hilai
dibo." 27 Kintu etu kotha, "aru ekbar," laga motlob ase
shristi kora jinis khan sob to hilai kene khotom kori
dibo, titia he, ki jinis hilai dibo napare, etu he thaki
jabo. 28 Etu nimite, amikhan kitia bhi hila bole napara
laga rajyo to pai ase, amikhan dhanyavad dibo, aru
amikhan khushi hoi kene Isor khushi howa aradhana
te taike sonman dibo. 29 Amikhan laga Isor to hoile
jolai diya laga jui ase.

13 Bhai khan logot ekjon-ekjon ke morom hodai
thaki bole dibi. 2 Alohi manu ke bhal pora sai
bole napahori bhi, etu pora, kunba manu najani kene
sorgodoth khan ke bhi modot korise. 3 Bondhi ghor
te thaka khan ke yaad koribi, taikhan logote thaka
nisena. Manu khan pora hinsa kori diya khan ke bhi
yaad koribi, apuni tai laga gaw te thaka nisena. 4
Shadi kora to sob manu pora sonman koribi, aru
shadi laga bisna to sapha rakhibi, kelemane Isor pora
bebichari kaam kora manu khan ke bisar koribo. 5
Apuni khan laga niyom te poisa laga morom pora
dur hoi kene thakibi. Apuni logote ki ase etu pora
khushi thakibi, kelemane Isor Tai nijor pora koise, "Moi
tumikhan ke kitia bhi nacharibo, aru Moi tumikhan ke
kitia bhi biya napabo." 6 Etu nimite moi khan biswas
pora koi, "Moi khan ke modot kora Probhu ase; moi
bhi nokorile. Manu pora moike ki kori bole paribo?"
7 Apuni laga cholawta khan ke mani kene thakibi,
kun apuni khan ke Isor laga kotha khan koi diye, aru
taikhan apuni logote kineka thake etu sai lobi, aru
taikhan biswas te thaka nisena thakibi. 8 Jisu Khrista
kali, aji aru hodai nimite eke ase. (aiōn g165) 9 Manu
khan pora kisim-kisim notun kotha sikhai diya khan
huni kene biswas na koribi. Kelemane amikhan laga
bhitor atma te Isor laga anugraha pora ki takot pai,
etu he asol ase, kintu dhorom niyom te kha luwa mani
luwa te, kun pora etu kore taikhan eku labh napai. 10
Amikhan laga ekta bedi ase, ta te kun manu tombu
te sewa kore taikhan ta te pora khabole napare. 11
Kelemane paap pora maph pabole nimite janwar ke
morai aru tai laga khun loi kene moha purohit khan
sob pora pobitro jagate jai, kintu taikhan laga gaw to
bahar te loijai kene jolai diye. 12 Jisu bhi sheher laga
duar bahar te jai kene dukh paisele, Tai nijor laga
khun pora manu khan ke sapha kori dibole nimite. 13
Etu nimite amikhan ghor pora bahar te ulaikene Tai
logote jabo, Tai nimite sorom bukhi bole karone. 14
Kelemane yate amikhan nimite hodai thaki bole laga
sheher nai. Kintu, amikhan to ki ahibole ase etu ke he
rukhi ase. 15 Etu karone Jisu Khrista dwara amikhan
bhi Isor ke stuti bolidan narakhikena di thakibo, motlob
amikhan laga mukh pora Tai Probhu ase eneka shikar
kora ase. 16 Kintu amikhan manu nimite bhal kaam
kori bole nimite alchi nokorile, kelemane eneka pora
diya laga bolidan he Isor khushi pai. 17 Apuni khan
laga cholawta pora ki koi ase etu mani kene thakibi,
kelemane taikhan apnikhan laga atma nimite sikhai
ase, kele koile etu sob laga hisab to taikhan nijor
pora he dibole ase. Cholawta khan laga kotha manibi,
tinehoile he taikhan khushi pora kaam koribo, taikhan
ke biya napabi, kelemane apuni eneka korile apuni
laga eku labh nohobo. 18 Amikhan nimite prathana
koribi, kelemane amikhan mon sapha mon hoi kene
bhal kaam sob homoi te kori thaki bole itcha ase. 19
Kintu moi apuni khan ke etu pora bhi bisi kori bole
nimite mon dangor koridi ase, etu pora moi bhi apuni
khan logote joldi ahibole paribo. 20 Etiya Isor laga
anondo, kun pora mora pora jinda uthaise, kun sobse
mohan mer rokhiya ase, anonto vachan laga khun
pora, (aiōnios g166) 21 sob bhal kaam te Tai laga kaam

kori bole nimite apuni khan ke bhorta kori dibi, aru
Jisu Khrista dwara amikhan logote Tai laga itcha
kori bole dibi, Taike hodai-hodai nimite mohima hobi.
Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **22** Bhaikhan moi apuni khan laga
mon dangor koridi ase, moi laga kotha khan bhal
pora huni lobi, kele koile moi olop kotha apuni khan
ke likhi ase. **23** Amikhan laga bhai Timothy ke bondhi
ghor pora chari diya khobor hunise, taike loi kene moi
apuni khan ke joldi lok koribo. **24** Apuni khan laga
cholawta aru sob pobitro manu khan ke salam dibi.
Italy desh te thaka khan pora bhi apnikhan ke salam
di ase. **25** Apuni khan sob logote anugrah thaki bole
dibi.

James

1 James, Probhu Jisu Khrista aru Isor laga ekjon
noukar pora, baroh ta jat kunkhan alag-alag jagate
ase, taikhan logote etu chithi likhi kene salam jonai
ase! **2** Kitia dukh digdar khan lok pai, ami laga bhai
khan, titia khushi koribi. **3** Kilekoile apnikhan jani
ase, kitia biswas ke porikha kore, etu pora dhorjo
ulai. **4** Etu dhorjo kora laga kaam pura hobole dibi,
etu pora apuni khan pura hoi jabo, aru eku pora bhi
komti nathakibo. **5** Jodi kunba manu gyaan lage,
tai Isor logote mangi lobi, aru Tai kunke ki lage, etu
hisab te manga khan ke Tai khushi pora diye. **6** Kintu
tai biswas pora mangibo lage, monte eku bhabona
nakori kene. Kelemane kun manu bhabona kori kene
mange tai to hoile samundar laga hawa pora ekta jaga
pora dusra jagate loija nisena ase. **7** Eneka manu to
Probhu pora kiba ekta pabo koi kene bhabona na
koribi. **8** Eneka manu to duita mon thaka manu ase,
aru sob rasta te thik nathake. **9** Kintu biswasi gorib
bhai bhi jitia Isor he taike uthai dibo, titia khushi koribi,
10 aru dhuni manu tai laga nomro kori diya sonman
nimite khushi thakibi, kelemane tai nijor to jongol laga
phul nisena ghas logote harai jabo. **11** Kelemane
suryo to gorom diye aru ghas khan ke bhi sukhai
diye. Ghas laga phul khan giri jai, aru tai sundur dikhi
thaka to harai jai. Etu nisena, dhuni manu rasta te
safar kori thaka homoi te, taikhan bhi harai jai. **12**
Kun pora porikha te thik dhorjo kori kene khara kori
thake, tai asishit ase. Kilekoile etu porikha paar huwa
pichete, jibon laga mukut, kuntu Isor ke morom kora
khan nimite ase, etu tai pabo. **13** Kun bhi porikha aha
homoi te eneka nokobi, “Moike Isor pora porikha kori
ase,” kelemane Isor ke biya pora porikha nakore, aru
Tai nijor bhi dusra ke porikha nakore. **14** Kintu sob
nijor laga itcha pora he porikha te gire, etu pora taike
tani kene biya kaam kori bole nimite loijai. **15** Jitia
itcha khan monte ulai, etu paap ke jonom diye, aru
jitia paap to pura dangor hoijai, etu mrityu ke jonom
diye. **16** Nijorke thogai nadibi, ami laga morom bhai
khan. **17** Sobse bhal uphar aru sobse thik uphar upor
thaka Isor pora he ahe. Eitu khan jyoti laga Baba Isor
pora he ahe. Tai logot te bodla-bodli nohoile andhera
chaya nathake. **18** Isor pora amikhan ke hosa laga
kotha pora jonom dibole basi loise, etu pora amikhan
Tai bona laga shristi bhitor te prothom ula phol hobole
dise. **19** Apuni etu jane, ami laga bhai khan: Kintu
sob manu huna te joldi hobi, aste pora kotha kobi,
aru khong nauthibi. **20** Kelemane manu laga khong
pora Isor laga dharmik kaam nacholai. **21** Etu nimite
sob paap laga kaam khan chari dibi. Aru nomro hoi
kene Isor laga kotha monte rakhibi, etu pora apuni
laga atma bachai lobole paribo. **22** Kintu kotha huna
nisena kaam bhi kori bhi, khali huni kene nathakibi,
eneka kora to nijorke thogai diya he ase. **23** Jodi
kunba Isor laga kotha to hune kintu kaam nakore, tai
eneka ekjon ase kun ayna te nijor laga chehera ke
sai. **24** Tai kineka dikhe etu tai nijorke bhal pora sai loi,
kintu bahar ula logote, tai laga chehera pahori jai. **25**
Kintu kun manu bhal pora saikene niyom mani thake,
aru hodai eneka kori thake, khali huni kene pahorija
nohoi, kintu kaam bhi kore, etu manu tai laga sob
kaam te asirbad pabo. **26** Jodi kunba nijorke dhorom
mani kene thaka manu ase bhabe, hoile bhi tai laga
jiba to rukhai kene narakhe, aru nijor laga mon to
thogai diye, titia hoile tai laga dhorom to eku kaam
nai. **27** Baba Isor usorte sapha aru bhal dhorom etu
ase: baba nathaka aru bidhowa khan dukh paikene
thaka homoi te modot kori bole, aru etu prithibi pora
nijorke dagi nathaki kene rakhibole nimite ase.

2 Ami laga bhai kokai khan, amikhan laga mohima
aru biswas to Probhu Jisu Khrista logote thaka
hisab te, apuni kunke bhi pakshapat nadikhabi. **2** Jodi
kunba apuni khan joma kori thaka jagate suna aru
bhal kapra lagai kene ahe, aru ta te ekjon gorib manu
bhi letera kapra lagai kene ahe. **3** Kintu jodi apuni
bhal kapra lagai kene thaka ke koi ase, “Apuni yate
bhal jagate bohibi,” kintu ekjon gorib ke koi, “Apuni
ta te khara koribi” nohoile “Ami laga theng niche
matite bohibi,” **4** apuni khan nijor majote bisar kori
ase nohoi? Apuni biya bhabona loi kene bisar kora
manu hoi ase nohoi? **5** Huni bhi, moi laga morom
bhai khan, Isor he prithibi laga gorib ke biswas te
dhuni hobole diya nohoi, aru kun manu Taike morom
kore taikhan ke Tai laga rajyote jaga diye nohoi? **6**
Kintu apuni gorib ke opman korise! Etu dhuni khan
pora he apuni ke dukh diya nohoi? Aru taikhan he
apnikhan ke bisar kori bole bisar ghor te loijai nohoi?
7 Apnikhan ke kuntu sonman thaka naam Isor pora
matise, etu naam ke sorom khilai dise nohoi? **8**
Jodi, apuni, Isor laga niyom mani kene thake, “Apuni
laga ghor usorte thaka manu ke nijor nisena morom
koribo,” titia apuni bhal kori ase. **9** Kintu jodi apuni
bhal pai thaka manu ke he sai, apuni paap kori ase,
aru apuni niyom bhangai diya manu ase. **10** Jodi
kunba pora niyom pura mane, hoile bhi tai chutu
jaga ekta te giri jai, titia tai pura niyom bhangai diya
manu hoise. **11** Kelemane etu ekjon kun eneka koise,
“Bebichari nokoribi,” tai pora etu bhi koise, “Manu ke
morai nadibi.” Kintu jodi apuni bebichari nakore, kintu

manu ke morai diye, titia hoile apuni niyom bhanga
manu ase. 12 Etu karone amikhan ke mukti diya
niyom pora bisar kori bole thaka nimite, ki koi ase
etu nijor pora bhi koribi. 13 Kelemane kun pora daya
nadikhai, bisar to etu manu uporte ahe. Daya he bisar
uporte jiti loi. 14 Ki bhal ase, moi laga bhai khan,
jodi kunba manu koi tai logote biswas ase, kintu tai
logote kaam to nai? Titia hoile etu biswas pora taike
bacha bole paribo? 15 Jodi ekjon bhai aru bhoini biya
kapra lagai kene ase aru khabole nimite napai kene
thaki ase. 16 Etiya ekjon pora taikhan ke eneka koise,
"Shanti pora jabi, bhorta hoi kene bhal pora thakibi."
Kintu jodi apuni taikhan laga gaw pora ki lage etu
nadiye, titia hoile ki bhal ase? 17 Etu nisena biswas
tai nijor pora, kaam nathakile, mora ase. 18 Kunba
pora eneka kobole pare, "Apuni logote biswas ase,
aru moi logote kaam ase." Apuni kaam nathaki kene
biswas to dikhai dibi, aru moi laga kaam pora apuni
ke biswas to dikhai dibo. 19 Apuni biswas kore ki
Isor ekta ase; apuni bhal pora jane. Saitan khan bhi
etu jane, aru taikhan bhoi pora kape. 20 Kintu apuni
janibole mon ase, murkho manu khan, biswas logote
kaam nathakile eku labh nai? 21 Amikhan laga baba
Abraham pora jitia tai laga chokra Isaac ke daan
dibole nimite thakise, tai laga kaam pora taike thik
korise nohoi? 22 Apuni sabi tai laga biswas aru kaam
eke logote kaam korise. Aru kaam pora he biswas to
thik korise. 23 Isor laga kotha eneka koi kene pura
hoise, "Kintu Abraham Isor ke biswas korise, aru etu
pora tai dharmik ase koi kene manise," aru taike Isor
laga sathi matise. 24 Apuni sabi, ekjon manu ke khali
biswas ekela pora nohoi, kintu biswas logote kaam
pora he taike thik kore. 25 Kintu etu nisena pora he,
Rahab bhi tai laga kaam pora bisar kora nai naki, jitia
tai Isor manu khan ke matise aru dusra rasta pora
pathai dise? 26 Jineka ekta gaw te atma nathakile
gaw to mora ase, etu nisena biswas logote kaam
nathakile etu biswas to mora ase.

3 Apuni khan sob hikhok hobole napare, ami laga
bhai khan, kelemane apuni khan jani ase, amikhan
kun pora manu ke hikai, bisar to amikhan uporte he
bisi kara hobo. 2 Amikhan sob kisim rasta pora paap
te giri thake. Jodi kunba tai laga kotha pora nagirile,
tai ekjon bhal manu ase, aru tai laga pura gaw to
cholai kene jabole pare. 3 Etiya jodi amikhan ghora
laga mukh te kotha mani bole nimite rusi lagai diye,
amikhan tai laga pura gaw to chola bole pare. 4 Aru
ekta jahaaj ke bhi sabi, juntu iman dangor ase aru
hawa pora etu ke loijai, kun jagate chola manu pora
loi jabole mon kore, ta te loijai. 5 Etu nisena jiba to
gaw laga ekta chutu bhag he ase, kintu bisi dangor
kotha koi kene phutani kore. Aru sabi kineka kori
kene ekta chutu jui pora dangor jongol julai diye. 6
Paap pora bhorta thaka duniya te, etu jiba bhi jui
nisena he ase. Etu jiba to gaw laga ekta bhag ase,
aru etu pora pura gaw ke letera kori diye aru jibon te
jui lagai diye, aru etu jui to norok pora he ahe. (Geenna
g1067) 7 Sob kisim laga jongol janwar, chiriya, aru
matite bera pukakhan, aru samundar te thaka sob
to manu pora he sikhai kene ghor te pali rakhe. 8
Kintu kun manu bhi tai nijor laga jiba ke thik rakhibole
napare. Jiba to ekta aram nathaka dusto atma ase,
aru jeher pora bhorta ase. 9 Etu jiba pora amikhan
Baba Isor aru Probhu ke dhanyavad diye, aru etu jiba
pora he Isor laga protima te bona manu laga biya
koi. 10 Eke mukh pora he asirbad aru shrap bhi ulai.
Ami laga bhai khan, eneka nohobo lage. 11 Jhorna
laga ekta mukh pora ula pani to ekbar te he mitha aru
tita pani ulabole pare? 12 Ami laga bhai khan, ekta
dimoru ghas pora, oliv ulabole pare naki? Nohoile,
angur ghas pora khajur ulabole pare? Etu nisena,
nimok laga pani pora kitia bhi mitha pani bona bole
napare. 13 Apuni khan majote kun gyaani aru bujhi
bole para manu ase? Titia utu manu to bhal jibon ki
ase, etu hisab te, nomro hoi kene gyaan laga kaam
khan dikhai dibo lage. 14 Kintu jodi apuni laga monte
lalchi aru biya kaam khan ase, titia hosa laga kotha
bhirodh te misa aru phutani nokoribi. 15 Etu upor pora
aha laga gyaan nohoi. Kintu, etu prithibi laga ase,
atmik nohoi, aru etu bhoot laga kaam ase. 16 Kun
jagate lalchi aru kiba pabole laga itcha thake, ta te
sob biya kaam aru jhamela thake. 17 Kintu upor pora
aha gyaan to sobse poila sapha ase, aru pichete,
shanti aru morom ase, sob logote mili bole pare, daya
pora bhorta aru bhal phol dhure, sob kaam te bhal
aru eku chalak nakore. 18 Kintu kunkhan pora shanti
te mil-milap kori thake, taikhan majote he dharmik
laga phol to shanti pora rupai thake.

4 Apuni khan majot te kot pora lorai jhagara khan
ulai? Etu apuni khan majot te jhagara kori bole
itcha thaka pora nohoi? 2 Apuni itcha kore, kintu
napai. Apuni thogai kene morai, kintu napai. Apuni
lorai aru jhagara kore. Apuni etu napai kelemane
apuni namange. 3 Apuni mange kintu apuni napai,
kelemane apuni bhal pora namange, apuni nijor laga
itcha nimite he kore. 4 Biswas te nathaka khan! Apuni
najane naki prithibi logote sathi kori thaka to Isor laga
bhirodh te ase? Etu nimite kun manu prithibi logote
sathi kori kene thakibo tai Isor laga dushman ase. 5
Pobitro kotha te, "Etu Atma amikhan laga bhitor te

thaki bole diya to bisi lalchi kori ase” eneka likha to
eku motlob nai naki? 6 Kintu Isor pora anugraha bisi
diye, Isor kotha te koi ase, “Phutani kora manu ke
Isor pora hatai diye, kintu kun nomro hoi kene thaka,
taike anugrah diye.” 7 Isor logote sob rakhidi bhi. Aru
bhoot ke rukhabi, titia tai apuni pora polai jabo. 8
Isor usorte ahibi, aru Tai bhi apuni laga usorte ahibo.
Paapi manu khan, apuni khan laga hath aru duita
mon thaka khan bhi nijor mon sapha kori lobi. 9 Mon
bhitor pora bikhai kene bisi dukh kori kene kandi bhi!
Apuni laga hasi to dukh te bodli koribi aru khushi
thaka to chinta te bodli kori lobi. 10 Probhu laga
usorte nijorke chutu koribi, aru Tai apuni ke uthai dibo.
11 Bhai khan ekjon-ekjon laga biya kotha nokoribi.
Kun manu tai laga bhai bhirodh te kotha kore aru
niyom laga bhirodh te kotha kori kene, tai nijor pora
niyom ke bisar kori loise. Kintu jodi apuni niyom ke
bisar kore, apuni niyom mani thaka nohoi, kintu ekjon
bisar kora manu ase. 12 Kanun diya aru bisar kora
ekjon he ase. Isor he ase kun apnikhan ke bacha
bole pare aru khotom bhi kori bole pare. Kintu apuni
kun ase, kun nijor laga usorte thaka manu ke bisar
kore? 13 Etiya huni bhi, apuni kun eneka koi, “Aji
nohoile kali amikhan etu jagate jabo, aru olop saal ta
te thakibo, aru kaam koribo, aru poisa kamabo.” 14
Apuni khan kun aha kali ki hobole ase najane, apuni
laga jibon to ki ase? Kelemane apuni ekta dhuwa
nisena ase kuntu olop deri nimite ulai aru pichete
harai jai. 15 Hoile bhi, apuni eneka kobole lage, “Jodi
Probhu itcha kore, titia amikhan etu koribo.” 16 Kintu
etiya apuni ki kaam khan kori bole bhabona ase, eitu
khan nimite phutani kori ase. Eitu khan sob to paap
he ase. 17 Kun manu bhal kaam kori bole jane, hoile
bhi tai etu nakore, titia tai nimite etu paap ase.

5 Etiya ahibi, apuni khan kun dhuni ase, kandi kene
hala koribi kelemane apuni logote dukh din ahibole
ase. 2 Apuni laga dhun sob puchi jaise, aru apuni
laga kapra sob puka pora khai dise. 3 Apuni laga
suna aru chandi sob biya hoi jaise aru mamor lagi
kene thaka pora apuni laga bhirodh te gawahi dibo.
Apuni laga gaw to jui pora jolai diya nisena hoi jabo.
Apuni hekh din nimite dhun khan joma kori kene rakhi
ase. 4 Sabi, kaam kora khan laga hajira poisa pora
kandi ase- apuni laga kheti te kaam kora khan ke
hajira poisa diya nai, aru taikhan kanda to Mohan
Probhu laga kan te ponchise. 5 Etu prithibi laga
khushi aru aram te apnikhan thakise. Kati kene morai
diya laga din nimite apuni khan laga mon to mosto
kori kene rakhise. 6 Aru dharmik manu ke ninda
korise aru morai dise. Hoilebi tai apuni khan ke eneka
kori bole pora rukhanai. 7 Etu nimite, bhai khan,
nomro hoi kene thakibi, jitia tak Probhu nahe. Sabi,
kheti kora khan mati pora bhal phol ulabole nimite
rukhi ase. Taikhan nomro hoi kene joldi nohoile hekh
howa borkhon pani ke rukhi thake. 8 Apuni bhi, dhorjo
koribi. Apuni laga mon to takot kori lobi, kelemane
Probhu wapas ahibole to usor hoise. 9 Bhai khan,
manu laga biya ekjon-ekjon logote nokobi, eneka
nakorile he apuni logote bisar nahibo. Sabi, bisar
kora ekjon dorjate khara kori ase. 10 Bhai kokai khan,
kosto te dhorjo hobo nimite, bhabobadi khan, kunkhan
Probhu naam te prochar korise, taikhan ke namuna
nisena lobi. 11 Sabi, kunkhan dhorjo korise, taikhan to
asishit ase koi kene amikhan biswas kore. Job kineka
dukh paise etu apuni khan hunise, aru apuni khan
Probhu laga ki itcha ase etu jane, Tai kiman morom
kore aru kiman dayalu ase. 12 Kintu ami laga bhai
khan, eitu khan sob pora bhi upor, apuni sorgo aru
prithibi laga naam pora kosom nakhabi, aru dusra
eku naam te kosom nakhabi. Kintu, apuni laga “Hoi”
to “Hoi” hobole dibi aru “Nohoi” to “Nohoi” hobole
dibi, etu pora apuni khan bisar te nagiribo. 13 Kunba
apuni khan majote dukh pai ase naki? Tai prathana
koribi. Kunba khushi ase naki? Tai gana kori kene
mohima dibi. 14 Kunba apuni khan majote bemar
ase naki? Tai girja laga bura khan ke mati bhi, aru
tai uporte prathana kori bole dibi aru Probhu laga
naam te tai uporte tel lagai dibole kobi. 15 Biswas
laga prathana pora bemar thaka ekjon ke bhal koribo,
aru Probhu pora taike uthai dibo. Jodi tai paap korise
koile bhi, Isor pora taike maph koribo. 16 Ekjon-
ekjon logote paap shikar koribi, aru ek dusra nimite
prathana koribi, etu pora apuni changai hoi jabo.
Dharmik ekjon laga prathana to bisi shakti pora kaam
kore. 17 Elijah bhi amikhan nisena ekjon thakise. Tai
mon dikene pani na giribole nimite prathana korise,
aru tin saal aru choi mohina tak etu jagate pani gira
nai. 18 Titia Elijah aru bhi prathana korise, aru sorgo
pora pani dise, aru prithibi pora phol ulaise. 19 Ami
laga bhai khan, jodi kunba apuni khan majote hosa to
najani kene thaki ase, aru kunba pora taike loi anise,
20 etu manu janibole lage kun pora paapi ekjon, kun
rasta harai kene berai ase, ta te pora mon ghurai
kene loi anibo, tai laga atma ke mrityu pora bachai
loise, aru bisi paap thaka to maph pai loise.

1 Peter

1 Peter, Jisu Khrista laga apostle, pora Isor laga basi
luwa kiman dusra desh te ase, Pontus, Galatia,
Cappadocia, Asia, aru Bithynia jaga khan te thaka
khan ke likhi ase. **2** Etu sob to Baba Isor laga gyaan
te age pora jani thaka pora hoise, aru Atma laga
kotha mani bole alag kori kene rakhidise, aru Jisu
Khrista laga khun pora sapha kori diya khan ase.
Anugraha apuni khan logote thaki bole dibi, aru
shanti hodai apuni khan uporte bisi bhorta hoi thaki
bole dibi. **3** Baba Isor aru Probhu Jisu Khrista laga
mohima hodai hobole dibi! Tai laga dangor daya te,
Tai amikhan ke notun jonom dise aru Jisu Khrista
ke mora pora jinda kori kene amikhan ke biswas te
jinda thaki bole nimite ekta asha rakhidise. **4** Etu
kitia bhi khotom nohobole, aru eku dagi nathakibole,
aru kitia bhi naharabole dise. Etu amikhan nimite
sorgote rakhi dikene ase. **5** Apnikhan ke Isor laga
hokti pora roikhya kori kene rakhi ase, biswas dwara
poritran pabo nimite, juntu hekh homoi te prokahit
hobo. **6** Apuni khan etu sob nimite bisi khushi kori
ase, kintu etiya pora olop din tak, dorkar hoile, apuni
khan kisim dukh aru kosto koribo lagibo. **7** Etu sob
to apuni laga biswas dikhai dibole nimite ase. Etu
to suna, juntu harai jabole bostu ase, etu ke bhi jui
pora sapha kore, etu nisena biswas, kun suna pora
bhi bisi daam ase, etu ke bhi porikha kori ase. Titia
Jisu ke prokahit kora dinte, apuni laga biswas to stuti,
mohima, aru sonman pabo. **8** Apuni khan Jisu ke
dikha nai, kintu Taike morom kore. Apuni khan etiya
Taike dikha nai, kintu Taike biswas kore aru kobole
napara laga anond aru khushi pora Taike mohima
diye. **9** Apuni khan etiya nijor biswas nimite parinam
pai ase, juntu apnikhan atma laga poritran ase. **10**
Sob bhabobadi khan etu poritran ki ase koi kene bhal
pora bisarise, aru taikhan pora apuni khan pabole
thaka kripa laga bhabobani koi dise. **11** Taikhan
janibole nimite bisarise kunke Khrista laga Atma pora
taikhan ke ki koi ase. Atma pora taikhan ke Khrista
kineka dukh pabole ase etu sob koi dise aru etu
pichete ki hobole ase eitu khan sob taikhan ke age
pora janai dise. **12** Taikhan ke prokahit kori diya kotha
to taikhan nimite nohoi, kintu jitia taikhan pora utu
kotha khan koi dise juntu etiya apnikhan ke Isor laga
susamachar prochar kora khan pora sorgo pora aha
Pobitro Atma dwara apnikhan ke koi dise - etu kotha
khan sorgodoth khan bhi etu khobor janibole bisi
itcha korise. **13** Etu nimite apuni khan laga mon taiyar
kori lobi. Nisa nahobi. Apuni khan laga asha pura
Tai laga mohima te rakhibi, jitia Jisu Khrista wapas
ahibo titia sob to dikhai dibo. **14** Kotha mani kene
thaka bacha nisena, poila najani kene thaka nisena
gaw mangso itcha te nathakibi. **15** Kintu kun apuni ke
matise Tai pobitro thaka nisena, apuni bhi, apuni laga
sob kaam te pobitro thakibi. **16** Kelemane eneka likha
ase, “Pobitro thakibi, kelemane Moi pobitro ase.” **17**
Etu nimite jodi apuni Isor ke “Baba” mate, jun manu
laga mukh nasai, kintu kaam saikene bisar kore, etu
prithibi te homoi thaka to, ekdom bhoi kori kene thik
thakibi. **18** Sob murkho kaam apuni khan laga baba
khan pora apnikhan sikhise. Aru apuni khan jane,
harai ja laga suna chandi pora apuni khan ke udhar
kora nohoi. **19** Kintu, apuni khan ke Jisu Khrista laga
khun pora bachai loise, aru Tai ekta jokhom aru dagi
nathaka mer bacha nisena ase. **20** Taike etu prithibi
shuru nohua age pora basi loise, kintu Taike etu hekh
homoi te apuni khan ke prokahit kori dise. **21** Tai
dwara apuni khan Isor ke biswas korise, kun Taike
mora pora jinda kori dise aru sob mohima dise, etu
pora apuni laga biswas aru asha Isor uporte hodai
thaki bole. **22** Hosa kotha mani kene apuni khan
nijor laga atma ke sapha kori loise. Aru etu sob nijor
kokai bhai ke morom kori kene thaki bole nimite; etiya
ekjon-ekjon ke sapha mon pora morom kori kene
thakibi. **23** Apuni khan notun jonom hoise, harai ja
laga bijon pora nohoi, kintu kitia bhi nahara laga bijon
pora, aru hodai jinda thaka Isor laga kotha pora. **(aiōn
g165)** **24** Kelemane, Isor kotha te likha ase, “Sob gaw
mangso ghas nisena ase, Aru tai laga sob mohima
jongol te ulai thaka phul nisena ase, Etu ghas sukhi
jai, aru phul khan giri jai, **25** Kintu Probhu laga kotha
hodai nimite thake.” Etu he ase susamachar laga
kotha juntu apuni khan nimite koi dise. **(aiōn g165)**

2 Etu nimite sob biya kaam khan chari dibi, aru sob
thogai diya kaam aru manu logote dushmani kori
thaka khan aru kiman biya bhabona monte rakhi ase
eitu khan chari dibi. **2** Ekta notun jonom kora bacha
nisena, atma laga ekdom sapha thaka dudh nimite
itcha koribi, etu pora apuni poritran pabole arubi bisi
itcha koribo, **3** Aru Isor kotha te likha nisina, jodi
apuni Probhu to morom kore koi kene jani loise koile.
4 Tai logote ahibi kun ekta jivit pathor ase, junke manu
pora chari disele, kintu Isor he Taike basi loise aru
bisi daam laga pathor bonaise. **5** Apuni khan bhi ekta
jinda thaka pathor nisena ase kunke atma laga ghor
bonai dise, etu pora amikhan Isor laga pobitro kaam
koribo, jeneka purohit khan kore, aru Jisu Khrista
te atma laga bolidan dikena thakibo. **6** Etu nimite,
pobitro shastro te eneka likha ase: “Sabi, Moi Zion te

kinar laga pathor hali ase, “Basi luwa aru bisi daam
laga. Kun manu Taike biswas kore, tai kitia bhi sorom
nakhabo.” 7 Apuni khan kun biswas kore tai nimite
sonman pabo. Kintu jun kotha namane, “Juntu pathor
ghor bona manu khan pora phelai dise, etu he kinar
laga pathor matha hoi jaise”- 8 Aru “Ekta rasta bondh
kori diya pathor Aru kuntu taikhan ke giribole diye.”
Taikhan giri thake kelemane taikhan Isor laga kotha
namane- aru etu nimite he taikhan ke bachi loise. 9
Kintu apuni ekjon basi luwa manu khan ase, ekta
purohit rajyo, ekta pobitro desh, Isor laga nijor manu
khan, etu pora apuni khan Tai laga asurit kaam khan
dusra ke koi dibo, Tai jun pora apuni khan ke andhera
pora mati kene ujala te loi anise. 10 Ek homoi te
apuni khan Tai laga manu thaka nai, Kintu etiya apuni
khan Isor laga manu hoi jaise. Apuni khan poila te
daya panai, Kintu etiya to daya paise. 11 Morom
laga bhai khan, moi pora apuni khan to dusra desh
laga manu thaka nisena, mangso laga itcha pora
dur thaki bole nimite mati ase, kun pora apuni laga
atma logot lorai kori ase. 12 Porjati khan logote apuni
khan bhal kaam kori kene dikhai dibi, etu pora jodi
taikhan apuni pora biya kaam kori thaka nisena kotha
kore, taikhan apuni laga bhal kaam to dikhibo aru
Isor aha laga dinte Taike mohima dibo. 13 Manu pora
ki adhikar cholai ase etu Probhu nimite mani kene
thakibi. Prithibi laga raja khan ke mani kene thakibi,
14 Aru Governor khan ke, kun Tai pora pathaise biya
kaam kora khan ke saja dibole nimite, aru kun bhal
kaam kore taikhan ke prosansa koribo nimite. 15
Kelemane etu Isor laga itcha ase, etu pora apuni
ki bhal kaam kori ase etu dikhi kene kaam nathaka
murkho khan laga kotha ke chup kori dibo. 16 Ekjon
ajad manu nisena, apuni laga ajadi ke biya kaam lukai
dibole nimite nacholabi, kintu Isor laga noukar nisena
thakibi. 17 Sob manu ke sonman koribi. Bhai kokai
khan ke morom thaki bole itcha koribi. Isor ke bhoi
koribi. Aru raja ke sonman koribi. 18 Nokorkhan, malik
ke sob kaam pora sewa koribi. Khali bhal aru morom
kora malik ke he sewa nakori bhi, kintu khechera
malik hoilebi taike sewa koribi. 19 Kelemane etu bisi
asis kotha ase ekjon nimite jodi tai logote anyai hoi
thaka nimite dukh digdar pai thakile bhi, tai kaam
khan kori thake, kele koile tai Isor ke jani loise. 20
Apuni khan laga ki labh ase jodi apuni paap kori kene
aru etu laga sajah bhi pai? Kintu jodi apuni bhal kaam
kori kene sajah pa homoi te dukh pai, eneka korile
he apuni Isor usorte mohima pabole yogya ase. 21
Kelemane etu nimite he apuni ke matise, aru Khrista
bhi apuni nimite dukh paise. Tai laga jibon pora apuni
khan bhal rasta te bera bole nimite dikhai dise. 22
“Tai eku paap kaam kora nai, Aru Tai laga mukh pora
kitia bhi biya kotha ula nai.” 23 Jitia Jisu Khrista ke
biya kotha khan koisele, Tai wapas taikhan ke biya
kotha koi kene jawab diya nai. Jitia Tai dukh paise,
Taikhan ke wapas dukh pabole nimite dhomki diya
nai, kintu Tai kun bhal pora bisar kore taike nijor jibon
to di dise. 24 Tai amikhan laga paap to uthaikene nijor
gaw to Cross te mori bole dise, etu pora amikhan
paap te eku bhag nathakibole nimite, aru amikhan
dharmik jibon loi kene jinda thakibo. Tai laga ghaw
pora amikhan changai paise. 25 Kelemane apuni
khan harai ja mer nisena berai thakise, kintu etiya
apuni mer rokhiya logote wapas ahi jaise aru apuni
khan laga atma ke bachai diya malik usorte ahise.

3 Etu nisena, shadi kora maiki khan nijor laga mota
logote bhal kori kene thakibi. Eneka korile kunba
mota kun Isor laga kotha namani kene ase, taikhan
ke eku kotha nokoi kene jiti lobole paribo, taikhan
maiki laga adat saikene. 2 Kelemane taikhan apuni
laga bhal kaam aru adat khan dikhi kene thakibo. 3
Apuni laga sundur to eneka nisena bahar laga saman
pora nadikha bhi, jineka chuli bandhe, suna laga mala
lagai, aru bhal sundur kapra khan lagai. 4 Kintu apuni
laga bhal aru bhitor mon to he dikhai dibi, aru kitia
bhi khotom nakora sundur aru shanti thaka atma to
dikhai dibi, etu he Isor usorte bisi daam laga ase. 5
Kelemane poila laga pobitro mahila kunkhan Isor ke
mohima kore, taikhan bhi nijor mota ke eneka kori
kene manise. 6 Etu nisena Sarah pora Abraham laga
kotha mani kene taike tai laga probhu matise. Apuni
khan bhi tai laga bacha ase jodi apuni khan ki bhal
ase etu kore aru jodi apuni khan dukh aha to bhoi
nakore. 7 Etu nisena, shadi kora mota khan nijor maiki
logote mon mili kene thaki bhi, aru taikhan komjur ase
koi kene bhal pora sabi. Apuni taike sonman dibi aru
jibon te asirbad ana ekjon ase koi kene tai logote bhal
pora thakibi. Eneka korile apuni laga prathana te kitia
bhi digdar nahobo. 8 Aru hekh te, etiya pora, apuni
khan sob, ekta bhabona hoi jabi, nomro koribi, kokai
bhai ke morom koribi, mon to shanti rakhibi, aru chutu
hoi kene thakibi. 9 Manu pora biya kaam korile wapas
aru biya kaam kori kene nadikhabi aru apuni ke sorom
khilai diya kotha koile aru wapas taike sorom nakhila
bhi. Kintu manu pora ki koile bhi, taike asirbad dibi,
kelemane etu nimite apuni ke mati loise, etu pora
apuni asirbad pabo. 10 Kelemane, Isor kotha te likha
nisina, “Kun manu jibon to morom kore aru bhal din
dikhi bole mon ase Tai nijor laga jiba ke biya kotha
pora rukhai kene rakhibi aru tai laga mukh pora biya
kotha ulabole nadibi. 11 Kintu tai nijorke biya kaam

pora dur hoi kene thaki bole dibi aru ki bhal kaam ase
etu koribi. Taike shanti bisari bole dibi aru etu te thaki
bole nimite kosis koribi. 12 Probhu laga suku dharmik
manu ke he sai thake, aru Tai laga kan taikhan pora
ki koi etu hune. Kintu kun manu Probhu laga bhirodh
te biya kaam kore taikhan usor pora Tai laga chehera
hatai diye." 13 Jodi apuni bhal kaam kore koile kun
manu apuni ke dukh dibo? 14 Kintu apuni dharmik
aru bhal kori kene dukh pai thakile bhi, apuni asishit
ase. Etu nimite taikhan apuni ke bhoi khilai le bhi,
bhoi nokoribi, aru chinta nokoribi. 15 Kintu, hodai
Probhu Khrista pobitro ase koi kene sonman dibi.
Aru jodi manu khan apuni ke Isor apuni nimite ki ase
eneka hudile, jowab dibole nimite taiyar thakibi. 16
Kintu etu sob to nomro aru manu ke sonman dikene
koribi. Jitia taikhan apuni ke kotha hude, etu homoi te
apuni laga bhabona sapha rakhibi, titia kun manu
apuni Khrista te bhal jibon dikhi kene apuni ke sorom
khilai, tai sorom hoi jabo. 17 Kelemane etu bhal ase,
jodi Isor itcha kore, apuni biya kori kene dukh pai
thaka pora to bhal kaam kori kene dukh pai thaka to
he bhal ase. 18 Kelemane Khrista bhi paap nimite bisi
dukh paise. Tai ekjon dharmik thakise kintu amikhan
nimite dukh paise, etu pora amikhan ke Isor usorte
anibole nimite. Taike gaw mangso te morai dise,
kintu Pobitro Atma pora Taike jinda kori dise. 19 Aru
Tai jai kene bondhi ghor te thaka atma khan logote
prochar kori bole jaise. 20 Kilekoile taikhan poila te,
kitia jahaaj bonaise aru Noah laga yug te Isor pora
dhorjo hoi kene rukhise, taikhan pora kotha mana
nai, Isor pora kunba manu ke he bachai loise- etu
hoile, ath-jon atma ke pani pora bachai dise. 21 Etu
etiya amikhan nimite bachai diya laga ekta baptizma
laga chihna ase- jineka amikhan laga gaw pora moila
dhulai eneka nohoi, kintu Isor usorte bhal bhabona loi
kene thaki bole nimite aru etu sob to Jisu Khrista jee-
utha laga naam te. 22 Khrista to Jisu laga dyna hath
ase. Tai sorgote jaise. Sorgodoth khan, aru adhikari
khan, aru sob takot Tai nichete ahibole lage.

4 Etu nisena, jineka Khrista mangso te dukh paise,
etu nisena apuni bhi nijorke eneka bhabona pora
taiyar koribi. Kelemane kun manu mangso pora dukh
paise tai paap pora bachai loise. 2 Etu nimite, eneka
manu jinda thaka homoi te, manu laga itcha pora jinda
nathake, kintu Isor laga ki itcha ase, etu te he jinda
thake. 3 Kelemane apuni laga pura homoi to Porjati
khan pora ki kori thakise eneka he korise, duniya
laga khushi kori kene thakise, nisa hoi kene beraise,
nisa pora khushi korise, duniya laga rong tamasha te
thakise aru sob biya letera kaam kori kene thakise. 4
Etu nimite, taikhan bhabise kele apuni taikhan logote
biya kaam te mila nai, etu nimite he taikhan apuni
laga biya kotha koi thake. 5 Taikhan ki kotha aru
kaam korise etu laga sob hisab dibole lagibo jitia
Tai mora aru jinda khan laga bisar kori bole nimite
homoi ahibo. 6 Etu nimite Isor laga susamachar ke
mora khan logote bhi prochar kori dise, kelemane,
taikhan ke manu laga gaw mangso hisab te bisar
korise koile bhi, taikhan atma te jinda thakibo jineka
Isor ase. 7 Kintu etu sob laga ses homoi ahi ase. Etu
nimite nijor laga bhabona sapha rakhibi, aru kineka
prathana kori ase etu nisena nijor laga sob kaam khan
sidha rakhibi. 8 Aru etu sob kotha te, nijor laga bhai
kokai logote morom pora thakibi, kelemane morom
pora he sob paap to bondh kori diye. 9 Aru kunba
manu apuni logote modot mangi kene ahile taike eku
biya nokoi kene bhal pora sabi. 10 Kelemane sob
manu bhi asirbad paikene ase, ekjon-ekjon ke modot
kori bole nimite etu chola bhi, aru Isor laga morom
thaka nisena sob kaam te biswas pora koribi. 11 Jodi
kunba manu kotha kore, tai laga kotha to Isor laga
kotha he hobole dibi. Jodi kunba sewa kore, Isor
pora diya takot te he kori bole dibi. Eitu khan koribi
aru etu sob kaam te Jisu Khrista dwara Isor laga
mohima hobo. Jisu Khrista laga naam te mohima aru
takot hodai nimite hobole dibi. Amen. (aiōn g165) 12
Morom bhai khan, jui te apuni khan ke porikha kora
to kiba ekta alag kaam apuni logote hoi thaka nisena
apuni khan etu dikhi kene alag bhabona nokoribi. 13
Kintu, apuni khan kiman Khrista laga dukh te bhag
lobo pare, bisi khushi koribi, kelemane eneka korile
apuni khan Tai prokahit howa te Tai laga mohima
saikene anondo hobo. 14 Jodi apuni ke Khrista laga
naam karone sorom khilai diye, apuni asirbad ase,
kelemane mohima laga Atma aru Isor laga Atma
apuni uporte thaki ase. 15 Kintu apuni khan kun bhi
manu morai diya, chor, paap kaam kori thaka, aru
manu laga majote kotha hali diya manu kori kene
dukh napabi. 16 Kintu jodi kunba Khristan hoi kene
dukh pai, taike sorom pabo nadibi; hoile bhi, Isor laga
naam loi kene Taike mohima koribo dibi. 17 Kelemane
Isor laga ghor pora he bisar shuru kori bole laga
homoi ahise. Jodi etu amikhan logot pora shuru hoi,
tinehoile Isor laga susamachar namani kene thaka
khan nimite kineka hobo? 18 Aru "Jodi dharmik manu
khan bachibole tan ase koile, Paapi manu aru Isor ke
bhoi nakora manu logote ki hobo?" 19 Etu nimite kun
Isor laga itcha te thaki kene dukh pai ase, taikhan
nijor laga atma to Sristi-Korta ke he di ase.

5 Etu nimite, moi pora bisi umor thaka cholawta
khan mon dangor koridi ase, moi, bhi ekjon bura
aru Khrista laga dukh te bhag luwa ekjon gawahi
ase, aru moi bhi Taike prokahit kori diya homoi te
Tai laga mohima te bhag lobo: **2** Isor laga mer khan
ke rokhiya koribi - aru apuni eneka kori bole lage
nimite nohoi, kintu apuni nijor laga itcha pora koribo
nimite, Isor pora apuni ke sewa kori bole nimite diya
nisena- nijor labh nimite nohoi kintu nijor laga mon
laga itcha pora. **3** Kunkhan ke apuni rokhiya kori
bole dise, taikhan uporte hukum nachola bhi. Kintu,
taikhan ke bhal namuna he dikhai dibi. **4** Aru jitia
Mukhyo Mer Rokhiya ke prokahit kori dibo, titia apuni
kitia bhi biya nohua mohima laga mukut pabo. **5** Etu
nisena, jawan manu khan, apuni khan pora dangor
umor thaka manu khan laga kotha mani kene thakibi.
Apuni khan sob morom laga kapra pora nijorke lagai
lobi aru ekjon-ekjon laga sewa koribi. Kelemane
Isor to phutani kora manu ke bhal napai, kintu kun
nomro kore taikhan ke anugrah diye. **6** Etu nimite
Isor laga hokti thaka hath nichete nijorke chutu kori
lobi, etu pora apuni ke Tai thik homoi te uthaikene
rakhidibo. **7** Apuni laga sob dukh chinta Isor uporte
di dibi, kelemane Tai he apuni nimite chinta kore. **8**
Shanti rakhibi, aru sai thakibi. Apuni laga dushman
bhoot to ekta hala kori thaka bagh nisena rukhi ase,
kunba ke khabole bisari ase. **9** Tai bhirodh te khara
hoi jabi. Apuni laga biswas to takot kori lobi. Apuni
jani ase dusra biswasi khan bhi eneka he dukh pai
ase. **10** Kintu apuni khan olop din dukh pa pichete,
sob asirbad diya laga Isor kun pora apnike Tai laga
anondo jibon aru Khrista logote thaki bole nimite
matise, sob bhal kori dibo, apuni ke bonai lobo, aru
apnike takot dibo. **(aiōnios g166)** **11** Etu sob adhikar Isor
laga hodai aru hodai nimite hobole dibi. Amen. **(aiōn
g165)** **12** Moi Silvanus ekjon biswas te thaka bhai ase
koi kene mane, aru moi apuni khan nimite bhal kori
kene bujhi bole likhi dise. Moi apuni khan laga mon
dangor koridi ase aru moi apuni khan logote ki likhise
etu he Isor laga hosa asirbad ase. Aru apuni khan
etu te he khara kori bhi. **13** Apuni khan logot basi
kene thaka mahila jun Babylon te thake, tai bhi apuni
khan ke salam di ase. Aru Mark, moi laga chokra
pora apuni khan ke salam di ase. **14** Ekjon-ekjon ke
morom laga chuma pora salam dibi. Khrista logote
kun ase taikhan logote hodai shanti thaki bole dibi.

2 Peter

1 Simon Peter, ekjon noukar aru Jisu Khrista laga
apostle pora, taikhan ke, jun khan bhi amikhan
nisena eke biswas paise, Isor aru Tran-Korta Jisu
Khrista laga dharmikta dwara. **2** Asirbad aru shanti
apuni khan logote bisi hobole dibi Probhu Jisu aru
Isor laga gyaan pora. **3** Kelemane Tai laga mohan
takot aru jibon laga bhal kaam khan amikhan ke dise
aru etu sob Isor laga gyaan pora he hoise. Tai laga
mohima aru asirbad pora amikhan ke mati loise. **4**
Etu dwara, Tai amikhan ke daami aru dangor kosom
dise, etu nimite eitu khan saikene amikhan bhi Isor
laga shakti te bhag lobo, aru etu prithibi laga biya
kaam ki ase, etu pora polaikene thakibo. **5** Kintu eitu
khan nimite, apuni laga biswas te sob bhal kaam to
he anibole bisari bhi; aru bhal kaam te gyaan bhi milai
kene chola bhi; **6** gyaan pora nijorke thik pora rakhibi;
aru biya kaam pora thik rakhibole nimite nomro hoi
kene thakibi; aru nomro hoi kene bhal rasta te jabi; **7**
bhal kaam kori kene nijor bhai ke bhi morom koribi;
aru bhai khan ke morom koribi. **8** Jodi eitu khan
apuni laga bhitor te thake, apuni Probhu Jisu Khrista
laga gyaan te kitia bhi khali nathakibo. **9** Kintu kun
logote eitu khan nai, tai andha nisena he ase, tai
suku komjur thaka nisena ase, tai pahori jaise tai laga
poila paap kaam kori kene thaka sob to maph kori
dise koi kene. **10** Etu nimite, bhai khan, apnike ki
nimite matise aru basi loise, etu bhal pora sai lobi,
jodi apuni khan etu kore, apuni kitia bhi nagiribo. **11**
Etu pora apuni laga jibon bachai diya Probhu Jisu
Khrista laga anonto rajyote dhun pora bhorta hoi kene
jabole paribo. **(aiōnios g166)** **12** Etu karone moi apuni
khan ke etu kotha khan kobole nimite hodai taiyar
thakibo, apuni khan etu janile bhi, aru etiya thaka
nisena biswas te thakile bhi. **13** Moi apuni khan ke
etu koi diya to bhal ase, moi jiman din tak etu jagate
thakibo, etu kotha khan koi kene apuni ke bhabona
kori bole dibo. **14** Kelemane moi jani ase bisi joldi moi
etu jaga to chari bo lagibo, moike Probhu Jisu Khrista
pora eitu khan sob to dikhai dise. **15** Kintu moi naja
age te apuni khan sob monte etu kotha khan rakhi
thaki bole nimite. **16** Kelemane amikhan chalak pora
etu kotha khan kowa nai jitia amikhan pora apuni
khan ke Probhu Jisu Khrista aru ahibole laga kotha
janibole dise, kintu amikhan Tai laga mohan kaam
kori diya laga gawah ase. **17** Kelemane Tai Baba
Isor pora sonman aru mohima paise jitia Tai logote
ekta awaj ahi kene mohima pora koise, "Etu Moi laga
morom chokra ase, Tai uporte Moi bisi khushi ase." **18**
Moi khan nijor hunise etu awaj sorgo pora ahi thaka
jitia amikhan Tai logote etu pobitro pahar te thakise.
19 Kelemane etu Isor laga kotha amikhan nimite aru
bhi bhal bonai dise, aru apuni khan etu kotha te mon
dile apuni nimite bhal hoi thakibo, jitia tak rati khotom
nohoi kene aru phojur laga tara apnikhan laga monte
naulai. **20** Etu sob pora bhi upor, apuni khan janibole
lage Isor laga pobitro kotha to kunba manu laga nijor
itcha pora nokoi. **21** Kelemane Isor laga kotha khan
manu laga itcha pora ana nai, kintu Isor he manu
khan ke koise jitia taikhan Pobitro Atma pora bhorta
thakise.

2 Kintu misa bhabobadi khan bhi manu khan logote
ahise, aru etu misa laga hikhok khan apuni logote
bhi ahibo. Taikhan lukai kene biya kaam khan anibo,
aru hosa malik ke mana koribo kun pora taikhan ke
anise. Taikhan nijor uporte bhi dukh khan ani ase. **2**
Bisi manu taikhan laga biya kaam laga piche koribo,
aru etu pora hosa laga kotha khan ke misa bonai
dibo. **3** Taikhan laga nijor labh nimite misa kotha
koi kene thogai dibo. Bisi din pora taikhan uporte
bodnam to alchi pora thaka nohoi, aru taikhan nuksan
hobole to ghumai ja nohoi. **4** Kelemane kun sorgodoth
Tai laga kotha mana nai taikhan ke bhi chara nai.
Kintu taikhan ke Tartarus laga nichete phelai dise
aru loha pora andhera jagate bandhi dise jitia tak
bisar laga din nahibo. **(Tartaroō g5020)** **5** Aru, Tai poila
laga duniya ke bhi chara nai. Kintu, Tai Noah ke
basi kene rakhise, jun dharmik manu thakise, aru tai
logote sath jon thakise, jitia Isor pora biswas nakora
manu khan uporte dangor ban-pani anise. **6** Isor pora
Sodom aru Gomorrah laga desh to jui pora jolai kene
khotom kori dise, aru adharmik manu khan logote
bhi eneka he hobo koi kene ekta namuna dikhai
dise. **7** Kintu Tai dharmik Lot ke bachai loise, kunke
niyom nathaka manu laga biya kaam aru bhabona
pora dukh disele. **8** Aru dharmik khan, kun taikhan
majote bisi din pora thaki ase, aru taikhan laga biya
kaam khan huni kene aru dikhi kene tai laga dharmik
atma te dukh pai thakise. **9** Probhu jane bhal manu
khan ke kineka kori kene dukh pora ulai anibo, aru
biswas nakora manu khan ke bisar kora laga dinte
ki saja dibo. **10** Kintu eitu khan sob to hosa ase jun
khan biya kaam kori thake aru taikhan mangso laga
itcha thaka karone Isor laga adhikar to noloi. Taikhan
laga mon dangor howa pora aru nijor itcha te thaka
pora, taikhan mohima te thaka Isor laga biya kotha
kobole nimite bhoi nakore. **11** Kintu mohan sorgodoth
khan, kun logote takot ase, taikhan uporte sorom
khilai diya laga bisar Probhu logote na ane. **12** Kintu

eitu khan, buddhi nathaka janwar khan nisena ase,
taikhan to dhori kene khotom kori dibole nimite he
jonom hoise. Aru, taikhan ki nabuje etu ke he sorom
khilai ase. Taikhan laga biya he taikhan ke khotom
kori dibo. 13 Taikhan ki biya kaam korise etu laga
inam pabo. Taikhan bhabe dinte ki moja kora to he
bhal ase. Taikhan misa kowa aru dagi thaka manu
ase. Apnikhan logot kha-luwa kora homoi te, dusra
khan ke thogai diya kaam kori bole khushi pai. 14
Taikhan suku ase hoile bhi biya pora bhorta hoi kene
ase, aru taikhan kiman paap kori thakile bhi etu pora
bhorta nohoi. Atma komjur thaka khan ke biya kaam
kori bole nimite mate, aru taikhan laga mon to biya
kaam kori bole nimite he sikhai diye. Taikhan shrap
thaka bacha khan ase! 15 Taikhan bhal rasta to chari
kene Balaam Beor laga chokra laga pichete jaise,
kun adharmik laga labh to lobole bhal pai. 16 Kintu
tai nijor laga paap pora saja paise- kotha kori bole
napara ekta gadha pora manu laga awaj te kotha kori
kene dimag thik nathaka ekjon bhabobadi ke rukhai
diya nisena ase. 17 Etu manu khan pani nathaka
laga khali jhorna nisena he ase aru jitia dangor hawa
ahe dhuwa ke urai kene loija manu khan nisena he
ase. Aru dukh laga andhera pora taikhan ke bandhi
loi. (questioned) 18 Kelemane taikhan motlob nathaka
laga kotha kore. Taikhan gaw mangso laga itcha
pora manu khan ke mate. Taikhan kun manu biya
aru dukh pora polabole mon kore taikhan ke prithibi
laga itcha khan dikhai kene mate. 19 Taikhan kosom
dise taikhan ke biya pora ajad kori bole nimite, kintu
taikhan nijor bhi biya kaam laga noukar khan ase. Ki
pora manu khan ke bachai lobole parise, etu te tai
paap laga noukar hoi jaise. 20 Jodi taikhan Probhu
Jisu Khrista laga gyaan pora etu prithibi laga biya
kaam khan pora polai jabole pare, kintu aru bhi etu
laga paap te phasi kene giri jai, taikhan poila te ki
dukh paise, etu pora bhi bisi biya hobo. 21 Kelemane
taikhan pobitro niyom laga kotha khan jana pichete he
namani kene thaka pora to, taikhan nimite to dharmik
laga rasta najani kene thaka to he bhal thakise. 22
Etu hosa kotha to taikhan logote hoise: “Ekta kutta
nijor laga ulti khai, aru dhulai kene rakha gahori to
aru bhi buka te wapas jai kene letera hoijai.”

3 Morom laga bhai khan, etu ami laga dusra chithi
apuni khan ke likhi ase; aru etu duita te bhi apuni
khan laga bhal bhabona uthai dibole nimite aru monte
rakhibole kotha likhi ase, 2 Probhu jun amikhan
laga Tran-Korta ase, Tai laga apostle aru pobitro
bhabobadi khan ke ki hukum dise aru kotha khan
koise apuni khan sob eitu khan monte rakhi kene
thakibo nimite. 3 Etu poila jani lobi, ses laga dinte
misa kowa manu khan ahibo. Taikhan sorom khila bo
aru taikhan nijor laga itcha hisab te chuli kene jabo. 4
Taikhan kobo, “Tai ahibole kowa laga kosom to kote
ase? Etu kotha to rukhi kene amikhan baba laga baba
khan bhi mori jaise, sob to eke he ase, etu prithibi
bona shuru homoi pora.” 5 Kelemane taikhan nijor
itcha pora etu pahori jaise, poila te sorgo thakise koi
kene, aru prithibi to pani pora he bonaise aru pani to
Isor laga kotha pora he bonaise, 6 aru etu kaam khan
pora, age laga duniya to khotom kori dise, dangor
ban-pani ahi kene. 7 Kintu etiya sorgo aru prithibi ke
jui pora Tai laga hukum pora he bachai kene rakhi
ase. Taikhan ke Isor najani kene thaka manu aru
bisar kora laga din nimite he bachai kene rakhi ase.
8 Kintu etu ekta kotha apuni khan napahoribo lage,
morom bhai khan, Probhu nimite ek din to hajar saal
nisena he ase, aru hajar saal to ek din nisena he
ase. 9 Probhu pora ki kosom dise etu aste pora loi
najai, kunba manu bisi aste ase koi thake. Kintu,
Tai apuni uporte morom thaka nimite Tai apuni khan
kun bhi harai najabo nimite bhabona kore, aru sob
manu mon ghurai kene thaki bole nimite itcha ase. 10
Kintu sabi, Probhu wapas aha laga din to ekjon chor
aha nisena hobo, aru titia sorgo khan dangor awaj
logote harai jabo aru prithibi laga suna to jui pora
goli jabo, aru prithibi aru ta te thaka jiman bhi ase
sob bhi bisar laga yogya hobo. 11 Eitu khan sob to
eneka he khotom hoi jabo, apuni khan kineka nisena
manu hobo lage? Pobitro hoi kene aru bhal kaam kori
kene, 12 Isor wapas aha laga din to mon khuli kene
rukhi thakibi. Kelemane sorgo khan bhi jui pora julai
kene khotom kori dibo, aru sob saman jui laga gorom
pora goli jabo. 13 Kintu Tai pora kosom diya nisena,
amikhan notun sorgo aru notun prithibi nimite rukhi
ase, kun jagate khali dharmik khan he thakibo. 14
Etu nimite, morom laga bhai khan, apuni khan etu
sob to rukhi thaka nisena, shanti pora Tai laga usorte
dagi nathaki kene aru biya kaam pora dur hoi kene
bhal kaam kori thakibi. 15 Aru, probhu laga morom
aru dhorjo moi laga anonto jibon pabole nimite ase
koi kene bhabi bhi, jineka amikhan laga morom laga
bhai Paul pora apuni khan ke likhise, gyaan dikene
likhi bole diya nisena, 16 aru tai laga sob chithi te
likha nisena, etu kotha khan taikhan logote koi ase.
Kunba kotha khan bujhi bole digdar ase, juntu gyaan
nathaka aru biya manu khan pora etu laga motlob ke
ulta kori diye, etu nisena taikhan Isor laga pobitro
kotha bhi eneka kore, hoilebi taikhan nijor he dukh
pabo. 17 Etu nimite, bhai khan, apuni khan etu sob
to age pora jani loise, nijorke bhal pora sai lobi aru

biya manu khan laga misa kotha khan pora paap laga
rasta te najabi aru apuni khan laga biswas to kitia bhi
hara bole nadibi. **18** Kintu Tran-Korta Probhu Jisu
Khrista laga anugrah aru gyaan te dangor hoi kene
thakibi. Sob mohima Tai laga hobole dibi etiya pora
loi kene hodai tak. Amen! **(aiōn g165)**

1 John

1 Kuntu shuru pora thakise- juntu moi khan hunise,
aru suku pora dikhise, juntu moi khan saise, aru
amikhan laga hath pora dhorise, eitu khan sob jibon
laga kotha ase. **2** Aru, etu jibon amikhan ke janibole
dise, aru amikhan etu laga gawahi ase. Moi apuni
khan ke anonto jibon laga kotha koi ase, jun to Baba
Isor logote ase, aru etu kotha amikhan ke janibole
nimite dise. **(aiōnios g166)** **3** Amikhan ki hunise aru
dikhise, etu sob apuni khan ke koidi ase, etu pora
amikhan sob mili kene thakibo. Aru, amikhan Baba
aru Tai laga Putro, Jisu Khrista logote milikena ase. **4**
Aru, amikhan to apuni khan nimite etu kotha khan
likhi ase etu pora apuni khan khushi kori thaka to pura
hoi jabo nimite. **5** Amikhan etu kotha Isor laga Putro
Jisu Khrista logot pora hunise aru apuni khan ke koi
ase: Isor to puhor ase, aru Tai logote eku andhera
nai. **6** Jodi amikhan Tai logote milikena ase koi aru
andhar laga rasta te berai, titia amikhan misa koi ase
aru hosa laga kotha khan mani kene thaka nohoi jai.
7 Kintu jodi amikhan ujala te berai jineka Tai ujala te
thake, amikhan ekjon-ekjon logote milikena ase, aru
Tai laga Putro Jisu laga khun pora amikhan laga sob
paap to sapha kori diye. **8** Jodi amikhan paap nai
koi, titia amikhan nijorke thogai ase, aru hosa to moi
khan logote nai. **9** Kintu jodi amikhan pora Isor ke
amikhan laga paapkhan shikar kore, titia Tai hosa
thaka pora amikhan laga paapkhan maph kori dibo
aru sob adharmikta pora sapha kori dibo. **10** Jodi
amikhan paap kora nai koile, amikhan Taike misa
bonai di ase, aru Tai laga kotha amikhan logote nai.

2 Ami laga bacha khan, moi tumikhan ke etu likhi
ase tumikhan paap nokorile nimite. Kintu jodi
kunba paap kore, amikhan laga Baba Isor logote
kotha kori diya ekjon ase, Jisu Khrista, kun dharmik
ase. **2** Tai amikhan laga paap maph kori diya ekjon
ase, aru khali amikhan ekla nimite nohoi, kintu pura
duniya nimite. **3** Etu pora amikhan Taike jani loise,
jodi amikhan Tai laga adesh khan mani kene thake
koile. **4** Kun manu koi, “Moi Isor ke jane,” kintu kotha
mani kene nathake, tai misa kowa manu ase, aru tai
logote hosa nai. **5** Kintu kun manu Isor laga kotha
mane, tai logot te Isor laga morom to sob phale bhal
bonai dise. Etu pora amikhan jane amikhan Tai logote
ase: **6** kun manu tai Isor logote ase koi, Khrista
jineka beraise, etu nisena tai bhi bera bole lage. **7**
Morom laga bhai khan, moi tumikhan ke notun niyom
likha nohoi, hoilebi kuntu purana niyom tumikhan
logote shuru pora ase, etu he koi ase. Etu purana
niyom he tumikhan huni thaka laga kotha ase. **8**
Hoilebi moi tumikhan nimite notun niyom likhi di ase,
juntu niyom Khrista aru tumikhan usorte hosa ase,
kelemane andhera to jai ase, aru hosa laga puhor
to juli ase. **9** Kun manu ujala te ase eneka koi, aru
nijor laga bhai bhoini khan ke ghin kore, tai etiya bhi
andhera te ase. **10** Kun manu tai laga bhai ke morom
kore tai ujala te ase aru tai kitia bhi biya rasta te
nagiribo. **11** Kintu kun manu tai laga bhai ke ghin kore
tai andhera te ase aru andhera te berai ase. Tai kote
jai ase tai nijor bhi najane, kelemane andhera pora
tai laga suku andha kori dise. **12** Moi tumikhan ke
likhi ase, morom laga bacha khan, kelemane Khrista
laga naam pora tumikhan laga paap maph paise. **13**
Moi apuni khan ke likhi ase, baba khan, kelemane
apuni khan jane utu ekjon kun ase, jun shuru pora
ase. Moi tumikhan nimite likhi ase, jawan manu khan,
kelemane tumikhan biya ekjon logote jiti loise. **14** Moi
tumikhan ke likhi dise, chutu bacha khan, kelemane
tumikhan Baba Isor ke jane. Moi etu apuni khan ke
likhise, baba khan, kelemane apuni khan jane etu
ekjon ke kun shuru pora ase. Moi tumikhan ke likhise,
jawan manu khan, kelemane tumikhan takot ase, aru
Isor laga kotha tumikhan logote ase, aru tumikhan
biya uporte jiti loise. **15** Etu duniya ke morom nokoribi
aru etu duniya te thaka jinis khan ke morom nokoribi.
Jodi kunba manu etu duniya ke morom kore, titia tai
logote Baba Isor laga morom nai. **16** Kelemane ki to
etu duniya te ase- mangso laga itcha, aru suku laga
itcha, aru jibon laga phutani- etu Baba pora nohoi
kintu etu duniya laga ase. **17** Etu duniya aru tai laga
itcha khan khotom hoi ase. Kintu kun manu Isor laga
itcha pora thake tai hodai thakibo. **(aiōn g165)** **18** Chutu
bacha khan, etu hekh laga homoi ase. Tumikhan
Khrista bhirodhi ahi ase koi kene hunise, aru etiya to
bisi Khrista bhirodhi jon ahi jaise. Etu pora amikhan
jane hekh homoi to ahise. **19** Khrista ke bhirodh kora
khan to amikhan pora ulaikene jaise, kintu taikhan to
amikhan pora nohoi. Jodi taikhan to amikhan pora
ase koile amikhan logote thaki bole asele. Kintu jitia
taikhan ulaikene jaise, etu pora jani loise taikhan kun
bhi amikhan pora nohoi. **20** Kintu tumikhan Pobitro
Ekjon pora asirbad paise, aru tumikhan sob hosa jani
ase. **21** Moi tumikhan hosa najane koi kene etu likha
nai, kintu tumikhan jani ase aru hosa te eku misa nai.
22 Kun misa kowa jon ase, tai ekjon, jun pora Jisu he
Khrista ase koi kene mana kore? Etu manu Khrista
bhirodhi ase, kelemane tai Baba aru Putro ke mana
kori ase. **23** Kun manu Jisu ke mana kore tai laga
Baba nai. Kun manu Jisu ke loi, tai logote Baba ase.
24 Aru tumikhan to, shuru pora ki kotha hunise etu

tumikhan logote thaki bole dibi. Jodi tumikhan shuru
pora ki hunise etu monte rakhe koile, tumikhan hodai
Putro aru Baba logote thakibo. 25 Etu kosom Khrista
pora amikhan ke dise- anonto jibon. (aiōnios g166) 26
Moi etu kotha tumikhan nimite likhi ase, utu manu
karone bhi kun pora tumikhan ke biya rasta te loijabo.
27 Aru tumikhan to, ki asirbad tumikhan Khrista pora
paise etu tumikhan logote he ase, aru dusra pora
tumikhan ke sikhai dibole dorkar nai. Kintu Tai laga
asirbad pora ki sikhai dise etu hosa ase aru misa
nohoi, aru tumikhan ke sikhai diya nisena, Tai logote
thakibi. 28 Etiya, bacha khan, Tai logote thakibi, jitia
Tai wapas ahibo, moi khan mon dangor koribo aru Tai
aha homoi te sorom nakhabo. 29 Jodi tumi jane Tai
dharmik ase koi kene, titia hoile tumikhan etu bhi jani
thakibo kun manu thik kaam kore tai Isor pora jonom
hoise.

3 Sabi Isor pora kineka morom amikhan ke dise,
eneka pora amikhan Isor laga bacha ase kobole
nimite, aru hosa pora bhi amikhan to Tai laga bacha
khan ase. Etu karone, prithibi pora amikhan ke
najane, kelemane taikhan Isor ke najane. 2 Morom
laga bhai khan, amikhan etiya Isor laga bacha khan
ase aru amikhan ki hobo etu etiya bhi dikhai diya
nai. Amikhan jane jitia Khrista ahibo, amikhan Tai
nisena hoi jabo, kelemane Tai kineka ase etu nisena
amikhan Taike dikhibo. 3 Kun manu Khrista uporte
asha rakhe, Khrista sapha thaka nisena, etu manu
khan bhi nijorke sapha kori loi. 4 Kun paap kaam
khan kori ase tai niyom khan mani kene thaka manu
nohoi, kelemane paap te niyom nai. 5 Tumikhan jane
Khrista ke dikhai diya to paapkhan hatai dibole nimite
hoise, aru Tai logote eku paap nai. 6 Kun manu
Khrista logote thake, tai aru paap kaam nakore. Aru
kun manu paap kaam kore, tai Isor ke dikha nai, aru
Taike janibole para nai. 7 Morom laga bacha khan,
kun pora bhi tumike biya rasta te loi jabole nadibi.
Kun manu bhal kaam kore tai dharmik ase, Khrista
dharmik thaka nisena. 8 Kun manu paap kaam khan
kore tai saitan laga ase, kelemane saitan bhi shuru
pora paap kaam kori kene ahise. Etu nimite Isor laga
Putro ke dikhai dise, aru Tai pora saitan laga kaam
khan khotom kori dibole. 9 Kun manu Isor pora jonom
loise tai biya kaam kori kene nathake kelemane Isor
laga bijon tai logote ase. Tai paap kori kene thaki
bole napare kelemane tai Isor pora jonom hoise.
10 Etu pora Isor laga bacha khan aru saitan laga
bacha khan ke dikhai diye: Kun manu dharmik kaam
nakore tai Isor laga nohoi, aru kun manu tai nijor
laga bhai ke morom nakore tai bhi Isor laga nohoi.
11 Kelemane tumikhan shuru pora etu kotha huni
kene ahise, amikhan ekjon-ekjon ke morom kori bole
lage. 12 Amikhan Cain nisena nohobole lage, kun
biya ekjon pora ahise aru nijor bhai ke morai dise.
Ki nimite taike morai dise? Kelemane tai laga kaam
khan paap laga kaam khan thakise aru tai laga bhai
Abel laga kaam khan dharmik kaam khan thakise. 13
Tumikhan asurit nalagibi, ami laga bhai khan, jodi
tumike etu duniya pora ghin kore. 14 Amikhan mora
pora ulaikene jibon paise, kelemane moi khan bhai
ke morom kore. Kun manu morom te nathake tai mori
kene ase. 15 Kun manu nijor bhai ke morom nakore
tai manu morai diya manu ase. Tumi jane manu morai
diya manu ke kitia bhi anonto jibon tai logote thaki
bole na paribo. (aiōnios g166) 16 Etu pora amikhan
morom to jane, kelemane Khrista amikhan nimite
Tai laga jibon dise. Amikhan bhi nijor laga bhai khan
nimite jibon dibole lage. 17 Kintu kun manu logote
duniya laga sob saman ase, aru tai laga bhai dukh te
thaka dikhile bhi, bhai nimite tai laga mon bondh kori
kene rakhe, titia hoile tai logote Isor laga morom kote
ase? 18 Ami laga morom bacha khan, amikhan khali
kotha aru mukh pora morom nokorile, kintu kaam aru
hosa pora morom koribo. 19 Etu pora amikhan jani
loi amikhan hosa te ase, aru amikhan laga mon Isor
usorte rakhi diye. 20 Jodi amikhan laga mon pora
amikhan ke biya ase koi, Isor to amikhan laga mon
pora bhi dangor ase, aru Tai sob jinis khan jani ase.
21 Morom laga bhai khan, jodi amikhan laga nijor mon
pora amikhan ke bodnam nadiye, titia amikhan Isor
uporte bharosa ase. 22 Amikhan ki mange etu pai
jabo, kelemane amikhan Tai laga kotha mani kene
thake aru Tai ki khushi pai eitu khan kore. 23 Etu Tai
laga kotha khan ase: amikhan Tai laga Putro Jisu
Khrista ke biswas koribo aru ekjon-ekjon ke morom
koribo, Tai pora etu kotha amikhan ke diya nisena. 24
Tai laga kotha mani kene thaka manu to Tai logot
thake, aru Tai bhi taikhan logote ase. Tai amikhan
logote ase koi kene jane Atma dwara jane, junke Tai
pora amikhan nimite dise.

4 Morom laga bhai khan, sob atma ke biswas
nokoribi. Kintu, kuntu atma Isor pora ase etu bhal
pora sai lobi, kelemane bisi misa bhabobadi khan
prithibi te ulaikene ase. 2 Etu pora tumikhan Isor
laga Atma to janibo- kun manu Jisu Khrista to sharir
hoi kene Isor pora ahise koi kene shikar kore, 3
aru kun atma pora Jisu to Isor pora ahise koi kene
shikar nakore. Etu Khrista bhirodh kora laga atma
ase, jun ahibole ase koi kene tumikhan hunise, aru
etiya tai prithibi te ahi jaise. 4 Tumikhan Isor pora

ase, morom laga bacha khan, aru taikhan ke jiti
loise, kelemane etu ekjon kun tumi logote ase Tai etu
duniya te thaka ekjon pora bhi sobse dangor ase. 5
Taikhan duniya laga ase; etu nimite taikhan ki koi
etu duniya laga he ase, aru duniya laga manu khan
taikhan laga kotha he hune. 6 Amikhan Isor pora ase.
Kun manu Isor ke jane amikhan laga kotha hune.
Aru kun manu Isor pora nohoi amikhan laga kotha
nahune. Etu pora amikhan jane hosa laga atma aru
misa laga atma. 7 Morom laga bhai khan, amikhan
ekjon-ekjon ke morom koribo, kelemane morom to
Isor pora he ahe, aru kun manu morom kore tai Isor
pora jonom loise, kelemane Isor to morom ase. 8
Kun manu morom kori bole najane tai Isor ke najane,
kelemane Isor to morom ase. 9 Kelemane Isor laga
etu morom amikhan ke dikhai diya nimite, Isor pora
Tai laga ekjon morom thaka Putro ke duniya te pathai
dise aru etu pora moi khan sob Tai logote jinda hoi
jabo. 10 Etu laga morom to, amikhan pora Isor ke
morom kora karone nohoi, kintu Tai pora amikhan
ke morom korise, aru Tai amikhan ke Tai laga Putro
pathaise amikhan ke paap pora bacha bole nimite.
11 Morom laga bhai khan, jodi Isor pora amikhan ke
iman morom korise, titia hoile amikhan bhi ekjon-
ekjon ke morom kori bole lage. 12 Kun manu bhi Isor
ke kitia bhi dikha nai. Jodi amikhan ekjon-ekjon ke
morom kore, Isor amikhan logote thake, aru Tai laga
morom to amikhan logot bhal bonai diye. 13 Etu pora
Isor amikhan logote ase koi kene jane, kelemane Tai
laga Atma amikhan ke dise. 14 Aru, amikhan dikhise
aru etu laga gawahi ase Baba pora Tai laga Putro
ke etu duniya laga Tran-korta hobole pathaise. 15
Kun manu nijor laga mukh pora shikar kore Jisu he
Isor laga Putro ase koi kene, Isor tai logote ase aru
tai bhi Isor logote ase. 16 Aru, Isor pora amikhan
ke morom kora to janise aru biswas korise. Isor to
morom ase, aru kun manu etu morom te thake tai Isor
logote ase, aru Isor bhi tai logote ase. 17 Etu nimite,
morom to amikhan laga majote bhal bonai dise, etu
pora amikhan bisar kora laga dinte bharosa kori kene
thakibo, kelemane Khrista thaka nisena, amikhan
bhi etu duniya te thaki ase. 18 Morom te eku bhoi
nai. Kintu, hosa morom pora sob bhoi phelai diye,
kelemane bhoi to sajai pabole nimite ase. Kintu kun
manu bhoi kore, morom to tai logote nai. 19 Amikhan
morom kore kelemane Isor pora poila amikhan ke
morom korise. 20 Jodi kunba manu koi, “Moi Isor ke
morom kore,” kintu nijor laga bhai ke ghin kore, tai
misa koi ase. Kun manu tai laga nijor bhai ke morom
nakore, kun tai dikhise, Isor ke kitia bhi morom kori
bole na paribo, kunke tai dikha nai. 21 Aru, etu he
sikhai diya kotha ase kun to amikhan Khrista nimite
rakhise, kun manu Isor ke morom kore tai nijor laga
bhai ke bhi morom kori bole lage.

5 Kun manu Jisu he Khrista ase koi kene biswas
kore tai Isor pora jonom loise, aru kun manu Isor
ke morom kore, Tai jonom kora bacha ke bhi morom
kore. 2 Etu pora jane amikhan Isor laga bacha khan
ke morom kore, jitia amikhan Isor ke morom kore
aru Tai laga hukum khan ke mane. 3 Kelemane etu
he Isor nimite morom ase: amikhan Tai laga hukum
khan mani kene thaka to. Tai laga hukum khan bhari
nohoi. 4 Kun manu Isor pora jonom loise tai duniya
ke jiti loise. Etu pora amikhan duniya ke jiti loise,
aru amikhan laga biswas bhi. 5 Kelemane duniya ke
jiti bole para jon to dusra nohoi kintu jun pora Jisu
to Isor laga Putro ase koi kene biswas kori loise. 6
Etu ekjon ase kun pani aru khun pora ahise: Jisu
Khrista. Tai khali pani pora aha nai, kintu pani aru
khun pora ahise. Etu Pobitro Atma pora he gawahi
dise kelemane Atma to hosa ase. 7 Kelemane ta te
tinjon ase kun etu laga gawah ase: 8 Atma, aru pani,
aru khun. Etu tinta eke logote mili kene ase. 9 Jodi
amikhan pora manu khan laga gawahi loi, Isor laga
gawahi he etu pora bhi dangor ase. Kelemane Isor
laga gawahi to eneka ase, Tai pora he Tai laga Putro
laga gawahi dise. 10 Kun manu Isor laga Putro ke
biswas kore, tai nijor laga gawahi ase. Kun manu Isor
ke biswas nakore Taike misa bonai dise, kelemane tai
Isor pora Tai laga Putro laga gawahi diya to biswas
kora nai. 11 Etu gawahi ase: Isor amikhan ke anonto
jibon dise, aru etu jibon Tai laga Putro Jisu logote
ase. **(aiōnios g166)** 12 Kun manu logote Jisu ase tai
jibon paise. Kintu kun manu logote Isor laga Putro
Jisu nai tai jibon panai. 13 Moi tumikhan ke etu kotha
khan likhi ase etu pora tumikhan anonto jibon ase
koi kene janibo- tumikhan kun Isor laga Putro Jisu
Khrista laga naam te biswas kore. **(aiōnios g166)** 14
Aru, etu bharosa amikhan Isor logote ase koi kene
jane, jodi Tai laga itcha hisab te amikhan mange,
Tai amikhan ke hunibo. 15 Aru, jodi Isor amikhan ke
hune koi kene jane- amikhan Tai logote ki mangibo-
Tai logote moi khan ki mangise etu sob paise koi
kene jane. 16 Jodi kunba manu tai laga bhai ke paap
kaam kori thaka dikhe aru etu pora mora nai koile,
tai prathana kori bole lage, aru Isor pora taike jibon
dibo. Moi eitu khan ke koi ase kun paap kori kene
mora to dikha nai. Kunba paap to mora dikhi pai;
Moi etu nimite prathana kori bole lage koi kene kowa
nai. 17 Dharmik nathaka kaam khan sob paap ase,
kintu kunba paap karone mora laga sajai nadiye. 18

Amikhan jane kun manu Isor pora jonom hoise tai
paap nakore. Kintu tai ekjon kun Isor pora jonom
hoise taike bachai kene rakhe, aru dusto atma pora
taike dukh dibole na paribo. **19** Amikhan Isor pora
ase koi kene jane, aru amikhan jane pura duniya to
ekjon biya thaka laga sakti te ase. **20** Kintu amikhan
jane Isor laga Putro pora ahi kene amikhan ke gyaan
dise, etu pora Tai hosa ase koi kene moi khan janibo.
Aru, moi khan Tai logote ase kun hosa ase, Tai laga
Putro Jisu Khrista. Etu ekjon hosa Isor aru anonto
jibon ase. **(aiōnios g166)** **21** Bacha khan, nijorke murti
puja kora khan pora bachai kene thakibi.

2 John

1 Bura manu pora basi luwa mahila aru tai laga
bacha khan ke likhi ase, kunkhan ke moi hosa
te morom kore- aru moi ekla nohoi, kintu sobke kun
hosa janise- 2 kelemane hosa to amikhan logote thaki
ase aru etu hodai nimite amikhan logote thakibo. (aiōn
g165) 3 Anugrah, daya, aru shanti Baba Isor aru Jisu
Khrista laga asirbad tumikhan logote thakibi, jun Putro
laga Baba ase, hosa aru morom te. 4 Moi bisi khushi
kori ase etu huni kene tumikhan laga kunba bacha
khan hosa laga rasta te berai ase, jineka amikhan
Baba khan pora amikhan etu hukum to paise. 5 Etiya
moi tumike anurodh kori ase, mahila- moi tumike
notun hukum likhi kene dibole nimite nohoi, kintu
shuru pora juntu thakise- amikhan ekjon-ekjon ke
morom kori bole lage. 6 Etu morom ase, ki amikhan
Tai laga hukum hisab te berai kene jabole lage. Etu
hukum ase juntu shuru pora tumi hunise juntu laga
rasta te tumi bera bole lage. 7 Kelemane manu khan
ke thogai diya duniya te bisi jai kene ase, aru taikhan
etu shikar nakore Jisu Khrista sharir hoi kene ahise.
Tai thogai diya manu aru Khrista bhirodhi ase. 8
Nijorke sai lobi, amikhan ki nimite kaam kori sele tumi
etu naharabo karone, kintu etu pora tumi pura iman
to pabo. 9 Kun manu Jisu Khrista pora ki sikhai dise
etu noloikene age jai, titia hoile tai logote Isor nai.
Kun manu etu kotha khan mani kene thake, tai logote
Baba aru Putro duijon bhi ase. 10 Kun manu tumi
laga usorte ahe aru eneka nahikai, taike ghor bhitor
te namati bhi aru taike salam nadibi. 11 Kun taike
salam diye, tai laga biya kaam khan te tai bhi bhag
loijai. 12 Moi tumikhan logote bisi kotha likhi bole ase,
kintu moi kagos te aru siyahi pora etu kotha khan
likhi bole mon nai. Hoilebi, moi tumikhan logote ahi
kene ekjon-ekjon logote kotha kori bole mon ase, etu
pora tumikhan laga khushi aru bhi bisi dangor hobo.
13 Tumikhan pora basi luwa bhoini laga bacha khan
pora bhi tumike salam di ase.

3 John

1 Bura manu pora morom thaka Gaius ekjon
cholawta ke likhi ase, kunke moi hosa pora morom
kore. 2 Morom laga bhai, Moi prathana kore tumi
logote sob bhal thakibo aru tumi laga gaw bhi bhal
thakibo, tumi laga atma bhal kori kene thaka nisena. 3
Kelemane moi khushi pai jitia bhai khan ahi kene tumi
hosa te berai thaka laga gawahi diye, tumi hosa te
berai thaka nisena. 4 Moi etu pora aru dangor khushi
nai, jitia ami laga bacha khan hosa rasta te berai ase
koi kene moi hune. 5 Morom laga bhai, tumi biswas
pora ki kori ase etu tumi bhai khan nimite aru bahar
manu khan nimite kori ase 6 kun pora tumikhan laga
morom kora laga gawahi girja manu khan laga usorte
dise. Isor laga usorte bhal mohima hobole nimite
tumi manu ke bhal pora saikene taikhan ke safar kori
bole pathai dibi, 7 kelemane Isor laga naam nimite
taikhan ulaikene jaise, aru Porjati manu khan pora
eku luwa nai. 8 Amikhan bhi taikhan ke mati bole
lage, etu pora amikhan bhi hosa te kaam kora sathi
hoi jabo. 9 Moi manu khan nimite kiba likhise, kintu
Diotrephes, kun manu laga age te thaki bole nimite
bhal pai, tai amikhan ke swekar nakore. 10 Jodi moi
ahe, Moi tai ki kaam kori ase etu sabo, amikhan laga
bhirodh te biya kotha kori ase. Kintu eneka kori kene
bhi khushi panai, tai nijor pora bhi bhai kokai khan ke
mati bole mon nai, aru kun manu ke mati bole mon
kore taikhan ke rukhai diye aru girja laga bahar te ulai
diye. 11 Morom laga bhai, biya kaam khan nokoribi
kintu ki to bhal kaam ase etu he koribi. Kun manu
bhal kaam kore tai Isor laga ase; aru kun manu biya
kaam kore tai Isor ke dikha nai. 12 Demetrius ke sob
manu pora aru hosa pora tai nijor laga gawahi diye.
Kintu amikhan bhi gawahi diye, aru tumikhan jane
amikhan laga gawahi to hosa ase. 13 Moi tumikhan
ke bisi kotha likhi bole ase, kintu moi kolom aru siyahi
pora etu kotha khan tumikhan ke likhi bole mon nai.
14 Kintu moi tumikhan ke joldi lok pabole itcha kori
ase, titia moi khan ekjon-ekjon logote bohi kene kotha
koribo. Tumikhan logote shanti thaki bole dibi. Sathi
khan bhi tumikhan ke salam di ase. Naam loi kene ta
te thaka sathi khan ke salam di dibi.

Jude

1 Jude, Jisu Khrista laga ekjon noukar, aru moi
James laga bhai, pora likhi ase kunkhan ke mati
loise, Baba Isor laga morom kora khan, aru Jisu
Khrista nimite rakhise: 2 Daya aru shanti aru morom
apuni khan logote bhorta hoi thaki bole dibo. 3 Morom
thaka bhai khan, moi khan laga poritran pabole laga
kotha apuni khan logote likhi bole kosis korise, aru
moi apuni khan ke mon dangor kori dibole nimite etu
bhi likhi ase pobitro manu khan nimite ki kaam kori
bole dise etu biswas aru mon pora dukh uthaikene
hoile bhi kori kene thakibi. 4 Kelemane apuni khan
majot pora kunba manu khan lukai kene biya rasta te
jaise, kunkhan ke poila pora letera kaam kori dibole
nimite pathaise, etu biya manu khan pora mangso
laga itcha loi kene Isor laga morom logot bodli kori
dise, aru taikhan Jisu Khrista Probhu aru Malik ase
koi kene namane. 5 Etiya moi apuni khan ke etu
kobole nimite itcha kori ase- apuni khan etu sob jani
kene thakile bhi- Jisu pora Egypt desh pora manu
khan ke bachai loise, kintu pichete kunkhan Taike
biswas kora nai taikhan ke khotom kori dise. 6 Aru
sorgodoth kunkhan nijor laga adhikar diya to bhal
pora chola nai, kintu taike diya asol jaga to chari dise-
Isor pora taikhan ke kitia bhi khuli bole napara laga
loha rusi pora bandhi dise, andhera jagate, jitia tak
Isor laga bisar laga din ahi kene napunche. **(aïdios g126)** 7 Sodom aru Gomorrah aru usorte thaka sheher
dusra khan ke kora nisena he, taikhan bhi nijorke
bebichari laga kaam te nijorke hali se, aru ki to Isor
pora kori bole diya nai etu laga biya itcha kaam khan
he korise. Taikhan dusra manu khan nimite ekta sakhi
hoise kunkhan norok laga anonto jui te dukh paikene
jolibo. **(aiōnios g166)** 8 Etu nisena he, sapna dikhi thaka
manu khan bhi nijor laga gaw letera kori ase. Kintu
taikhan Isor laga adhikar ke mana nai, aru taikhan
mohima te thaka khan uporte biya kotha khan kori
thake. 9 Kintu prodhan sorgodoth Michael bhi, jitia
tai bhoot logote lorai kori thakise aru Moses laga
morija gaw nimite kotha namili kene thakise, tai uporte
ekdom biya laga bisar ani diya nai. Kintu tai koise,
"Probhu he tumike gali dibi!" 10 Kintu etu manu khan
pora taikhan bujibo napara khan laga biya kotha koi
kene berai thake, aru taikhan nijor laga ki bhabona
pora eneka kore, ekta bhal-biya janibo napara janwar
nisena, etu pora he taikhan ke khotom kori diye.
11 Hai ase taikhan ke! Kelemane taikhan Cain laga
rasta te beraise aru Balaam pora galti kora nisena,
kiba labh pabole nimite bisarise. Taikhan Korah pora
kotha namani kene thaka logote nijorke harai dise. 12
Eitu khan to hoile apuni khan morom laga kha luwa
jagate lukai kene thaka ta te ulai thaka jongol nisena
ase, aru apuni khan logote sorom nathaki kene eke
logote kha luwa kore- taikhan mer rukha manu khan
ase kun nijor he khilai. Taikhan pani nathaka badal
nisena he ase, aru hawa pora loijai. Taikhan sukha
mohina laga ghas te phul ulabole napara nisena he
ase- duibar morise, aru jor pora ulaikene phelai dise.
13 Taikhan samundar te biya hawa jai thaka nisena
ase, taikhan nijor laga sorom to ulaikene dikhai ase.
Taikhan eku asha nathakikena berai thaka tara nisena
he ase, aru tai nimite dukh laga andhera to hodai
nimite rakhidise. **(aiōn g165)** 14 Kintu Enoch bhi, jun
Adam laga piche aha ekjon ase, taikhan nimite eneka
bhabobani korise, aru koise, "Sabi! Probhu Tai laga
hajar-hajar pobitro khan pora thaka khan ke loi kene
ani ase. 15 Tai sob uporte bisar kori bole nimite ahi
ase. Kunkhan Isor pora bhal napa laga sob kisim laga
beya kaam kori kene thaki ase, aru kiman paapi manu
jun Isor ke bhoi nakori kene tai laga uporte bisi biya
kotha koise, eitu khan sob laga uporte bisar kori bole
nimite Isor ahi ase." 16 Taikhan dusra logote khushi
pora nathaka manu, hodai manu laga biya kotha koi
thaka manu, nijor laga biya itcha te berai thaka manu
khan ase. Taikhan laga mukh pora phutani laga kotha
ulai thake, kun, nijor laga labh nimite dusra manu
ke phusla laga kotha kori kene berai thake. 17 Kintu
apuni, morom laga bhai khan, Probhu Jisu Khrista
laga apostle khan pora age te ki koi dise eitu khan
sob yaad koribi. 18 Taikhan pora apnikhan ke koise,
"Duniya khotom hobole thaka homoi te misa kowa
manu khan ulabo aru taikhan nijor laga biya itcha
pichete he jabo." 19 Eitu khan nimite he sob bhag
hoi kene alag hoijai ase; taikhan duniya laga ase aru
taikhan logote Isor laga Atma nai. 20 Kintu apnikhan,
morom laga bhai khan, dangor pobitro biswas pora
apnikhan nijorke bonai lobi, aru Pobitro Atma pora
prathana koribi. 21 Apnikhan nijorke Isor laga morom
te rakhibi, aru Jisu Khrista laga anonto jibon aru daya
nimite rukhi thakibi. **(aiōnios g166)** 22 Kun manu biswas
nakori kene thaki ase tai uporte bhi daya koribi. 23
Kintu dusra manu khan ke jui pora ulaikene bachai
lobi. Isor ke bhoi koribi aru dusra khan uporte daya
koribi. Aru mangso laga itcha pora letera kora kapra
ke ghin koribi. 24 Etiya ekjon jun apnikhan ke giribole
thaka pora bachai kene rakhe aru Tai laga mohima
usorte eku golti aru letera nathaki kene khushi pora
khara kori bole diye, 25 amikhan laga Isor aru Tran-
korta Probhu Jisu Khrista ke, mohima hobole dibi, Tai
laga mohanta, aru sob uporte raj kori bole dibi, aru

takot, sob homoi te, etiya aru hodai tak thaki bole dibo. Amen. **(aiōn g165)**

Revelation

1 Etu kotha to Jisu Khrista laga prokahit kori diya
kotha khan ase jun Isor pora tai laga noukar khan
ke dise, ki joldi pura hobole ase etu jonai dibole. Etu
kotha khan to sorgodoth pora Tai laga sewak John ke
pathai kene janibole dise. **2** John pora Isor laga kotha
aru gawahi dise aru Jisu Khrista ki kaam korise etu
laga gawahi bhi dise, juntu khan sob tai dikhise. **3**
Asirbad ase jun etu kotha untcha awaj te purey aru
kun etu kotha laga bhabobani hune aru ki likha ase
etu mani loi, kelemane ahibole thaka homoi to usor
ahi ase. **4** John, Asia te sat-ta girja thaka khan ke koi
ase: Isor laga anugrah aru shanti apuni khan logote
thaki bole dibi, Jun ase, Jun thakise, aru Jun ahibole
ase, aru sat-ta atma jun Tai laga singhason usorte
ase, **5** aru Jisu Khrista pora, ekjon biswas te thaka
gawahi, mora pora prothom ekjon jonom luwa, aru
duniya laga raja khan ke cholai kene thaka aru ekjon
kun amikhan ke morom kore aru Tai laga khun pora
amikhan laga sob paap to maph kori dise- **6** Khrista
pora amikhan ke ekta rajyo bonai dise, Isor aru Baba
laga ekjon purohit Tai laga mohima aru takot hodai
nimite hobole dibi. Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **7** Sabi, Khrista
badal logote ahi ase; Sob suku pora taike dikhibo, Jun
manu Taike marise taikhan bhi etu dikhibo. Prithibi
te jiman jat ase eitu khan sob pora Tai nimite mon
dukh hoi kene kandibo. Hoi, Amen. **8** "Moi Alpha aru
Omega ase," Probhu Isor koi ase, "Jun etiya ase, aru
thakise, aru kun ahibole ase, sob pora Mohan." **9** Moi,
John- apnikhan laga bhai aru ekjon jun Tai laga rajyo
nimite eke logote mili kene dukh korise, aru nomro
kori kene Jisu nimite sob kaam korise- Moi Patmos
laga ekta majuli majote thakise, Isor laga kotha aru
Jisu laga gawahi nimite. **10** Probhu laga din te, moi
atma te thakise aru moi laga piche pora ekta bhigul
nisena jor awaj hunise. **11** Aru koise, "Tumi ki dikhi
ase etu kitab te likhibi, aru sat-ta girja khan te pathai
dibi- Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamum, Thyatira, Sardis,
Philadelphia, aru Laodicea khan ke." **12** Etu pichete
moi piche phale ghuri kene kun pora moike kotha kori
ase etu saise, aru jitia moi ghuri kene saise ta te sat-
ta suna pora bona deevat dikhise. **13** Aru etu deevat
laga majote ekjon manu laga bacha nisena thakise,
tai lagai kene thaka kapra tai laga theng niche tak
thakise aru suna laga ekta kapra chati te lagai kene
thakise. **14** Tai laga matha aru chuli to wool nisena
boga thakise aru borop nisena boga thakise aru tai
laga suku to juli thaka jui nisena thakise. **15** Tai laga
theng khan to bhal pora sapha kori kene thaka pitol
nisena thakise, jui pora sapha kori diya pitol nisena,
aru tai laga awaj to nodi te pani jai thaka laga awaj
nisena thakise. **16** Tai laga dyna hathte sat-ta tara
thakise aru tai laga mukh pora dui phale bhi dhar
thaka talwar ulaise. Tai laga chehera to suryo nisena
ujala di thakise. **17** Jitia moi taike dikhise, moi Tai
laga theng nichete ekjon mora manu giri juwa nisena
giri jaise. Tai laga dyna hath pora moi uporte rakhise,
aru koise, "Tumi bhoi nokoribi. Moi he shuru aru Moi
he hekh ase, **18** Aru etiya Moi jinda ase. Moi mori
jaisele, kintu sabi, Moi hodai aru hodai nimite jinda
ase! Aru Moi logote mora laga aru etu prithibi nichete
thaka Hades laga chabi ase. **(aiōn g165, Hadēs g86)** **19**
Etu nimite tumike ki dikhai ase etu sob likhi lobi aru
etiya ki ahise aru pichete ki hobole ase etu sob likhibi.
20 Etu sat-ta tara aru sat-ta suna laga deevat laga
lukai kene thaka motlob to etu ase: jun to tumi Moi
laga dyna hathte dikhise, etu sat-ta tara to sat-ta girja
laga sorgodoth khan ase aru etu sat-ta deevat khan
to sat-ta girjakhan ase."

2 "Ephesus laga girja laga sorgodoth ke likhibi:
'Ekjon kun laga dyna hathte sat-ta tara dhori ase
aru kun etu sat-ta suna laga deevat khan uporte berai
ase, Tai eneka koi ase: **2** "Moi jani ase tumikhan laga
kaam aru dukh kori thaka to aru tumikhan dhorjo
kori kene dukh uthai thaka to, aru manu pora biya
kaam kori thaka tumikhan bhal napai. Tumikhan bhal
pora jani loise kun manu taikhan to apostle khan
ase koi kene tumi usorte ahe, kintu taikhan nohoi,
aru taikhan misa koi ase koi kene tumi jani loi. **3**
Moi jane tumikhan dhorjo kori kene sob dukh khan
uthai thakise, aru tumi Moi laga naam nimite bisi
dukh paise, hoile bhi tumikhan alsi huwa nai. **4** Kintu
moi tumike bhirodh kori ase kelemane tumikhan laga
prothom morom to pahori kene chari jaise. **5** Kintu etu
yaad koribi kuntu jaga pora tumi girise. Mon ghura bhi
aru ki kaam prothom te kori thakise etu koribi. Kintu
eneka nohoi koile, Moi ahibo aru tumikhan laga jaga
pora etu deevat to hatai dibo- jodi tumi mon naghurai.
6 Kintu etu tumikhan logote ase: Tumi Nicolas laga
dol khan pora kora kaam khan ghin kore, Moi bhi etu
ghin kore. **7** Jun manu logote kan ase, Atma pora
girja khan ke ki koi ase etu huni bhi. Kun manu sob
to pari kene jiti loi, taike Moi jibon laga ghas pora
khabole nimite dibo, juntu Isor laga Paradise te ase.""
8 "Smyrna girja laga sorgodoth ke likhibi: 'Etu ekjon
kun prothom aru hekh ase, jun mori jaisele aru kun
mora pora jinda hoi jaise, eneka koi ase: **9** "Moi jani
ase tumikhan dukh paikene thaka to -kintu tumikhan
dhuni ase- aru moi jane kun manu misa koi kene

taikhan Yehudi ase koi, kintu taikhan nohoi. Kintu
taikhan Saitan laga mondoli ase. 10 Bhoi nokoribi
dukh pabole thaka nimite. Sabi! Saitan pora tumikhan
kunba ke bondhi ghor te phelai dibole ase tumikhan
laga mon to sabole nimite, aru tumikhan dos din
tak dukh pabo. Nomora tak biswasi hoi thakibi, aru
titia moi tumikhan ke jibon laga mukut dibo. 11 Kun
manu logote kan ase, huni lobi Atma pora girja khan
ke koi ase. Kun manu sob to paikene jiti loi tai aru
duibar dukh paikene namoribo.""" 12 "Pergamum girja
laga sorgodoth ke likhibi: 'Ekjon kun logote dui phale
dhar thaka talwar ase, Tai eneka koi ase. 13 "Moi
jane tumikhan kote thaki ase, jun jagate Saitan laga
singhason ase ta te. Hoile bhi tumikhan moi laga
naam to loi thake aru tumikhan moi uporte biswas
thaka bhi inkar kora nai. Tumikhan eneka he thakise,
Moi laga gawahi aru ekjon biswasi Antipas laga homoi
te bhi, jun tumikhan majot te morai dise, jun jagate
Saitan thake. 14 Kintu moi tumikhan laga bhirodh te
ase: Tumikhan majote Balaam laga sikhai diya kotha
etiya bhi kunba dhori kene ase, kun pora Balak ke
Israel laga bacha khan usorte dukh digdar anibole
nimite dise, taikhan ke murti puja kori kene diya laga
khan khilai kene biya kaam kori bole dibo nimite.
15 Etu nimite, etu nisena he tumikhan majote bhi
Nicolas laga dol khan pora sikhai diya to eneka dhori
kene ase. 16 Mon ghura bhi, etu nimite! Kintu jodi
tumikhan eneka nakore, titia Moi tumikhan usorte
joldi ahibo aru Moi laga mukh te talwar thaka loi kene
tumikhan logote lorai koribo. 17 Kun manu logote
kan ase, huni bhi ki Atma pora girja khan ke koi ase.
Kun manu sob kori kene jiti loi, Moi lukai kene rakhi
thaka manna taikhan ke dibo, aru Moi taikhan ke ekta
boga pathor dibo aru ta te ekta notun naam pathor te
likhi kene thakibo, etu naam kun pora bhi najanibo
khali kunke etu pathor dibo tai pora he janibo.""" 18
"Thyatira girja laga sorgodoth ke likhibi: 'Isor laga
Putro, kun laga suku jui juli thaka nisena ase, aru Tai
laga theng sapha kori kene thaka pitol nisena ase,
Tai eneka koi ase: 19 "Moi tumikhan laga kaam jani
ase, tumikhan laga morom, tumikhan laga biswas,
tumikhan laga sewkai, aru nomro pora sob dukh loi
kene thaka. Tumikhan poila kori thaka kaam to aji-
kali kori thaka kaam he dangor ase. 20 Kintu Moi
tumikhan logote etu bhirodh kori ase: Tumikhan mon
biya paile bhi Jezebel ke eku kowa nai, kun tai nijorke
ekjon bhabobadi koi. Tai pora sikhai diya kotha khan
Moi laga noukar khan ke bebichar kaam kori bole
dibo nimite chalak kore aru murti ke puja kori kene
khana kha luwa khan anikena taikhan ke khabole
diye. 21 Moi taike mon ghura bole nimite homoi dise,
kintu tai biya kaam charikena mon ghura bole nimite
itcha thaka nai. 22 Sabi! Moi taike bemar laga bemar
laga bisna te phelai dibo, aru kun manu tai logote mili
kene biya kaam kore, taikhan ke bhi dangor dukh
dibo, jodi taikhan laga paap aru biya pora mon na
ghuraile. 23 Moi tai laga bacha khan ke maribo aru
morai dibo, aru sob girja khan janibo Moi he ekjon
ase kun sob manu laga bhabona aru mon bisare. Aru
Moi tumikhan laga kaam hisab te tumikhan ke dibo.
24 Kintu jiman manu Thyatira te ase aru jun manu
khan etu kotha khan namani kene thake, aru kiman
manu Saitan laga bhitor kotha aru kaam khan najane-
Tumikhan ke moi koi ase, 'Moi tumikhan uporte aru
dusra bhar nadhalibo.' 25 Kintu Moi naha tak bhal kori
kene sob kotha khan mani kene thakibi. 26 Kun manu
hekh tak sob kaam te jiti kene, aru kun manu Moi
laga kaam khotom nohua tak kore, taike Moi desh
khan uporte adhikar dibo. 27 'Tai loha laga lathi pora
taikhan uporte raj koribo, Mati pora bonai diya kolsi
nisena, tai etu sob tukra kori kene bhangai dibo.' 28
Jineka Moi laga Baba pora Moi paise, Moi bhi taike
phojur laga tara dibo. 29 Kun manu logote kan ase,
huni bhi Pobitro Atma pora girja khan ke ki koi ase.'"""

3 "Sardis girja laga sorgodoth ke likhibi: 'Ekjon kun
Isor laga sat-ta atma khan dhori kene ase aru
sat-ta tara dhori kene ase, Tai eneka koi ase: "Moi
tumikhan laga kaam jane. Tumikhan jinda ase koi
kene bhal naam pora thaki ase, kintu tumikhan mora
ase. 2 Uthibi aru ki to bachi kene ase etu ke takot kori
lobi, kun to mori bole he ase, kelemane Moi laga Isor
laga suku usorte tumikhan laga kaam pura kori kene
thaka dikha nai. 3 Yaad koribi, etu karone, tumikhan
ki paise aru hunise. Mani thakibi, aru mon ghura bhi.
Kintu tumikhan ghumai thaka pora nauthile, Moi chor
nisena achanak pora ahibo, aru tumikhan najanibo
Moi kuntu homoi te tumikhan laga bhirodh te ahibo. 4
Kintu kunba manu Sardis te ase taikhan laga kapra
letera kora nai, aru taikhan Moi logote berabo, boga
kapra lagabo, kelemane taikhan etu pabole nimite
yogya ase. 5 Kun manu taikhan nisena sob kotha
to mani kene jiti loi, taikhan bhi boga kapra lagai
dibo, aru tai laga naam to kitia bhi Jibon laga Kitab
pora nahatabo, aru tai laga naam Moi Baba usorte
shikar koribo, aru Tai laga pobitro sorgodoth majote
kobo. 6 Kun manu logote kan ase, huni bhi Atma
pora girja khan ke ki koi ase.""" 7 "Philadelphia girja
laga sorgodoth ke likhibi: 'Pobitro ekjon, hosa ekjon
David, laga chabi dhori kene thaka ekjon, Tai pora
khuli le aru kun pora bhi bondh nakore, Aru jitia tai
bondh kori diye kun pora bhi aru nakhule, Tai he

eneka koi ase: 8 “Moi tumikhan laga kaam jani ase.
Sabi, Moi tumikhan usorte eneka ekta dorja khuli
kene rakhidi ase juntu kun pora bhi bondh koribo na
paribo. Kelemane tumikhan logote takot komti ase,
hoile bhi tumikhan Moi laga kotha mani kene thakise
aru Moi laga naam kobole chara nai. 9 Sabi! Moi
Saitan laga mondoli uporte bisar koribo, taikhan kun
Yehudi khan ase koi. Hoile bhi taikhan nohoi, kintu,
taikhan misa kowa manu khan ase- Sabi, Moi taikhan
ke tumikhan laga theng nichete ahi kene pranam kori
bole dibo, titia taikhan janibo Moi tumikhan ke kiman
morom korise. 10 Tumikhan Moi laga kotha nomro hoi
kene mani thaka nimite, Moi bhi tumikhan ke porikha
kora laga homoi pora bachai kene rakhibo, kuntu
pura duniya nimite ahibole ase, kun manu prithibi te
thaki ase taikhan ke porikha kori bole nimite. 11 Moi
joldi ahi ase. Tumikhan logote ki ase etu dhori kene
rakhibi, kun pora bhi jit laga mukut tumi logot pora
chinikene loi najabole. 12 Kun manu sob mani kene
jiti loi, Moi taike Isor laga ghor te ekta bhal khamba
bonai kene rakhibo. Aru etu jaga pora tai kitia bhi
bahar te ulaikene najabo, aru tai uporte Moi Isor laga
naam likhi dibo, Moi laga Isor laga desh naam to
likhi dibo -Notun Jerusalem, kuntu sorgo pora nichete
ahe, Moi laga Isor pora- aru Moi laga notun naam. 13
Kun logote kan ase, huni bhi Atma pora girja khan
ke ki koi ase.”” 14 “Laodicea girja laga sorgodoth
nimite likhibi: ‘Amen, jun bharosa koribo para aru
hosa ekjon gawahi ase, Isor laga sristi shuru kora
Jon koi ase: 15 “Moi tumikhan laga kaam jani ase,
aru tumikhan gorom bhi nohoi aru thanda bhi nohoi.
Moi itcha kore, tumikhan duita bhitor te ekta hoi kene
thakile he bhal ase! 16 Tumikhan olop he gorom ase-
gorom bhi nohoi aru thanda bhi nohoi- etu nimite Moi
laga mukh pora tumikhan ke ulti kori kene thuk phela
nisina phelai dibo. 17 Kelemane tumikhan koise, ‘Moi
dhuni ase moi logote bisi dhun sampoti ase, aru
moike eku dorkar nai.’ Kintu tumikhan nijor najane ki
halat te tumikhan thaki ase, tumikhan sobse dukh te
thaka manu ase, bechara, gorib, andha aru lengta
ase. 18 Tumikhan ke Moi logot pora jui pora sapha
kori kene bonai rakha suna kini bole nimite koise, aru
etu pora tumikhan dhuni hobole nimite, aru ekdom
bhal sapha boga kapra nijor lagai kene tumikhan laga
sorom to manu ke nadikha bole nimite koisele, aru
suku sapha kori kene dikhi bole nimite bhal molom
lobole korisile. 19 Moi morom kora manu khan ke
bhal rasta te anibole nimite sikhai diye. Etu karone,
hosa pora mon ghura bhi. 20 Sabi, Moi dorja usorte
khara kori kene khat-khatai ase. Jodi kunba Moi laga
awaj to huni kene dorja to khule, Moi tai logote ahibo,
aru tai logote khabo, aru tai bhi Moi logote kha luwa
koribo. 21 Kun manu sob to mani kene jiti loi, Moi laga
singhason usorte bohi bole nimite adhikar dibo, Moi
Baba laga singhason te bohi bole nimite Moi bhi sob
to mani kene jiti loise. 22 Kun manu logote kan ase,
huni bhi Pobitro Atma pora girja khan ke ki koi ase.’”

4 Etu sob huwa pichete moi saise, aru sabi- sorgote
ekta dorja khula thakise! Juntu prothom awaj moi
hunise moi logote bhigul nisena kotha koi thakise,
etu pora koise, “Yate uporte ahibi, aru Moi tumike
etu pichete ki hobole ase etu sob to dikhai dibo.” 2
Etu homoi te Isor laga Atma moi logote thakise aru
sabi- ekta singhason sorgote rakhidise! Aru kunba
ekjon etu singhason te bohi thakise. 3 Etu ekjon
kun ta te bohi thakise Tai ekta ujala diya jasper
aru carnelian pathor nisena dikhi thakise. Tai laga
singhason usorte dhanush thakise kun to sabole
alag-alag rong thaka emerald pathor pora bonai kene
rakha nisena dikhise. 4 Aru etu singhason usorte aru
bhi choubees singhason thakise, aru etu singhason te
choubees bura manu khan boga kapra lagai kene bohi
thakise, aru taikhan laga matha te suna laga mukut
lagai kene thakise. 5 Aru etu singhason pora bhijili
laga ujala ulai thakise, awaj dikene, aru bhijili nisena
dangor awaj ulai thakise. Sat-ta jui laga diya taikhan
laga singhason usorte joli thakise, eitu khan Isor laga
sat-ta atma khan thakise. 6 Aru etu singhason age te
shisa laga samundar nisena thakise, crystal pathor
nisena. Aru etu singhason majot aru usorte charta
jinda janwar thakise, age pichete suku pora bhorta
hoi kene thaka dikhise. 7 Poila jinda thaka janwar to
bagh nisena thakise, dusra jinda thaka janwar chutu
guru laga bacha nisena thakise, tisra jinda janwar
manu laga chehera nisena thakise aru charta ula jinda
thaka janwar to uri thaka chil chiriya nisena thakise. 8
Sob charta janwar laga choita pankha thakise, tai
laga upor aru bhitor te bhi suku pora bhorta thakise.
Rati aru din taikhan eneka koi thake, “Pobitro, pobitro,
pobitro Probhu Isor Mohan ase, Tai thakise, ase, aru
ahibole Jon ase.” 9 Jitia jinda thaka janwar khan pora
sonman, adar, aru dhanyavad diye jun singhason te
bohi ase, Isor kun hodai nimite jinda ase **(aiōn g165)** 10
titia choubees bura manu khan Ekjon kun singhason
te bohi ase, Tai age te athukarikena Taike aradhana
kore kun hodai aru hodai nimite jinda ase. Taikhan
laga mukut ulaikene Tai laga singhason age te rakhi
kene koi thake, **(aiōn g165)** 11 “Sob mohima Apuni laga
ase, moi khan laga Probhu aru Isor, Sob adar, aru
mohima aru takot, Apuni sob to bonai dise, Aru Apuni
laga itcha pora sob to hoise aru bonai dise.”

5 Titia moi dikhise singhason te bohi kene thaka
Isor laga dyna hathte kitab ase, juntu te age aru
pichete bhi likhi kene thakise, aru sat-ta chihna pora
mari kene thakise. **2** Aru moi dikhise ekjon mohan
sorgodoth dangor awaj pora koi thakise, “Kun etu
kitab laga chihna to bhangi bole nimite yogya ase?” **3**
Kintu kunbi sorgo aru prithibi aru prithibi laga nichete
etu kitab khuli kene puribole para nai. **4** Titia moi
bisi mon dukh kori kene kandise kelemane etu khuli
kene puri bo nimite kun manu bhi thaka nai. **5** Kintu
ekjon bura manu moike koise, “Tumi nakandibi. Sabi!
Judah jat laga Bagh, David laga Jor, Tai he etu sob
to jiti loise. Tai he etu kitab to khuli bole pare aru ta
te lagai kene thaka sat-ta chihna Tai he khuli bole
pare.” **6** Titia moi ekta Mer laga bacha ke dikhise,
jun singhason laga majot khara hoi kene thakise aru
charta janwar khan majot khara thakise aru bura
manu khan majote khara thakise, Taike morai diya
nisena dikhise. Tai laga sat-ta seing aru sat-ta suku
thakise, juntu Isor laga sat-ta atma khan thakise,
kunkhan ke prithibi laga sob jagate pathai dise. **7** Tai
jai kene singhason te bohi thaka ekjon laga dyna hath
pora etu kitab loise. **8** Jitia Tai etu kitab loise, charta
jinda thaka janwar aru choubees bura manu Mer laga
bacha usorte athukari jaise. Taikhan logote nijor laga
veena aru suna laga bati te joli kene mitha sugandh
thaka pora bhorta hoi kene thaka dikhise, eitu khan to
pobitro manu khan laga prathana khan thakise. **9**
Taikhan notun gana korise, “Apuni etu kitab to lobole
nimite yogya ase, Aru ta te chihna mari kene thaka
khuli bole nimite takot ase. Kelemane apuni ke morai
disele aru apuni laga khun pora Isor manu khan ke
kini loise. Aru sob jati, bhasa, manu aru desh pora. **10**
Apuni taikhan ke ekta rajyo aru Apuni ke shewa kori
bole nimite purohit bonai dise, Aru taikhan duniya te
raj koribo.” **11** Titia moi saise aru bisi sorgodoth laga
awaj hunise taikhan etu singhason usorte thakise
aru jinda thaka janwar aru bura manu khan, sob mili
kene dos hajar aru hajar-hajar thakise. **12** Taikhan
dangor awaj pora koise, “Etu Mer laga Bacha yogya
ase kun manu pora morai dise takot aru sob dhun
pabole nimite aru gyaan, takot, adar aru sonman
pabole nimite.” **13** Titia moi hunise sob bonai diya
saman jun to sorgo aru prithibi te thakise, aru prithibi
laga bhitor te thakise, aru samundar te aru kiman
saman ta te thakise, taikhan koi thakise, “Tai ekjon
kun singhason te bohi ase aru etu Mer bacha ke adar
aru prosansa aru raj kori bole takot, hodai aru hodai
nimite thakibi.” **(aiōn g165)** **14** Aru charta jinda thaka
janwar para koise, “Amen!” Aru titia cholawta khan
athukari kene Taike aradhana korise.

6 Titia moi saise jitia Mer pora etu sat-ta chihna khuli
se, aru moi hunise ekjon charta janwar majot pora
dangor bhijili laga awaj nisena pora koise, “Ahibi!”
2 Titia moi saise aru ta te ekta boga ghora thakise!
Aru etu uporte bohi thaka ekjon pora dhanush nisena
dhori thakise, aru Taike ekta mukut dikene thakise.
Tai ekta jiti luwa manu nisena jiti bole jaise. **3** Jitia
Mer pora dusra chihna to khuli se, moi hunise dusra
jinda thaka janwar pora koise, “Ahibi!” **4** Titia aru
ekta ghora ulaikene ahise- jui nisena lal juli thaka
ekta. Aru etu uporte bohi thaka ke prithibi pora shanti
uthai loi jabole nimite takot dise, etu pora manu khan
ekjon-ekjon ke morai dibole nimite. Etu ghora chola
ke dangor ekta dangor talwar dise. **5** Jitia etu Mer
pora tisra chihna to khuli se, Moi janwar pora kowa
hunise, “Ahibi!” Moi saise aru ta te ekta kala ghora
dikhise! Aru etu ghora uporte bohi thaka ekjon tai laga
hathte palah nisena dhori thakise. **6** Titia moi hunise
etu charta janwar khan majote pora kowa hunise,
“Gehu dhan ek bhag te ekta denarius daam ase, aru
barley dhan tin bhag to ekta denarius daam ase, kintu
draikha ros aru tel ke nuksan na koribi.” **7** Aru jitia
Mer pora charta chihna to khuli se, Moi charta jinda
thaka janwar pora koi thaka hunise, “Ahibi!” **8** Titia
moi saise, aru ta te komjur ghora ekta thakise! Aru
etu uporte bohi thaka laga naam to Mora thakise,
aru Hades tai laga pichete jai thakise. Prithibi laga
char bhag laga ek bhag to taike adhikar dise, talwar
pora morai dibole nimite, aru akaal pora, aru bemar
pora, aru jongol te thaka janwar khan pora morai
dibole nimite. **(Hadēs g86)** **9** Aru jitia Mer pora pasta ula
chihna to khuli se moi dikhise kiman manu Isor laga
kotha aru kaam kora nimite morai dise taikhan laga
atma etu puja kora bedi nichete thakise. **10** Taikhan
awaj dangor pora hala kori kandi kene, koise, “Kiman
deri hobo, sob uporte Raj kora ekjon, Pobitro aru
hosa thaka, jitia prithibi te thaka khan uporte bisar
koribo, aru kitia moi khan laga khun ula laga taikhan
ke saja dibo?” **11** Titia taikhan sobke boga kapra
dise, aru taikhan ke aru olop deri rukhibole koise
jitia tak nokor aru bhai khan ke morai diya laga ginti
napunche, jineka taikhan ke bhi morai disele. **12** Jitia
Mer pora choutha ula chihna to khuli se, Moi dikhise
aru titia dangor mati hili se. Suryo to chuli pora bonai
diya bosta nisena kala hoi jaise, aru chand to khun
nisena lal hoi jaise. **13** Aru sorgote thaka tara khan
prithibi te giri jaise, dimoru ghas te napaki kene thaka
phol jitia dangor hawa pani marile giri jai, etu nisena
tara khan giri jaise. **14** Aru akas to ekta kitab ke lipi
luwa nisena lipi jaise aru harai jaise. Sob pahar aru
samundar usorte thaka mati khan alag-alag hoi jaise.

15 Titia duniya laga raja aru dangor manu khan, aru
sahab khan, dhuni manu khan, aru takot pora thaka
khan, aru sob manu, noukar aru ajad pora thaka
khan, taikhan nijorke pahar nichete aru pahar laga
pathor nichete lukaise. 16 Taikhan hala kori kene etu
pahar aru pathor khan ke koise, “Moi khan uporte giri
bhi! Lukai dibi tai laga chehera usor pora etu ekjon
kun singhason te bohi ase aru Mer laga khong pora.
17 Kelemane Isor aru Mer laga dangor khong to ahi
jaise, aru kun manu etu usorte khara kori bole pare?”

7 Etu pichete moi charta sorgodoth khan ke prithibi
laga charta kinar te khara kori thaka dikhise,
duniya laga hawa ke jor pora dhori thakise, eneka
pora pura duniya, aru samundar, aru ghas khan
ke hawa namaribole nimite. 2 Titia moi aru ekta
sorgodoth ke purab pora ahi thaka dikhise, tai logote
jinda Isor laga chihna thakise. Tai dangor awaj pora
jun charta sorgodoth khan ke prithibi aru samundar te
dukh dibole nimite adesh dise, taikhan 3 ke koise,
“Prithibi ke dukh nadibi, aru samundar ke bhi, aru
ghas khan ke bhi jitia tak moi khan Isor laga noukar
khan ke matha te chihna mari nadiye.” 4 Titia moi
hunise kun manu khan ke etu chihna dise: 144,000,
kiman Israel laga bacha khan laga ase etu chihna
dise: 5 Baroh hajar Judah laga jat khan ke chihna
dise, Baroh hajar Reuben laga jat khan ke, Gad laga
Baroh hajar jat khan ke chihna dise, 6 Asher laga
baroh hajar jat khan ke chihna dise, Baroh hajar
Naphtali jat khan ke, Baroh hajar manasseh laga
jat khan ke, 7 Simeon laga Baroh hajar jat khan
ke chihna dise, Baroh hajar Levi laga jat khan ke,
Baroh hajar Issachar laga jat khan ke chihna dise, 8
Baroh hajar Zebulun laga jat khan ke dise, Joseph
laga baroh hajar jat khan ke chihna dise, Aru baroh
hajar Benjamin laga jatikhan ke chihna mari dise. 9
Eitu khan sob huwa pichete moi saise, aru ta te bisi
manu thakise kun bhi ginti kori bole napara thakise-
sob desh, jati, manu, aru alag kotha kowa manu
thakise- singhason aru Mer usorte khara kori thakise.
Taikhan boga kapra pindhi kene thakise aru palm
ghas laga pata hathte loi kene thakise, 10 Aru taikhan
dangor awaj pora mati kene koise, “Anonto jibon
moi khan Isor laga ase, etu ekjon kun singhason
te bohi ase, aru Mer ke bhi!” 11 Aru sob sorgodoth
singhason usorte khara kori thakise, aru bura manu
khan usorte charta janwar khan thakise, aru jhukikena
taikhan laga matha singhason usorte rakhikena Isor
ke aradhana kori thakise, 12 aru koise, “Amen! Adar
aru mohima aru gyaan aru dhanyavad aru prosansa
aru hokti aru takot hodai aru hodai nimite moi khan
laga Isor ke hobo dibi! Amen!” (aiōn g165) 13 Titia
ekjon cholawta moike hudise, aru koise, “Eitu khan
kun ase, kun boga kapra lagai kene ase, aru taikhan
kot pora ahise?” 14 Titia moi taike jowab dise, “Moi
laga Probhu, Apuni jane.” Titia tai moike koise, “Eitu
khan sobse dangor dukh pora ulaikene aha khan ase.
Taikhan laga kapra dhulai loise aru Mer laga khun
pora boga kori loise. 15 Etu nimite, taikhan Isor laga
singhason usorte khara kori ase Aru Tai laga ghor te
din aru rati taike mohima di ase. Tai laga tambu khuli
kene taikhan uporte lagai dibo. 16 Taikhan aru kitia
bhi bhuka nathakibo, aru kitia bhi pyaas nalagibo, Aru
suryo laga gorom taikhan uporte kitia bhi nalagibo. 17
Etu Mer kun singhason laga majote bohi ase taikhan
ke cholai kene loijabo Aru taikhan ke jinda pani usorte
thaki bole dibo, Aru Isor he taikhan laga sob suku
pani mussai dibo.”

8 Aru jitia Mer pora sat-ta chihna to khuli se, purah
sorgote adha ghonta tak ekdom chup thakise. 2
Titia moi sat-ta sorgodoth khan kun Isor usorte khara
hoi thaka dikhise, aru taikhan ke sat-ta bhigul dise.
3 Dusra ekjon sorgodoth ahise, tai suna laga bati
bhal gundh pora bhorta kori kene thaka dhori thakise,
aru bedi usorte khara hoi kene thakise. Bisi mitha
sugandh taike dise kelemane tai pora he etu daan
koribo, sob pobitro manu khan laga prathana loi kene,
utu suna laga bedi te juntu singhason usorte ase. 4
Etu mitha sugandh laga dhuwa, pobitro manu khan
laga prathana logote, sorgodoth laga hath pora uthi
kene Isor usorte jaise. 5 Titia sorgodoth etu mitha
sugandh laga bati loi kene puja kora laga bedi laga
jui pora bhorta kori loise. Tai prithibi te etu phelai
dise, aru titia bhijili nisena dangor awaj ulaise, ujala
hoise aru mati khan hili se. 6 Titia sat-ta sorgodoth
khan kunke sat-ta bhigul dise, taikhan awaj kori bole
nimite taiyar korise. 7 Prothom sorgodoth pora tai
laga bhigul bojaise, aru titia pathor aru khun logote jui
milai kene ulaise. Titia etu ke prithibi te phelai dise,
aru prithibi laga tin bhag juli jaise, aru tin bhag laga
ghas khan juli jaise, aru jiman bhi hara ghas thakise,
eitu khan sob juli jaise. 8 Titia dusra sorgodoth pora
tai laga bhigul bojaise, aru kiba ekta dangor pahar
jui pora juli thaka nisena samundar te phelai dise.
Aru tin bhag laga samundar khun hoi jaise, 9 aru tin
bhag samundar te jinda thaka janwar khan sob mori
jaise, aru tin bhag jahaaj khan sob khotom hoi jaise.
10 Titia tisra sorgodoth pora tai laga bhigul bojaise,
aru dangor ekta tara akas pora girise, ujala kori kene
ase, aru etu tin bhag laga nodi te girise aru sapha
panite giri jaise. 11 Etu tara laga naam to Wormwood

thakise. Aru etu laga tin bhag pani pura tita hoi jaise,
aru bisi manu etu pani khai kene mori jaise. 12 Titia
choutha sorgodoth tai laga bhigul bojaise, aru suryo
laga tin bhag te lagi jaise, aru chand laga tin bhag
eneka hoise aru tara khan laga tin bhag bhi eneka hoi
jaise, etu pora tin bhag pura andhera hoi jaise. Din
laga tin bhag te ujala nathaka hoise, aru etu nisena
rati bhi eneka hoi jaise. 13 Titia moi saise, aru moi
chil chiriya laga awaj hunise tai matha uporte uri kene
dangor awaj pora mati kene koi thakise, "Hai, hai, hai
ase jun manu prithibi te thaki ase, kelemane aru bhi
tinta sorgodoth khan laga bhigul bajabole ase."

9 Titia pansta ula sorgodoth tai laga bhigul bojaise
aru moi dikhise sorgo pora ekta tara prithibi te giri
jaise. Etu tara ke khotom nathaka mati niche laga
chabi di dise. **(Abyssos g12)** 2 Jitia tai khotom nathaka
mati niche laga dorja khuli se, ta te laga dhuwa upor
phale dangor jui nisena uthijaise. Suyro aru hawa
etu laga dhuwa pora andhar hoi jaise. **(Abyssos g12)**
3 Titia etu dhuwa pora phoring pukakhan prithibi te
ahise, aru taikhan ke bhichoo nisena prithibi te takot
dise. 4 Aru taikhan prithibi laga ghas aru nohoile hara
thaka ghas nohoile hara thaka ghas khan ke nuksan
nakoribole, kintu kun manu taikhan laga matha te
chihna laga nai taikhan ke he nuksan kori bole koise.
5 Aru taikhan ke manu ke morai dibole nimite kowa
nai, kintu khali taikhan ke panch mohina tak dukh
dibole koise. Aru taikhan laga dukh to hoile jitia ekta
bhichoo pora kamure aru bikhai eneka he taikhan
dukh pabo. 6 Aru etu laga din khan te manu khan
mori bole mon jabo, kintu mori bole na paribo. Taikhan
mori jabole nimite itcha koribo, kintu mora taikhan
pora polai jabo. 7 Aru etu phoring pukakhan lorai te
jabole ghora khan ke taiyar kora nisena ase. Aru
taikhan laga matha te suna laga mukut lagai kene
thaka nisena dikhise, aru taikhan laga chehera manu
laga chehera nisena thakise. 8 Aru taikhan laga chuli
mahila khan laga chuli nisena ase, aru taikhan laga
dath to bagh laga dath nisena he thakise. 9 Taikhan
laga chati te laga thali khan loha laga thali nisena
dikhise, aru taikhan laga pankha laga awaj lorai te
polaikene jai thaka ghora khan nisena thakise. 10 Aru
taikhan laga puchur te bhichoo pora dunkh mari bole
thaka nisena taikhan laga puchur te bhi thakise, aru
taikhan laga puchur te manu khan ke panch mohina
tak dukh dibole nimite takot thakise. 11 Taikhan uporte
raj kora laga raja to khotom nathaka mati niche laga
duth ase. Tai laga naam Ibrani bhasa te Abaddon ase,
aru Yunani te tai laga naam Apollyon thakise. **(Abyssos
g12)** 12 Poila dukh to paar korise. Sabi! Etu pichete
aru bhi duita dukh ahibole baki ase. 13 Titia choita ula
sorgodoth tai laga bhigul bojaise, aru moi ekta awaj
janwar laga seing pora ahi thaka hunise kun to Isor
age te rakhi thaka suna pora bona bedi pora ulaise.
14 Titia etu awaj pora choita sorgodoth ke koise kun
logote bhigul thakise, "Etu charta sorgodoth kunkhan
Euphrates Nodi te bandhi kene ase, taikhan ke chari
dibi." 15 Karone etu charta sorgodoth, kunkhan ke etu
homoi, etu din, etu mohina, aru etu saal, nimite taiyar
kori thakise, taikhan ke chari dise. Aru taikhan tin
bhag manu jati khan ke morai dibole nimite chari dise.
16 Ghora pichete thaka sipahi khan sob milai kene
200,000,000 thakise. Moi taikhan laga ginti hunise. 17
Etiya moi ghora laga sapna dikhise aru taikhan uporte
te bohi kene thaka khan ke bhi dikhise, chati te thaka
thali to lal rong, nila rong, aru jui nisena haldi rong
thakise. Ghora khan laga matha sabole bagh laga
matha nisena thakise, aru taikhan laga mukh pora jui
aru dhuwa ulai thakise. 18 Tin bhag manu khan etu
laga tinta dukh pora mori jaise: Jui pora, dhuwa pora
aru taikhan laga mukh pora jui ula pora. 19 Kelemane
etu ghora laga takot to tai laga mukh te aru puchur te
thakise- taikhan laga puchur to hoile saph pora matha
thaka nisena, aru etu pora taikhan manu ke jokhom
dise. 20 Kun manu etu sob dukh pora nomori kene
bachi jaise, taikhan pora ki paap kaam korise, etu
pora mon ghura nai aru suna, chandi, pitol, pathor aru
khuri pora bona murti ke puja nakoribole rukhanai-
eitu khan pora eku dikhi bole napare, aru huni bole
bhi napare, aru taikhan bera bole napare. 21 Aru,
taikhan manu ke morai diya pora mon ghura nai, aru
jadu kora pora bhi ghura nai, biya letera kaam, aru
chor kori kene aha pora bhi taikhan mon ghura nai.

10 Arubi moi dusra maha sorgodoth ke sorgo pora
ahi thaka dikhise. Tai badal pora bondh kori
kene thakise, aru tai laga matha uporte dhanush
thakise. Tai laga chehera suryo nisena aru Tai laga
theng khan jui juli thaka khamba nisena thakise. 2 Tai
ekta huru kitab dhori thakise, aru etu tai laga hathte
khuli se. Tai laga dyna theng samundar te rakhise aru
tai laga baya theng matite rakhise. 3 Titia Tai bagh
pora hala kora nisena dangor awaj pora hala korise.
Jitia tai hala korise, sat-ta bhijili nijor laga awaj te
kotha kobole shuru hoise. 4 Jitia sat-ta bhijili kotha
koise, aru moi likhi bole thakise, kintu moi sorgo pora
ekta awaj hunise aru koise, "Sat-ta bhijili pora ki koise
etu lukai kene rakhibi. Etu kitab te nilikhibi." 5 Aru
moi kuntu sorgodoth samundar aru prithibi te khara
hoi thaka dikhise tai laga dyna hath to sorgo phale
uthaise. 6 Aru Tai kun hodai aru hodai nimite jinda

ase Tai laga naam kosom khaise, aru kun he etu
sob aru ta te thaka sob saman bonaise, etu prithibi
aru sob saman khan, aru samundar te ki ase, “Aru
etiya olop bhi deri nahobo. **(aiōn g165)** **7** Kintu sat-ta
sorgodoth laga awaj dinte, jitia Tai laga bhigul bajabo
taiyar hobo, titia Isor laga asurit kaam to purah hoi
jabo, kineka Tai laga noukar bhabobadi khan ke etu
bhal kotha koi disele.” **8** Titia kun to awaj moike sorgo
pora kotha korise aru moike koise: “Jabi, sorgodoth
kun samundar aru matite khara kori ase Tai laga hath
pora etu kitab to lo bhi.” **9** Titia moi sorgodoth logote
jai kene moike etu kitab to dibole nimite koise. Tai
moike koise, “Lo bhi aru khai lobi. Etu pora tumi laga
peth to tita koribo, kintu tumi laga mukh mou pani
nisena mitha kori dibo.” **10** Titia moi sorgodoth laga
hath pora etu kitab to loi kene khai loise. Aru moi
laga mukh to mou pani nisena mitha hoi jaise, kintu
moi jitia etu khaise, moi laga peth tita hoi jaise. **11**
Titia kunba pora moike koise, “Tumi aru bisi manu ke
etu bhabobani kobi, desh khan ke, alag bhasa kowa
manu khan ke, aru raja khan ke.”

11 Etu pichete, ekta patla lathi nisena moike naap
kori bole nimite dise. Moike koise, “Uthibi aru
Isor laga mondoli aru bedi laga naap lobi, aru kun
manu ta te aradhana kore taikhan laga bhi naap
lobi. **2** Kintu mondoli laga bahar jaga to naap nolobi,
etu to Porjati manu khan ke di dise. Taikhan etu
pobitro sheher Jerusalem ke tin saal adha tak theng
pora chipa bo. **3** Aru Moi laga duita gawahi khan ke
adhikar dibo, aru taikhan 1,260 din tak bhabobani
kobo, bosta laga kapra lagai kene.” **4** Etu duita oliv
ghas aru duita saaki jola laga khuri ase juntu prithibi
laga Probhu usorte khara ase. **5** Kunba manu etu ke
nuksan kori bole kosis korile, taikhan laga mukh para
jui ulaikene dushman khan ke khotom kori dibo. **6**
Taikhan logote akas to bondh kori bole adhikar ase
kelemane jitia taikhan bhabobani kobo etu homoi
te pani nagiribo. Taikhan logote pani ke khun bonai
dibole takot ase aru etu prithibi te alag kisim laga
dukh aru bemar pora bhorta kori bole nimite taikhan
logote adhikar ase. **7** Jitia taikhan laga gawahi kora
to khotom hobo, etu khotom nakora mati nichete
thaka janwar taikhan uporte lorai koribo. Taikhan ke
morai dikene sob jiti lobo. **(Abyssos g12)** **8** Taikhan laga
mora gaw to dangor sheher laga rasta te giri thakibo -
kuntu ke Sodom aru Egypt koi- jun jagate taikhan
laga Probhu ke Cross te mari disele. **9** Aru tin din
adha tak sob jati, desh aru alag kotha kowa manu
khan taikhan laga mora gaw to sabo aru taikhan laga
gaw to kobor te hali bole nimite nadibo. **10** Aru kiman
manu etu prithibi te ase, taikhan etu dikhi kene khushi
koribo. Taikhan ekjon-ekjon ke uphar dikene duita
bhabobadi khan kun duniya te thakise etu naam pora
khushi koribo. **11** Kintu tin din adha pichete Isor laga
saas to taikhan uporte di dibo, aru taikhan laga theng
te khara hobo aru kun manu etu dikhibo taikhan bisi
bhoi koribo. **12** Titia sorgo pora dangor awaj pora
taikhan ke koi thaka hunibo, “Yate uporte ahibi!” Titia
taikhan badal pora sorgote jai jabo, aru taikhan laga
dushman khan sai thakibo. **13** Thik etu homoi te,
mati dangor pora hili bo, aru sheher laga dos bhag
khotom hoi jabo. Sat-ta hajar manu etu homoi te
moribo, aru kun manu bachi jai taikhan bhoi lagibo
aru etu dikhi kene Isor ke mohima dibo. **14** Aru dusra
hai kotha bhi paar hoise. Sabi! Tisra hai kotha to
joldi ahi ase. **15** Titia sat-ta sorgodoth pora tai laga
bhigul bajaise, aru sorgote dangor awaj khan pora
koise, “Etu duniya laga rajyo to Probhu aru Khrista
laga rajyo hoise, Aru Tai hodai nimite raj koribo.” **(aiōn
g165)** **16** Titia choubees bura manu khan, kun Isor
laga usorte singhason te bohi ase taikhan laga matha
niche kori kene Isor ke aradhana koribo. **17** Taikhan
koise, “Moi khan Apuni ke dhanyavad di ase, Mohan
Probhu Isor, kun thakise, aru hodai ase, Apuni dangor
takot to loi loise aru raj korise. **18** Etu desh khan
khong uthise, Kintu Apuni laga khong to ahise, Aru
mora manu khan ke bisar kori bole nimite, Aru Apuni
laga noukar khan ke inam dibole nimite, Bhabobadi
aru pobitro manu khan ke inam dibole nimite, Aru kun
manu apuni laga naam te bhoi kori kene thake, Chutu
aru dangor, Aru kun manu etu prithibi to khotom kore
taikhan ke khotom kori dibole nimite.” **19** Titia sorgote
thaka mondoli to khuli jaise aru Probhu laga vachan
laga ark to tai laga mondoli majote dikhise. Etu homoi
te dangor bhijili ujala ahise, jor pora hala kori kene,
aru mati hili se aru dangor pathor khan girise.

12 Titia ekta dangor chihna sorgote ulaise: ekjon
mahila suryo pora kapra lagai kene, aru chand
tai laga theng nichete, aru baroh ta tara laga mukut tai
laga matha te pindhise. **2** Tai bacha bhuki thakise, aru
bacha jonom hobole laga bikha pora kandi thakise,
aru bacha ulabole nimite dukh pai thakise. **3** Titia aru
dusra ekta chihna sorgote ulaise: Sabi, ekta dangor
ajgar janwar tai laga dosta matha aru dosta seing,
aru sat-ta mukut tai laga matha te ase. **4** Aru tai laga
puchur pora tin bhag tara sorgote jhari kene hatai dise
aru prithibi phale phelai dise. Aru etu ajgar janwar
bacha pabole thaka mahila usorte khara korise, jitia
tai bacha pabo, etu ajgar janwar pora bacha ke khai
dibole. **5** Titia utu mahila pora ekta mota bacha jonom

dise, aru tai etu desh ke loha laga lathi pora raj chola
bole thakise. Tai laga bacha ke Isor aru singhason
usorte chingi kene loi jaise, 6 aru etu mahila jongol te
polai jaise, tai nimite Isor pora ekta jaga taiyar kori
kene rakhidise, taike 1,260 din tak bhal kori kene sai
dibole. 7 Etiya sorgote dangor lorai hoise. Michael aru
tai laga sorgodoth khan etu ajgar janwar logote lorai
korise; aru etu ajgar janwar bhi tai laga duth khan
ke loi kene lorai korise. 8 Kintu etu ajgar janwar aru
tai laga duth khan takot thaka nathaka hoi jaise aru
taikhan nimite akash te thaki bole jaga bhi nathaka
hoise. 9 Etu karone dangor ajgar janwar ke nichete
phelai dise- purana ekta saph, taike bhoot atma aru
Saitan koi, tai pura duniya ke thogai diye- taike prithibi
te phelai dise, aru tai laga duth khan bhi tai logote
phelai dise. 10 Titia moi sorgo pora dangor awaj te
koi thaka hunise, "Etiya amikhan laga poritran aru
takot Aru Isor laga rajyo to ahise, Aru Tai laga Khrista
laga adhikar ase. Moi laga bhai khan ke dukh diya
ekjon ke nichete phelai dise, Kun pora Isor usorte din
aru rati taikhan ke dukh dise. 11 Taikhan Mer bacha
laga khun aru gawahi pora sob to jiti loise, Kelemane
mori bole thaka homoi te bhi taikhan nijor laga jibon
to morom kora nai. 12 Etu nimite sorgo khan khushi
koribi, aru Kiman manu ta te thaki ase! Kintu prithibi
aru samundar khan dukh hobo, Kelemane saitan to
tumikhan majote ase! Tai bisi khong pora bhorta hoi
ase, Tai jani ase tai logote olop homoi he bachi kene
ase! 13 Aru jitia taike prithibi nichete phelai dise koi
kene ajgar janwar to janise, tai jai kene etu mota
bacha jonom diya mahila ke digdar dise. 14 Kintu
etu mahila ke chil chiriya laga pankha nisena duita
dise, tai etu loi kene jongol phale tai laga jagate polai
jabo nimite, etu jagate taike tin saal aru adha tak
nimite bhal kori kene sai dibo, homoi, aru olop homoi
nimite- etu saph laga chehera age pora dur te thaki
bole. 15 Etu nimite saph pora tai laga mukh pora
nodi nisena pani etu mahila laga pichete jabo dise,
etu pora ban-pani aha nisena mahila ke loi jabole
nimite. 16 Kintu prithibi pora mahila ke modot korise
aru prithibi pora mukh khuli kene sob pani to khai
loise. 17 Titia ajgar pora mahila uporte bisi khong
uthise aru tai laga khandan khan uporte lorai kori bole
nimite jaise, kun manu Isor laga kotha mani thakise
aru Jisu laga gawahi dhori kene thakise, taikhan ke
khotom kori bole nimite lorai korise.

13 Titia etu ajgar samundar usorte khara korise.
Titia moi ekta janwar samundar pora ulaikene
aha dikhise. Etu janwar laga dosta seing aru sat-
ta matha thakise. Aru matha khan ke dosta mukut
thakise, aru ekta-ekta matha uporte Isor ke bodnam
kora naam khan thakise. 2 Aru etiya kuntu janwar moi
dikhise etu sabole ekta chetak nisena thakise. Tai laga
theng to bhalu laga theng nisena, aru tai laga mukh
ekta bagh janwar laga mukh nisena thakise. Ajgar
janwar pora taike takot dise aru tai laga singhason
dise, aru sob manu ke raj kori bole laga adhikar
dise. 3 Ekta janwar laga matha to morai diya nisena
dikhise, kintu tai laga bahar jokhom khan bhal hoi
jaise. Pura prithibi to asurit hoi kene tai laga piche
jaise. 4 Taikhan etu ajgar janwar ke puja korise,
kelemane tai pora tai laga adhikar etu janwar ke dise.
Aru taikhan etu janwar ke bhi puja korise aru koi
thakise, "Etu janwar nisena aru kun ase?" Aru "Kun
he tai logote lorai kori bole paribo?" 5 Etu janwar ke
phutani laga kotha khan aru Isor ke bodnam diya
kotha khan kobole nimite mukh dise, aru tin saal
adha tak etu sob kaam khan kori bole nimite adhikar
dise. 6 Titia etu janwar Isor laga biya kotha koise, Tai
laga naam ke hinsa korise, aru Tai kun jagate thake
etu laga biya kobole, aru jiman manu sorgote thake,
taikhan sob laga biya kobole tai laga mukh khuli se.
7 Aru etu janwar ke biswasi aru pobitro manu khan
uporte lorai kori bole nimite aru taikhan uporte jiti
lobole nimite takot dise. Aru sob jati, desh, bhasa aru
manu khan uporte adhikar dise. 8 Aru jiman manu
prithibi te thake, taikhan sob etu ke puja koribo, aru
kunkhan laga naam kitab te likha nai taikhan bhi,
duniya bona laga suru pora, Jibon laga Kitab te,
juntu Mer bacha laga ase, kunke morai disele. 9 Jodi
kunba manu kan ase koile, tai huni lobi. 10 Kunba
manu ke bandhi kene loi jabole ase koile, Taike eneka
he loijabo. Jodi kunba manu ke talwar pora mora
bole ase koile, Etu talwar pora he tai moribo. Etu
he nomro, dukh kosto koribo para aru pobitro khan
laga biswas ase. 11 Titia moi aru bhi ekta janwar
prithibi pora ulaikene ahi thaka dikhise, aru tai to
ajgar janwar nisena kotha koi. 12 Tai laga usorte poila
ulaikena aha janwar laga kiman adhikar ase sob to
dikhai dise, aru etu prithibi aru ta te thaka kiman
manu ase sobke etu poila janwar ke puja kori bole
nimite dise- etu ekjon kun laga bahar laga jokhom to
bhal hoi jaisele. 13 Tai bisi dangor asurit kaam khan
korise, aru tai manu usorte sorgo pora jui prithibi te
bhi ahibole dise aru manu khan ke dikhai dise. 14
Aru juntu sob chihna khan janwar laga usorte kori
bole nimite adhikar dise, jiman manu prithibi te ase
taikhan ke thogai dise. Aru taikhan ke janwar laga
murti bona bole nimite koise kun logote talwar laga
jokhom ase, kintu jinda ase. 15 Aru etu janwar laga
murti ke saas dibole nimite monjuri dise, kelemane

etu janwar laga murti to kotha kobole paribo, aru kun
manu etu murti ke puja nokorile taike morai dibo. 16
Taikhan joborjosti korise, chutu aru dangor, dhuni aru
gorib, noukar aru aram pora thaka manu, taikhan laga
matha age te nohoile dyna hathte chihna mari bole
nimite. 17 Aru etu karone, kun manu bhi etu chihna
nathakile eku bhi bikiri aru kini bole na paribo jitia tak
taikhan logote etu laga chihna nathakibo- etu janwar
laga naam, nohoile tai naam laga ginti. 18 Yate gyaan
ase: kun manu bujhi bole pare, tai etu janwar laga
ginti to ongkho kori lobi. Kelemane etu ekjon manu
laga ginti ase, aru tai laga ongkho to hoile 666 ase.

14 Titia moi saise aru Zion Pahar te Mer bacha
khara kori thaka dikhise. Tai logote 144,000
thakise aru Tai laga Baba laga naam taikhan laga
matha age te likhi kene thakise. 2 Aru sorgo pora
ekta awaj, juntu bisi pani laga awaj nisena aru dangor
pani ahibole awaj ahi thaka nisena moi hunise. Aru
moi huna to hoile baja bajai thaka khan pora taikhan
laga bajana te awaj ulai diya nisena hunise. 3 Aru
taikhan cholawta aru charta jinda thaka janwar aru
singhason usorte notun gana gai thakise. Kun pora
bhi etu gana kori bole najane, khali 144,000 jun khan
ke prithibi pora kini kene anise, taikhan he etu gana
kori bole pare. 4 Aru taikhan mahila khan logote
nijorke paap kaam kori kene aha manu khan nohoi,
taikhan ekdom sapha ase. Aru taikhan kun jagate
Mer bacha jai, Tai laga piche jai thaka khan ase.
Taikhan ke manu laga majot pora daam tirai kene loi
ana ase, Isor laga poila bacha khan aru Mer bacha
nimite. 5 Taikhan laga mukh te eku misa kotha panai,
kelemane taikhan ekdom sapha ase. 6 Titia moi aru
ekjon sorgodoth ke hawa te uri thaka dikhise, aru
tai logote prithibi manu khan nimite kitia bhi khotom
nakora susamachar thakise- sob desh, jati, bhasha,
aru manu khan nimite. **(aiōnios g166)** 7 Tai dangor awaj
pora matise, “Isor ke bhoi koribi aru Taike Mohima
dibi. Kelemane bisar kora laga homoi ahise. Kun pora
sorgo aru prithibi, samundar aru sapha pani bonaise.”
8 Aru ekjon sorgodoth pora etu sorgodoth pichete
ahise, aru koise, “Girise, dangor Babylon to girise,
kun he sob desh khan ke tai laga bebichari draikha
ros to khabole dise.” 9 Aru dusra sorgodoth taikhan
laga piche korise, aru dangor awaj pora koise, “Kunba
manu etu janwar aru tai laga murti ke puja korile, aru
jodi tai laga chihna matha aru dyna hathte loile, 10 tai
bhi Isor laga khong to dikhibo, etu ros Tai laga khong
laga kup te ki logote bhi namilai kene hali dise. Taike
Mer bacha aru Tai laga pobitro sorgodoth usorte kitia
bhi khotom nakora laga jui te phelai kene dukh dibo.
11 Aru taikhan laga dukh pa laga dhuwa uporte hodai
nimite jabo aru taikhan din aru rati aram napabo- etu
janwar aru tai laga murti ke puja kora manu khan, aru
kun manu etu laga naam laga chihna to loi. **(aiōn g165)**
12 Yate dikhibo pare pobitro khan pora dukh kosto aru
nomro kori kene thaka, kun manu Isor laga kotha
mane aru Jisu uporte biswas kori kene thake.” 13
Titia moi sorgo pora ekta awaj koi thaka hunise, “Etu
likhibi: Asirbad ase etu mora manu khan kun etiya
pora Probhu nimite mori bole ase.” “Hoi,” Pobitro
Atma pora koi ase, “Taikhan laga dukh pora aram
pabo, kelemane taikhan ki kaam korise etu taikhan
laga pichete ahibo.” 14 Titia moi saise aru ta te ekta
boga badal thakise. Badal te bohi thaka ekjon manu
laga bacha nisena thakise. Tai laga hathte ekta dhar
hashua hathiar thakise aru Tai laga matha te suna
laga mukut thakise. 15 Titia dusra sorgodoth mondoli
pora ulai ahikena badal te bohi thaka ke dangor awaj
pora koise: “Tumi laga hashua lobi aru kati bole shuru
koribi, kelemane kata laga homoi ahise, prithibi laga
dhaan to pakki jaise.” 16 Titia badal te bohi thaka
pora tai laga hashua-hathiar ulaikene prithibi te cholai
se, aru titia prithibi laga kata homoi pura hoise. 17
Titia aru ekjon sorgodoth sorgo laga mondoli pora
ulaikene ahise, tai logote bhi dhar thaka hashua
hathiar thakise. 18 Aru dusra ekjon sorgodoth juli
thaka puja laga bedi pora ulaikene ahise aru tai logote
jui laga adhikar thakise. Tai dangor awaj pora kun
laga hathte dhar hashua hathiar ase taike matise, aru
koise, “Tumi laga dhar hashua hathiar lobi aru prithibi
pora angur khan joma koribi, kelemane taikhan laga
angur khan sob pakkise.” 19 Titia etu sorgodoth tai
laga hashua hathiar loi kene prithibi te kiman angur
pakki kene ase eitu khan ke uthaise. Tai angur joma
kori kene angur mihin kora jagate Isor laga khong
nimite phelai dise. 20 Titia, Jerusalem sheher laga
bahar te angur mihin kora laga khuri hali kene thakise,
aru etu khuri pora khun ulai thakise aru etu pora khun
ula to ghora laga matha tak ponchise 1,600 tak.

15 Etu pichete aru bhi asurit chihna sorgote dikhise:
sat-ta sorgodoth sat-ta dukh loi kene- hekh laga
dukh digdar khan, etu pora Isor laga khong pura hoi
jabo. 2 Titia moi dikhise shisa laga samundar jui te
milai kene kun manu etu janwar aru murti ke jiti loise,
aru tai laga naam laga ginti uporte jiti loise, taikhan
etu shisa laga samundar te khara hoi thakise, Isor
pora diya bajana khan loi kene khara hoi thakise.
3 Taikhan Moses laga gana gai thakise, Isor laga
noukar aru Mer bacha laga gana gai thakise, “Dangor
aru asurit ase Apuni laga kaam Probhu Isor, sobse

Mohan. Apuni laga rasta bhal aru hosa ase, Oh
dharmik manu laga raja. 4 Kun manu apnike bhoi
nokoribi, Probhu, aru Apuni laga naam ke mohima
nadibo? Kelemane Apuni pobitro ase. Sob desh khan
ahibo Aru Apuni usorte mohima koribo Kelemane
Apuni laga bhal kaam khan sob dikhai dise." 5 Etu
sob huwa pichete moi saise, aru mondoli te gawah
khan laga tambu sorgote khuli jaise. 6 Aru mondoli
bahar te ulai ahi kene sat-ta sorgodoth sat-ta dukh
digdar khan dhori kene thakise. Taikhan laga kapra
sapha thakise, mihin kapra aru taikhan laga chati te
suna pora bonai kene thaka huru kapra khan lagai
kene thakise. 7 Charta janwar majot pora ekjon he
sat-ta sorgodoth khan ke sat-ta bati Isor laga khong
pora bhorta thaka, taikhan ke dise, Tai jun hodai aru
hodai nimite jinda ase. (aiōn g165) 8 Titia Isor laga
Mohima aru takot pora mondoli to dhuwa pora bhorta
hoi jaise. Kun bhi ta te jabole napare jitia tak sat-ta
dukh sat-ta sorgodoth khan pora pura nakore.

16 Titia moi hunise ekta dangor awaj mondoli pora
sat-ta sorgodoth khan ke koi thaka, "Jabi aru
sat-ta bati pora Isor laga khong to prithibi te hali
dibi." 2 Titia poila sorgodoth jai kene tai laga bati
pora prithibi te hali dise. Titia biya aru bikhai thaka
ghaw kun manu khan janwar laga chihna loi kene
thakise taikhan uporte ahise aru kun manu etu murti
ke puja kori thakise taikhan uporte ahise. 3 Aru dusra
sorgodoth pora tai laga bati pora samundar te hali
dise. Etu khun hoi jaise, ekta mora manu laga khun
nisena, aru kiman jinda saman samundar te thakise
sob mori jaise. 4 Titia tisra sorgodoth tai laga bati
sapha pani aru nodi te hali dise aru etu khun hoi
jaise. 5 Aru pani laga duth pora koi thaka moi hunise,
"Apuni dharmik ase-Ekjon kun ase aru kun thakise,
Pobitro ekjon- Kelemane Apuni etu sob bisar korise.
6 Kelemane taikhan pobitro khan aru bhabobadi khan
laga khun hali dise, Apuni taikhan ke khun khabole
nimite dise; Taikhan etu pabole nimite yogya ase." 7
Titia moi bedi pora koi thaka hunise, "Hoi, Mohan
Probhu Isor, Apuni laga bisar dharmik ase." 8 Titia
choutha sorgodoth tai laga bati suryo te hali dise, aru
manu khan ke jui pora jolai dibole nimite koise. 9
Etu pora manu kobo napara gorom pora julise, aru
taikhan Isor laga naam ke hinsa koise, kun sob dukh
digdar uporte adhikar ase. Taikhan mon ghura nai aru
Taike aradhana kora nai. 10 Titia pansta sorgodoth
pora tai laga bati loi kene janwar laga singhason te
hali dise, aru etu para tai laga rajyo andhar hoi jaise.
Taikhan bikhai kene nijor laga jiba kamuribole shuru
hoise. 11 Etu pora taikhan sorgote thaka Isor ke biya
koise, taikhan bikhai thaka aru ghawkhan nimite, kintu
eneka korile bhi taikhan laga biya kaam pora mon
ghura nai. 12 Titia choi-ta ula sorgodoth pora tai laga
bati dangor nodi te hali dise, juntu Euphrates ase. Etu
laga pani sukhi jaise, purab pora ahibole taiyar kori
thaka raja khan nimite. 13 Titia moi tinta dusto atma
khan ke dikhise, bengh khan ajgar janwar laga mukh
pora bahar te ulai thaka nisena, aru janwar laga mukh
pora ulaise, aru misa bhabobadi khan laga mukh
pora ulai thaka dikhise. 14 Taikhan dusto atma khan
thakise kunkhan asurit chihna dikhai thakise. Mohan
Isor laga dangor dinte lorai kori bole nimite duniya
laga raja khan ke joma kori thakise. 15 -"Sabi! Moi
kun pora bhi najana homoi te, chor nisina, achanak
ahibo! Asirbad ase etu manu kun tai laga kapra lagai
kene sai ase aru rukhi ase, kelemane taikhan kapra
nalagai kene berai nathakibo aru taikhan laga sorom
khan to nadikhibo."- 16 Titia taikhan sobke eke logote
anise ekta jaga juntu laga naam Ibrani bhasa te
Armaggedon koi. 17 Titia sat-ta ula sorgodoth tai laga
bati hawa te hali dise. Titia mondoli laga bahar pora
dangor ekta awaj ulaise, aru singhason pora koise,
"Etu sob hoise!" 18 Titia ta te bhijili laga ujala marise,
awaj dise, aru bhijili korise, aru dangor mati hili se-
jineka kitia bhi huwa nai jun to din pora manu ke
prithibi te bonaise, etu mati hila iman dangor thakise,
ekdom dangor thakise. 19 Dangor sheher tinta bhag
hoi jaise, aru desh laga sheher khan khotom hoi jaise.
Titia Isor usorte mohan Babylon ke yaad korise, aru
Tai laga khong laga kup taike dise. 20 Titia sob majuli
khan polaise, aru pahar khan napa-a hoise. 21 Aru
manu khan uporte dangor borop pathor, ekdom bhari,
sorgo pora ahikena taikhan uporte girise. Titia manu
khan Isor laga naam ke hinsa korise kelemane etu
borop pathor khan taikhan uporte girise, aru etu dukh
to bisi biya thakise.

17 Titia sat-ta sorgodoth khan majote ekjon kun
laga hathte sat-ta bati thakise, ahi kene moike
kotha korise, aru koise, "Ahibi, Moi tumike dikhai dibo
ekjon bebichari ke, jun laga bisar hoise aru jun bisi
pani uporte bohi ase. 2 Etu prithibi laga raja khan
tai logote biya kaam korise, aru etu prithibi te thaka
khan ke tai laga bebichari laga draikha-ros to khabole
dise." 3 Titia sorgodoth pora moike pobitro Atma te
ekta jongol te loi jaise, aru moi dikhise ekjon mahila
ke, kun ekta lal rong kutta janwar uporte bohi thakise
jun laga uporte Isor ke bodnam kora laga naam khan
bhorta thakise. Etu janwar laga sat-ta matha aru
dosta seing thakise. 4 Etu mahila to begoni rong
kapra lagai kene thakise aru moti, suna aru daam

laga pathor lagai kene sabole sundur dikhi thakise.
Tai laga hathte suna laga kup dhuri thakise juntu te
tai laga bebichari kaam pora bhorta hoi kene thakise.
5 Aru tai laga matha age te naam likhi kene thakise,
bujhi bole napara ekta: “Mohan Babylon, bebichari
khan laga ama aru prithibi ke letera kori diya ekjon.”
6 Moi dikhise etu mahila to biswasi, pobitro aru Jisu
laga gawah khan laga khun khai thakise. Jitia moi
taike dikhise, moi bisi asurit hoise. 7 Kintu sorgodoth
pora moike koise, “Kile tumi asurit lagi ase? Moi etu
mahila laga lukai kene thaka khan kobo aru etu sat-ta
matha aru dosta seing thaka janwar laga bhi kun taike
bukhi ase. 8 Etu janwar tumi pora dikha to hoile jinda
thakise, tai etiya jinda nai, kintu tai aru bhi khotom
nathaka mati niche pora ulaikene ahibole ase. Titia
etu pora pura sob bhangai dibo. Kun manu etu prithibi
te thaki ase, kun manu laga naam duniya bona homoi
pora Jibon laga Kitab te naam likha nai- taikhan etu
janwar ke dikhi kene asurit lagibo, kelemane tai poila
te thakise, aru etiya nai, hoile bhi tai ahibole ase.
(Abyssos g12) 9 Etu gyaan thaka khan nimite bhabona
kori bole laga ase: etu sat-ta matha khan sat-ta pahar
ase kun uporte te mahila pora bohi ase. Aru eitu
khan sat-ta rajakhan bhi ase: 10 pansta rajakhan giri
jaise, ekjon ase aru dusra ekjon aha nai. Kintu jitia tai
ahibo, tai olop homoi nimite he thaki bole lagibo. 11
Etu janwar kun thakise, kintu etiya nai, tai nijor bhi ath
ginti laga raja thakise; kintu tai bhi sat-ta raja majote
ekjon thakise, aru tai sob khotom kori dibole nimite jai
ase. 12 Dosta seing thaka to hoile dosta rajakhan
ase, kintu taikhan ek ghanta janwar logote raja hobole
nimite adhikar pabo. 13 Eitu khan sob ekta bhabona
ase, aru taikhan laga adhikar aru takot sob janwar ke
di dibo. 14 Taikhan Mer bacha logote lorai koribo.
Kintu Mer bacha pora taikhan uporte jiti lobo, tai he
Probhu laga Probhu aru Raja laga Raja ase- aru Tai
logote thaka khan ke bachi luwa aru biswasi luwa
khan mate.” 15 Titia sorgodoth pora moike koise,
“Etu pani kuntu tumi dikhise, kun jagate bebichari
bohe, eitu khan sob manu laga bhir khan, desh khan
aru alag bhasa kowa manu khan ase. 16 Tumi kuntu
dosta seing aru janwar dikhise- taikhan bebichari ke
ghin koribo. Taikhan pora tai laga kapra khuli kene
sorom khilai dibo, tai laga gaw mangso ke kamuribo,
aru jui pora taike pura julai dibo. 17 Kelemane Isor
pora taikhan laga monte eneka kori bole koi dise, aru
ekta kaam he kori bole dise, aru taikhan laga rajyo ke
janwar ke dibole nimite koi dise, jitia tak Isor laga
kotha to pura nohoi jai. 18 Etiya kun to mahila ke
tumi dikhise, tai he utu dangor sheher ase, juntu pora
prithibi laga raja khan uporte raj cholai.”

18 Etu pichete moi aru ekjon sorgodoth ke sorgo
pora ahi thaka dikhise. Tai logote adhikar
thakise, aru pura prithibi Tai laga Mohima pora bhorta
hoi jaise. 2 Tai kandi kene dangor awaj pora koise,
“Mohan Babylon giri jaise! Tai bhoot khan thaka jaga
hoi jaise, Sob biya atma laga ghor, Aru sob biya
aru letera chiriya laga ghor. 3 Sob desh khan tai
laga bebichar laga draikha ros khaikena nisa hoise.
Sob prithibi laga raja khan tai logote bebichar kaam
korise. Prithibi laga vyapari manu khan bhi tai kineka
mangso laga itcha te thaki ase, etu saikene dhun
hoise.” 4 Titia moi sorgo pora aru ekta awaj koi thaka
hunise, “Tai pora ulaikene ahibi, Moi laga manu khan
Tumikhan tai laga paap te bhag nolobole nimite, Aru
etu pora tai pabole thaka dukh tumi uporte nahibo
nimite. 5 Kelemane Babylon laga paapkhan sorgo
tak ponchise, Aru Isor pora tai laga paap kaam khan
sob yaad kori ase. 6 Tai ki dise etu wapas taike di
dibi Aru tai laga kaam saikene taike aru bisi dibi; Aru
tai milai kene rakha kup te, tai nimite aru bisi milai
kene taike di dibi. 7 Kelemane tai nijorke dangor kori
kene aram pora thakise, Taike bisi dukh chinta aru
mon dukh dibi. Kelemane tai nijor laga monte koi,
‘Moi rani nisena bohi ase; Moi bidhowa mahila nohoi,
Aru moi kitia bhi kanda nadikhibo.’ 8 Etu karone ek
dinte he tai laga dukh ahibo: Mora, kanda, aru akaal
ahibo. Taike jui pora khai dibo, Kelemane Probhu
Isor Mohan ase, aru Tai he taike bisar koribo.” 9
Prithibi laga raja khan kun tai laga pichete jai kene
sob bebichar korise, tai juli kene dhuwa ulai thaka to
dikhi kene kandi kene hala koribo. 10 Taikhan dur te
khara koribo, aru tai dukh pa to dikhi kene kobo, “Oh,
oh mohan sheher, Babylon takot thaka ekta sheher!
Kelemane ek ghanta bhitor te tumi laga bisar hoi
jaise.” 11 Titia prithibi laga dhun manu khan taike
saikene kandise, kelemane tai laga saman khan kun
bhi nakina hoise- 12 bahar pora ana suna, chandi,
daam laga pathor, moti, mihin kapra, begoni rong
kapra, resham kapra, lal rong laga kapra, sob kisim
laga bhal aru daam citron laga khuri, bhal para bona
bati khan, pitol, luha, aru marble, 13 masala khan,
mitha sugandh tel, angur ros, kisim laga tel, mihin
pora sapha kori rakha atta, saguli aru goru, ghora
aru ghora gari, noukar aru manu laga atma khan.
14 Tumi laga pakki juwa phol, tumi laga atma laga
itcha, sob tumi pora jai jaise. Sob aram aru dikhawa
tumi pora jai jaise, aru etu kitia bhi wapas napabo.
15 Etu saman laga malik khan kun taike saikene
dhuni hoisele etiya tai pora dur hoi jaise, kelemane
tai laga dukh paikene thaki thaka to saikene bhoi
lagise aru dur te jai kene khara hoi jaise. 16 Taikhan

kobo, “Oh, oh etu mohan sheher Kun bhal kapra
lagai kene thakise, Begoni rong te, aru lal rong kapra
lagai kene thakise, Aru suna pora bhorta hoi kene,
Daam laga heera, aru moti khan lagaikena thakise!
17 Ek ghanta bhitor te tai laga sob dhun to khotom
hoi jaise.” Sob jahaaj laga henedhikari khan ta te
safar kora khan, aru cholai thaka aru kiman manu etu
samundar pora kamai thakise, dur te khara hoi jaise.
18 Taikhan kandise jitia tai juli thaka laga dhuwa to
dikhise. Taikhan koise, “Mohan sheher nisena aru
kuntu sheher ase?” 19 Taikhan laga matha pora dhula
jharise, aru jor pora kandise, mon dukh korise, aru
koise, “Oh, oh etu mohan sheher Kun logote taikhan
laga jahaaj ase Samundar te tai laga dhun pora dhuni
hoise Kelemane ek ghanta te taike khotom kori dise.”
20 “Tai uporte khushi koribi, O sorgo, Aru tumi pobitro
khan, apostle khan, aru bhabobadi khan, Kelemane
Isor pora he tumikhan laga bisar tai uporte kori dise!”
21 Titia ekta mohan sorgodoth pora dangor pathor
uthaikene samundar te phelai dise, aru koise, “Etu
nisena, Babylon, mohan sheher ke bhi, Dukh te phelai
dibo Aru taike kitia bhi nadikha hoi jabo. 22 Gana baja
manu khan, Aru bhigul baja manu khan laga gana
aru Tumi kitia bhi nahunibo. Bhal saman bona manu
aru tumi Khan kitia bhi napabo. Dhaan khunda laga
awaj aru Tumikhan kitia bhi nahunibo. 23 Saaki laga
ujala Tumikhan ke kitia bhi ujala nadibo. Shadi kora
mahila aru mota laga awaj aru Kitia bhi nahunibo,
Kelemane tumikhan laga vyaparikhan to prithibi laga
raja khan thakise, Aru pura desh tumikhan laga jadu-
tona pora thogai dise. 24 Bhabobadi aru pobitro manu
khan laga khun tai uporte paise, Aru taikhan sob laga
khun, kunkhan ke etu prithibi te morai dise.”

19 Etu pichete sorgo pora manu laga dangor bhir
laga awaj ulaikena koi thaka hunise, “Hallelujah.
Poritran, mohima, aru takot moi khan laga Isor ke.
2 Tai laga bisar hosa aru bhal ase, Kelemane Tai
mohan bebichar ke bisar korise Kun bebichar kaam
kori kene prithibi ke letera kori dise. Tai laga noukar
khan laga khun ulai diya ke badla loise, Tai laga hath
pora.” 3 Titia bhir khan aru dusra bar hala korise:
Hallelujah! Tai pora ulai thaka dhuwa hodai aru hodai
nimite thakibo.” **(aiōn g165)** 4 Titia choubees bura
manu khan aru charta janwar athukari kene Isor kun
singhason te bohi thakise taike aradhana korise aru
koise, “Amen. Hallelujah!” 5 Titia singhason pora
ekta awaj ahi kene, koise, “Moi khan laga Isor ke
dhanyavad ase, Tai laga sob noukar, Aru Kun Taike
bhoi kore, chutu aru dangor sob.” 6 Titia moi bisi
manu laga awaj nisena hunise, aru nodi te pani jai
thaka nisena, aru akas te bhijili mara nisena aru
koise, “Hallelujah! Moi khan laga Mohan Probhu Isor
raj kore. 7 Moi khan naam untcha uthaikene khushi
koribo Aru Taike mohima dibo Kelemane Mer bacha
laga shadi kori bole homoi ahise, Aru Taike shadi
kori bole thaka maiki taiyari hoi kene rukhi ase. 8 Tai
nijorke taiyari kori kene thaki bole koi dise Ujala aru
mihin kapra lagai kene.” -Kelemane mihin kapra lagai
kene thaka to hoile pobitro manu khan laga dharmik
kaam khan ase.- 9 Titia sorgodoth pora moike koise,
“Etu likhibi: Asirbad ase kunkhan ke Mer bacha laga
shadi te matise.” Tai eneka aru moike koise, “Eitu
khan sob Isor laga hosa kotha khan ase.” 10 Titia moi
Tai laga theng te giri kene aradhana korise, kintu tai
moike koise, “Eneka nokoribi! Moi bhi tumi nisena
Isor laga ekjon noukar ase tumi aru biswasi bhai
khan logote Jisu laga gawahi dhori kene ase. Isor
ke mohima dibi. Kelemane Jisu laga gawahi to atma
laga bhabobani ase.” 11 Titia moi sorgo khula dikhise,
aru ta te ekta boga ghora thakise, aru etu uporte
bohi thaka ke bhal aru hosa matise, aru Tai bisar
kore aru dharmik pora lorai kore. 12 Tai laga suku
juli thaka jui nisena ase, aru Tai laga matha te bisi
mukut thakise. Tai laga naam likha thakise aru etu
naam kun bhi najane khali tai pora he jane. 13 Tai
lagai thaka kapra khun te hali kene thaka nisena
ase, aru tai laga naam to Isor laga kotha ase. 14
Sorgo laga sipahi khan sob boga ghora te uthi kene
tai laga pichete jai thakise, aru taikhan sundur, aru
boga mihin kapra lagai kene thakise. 15 Aru tai laga
mukh pora dhar talwar ulaise, etu pora desh khan
ke mari dibo, aru rokhiya khan pora tai laga mer
khan ke lathi pora mara nisena, taikhan ke bhi eneka
koribo. Tai angur laga ros uporte chipai diya nisena
Mohan Isor laga khong bhi taikhan uporte ahibo. 16
Tai laga kapra aru tai laga theng te naam likhi kene
ase: “Raja laga raja aru Probhu laga Probhu.” 17
Titia moi ekjon sorgodoth ke suyro te khara hoi thaka
dikhise. Tai jor awaj pora matise, kiman chiriya akas
te uri thakise taikhan koise, “Ahibi! Isor laga dangor
khana khan din nimite sob eke logote joma kori lobi,
18 titia tumikhan pora raja khan laga mangso khabole
nimite, aru senapoti khan laga, aru mohan manu
khan laga, aru ghor khan aru taikhan laga uporte bohi
thaka khan laga, sob manu laga, khuli kene berai
thaka aru noukar khan laga, chutu aru dangor khan
laga mangso khabole nimite.” 19 Titia moi janwar aru
prithibi laga raja khan, aru taikhan laga sipahi khan
dikhise. Taikhan etu ghora uporte bohi thaka aru tai
laga sipahi khan logote lorai kori bole nimite joma kori
thakise. 20 Titia janwar ke dhori loise, aru tai logote

kiman misa bhabobadi khan kun tai usorte chihna
khan dikhai thakise, juntu pora tai janwar laga chihna
thaka bisi jonke thogai dise aru kun tai laga murti
ke puja korise. Duijon ke jui juli thaka te jinda pora
phelai dise kun to kitia bhi khotom nohoi. **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** **21** Aru sipahi kiman bachi kene thakise,
taikhan sobke ghora te bohi thaka laga mukh pora
ula talwar pora morai dise, aru chiriya khan sob laga
pet to taikhan laga mangso pora bhorta hoi jaise.

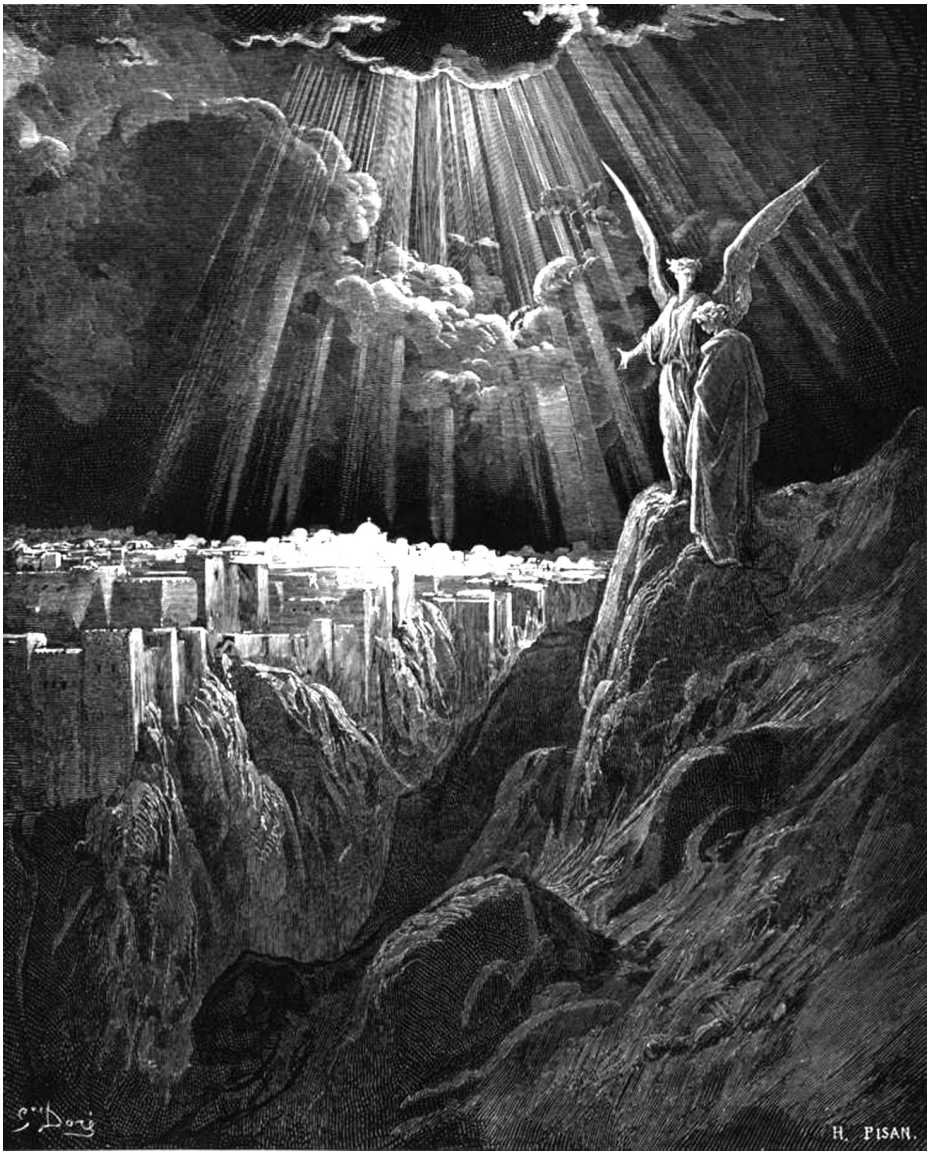
20 Titia moi ekjon sorgodoth sorgo pora ahi thaka
dikhise. Tai logote khotom nathaka mati niche
laga chabi thakise, aru tai laga hathte luha laga rusi
dangor dhori kene thakise. **(Abyssos g12)** **2** Tai ajgar
janwar ke dhori loise, poila pora thaka saph ke, kun
to bhoot, aru Saitan ase, aru hajar saal tak tai bandi
loise. **3** Titia taike khotom nathaka mati nichete phelai
dise, aru bondh kori kene tai uporte mohor mari dise,
aru etu pora tai hajar saal khotom nohua tak aru desh
khan ke thogai nadibole nimite. Etu pichete, taike
olop homoi nimite chari dibo. **(Abyssos g12)** **4** Titia moi
singhason khan dikhise. Ta te taikhan bohise- sob
atma khan kun laga matha khan Jisu laga gawahi aru
kotha nimite kati dise, aru kunkhan janwar aru tai laga
murti ke puja kora nai aru matha age te aru hathte tai
laga chihna luwa nai- taikhan ke bisar korise. Taikhan
jinda hoi jaise, aru Khrista logote hajar saal raj korise.
5 -Aru dusra khan jinda huwa nai aru jibon panai
jitia tak hajar saal to pura huwa nai-. Etu prothom
punoruthan ase. **6** Etu manu asirbad aru pobitro ase
kun poila punoruthan laga bhag ase! Etu te dusra bar
mora laga eku takot nai, kintu taikhan Isor aru Khrista
laga purohit khan hobo, aru Tai logote hajar saal raj
koribo. **7** Kintu jitia hajar saal pura hoi jabo, Saitan ke
tai laga bondhi ghor pora chari dibo. **8** Aru tai prithibi
laga charta kinar laga desh te jai kene bisi manu
khan ke thogai dibo- Gog aru Magog- manu khan ke
lorai kori bole nimite joma koribo. Aru taikhan balu
aru samundar nisena bisi manu thakibo. **9** Taikhan
prithibi laga bhoyam jagate jabo aru pobitro manu
aru taikhan morom kora sheher ke gheri lobo. Kintu
sorgo pora jui ahi kene taikhan ke khotom kori dibo.
10 Titia Saitan he, kun taikhan ke thogai dise, jui laga
nodi te phelai dise, kun jagate janwar aru tai laga
misa bhabobadi khan ase. Taikhan ke din aru rati
hodai nimite dukh dibo. **(aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)**
11 Titia moi dangor boga singhason dikhise aru ta
te bohi thaka ekjon, Tai laga usor pora prithibi aru
sorgo polai jai thakise, kintu taikhan jabole nimite
kot te bhi jaga panai. **12** Aru titia moi mora khan ke
dikhise- chutu aru dangor- singhason usorte khara
kori thakise, aru kitab khan khuli jaise. Titia aru dusra
kitab ekta khuli se, kun to Jibon laga Kitab ase. Mora
khan ke kitab te ki likha ase etu pora bisar korise,
taikhan laga kaam hisab te. **13** Samundar bhitor te
mori kene thaka khan bhi uthise. Mora aru Hades
pora mori kene thaka khan sob uthise, aru sob manu
khan ke taikhan laga kaam hisab te bisar korise.
(Hadēs g86) **14** Titia Mora aru Hades ke jui laga nodi te
phelai dise. Etu dusra bar mora ase- jui laga nodi.
(Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) **15** Kun laga naam
Jibon laga Kitab te likha nai, taike jui laga nodi te
phelai dise. **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)**

21 Etu pichete moi notun sorgo aru notun prithibi
dikhise, prothom prithibi aru prothom sorgo to
harai jaise, aru samundar khan nathaka hoi jaise. **2**
Aru moi pobitro sheher dikhise, notun Jerusalem Isor
laga sorgo pora ahi thakise, ekjon shadi kora mahila
tai laga mota ke taiyari kori kene lok pabole aha
nisena. **3** Aru titia moi dangor awaj singhason pora
koi thaka hunise, “Sabi! Isor laga ghor to manu khan
logote ase, aru Tai Nijor he taikhan logote thakibo.
Taikhan he Tai laga manu hoi jabo, aru Isor Tai nijor
bhi taikhan logote thakibo. **4** Isor pora taikhan laga
suku pani mussi dibo, aru ta te mora nathakibo, aru
mon dukh, kanda, aru bikha khan eku nathaki jabo.
Eitu khan aru kitia bhi nahobo kelemane age laga
sob to harai jabo. **5** Titia ekjon kun singhason te bohi
thakise Tai koise, “Sabi! Moi sob to notun kori dise.”
Tai moike koise, “Etu likhibi kelemane etu kowa khan
sob hosa aru biswas kori bole laga kotha ase.” **6**
Tai aru bhi moike koise, “Etu sob kaam pura hoise!
Moi alpha aru omega ase, shuru aru ses ase. Kun
manu pyaas lagi ase moi taike eku daam noloikene
sapha jibon laga pani dibo. **7** Kun manu sob jiti lobo
tai etu sob pai jabo, aru moi Tai laga Isor hobo, aru
tai Moi laga bacha hobo. **8** Kintu mon chutu khan,
biswas nathaka khan, ghin kaam kora khan, manu
ke morai diya khan, bebichar kaam kora khan, jadu
montor kora khan, murti puja kora khan, aru sob
kisim misa koi thaka khan, taikhan laga jaga jui para
hodai juli thaka nodi te hobo. Etu duibar mora to ase.”
(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) **9** Titia sat-ta sorgodoth khan
majote ekjon sorgodoth moi usorte ahise, etu ekjon
kun logote sat-ta bati te hekh dukh pora bhorta kori
kene dhori thakise, aru tai moi logote kotha korise,
aru koise, “Yate ahibi. Moi tumike shadi kora maiki to
dikhai dibo, jun Mer bacha laga maiki ase.” **10** Titia
tai moike uthaikene atma pora dangor aru untcha
pahar te loi jaise aru moike pobitro Jerusalem sheher
Isor laga sorgo pora ahi thaka dikhise. **11** Isor laga

mohima ta te thakise, aru etu to ekta daam aru sapha
sundur pathor pora chamki thaka nisena dikhise. 12
Aru ta te dangor, untcha diwar aru baroh ta dorja
thakise, aru baroh ta sorgodoth khan dorjate thakise.
Dorjate naam khan likhi kene thakise, aru etu naam
khan Israel laga baroh ta chokra laga jati laga naam
thakise. 13 Purab te tinta dorja thakise, uttor te tinta
dorja, dakshin te tinta dorja, aru paschim te tinta
dorja thakise. 14 Aru sheher laga diwar te baroh ta
mojbut bhetimul thakise, aru eitu khan te Mer bacha
laga baroh ta apostle khan laga naam thakise. 15
Kun pora moi logote kotha korise tai logote naap
luwa laga suna pora bona laga lathi thakise aru etu
pora sheher, aru tai laga dorja, aru diwar khan naap
kori bole nimite. 16 Etu sheher laga jaga bisi dangor
thakise; aru etu sheher laga lamba phale aru untcha
phale eke thakise. Tai naap kora laga khuri pora
naapi se aru etu baroh hajar laga dangor thakise -aru
etu laga lamba, dangor, aru untcha sob eke thakise.-
17 Tai diwar khan bhi napi loise, 144 manu laga naap
hisab te thakise -aru etu sorgodoth laga naap logot
eke thakise- 18 etu laga diwar khan daam laga pathor
pora bonaise aru sheher to asli suna laga thakise, aru
gilas nisena sapha thakise. 19 Aru etu sheher laga
diwar laga bhetimul khan bisi sundur aru sob kisim
laga daam pathor pora bonai kene rakhise. Prothom
bhetimul to jasper asele, dusra bhetimul to sapphire
laga thakise, tinta ula to agate, aru charta ula to
emerald laga thakise, 20 pansta ula oynx thakise,
choita ula to carnelian, sat-ta to hoile chrysolite laga
thakise, anth ta to hoile beryl, nou ta to topaz, aru
dosta to hoile chrysoprase, egaroh to hoile jacinth
aru baroh ta to hoile amethyst eneka thakise. 21 Aru
baroh ta dorja to hoile baroh moti laga thakise; ekta
dorja khan ekta moti pora bonai kene thakise. Sheher
laga rasta khan asli suna laga thakise, ekdom sapha
gilas nisena thakise. 22 Aru moi etu sheher te ekta bhi
mondoli dikha nai, kelemane Mohan Probhu Isor aru
Mer bacha he ta te laga mondoli ase. 23 Etu sheher
te suryo aru chand laga ujala eku dorkar thaka nai.
Kelemane Isor laga mohima ta te ujala diye, aru tai
laga saaki to Mer bacha he ase. 24 Aru desh khan
etu sheher laga ujala te berabo, aru prithibi laga raja
khan sob mohima ta te he ani kene dibo. 25 Aru ta te
dorja khan dinte kitia bhi bondh nohobo, ta te aru rati
kitia bhi nathakibo. 26 Taikhan sob desh laga adar
aru mohima ta te he anibo, 27 kintu eku letera saman
ta te jabole na paribo, aru kun chalak aru biya kaam
kore, taikhan ta te jabo na paribo, kintu khali kun laga
naam Mem bacha laga jibon laga kitab te likhi kene
ase taikhan he ta te jabole paribo.

22 Titia sorgodoth pora moike jibon laga pani dikhai
dise, crystal nisena sapha thakise. Aru etu Isor
laga singhason aru Mer bacha laga singhason pora
giri thakise. 2 Sheher laga rasta majot pora aru nodi
laga duita kinar te jibon laga ghas thakise, aru etu
ghas te baroh ta alag-alag phol ulaikene dikhise aru
baroh mohina te ekta phol dhori thakise. Aru ghas
laga pata khan desh ke changai kori bole karone
thakise. 3 Aru ta te eku biya paapkhan nai. Isor aru
Mer bacha laga singhason etu sheher te thakibo, aru
tai laga noukar khan taike sewa koribo. 4 Taikhan
pora Isor laga chehera dikhibo, aru Tai laga naam
taikhan laga matha age te likhibo. 5 Ta te aru rati kitia
bhi nohobo, aru taikhan saaki laga ujala aru suryo
laga puhor nalagibo kelemane Isor he taikhan ke
ujala dibo, aru taikhan Isor logote hodai aru hodai
nimite raj koribo. **(aiōn g165)** 6 Titia sorgodoth pora
moike koise, “Etu sob kotha khan hosa aru biswas
kori bole laga ase. Etu Probhu, bhabobadi khan laga
atma khan laga Isor pora Tai laga sorgodoth ke tai
laga noukar usorte pathai dise aru dikhai dise ki to
joldi hobole ase.” 7 “Sabi! Moi joldi ahi ase! Asirbad
ase etu manu kun etu kitab laga bhabobani aru kotha
mani kene thake.” 8 Moi, John, etu sob kotha dikhise
aru ki hobole ase etu sob moi hunise. Jitia moi etu
hunise aru dikhise, moi nichete aradhana kori bole
nimite girise etu sorgodoth usorte kun he moike etu
sob to dikhai thakise. 9 Kintu Tai moike koise, “Tumi
eneka nokoribi! Moi bhi tumi nisena ekjon noukar ase,
tumi laga bhai bhabobadi khan nisena aru taikhan kun
etu kitab laga kotha mani thake. Isor ke mohima dibi!”
10 Titia Tai moike koise, “Etu kitab laga bhabobani
aru kotha khan ke mohor lagaikena bondh na koribi,
kelemane sob pura hobole laga homoi to ahi ase. 11
Kun manu biya adharmikta te ase, taike eneka he
biya pora thaki bole dibo. Kun manu mon letera kori
kene thaki ase, taike eneka he thaki bole dibi. Kun
manu bhal pora thaki ase, tai aru bhi bisi bhal pora
thakibi. Aru kun manu pobitro hoi kene ase, tai aru bhi
bisi pobitro hoi kene thakibi.” 12 “Sabi! Moi joldi ahi
ase, aru moi laga inam moi laga hathte ase, kun ki
kaam korise etu hisab dibole nimite. 13 Moi he alpha
aru omega ase, prothom aru hekh bhi moi he ase,
shuru aru ses bhi moi ase. 14 Asirbad ase kun tai
laga kapra dhulai kene rakhi ase etu pora taikhan moi
logote jibon laga ghas pora khabole paribo aru etu
sheher laga dorja pora ghusi bole paribo. 15 Bahar te
kutta khan ase, mangso laga itcha kori thaka khan,
manu morai diya khan, murti puja kora manu, aru sob
manu kun misa to mani kene morom kori kene thake.
16 Moi, Jisu, pora sorgodoth khan ke etu kotha khan

kobole nimite aru gawahi dibole nimite girja khan
te pathai dise. Moi jor ase aru David laga khandan
ase, ujala thaka phojur laga tara.” **17** Pobitro Atma
aru shadi kori bole thaka mahila pora koi, “Ahibi!”
Etu nimite kun huni ase, “Ahibi!” Kun pyaas lagi ase,
taike ahibole dibi kun itcha kori ase, tai khushi pora
etu jibon laga pani lobole dibi. **18** Moi etu kitab laga
bhabobani sob manu kun etu kotha hunibo taikhan ke
gawahi di ase: Jodi kunba etu kotha te aru bisi kotha
dhale, Isor he tai uporte sob dukh khan hali dibo
kun to etu kitab te likhi kene ase. **19** Aru jodi kunba
bhabobani laga kitab te ki likhi kene ase etu hatai
diye, Isor he jibon laga ghas pora aru etu pobitro
sheher pora bhi tai laga bhag hatai dibo, kuntu laga
kotha etu kitab te likhi kene ase. **20** Kun manu etu
sob kotha laga gawahi dibo kobi, “Hoi! Moi joldi ahi
ase.” Amen! Ahibi, Probhu Jisu! **21** Probhu Jisu laga
anugrah Tai laga manu khan sob logote thaki bole
dibi. Amen.



Aru moi pobitro sheher dikhise, notun Jerusalem Isor laga sorgo pora ahi thakise, ekjon shadi kora mahila tai laga mota ke taiyari kori kene lok pabole aha nisena. Aru titia moi dangor awaj singhason pora koi thaka hunise, "Sabi! Isor laga ghor to manu khan logote ase, aru Tai Nijor he taikhan logote thakibo. Taikhan he Tai laga manu hoi jabo,
aru Isor Tai nijor bhi taikhan logote thakibo.
Revelation 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

Nagamiz at AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, *"As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him."* Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, *"And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned."* So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, *"Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth."* 2 Timothy 2:15. *"God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,"* 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

Nagamiz at AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos g12
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses
Meaning:
Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aïdios g126
Greek: adjective
Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6
Meaning:
Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn g165
Greek: noun
Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses
Meaning:
A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios g166
Greek: adjective
Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses
Meaning:
From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

eleēsē g1653
Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular
Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32
Meaning:
To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possiblity, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See ntgreek.org.

Geenna g1067
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses
Meaning:
Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hadēs g86
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses
Meaning:
Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament
Meaning:
Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol h7585
Hebrew: proper noun, place
Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses
Meaning:
The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō g5020
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4
Meaning:
Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/Naga-Pidgin---Nagamese-Bible/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Luke 8:31
Romans 10:7
Revelation 9:1
Revelation 9:2
Revelation 9:11
Revelation 11:7
Revelation 17:8
Revelation 20:1
Revelation 20:3

aïdios

Romans 1:20
Jude 1:6

aiōn

Matthew 12:32
Matthew 13:22
Matthew 13:39
Matthew 13:40
Matthew 13:49
Matthew 21:19
Matthew 24:3
Matthew 28:20
Mark 3:29
Mark 4:19
Mark 10:30
Mark 11:14
Luke 1:33
Luke 1:55
Luke 1:70
Luke 16:8
Luke 18:30
Luke 20:34
Luke 20:35
John 4:14
John 6:51
John 6:58
John 8:35
John 8:51
John 8:52
John 9:32
John 10:28
John 11:26
John 12:34
John 13:8
John 14:16
Acts 3:21
Acts 15:18
Romans 1:25
Romans 9:5
Romans 11:36
Romans 12:2
Romans 16:27
1 Corinthians 1:20
1 Corinthians 2:6
1 Corinthians 2:7
1 Corinthians 2:8
1 Corinthians 3:18
1 Corinthians 8:13
1 Corinthians 10:11
2 Corinthians 4:4
2 Corinthians 9:9
2 Corinthians 11:31
Galatians 1:4
Galatians 1:5
Ephesians 1:21
Ephesians 2:2
Ephesians 2:7
Ephesians 3:9
Ephesians 3:11
Ephesians 3:21
Ephesians 6:12
Philippians 4:20
Colossians 1:26
1 Timothy 1:17
1 Timothy 6:17
2 Timothy 4:10
2 Timothy 4:18
Titus 2:12
Hebrews 1:2
Hebrews 1:8
Hebrews 5:6
Hebrews 6:5
Hebrews 6:20
Hebrews 7:17
Hebrews 7:21
Hebrews 7:24
Hebrews 7:28
Hebrews 9:26
Hebrews 11:3
Hebrews 13:8
Hebrews 13:21
1 Peter 1:23
1 Peter 1:25
1 Peter 4:11
1 Peter 5:11
2 Peter 3:18
1 John 2:17
2 John 1:2
Jude 1:13
Jude 1:25
Revelation 1:6
Revelation 1:18
Revelation 4:9
Revelation 4:10
Revelation 5:13
Revelation 7:12
Revelation 10:6
Revelation 11:15
Revelation 14:11
Revelation 15:7
Revelation 19:3
Revelation 20:10
Revelation 22:5

aiōnios

Matthew 18:8
Matthew 19:16
Matthew 19:29
Matthew 25:41
Matthew 25:46
Mark 3:29
Mark 10:17
Mark 10:30
Luke 10:25
Luke 16:9
Luke 18:18
Luke 18:30
John 3:15
John 3:16
John 3:36
John 4:14
John 4:36
John 5:24
John 5:39
John 6:27
John 6:40
John 6:47
John 6:54
John 6:68

John 10:28
John 12:25
John 12:50
John 17:2
John 17:3
Acts 13:46
Acts 13:48
Romans 2:7
Romans 5:21
Romans 6:22
Romans 6:23
Romans 16:25
Romans 16:26
2 Corinthians 4:17
2 Corinthians 4:18
2 Corinthians 5:1
Galatians 6:8
2 Thessalonians 1:9
2 Thessalonians 2:16
1 Timothy 1:16
1 Timothy 6:12
1 Timothy 6:16
2 Timothy 1:9
2 Timothy 2:10
Titus 1:2
Titus 3:7
Philemon 1:15
Hebrews 5:9
Hebrews 6:2
Hebrews 9:12
Hebrews 9:14
Hebrews 9:15
Hebrews 13:20
1 Peter 5:10
2 Peter 1:11
1 John 1:2
1 John 2:25
1 John 3:15
1 John 5:11
1 John 5:13
1 John 5:20
Jude 1:7
Jude 1:21
Revelation 14:6

eleēsē

Romans 11:32

Geenna

Matthew 5:22
Matthew 5:29
Matthew 5:30
Matthew 10:28
Matthew 18:9
Matthew 23:15
Matthew 23:33
Mark 9:43
Mark 9:45
Mark 9:47
Luke 12:5
James 3:6

Hadēs

Matthew 11:23
Matthew 16:18
Luke 10:15
Luke 16:23
Acts 2:27
Acts 2:31
1 Corinthians 15:55
Revelation 1:18
Revelation 6:8
Revelation 20:13
Revelation 20:14

Limnē Pyr

Revelation 19:20
Revelation 20:10
Revelation 20:14
Revelation 20:15
Revelation 21:8

Sheol

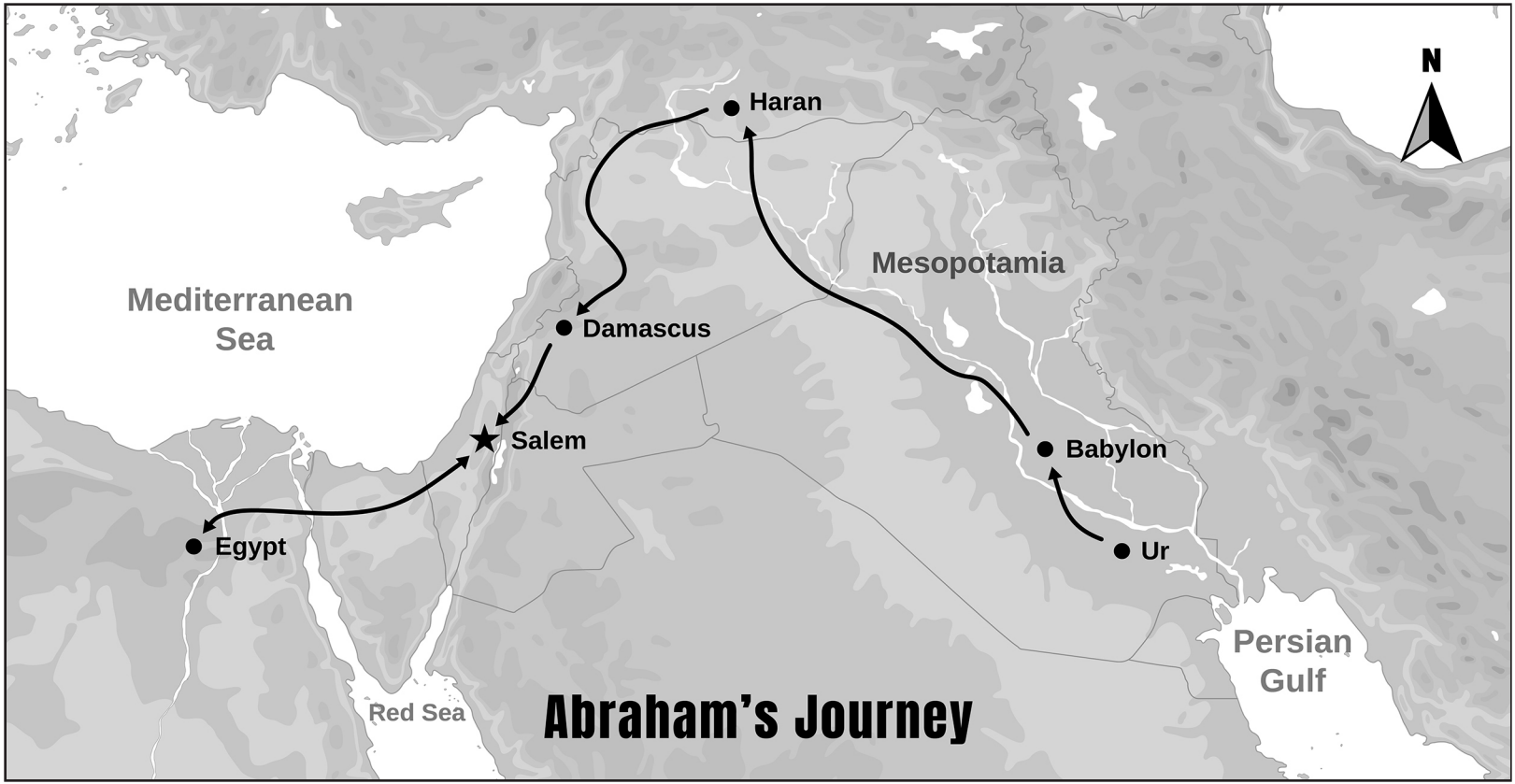
Genesis 37:35
Genesis 42:38
Genesis 44:29
Genesis 44:31
Numbers 16:30
Numbers 16:33
Deuteronomy 32:22
1 Samuel 2:6
2 Samuel 22:6
1 Kings 2:6
1 Kings 2:9
Job 7:9
Job 11:8
Job 14:13
Job 17:13
Job 17:16
Job 21:13
Job 24:19
Job 26:6
Psalms 6:5
Psalms 9:17
Psalms 16:10
Psalms 18:5
Psalms 30:3
Psalms 31:17
Psalms 49:14
Psalms 49:15
Psalms 55:15
Psalms 86:13
Psalms 88:3
Psalms 89:48
Psalms 116:3
Psalms 139:8
Psalms 141:7
Proverbs 1:12
Proverbs 5:5
Proverbs 7:27
Proverbs 9:18
Proverbs 15:11
Proverbs 15:24
Proverbs 23:14
Proverbs 27:20
Proverbs 30:16
Ecclesiastes 9:10
Song of Solomon 8:6
Isaiah 5:14
Isaiah 7:11
Isaiah 14:9
Isaiah 14:11
Isaiah 14:15
Isaiah 28:15
Isaiah 28:18
Isaiah 38:10
Isaiah 38:18
Isaiah 57:9
Ezekiel 31:15
Ezekiel 31:16
Ezekiel 31:17
Ezekiel 32:21
Ezekiel 32:27
Hosea 13:14
Amos 9:2
Jonah 2:2
Habakkuk 2:5

Tartaroō

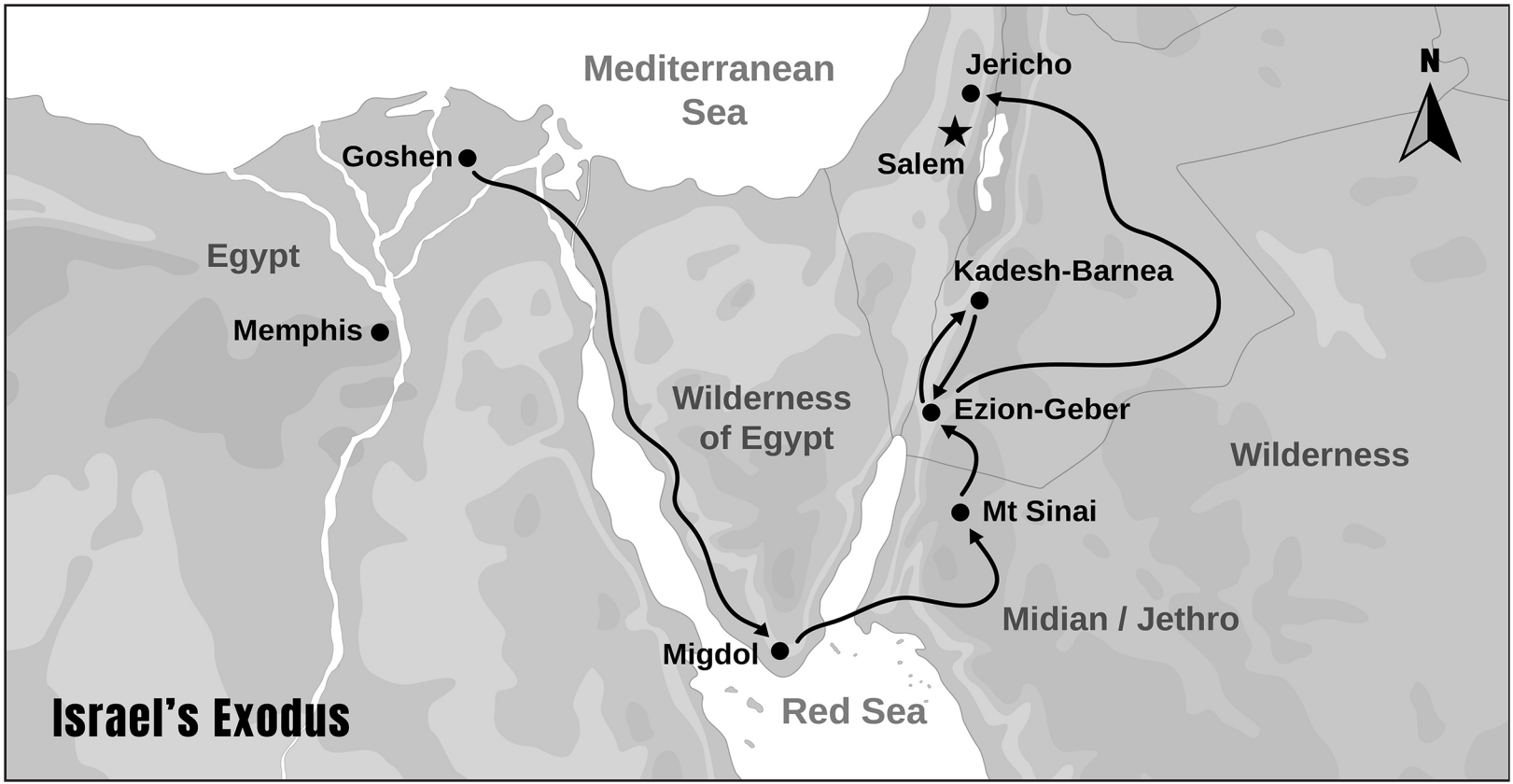
2 Peter 2:4

Questioned

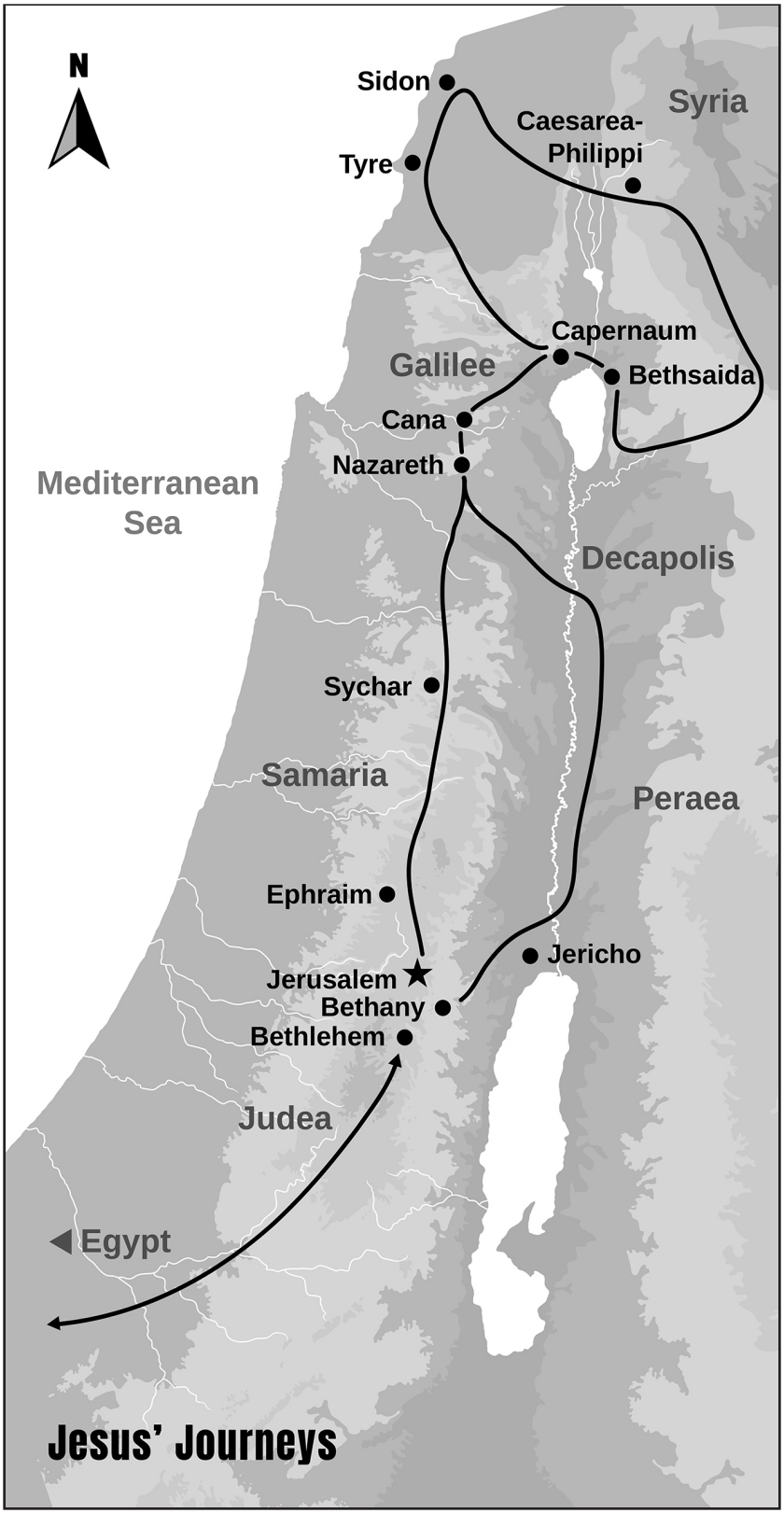
2 Peter 2:17



Biswas pora Abraham, jitia Isor pora taike matise, kotha mani kene tai pabole thaka jagate jaise. Tai ulaikene jaise, kun jagate jabo lage etu bhi najani kene jaise. - Hebrews 11:8



"When Pharaoh had let the people go, God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near; for God said, 'Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt'" Exodus 13:17



Kelemane Manu laga Putro bhi sewa lobole aha nohoi, kintu sewa kori bole aru bisi manu ke bacha bole nijor jibon dibole ahise." - Mark 10:45

Paul, Jisu Khrista laga ekjon noukar, Tai laga basi luwa manu hobole nimite mati luwa aru Tai laga susamachar koi dibole alag rakhi luwa, - Romans 1:1

Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophecies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Uusher)

Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.

New Heavens and Earth

	Christ returns for his people
1956	Jim Elliot martyrd in Ecuador
1830	John Williams reaches Polynesia
1731	Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
1614	Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
1572	Jesuits reach Mexico
1517	Martin Luther leads Reformation
1455	Gutenberg prints first Bible
1323	Franciscans reach Sumatra
1276	Ramon Llull trains missionaries
1100	Crusades tarnish the church
1054	The Great Schism
997	Adalbert marytyrd in Prussia
864	Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
716	Boniface reaches Germany
635	Alopen reaches China
569	Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
432	Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
397	Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
341	Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
325	Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
250	Denis reaches Paris, France
197	Tertullian writes Christian literature
70	Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
61	Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
52	Thomas reaches Malabar, India
39	Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
33	Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

Resurrected 33 A.D.

What are we?			Genesis 1:26 - 2:3	
How are we sinful?			Romans 5:12-19	
Where are we?			Innocence	
			Eternity Past	Creation 4004 B.C.
Who are we?	God	Father	John 10:30 God's perfect fellowship	Genesis 1:31 God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden
		Son		
		Holy Spirit		
	Mankind	Living	Genesis 1:1 No Creation No people	
		Deceased believing		
		Deceased unbelieving		
	Angels	Holy		Genesis 1:31 No Fall No unholy Angels
		Imprisoned		
		Fugitive		
		First Beast		
		False Prophet		
		Satan		
Why are we?			Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7	

Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us

Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin

When are we?

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Fallen</td><td>Glory</td></tr>
<tr><td>Fall to sin
No Law</td><td>Moses' Law
1500 B.C.</td><td>Christ
33 A.D.</td><td>Church Age
Kingdom Age</td><td>New Heavens
and Earth</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">1 Timothy 6:16
Living in unapproachable light</td><td rowspan="7">Acts 3:21
Philippians 2:11
Revelation 20:3

God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">John 8:58
Pre-incarnate</td><td>John 1:14
Incarnate</td><td>Luke 23:43
Paradise</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Psalm 139:7
Everywhere</td><td colspan="2">John 14:17
Living in believers</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Ephesians 2:1-5
Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Luke 16:22
Blessed in Paradise</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13
Punished in Hades until the final judgment</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Hebrews 1:14
Serving mankind at God's command</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6
Imprisoned in Tartarus</td><td rowspan="4">Matthew 25:41
Revelation 20:10

Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3" colspan="3">1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10

Rebelling against Christ
Accusing mankind</td><td>Revelation 20:13
Thalaasa</td></tr>
<tr><td>Revelation 19:20
Lake of Fire</td></tr>
<tr><td>Revelation 20:2
Abyss</td></tr>
</table>

For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all

Destiny

Nagamiz at AionianBible.org/Destiny

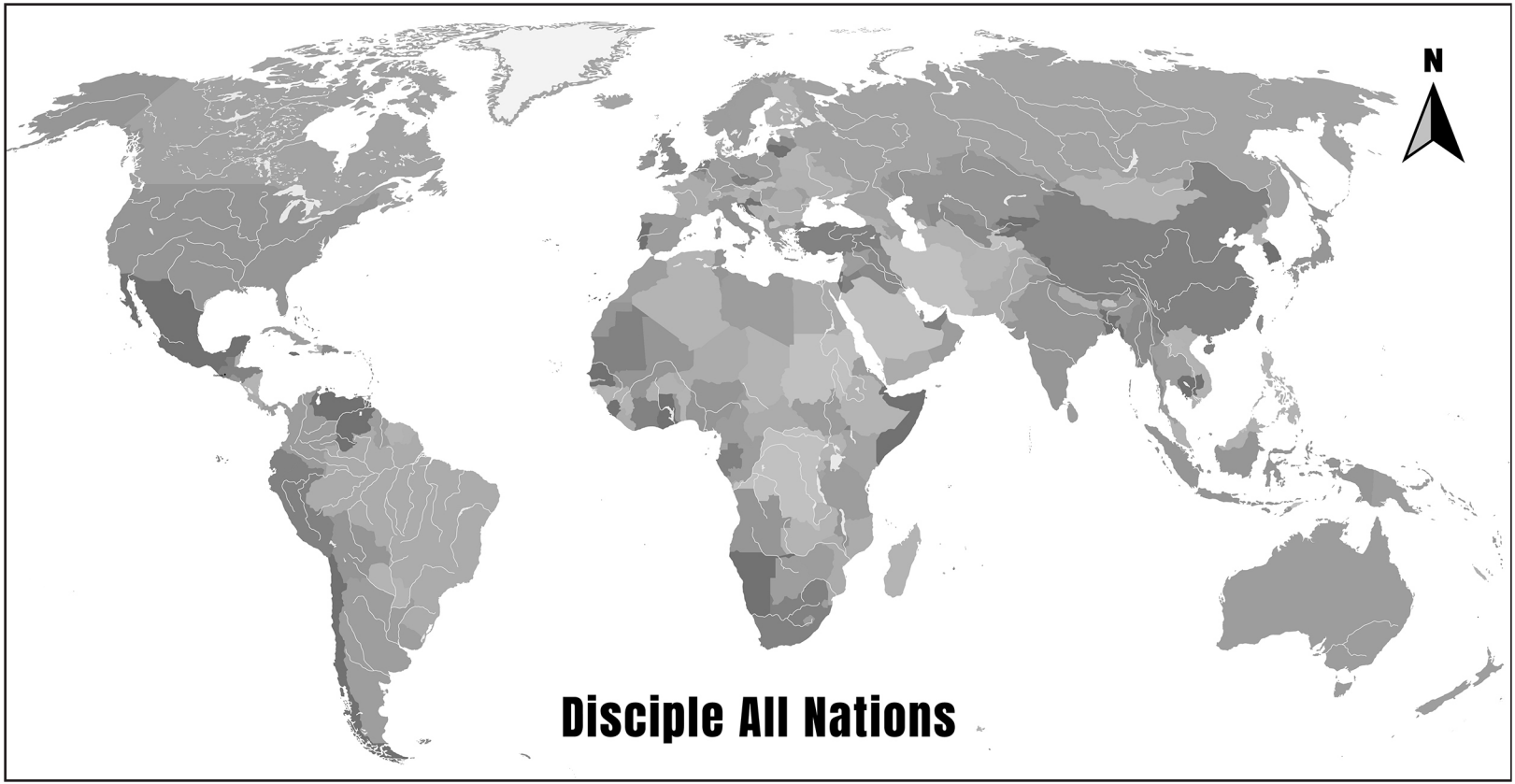
The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, *"the gates of Hades will not prevail,"* Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, *"Hades where is your victory?"* 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, *"Hades gives up,"* Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, *"Do not be afraid,"* because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to *"be afraid"* because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarrantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, *"out of the frying pan, into the fire?"* Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, *"Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'"* Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. *"If the first fruit is holy, so is the lump,"* Romans 11:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.



Etu nimite jabi aru sob desh te Moi laga chela bonabi. Taikhan ke Baba, Putro aru Pobitro Atma laga naam pora baptizma dibi. - Matthew 28:19